BRABUS SHADOW 1200



ÄGARENS HANDBOK

BRABUS SHADOW 1200/1500 XC Cross Cabin

MODELLÅR 2024–2026

BRABUS MARINE

Innehållsförteckning

1 Inledning 5
1.1 Syftet med denna handbok 5
1.2 Säkerhetssymboler 5
1.3 Dokumentkonventioner 6
1.4 Upphovsrätt 6
1.5 Ansvarsfriskrivning 6
1.6 Garanti 7
2 Säkerhet 8
2.1 Säker och ansvarsfull båtdrift 8
2.2 Säkerhetsschema 10
2.3 Brandskydd och -kontroll 10
2.3.1 Brandsläckningsutrustning 11
2.3.2 Båtägarens och användarens ansvar 12
2.3.3 Kontrollista: Brand i motorn 12
2.3.4 Kontrollista: Efter brand 12
2.4 Kolmonoxid 13
2.5 Kolmonoxidmonitor 14
2.6 Röklarm 15
2.7 Livbåt 15
2.8 Säkerhetsmärkningar ombord 15
3 Produktöversikt 24
3.1 Användningssyfte 24
3.2 Identifikation 24
3.3 Tillverkarskylt 25
3.4 CE-certifiering 26
3.5 Mått och vikt 26
3.6 Båtens layout 28
4 Produktbeskrivning 31
4.1 Stabilitet och flytförmåga 31
4.1.1 Tömning 31
4.1.2 Öppningar i skrov och däck 31
4.1.3 Länssystem 33
4.1.3.1 Länspumpar och utlopp 34
4.2 Tekniska system 35
4.2.1 Elektriskt system 35
4.2.2 12V-system 36

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.3 Huvudbrytare ... 37
4.2.4 Säkringar för direktmatning ... 38
4.2.5 Säkringar ... 38
4.2.6 Starkströmssäkringar ... 40
4.2.7 Batterier ... 40
4.2.7.1 Laddning av batterier ... 41
4.2.7.2 Vinteruppläggning ... 41
4.2.7.3 Rengöring av batterier ... 41
4.2.8 110/230V-system ... 42
4.2.9 Bränslesystem ... 43
4.2.9.1 Tanka båten ... 44
4.2.9.2 Underhåll av bränslesystemet ... 44
4.2.10 Septiskt system ... 45
4.2.10.1 Toalettsits ... 45
4.2.10.2 Septiktank ... 46
4.2.10.3 Sumppump för dusch ... 47
4.2.11 Bogpropeller ... 47
4.3 Tillvalsutrustning ... 47
4.3.1 Färskvattensystem ... 47
4.3.2 Värmesystem ... 49
4.3.3 Luftkonditionering ... 50
4.3.4 Navigationssystem ... 51
4.3.4.1 VHF-utrustning ... 51
4.3.4.2 Radar ... 51
4.3.5 Ankarspel ... 52
4.3.6 Underhållsladdning med solpanel ... 53
4.3.7 Takräcken ... 53
4.3.8 Komplett RGB-belysningspaket ... 54
4.3.9 Solskydd ... 54
4.3.10 Axopar-anslutning ... 54

5 Transport ... 56

5.1 Lyfta båten ... 56
5.2 Transport och förvaring av båten ... 57

6 Drift ... 59

6.1 Hantering av apparater ... 59
6.1.1 Styrkonsol ... 59
6.1.2 Styrkonsolens kopplingspanel ... 60
6.1.3 Vindrutetorkare ... 61
6.1.4 Styrsystem ... 61
6.1.4.1 Kontrollera och fylla på olja ... 61
6.1.4.2 Underhåll av styrsystemet ... 62

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.1.5 Gasreglage ... 62
6.1.5.1 Trimma och luta ... 62
6.1.6 Starta motorn ... 62
6.1.7 Styrning med joystick ... 63
6.2 Vridbara säten – förar- och passagerarsäten ... 64
6.3 Inspektera båten ... 64
6.3.1 Kontrollista: Reguljär inspektion innan båten lämnar hamn ... 65
6.3.2 Kontrollista: Efter att båten använts ... 65
6.3.3 Noteringar för soliga förhållanden för Black OPS-båtar ... 66
6.4 Hantering av båten ... 67
6.4.1 Kontrollista: Hantering av båten innan den lämnar hamn ... 67
6.4.2 Lämna bryggan ... 67
6.4.3 Navigera båten ... 68
6.4.3.1 Nödstopp ... 68
6.4.3.2 Navigera med hög hastighet ... 68
6.4.3.3 Navigera i kraftig sjögång ... 69
6.4.3.4 Manövrera i trånga farleder ... 70
6.4.4 Sikt från förarplatsen ... 70
6.4.5 Använda trimplanen ... 71
6.5 Förebygga fall överbord ... 71
6.6 Ankring, dockning och förtöjning ... 73
6.6.1 Fästpunkter ... 73
6.6.2 Dockning ... 74
6.6.3 Kontrollista: Innan ankring ... 74
6.6.4 Bogsering och förtöjning ... 75

7 Underhåll ... 76

7.1 Rengöring och underhåll av gelcoat-beläggningen ... 76
7.2 Antifouling ... 78
7.3 Underhåll av innerutrymmen ... 79
7.3.1 Träinredning ... 79
7.3.2 Plast och målade ytor ... 79
7.3.3 Tyger ... 79
7.3.4 Läderytor ... 79
7.3.5 Dörrar och luckor ... 80
7.4 Underhålla täckningen ... 80
7.4.1 Rengöra täckningen ... 80
7.5 Skydda metalldelar under vatten ... 81
7.6 Förhindra korrosion ... 81
7.7 Förebygga frostskador ... 81
7.8 Kontrollista: Bocka av inför vintern ... 82
7.9 Kontrollista: Innan sjösättning ... 82

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.10 Korrektivt underhåll....83
7.10.1 Kritansamling....83
7.10.2 Repor och hack....83
7.10.3 Fläckar....83
7.10.4 Djupa märken, urgröpningar och hål....83
8 Miljö....85
8.1 Krav för Nordamerika....85
9 Bilaga I: Kontrollistor....86
9.1 Kontrollista: Brand i motorn....86
9.2 Kontrollista: Efter brand....86
9.3 Kontrollista: Efter jordning....86
9.4 Kontrollista: Reguljär inspektion innan båten lämnar hamn....87
9.5 Kontrollista: Efter att båten använts....88
9.6 Kontrollista: Hantering av båten innan den lämnar hamn....88
9.7 Kontrollista: Innan ankring....88
9.8 Kontrollista: Bocka av inför vintern....89
9.9 Kontrollista: Innan sjösättning....90
9.10 Kontrollista: Bränslesystem....90
9.11 Underhållslogg....90
10 Bilaga II: Bränslesystem....93
11 Bilaga III: Kretsscheman....94
12 Bilaga IV: AIS sanering – Nordamerika....95
13 Bilaga V: Transportmått....96
14 Bilaga VI: Garantivillkor....97
14.1 Garantivillkor: USA....98
14.2 Garantivillkor: utanför USA....99

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

1 Inledning

1.1 Syftet med denna handbok

Ägarens handbok innehåller viktig information och anvisningar för användning av båten.

I ägarens handbok hittar du viktig information som hjälper dig att använda och underhålla din båt. Handboken innehåller detaljerad information om båten och de installerade systemen, samt allmän information om hantering och underhåll av båten. Den senaste versionen av handboken finns tillgänglig i elektroniskt format på tillverkarens webbplats.

Läs igenom handboken noggrant och bekanta dig med båten innan du börjar använda den. Försäkra dig även om att förutsedda vind- och vågförhållanden motsvarar båtens designkategori, samt att du och besättningen är i stånd att hantera båten i dessa förhållanden.

Ägarens handbok ersätter inte kunskaper om sjösäkerhet eller gott sjömanskap.

Om detta är din första båt eller om denna båttyp är ny för dig, försäkra dig om att kunna hantera båten innan du ger dig ut för första gången.

Fråga din båthandlare, de lokala båtklubbarna och nationella motorbåts- eller yachtföreningar för att få information om lokala sjöskolor och godkända instruktörer. De kan också ge information om specifika lokala bestämmelser om frågor som rör körkort eller behörighet, registrering, försäkring och säkerhetsutrustning.

Ägarens handbok är inte en utförlig underhålls- eller felsökningsguide. Om problem uppstår ska du kontakta båtens tillverkare eller deras lokala representant. När du är i behov av underhåll eller reparationer och ändringsarbeten ska du alltid vända dig till behöriga och utbildade yrkesutövare. Ändringar som kan påverka båtens säkerhetsfunktioner ska utvärderas, utföras och dokumenteras av behöriga specialister. Båtens tillverkare kan inte hållas ansvarig för obehöriga ändringar. Varje ändring av båtens tyngdpunkt (t.ex. högt monterad tung utrustning eller en ny motortyp osv.) har en betydande inverkan på båtens stabilitet, trimning och prestanda.

Förvara handboken på ett säkert ställe och överlämna den till den nya ägaren om du säljer båten. Du kan beställa en ny handbok från leverantören eller ladda ned den från tillverkarens webbsida om den gamla skulle försvinna eller förstöras.

I köpeavtalet eller inköpsordern kan du se köpets omfattning. Om någonting inte skulle fungera på ett tillfredsställande sätt med båten eller utrustningen kan du söka efter eventuella service- eller reparationsåtgärder i servicedokumenten. Kontakta återförsäljaren om du är osäker.

1.2 Säkerhetssymboler

Ägarens handbok innehåller uttalanden om fara, varning och observandum som meddelar användaren eller behörig servicepersonal om potentiella produkt- eller personskador.

Risk definieras som en källa till potentiella personskador.

All onormal användning är förbjuden, vilket inkluderar att avfärda information om säkerhet.

⚠ FARA **Fara** anger en förestående riskfylld situation som, om den inte undviks, **kommer att leda till dödsfall eller allvarliga skador**.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ VARNING **Varning** anger en förestående riskfylld situation som, om den inte undviks, **skulle kunna leda till dödsfall eller allvarliga skador**.

⚠ OBSERVERA **Observera** anger en potentiellt riskfylld situation som, om den inte undviks, **kan leda till mindre eller måttliga skador**.

NOTERA **Notera** anger en potentiell situation som, om den inte undviks, **kan leda till egendomsskada eller ett oönskat resultat eller tillstånd**.

Informationssymbolen uppmärksammar information som klargör eller förenklar ett förfarande.

1.3 Dokumentkonventioner

Enheter

I manualen används SI-enheter i enlighet med ISO 1000. I vissa fall kan andra enheter ha använts vid sidan av.

Ett undantag är vindhastigheten, som enligt Fritidsbåtsdirektivet anges i Beaufort-skalan.

Terminologi

I denna manual anges den högra sidan av skrovet som styrbord (STB) och den vänstra sidan som babord.

1.4 Upphovsrätt

Upphovsrätt ©2026 Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine. Alla rättigheter förbehålles.

Ägarens handbok skyddas av upphovsrätt som tillhör Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine. Denna handbok får inte kopieras, helt eller delvis, utan föregående skriftligt tillstånd från Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine. Materialet innehåller även konfidentiell information som inte får avslöjas till andra utan föregående skriftligt tillstånd från Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine.

1.5 Ansvarsfriskrivning

Materialet i denna handbok är endast avsett för informationsändamål.

Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine förbehåller sig rätten att utföra ändringar av produkten utan föregående meddelande för att förbättra produktens tillförlitlighet, funktion, design eller andra egenskaper. Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine åtar sig inget ansvar för eventuella skador, förluster, kostnader eller utgifter på grund av eller relaterade till användning av handboken eller produkterna som däri beskrivs.

Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine gör inga utfästelser och lämnar inga garantier avseende handboken, vare sig uttryckliga eller underförstådda, inklusive men inte begränsat till underförstådda garantier gällande säljbarhet och lämplighet för ett visst ändamål.

1.6 Garanti

Båtens begränsade garanti och aktuell kontaktinformation bifogas i ett separat dokument.

Garantianspråk kan göras genom att kontakta återförsäljaren hos BRABUS Marine som anges på omslaget.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

2 Säkerhet

⚠ VARNING

Båtägaren ansvarar för att all säkerhetsutrustning i båten uppfyller lokala bestämmelser och lagar.

- Nödvändig säkerhetsutrustning måste alltid hållas aktuell och finnas i båten.

Kontrollera den viktigaste säkerhetsutrustningens föredragna placering i avsnittet ***Säkerhetsschema***.

⚠ VARNING

Överlastning av båten kan skada motorn, även när den är avstängd.

- Vid lastning av båten ska den rekommenderade maxlasten för båten som visas på tillverkarskylten aldrig överskridas.
- Lasta alltid båten med omsorg och fördela lasten på lämpligt vis så att båten inte får slagsida.
- Placera inte tung utrustning/tungt material högt upp i båten.

Vätskan i de inbyggda tankarna inkluderas inte i maxlasten som anges på tillverkarskylten.

⚠ VARNING

Väl ute i vattnet ska sätena avsedda för passagerare alltid användas.

Överskrid inte maximalt antal personer som tillåts ombord, som anges på tillverkarskylten.

Den sammanslagna vikten för personerna som vistas på båten och respektive bagage får aldrig överskrida båtens maxlast som anges på tillverkarskylten.

⚠ OBSERVERA

Risk för personskador och risk för skador på tak eller takkonstruktioner.

Placera eller fäst inte någon last eller utrustning på taket eller på takkonstruktionerna om det inte finns något specifikt takräcke.

Det är förbjudet att gå på taket eller hänga från takkonstruktionerna.

2.1 Säker och ansvarsfull båtdrift

Vänligen bekanta dig med dessa säkerhetsaspekter innan du använder båten.

Den person som styr båten ansvarar för alla passagerares och andra sjöfarares säkerhet.

⚠ OBSERVERA

Ägaren är ansvarig för att säkerställa att normal drift upprätthålls. Detta innebär att båtens hastighet måste anpassas efter rådande sjöförhållanden och att båten måste användas med gott sjömanskap.

Underlåtelse att följa dessa säkerhetsföreskrifter kan leda till allvarliga skador eller dödsfall.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Den som styr båten måste vara behörig att framföra en båt av denna typ och storlek.
- Båten får inte styras av en okvalificerad förare eller av en förare som är påverkad av alkohol, droger eller andra substanser som försämrar omdömet.
- Båten ska alltid framföras i hastigheter som inte utsätter människor eller egendom för fara.
- Kaptenen måste ständigt vara medveten om förhållandena runt båten under färd och särskilt före skarpa svängar.
- Vid svåra förhållande som sjögång och vindar, nedsatt sikt och överbelastade vattenvägar, sänk hastigheten, använd lämplig navigationsutrustning och ljus samt håll utkik för att identifiera eventuella faror.
- Var uppmärksam på ditt kölvatten. Det kan utgöra en fara för mindre båtar eller skada förtöjda båtar eller annan egendom. Du är ansvarig för skador som orsakas av ditt kölvatten.
- Tillåt endast passagerare att befinna sig i områden som inte utgör någon fara för dem själva eller för båten.
- Låt inte passagerare befinna sig på de fällbara sätena i aktern, på fenderlådorna i aktern eller på relingen under färd.
- Passagerarna måste förbli sittande när båten är i rörelse.
- Användning av alkohol, droger eller andra substanser som försämrar omdömet utgör ett allvarligt hot mot dig själv och andra. Båtföraren är ansvarig för de ombordvarandes uppförande.
- Båten måste räkna med bärbar personlig flytutrustning (PFD) för alla passagerare ombord.

⚠ VARNING

Hastighetsrisk

Det här är ett högpresterande fartyg vars hastighet måste anpassas till omgivningen. För att garantera dina passagerares säkerhet och komfort, undvik skarpa svängar i hastigheter över 40 knop. Framför aldrig båten i hastigheter som överstiger din förmåga att reagera på överraskande eller oförutsägbara situationer. Kaptenen är alltid ansvarig för att fartyget framförs på ett säkert sätt.

⚠ VARNING

Framför aldrig en båt i en hastighet som du inte känner dig bekväm med.

⚠ FARA

Halkrisk

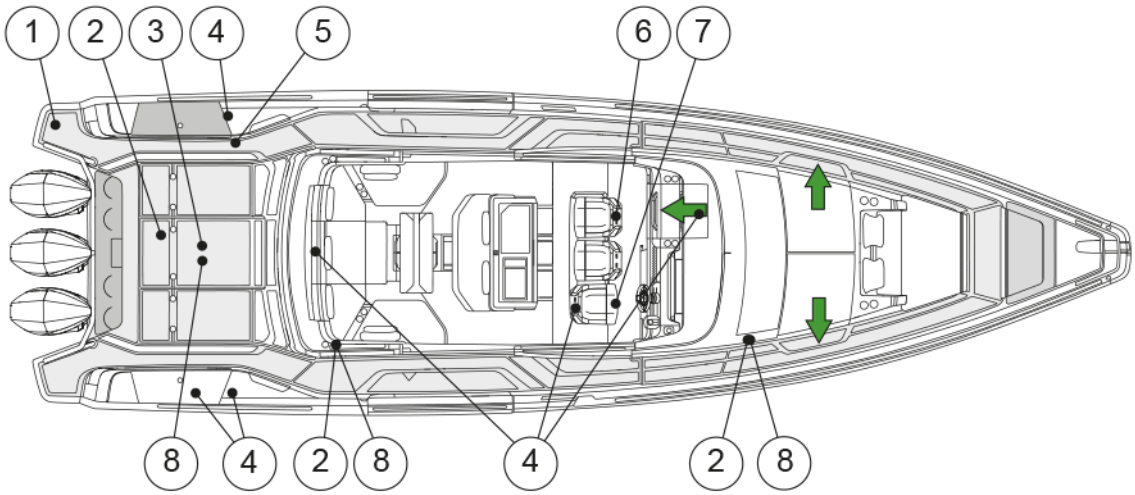
Däcket kan vara halt när det är vått, även på halkfria ytor. Var extremt försiktig på hala ytor och använd lämpliga skor.

⚠ FARA

Ge dig inte ut med båten i svåra väderförhållanden eftersom det kan leda till allvarliga skador eller dödsfall. Ta dig alltid tillbaka till land innan vädret blir dåligt.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

2.2 Säkerhetsschema



(1) Badstege
(2) CO-monitor (även i akterruffen som tillval)
(3) Förvaring av livbåt
(4) Brandsläckare
(5) Fjärrstyrda motorhuvudströmbrytare
(6) Högvattenlarm
(7) Fjärrstyrda huvudbrytare
(8) Brandlarm (även i akterruffen som tillval)
→ Utgång

2.3 Brandskydd och -kontroll

De vanligaste brandkällorna är motorn och spisen. Om brand uppstår i båten kan det leda till en explosion.

⚠ VARNING

Eld sprider sig vanligtvis väldigt snabbt – släck elden omedelbart med brandsläckaren på båten!

Se avsnittet ***Säkerhetsschema*** angående den exakta placeringen av brandsläckare.

Om branden inte går att kontrollera ska du lämna den brinnande båten och rädda liv.

⚠ VARNING

Släck alltid eld genom att beröva elden syre.

Använd inte vatten!

Användning av vatten för att släcka eld med brandfarliga vätskor kan sprida vätskan och förvärra elden.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ VARNING Om elden når bränsletanken kan en explosion ske som kommer att elda upp ett stort område runt båten.

- Håll slaget rent och kontrollera regelbundet om bränsle- eller gasångor finns eller om bränsle- eller oljeläckor uppstått.
- Häng inte gardiner eller andra brännbara material nära eller ovanför någon utrustning med öppen låga.
- Häng inte gardiner eller andra brännbara material nära eller ovanför gasolspisen eller annan utrustning med bara lågor.
- Lämna aldrig båten obevakad medan spisen eller värmaren är på.
- Tanka aldrig och ersätt aldrig gasbehållare med motorerna på.
- Rök aldrig vid hantering av bränsle eller gas.
- Blockera aldrig utrymningsvägar eller nödutgångar.
- Blockera aldrig åtkomsten till säkerhetsutrustning som bränsleventiler eller huvudströmbrytare.
- Blockera aldrig åtkomsten till brandsläckare, vare sig de är synliga eller dolda.
- Modifiera aldrig båtens system (särskilt el-, bränsle- och gassystem).

2.3.1 Brandsläckningsutrustning

Kontrollera brandsläckningsutrustningens exakta placering i avsnittet ***Säkerhetsschema***.

Brandsläckare

Du måste utrusta båten med handbrandsläckare. Brandsläckarnas brandklass måste vara minst följande:

För Axopar Shadow 1500 CE-version:

- Fenderlådor: 256B.
  - Bas för förarsits: 8A68B (2 kg)
  - Fenderlåda nära motorer: 331B (6 kg + 4 kg eller 4 x 2 kg)
  - Förruff: 8A68B (2 kg)
  - Tillval akterruff: 8A68B (2 kg)

För Axopar Shadow 1200 CE-versionen gäller kraven ovan förutom:

Fenderlåda nära motorer: 265B (6 kg + 2 kg)

Kontrollera brandsläckarnas exakta placeringar i avsnittet ***Säkerhetsschema***.

Observera att brandsläckare inte ingår i leveransen från tillverkaren. Innan båten tas i bruk ska den förses med brandsläckare.

Brandfilt

En brandfilt är idealisk för att släcka små bränder och även ett av de bästa alternativen om en persons kläder brinner.

- Förvara en brandfilt ombord på en lättillgänglig plats.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

2.3.2 Båtägarens och användarens ansvar

Det är ditt ansvar som båtägare och användare att se till att brandbekämpningsutrustning alltid är tillgänglig.

- Kontrollera brandsläckningsutrustningen regelbundet enligt de intervall som anges för utrustningen.
- Ersätt utgången utrustning omedelbart med motsvarande eller bättre utrustning.
- Anvisa besättningen och gästerna om placeringen och användningen av brandbekämpningsutrustning samt placeringen av utrymningsvägar och nödutgångar.

2.3.3 Kontrollista: Brand i motorn

- Stoppa motorn.
- Styr upp båten mot vinden om möjligt.
- Försäkra dig om att alla passagerare har flytväst.
- Vid behov:
  - Evakuera passagerare.
  - Ring efter sjöräddning.
- Stäng av bränsle- och huvudströmbrytarna.
- Släck elden.
- Vänta tills du är helt säker på att elden är släckt innan du öppnar motorkåpan.

  Öppna motorkåpan försiktigt och var beredd att använda den handhållna brandsläckaren vid behov för släckning efter brand.
- Släck eventuellt glödande eld med vatten.

2.3.4 Kontrollista: Efter brand

- Öppna luckor och fönster för bättre ventilation.
- Inspektera båten och dess utrustning och reparera eventuella skador.
- Kontakta lokala myndigheter vid behov.
- Se till att brandsläckningsutrustningen fylls på eller ersätts efter användning.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

2.4 Kolmonoxid

⚠ VARNING

Kolmonoxid (CO) är en färglös, luktfri, smaklös och extremt farlig gas.

Alla motorer, generatorer och bränsleförbränningsapparater framställer CO som avgas.

Längre exponering för låga koncentrationer eller väldigt snabb exponering för höga koncentrationer kan orsaka hjärnskada eller dödsfall.

Öppna alla dörrar, gardiner, fönster och luckor för att låta frisk luft cirkulera medan en motor eller generator körs eller annat bränsle förbrukas medan båten är förankrad, förtöjd eller dockad.

Du andas in CO om du känner lukten av motor- eller generatoravgaser. CO kan också förekomma utan lukten av avgaser.

⚠ VARNING

Om CO-larmet aktiveras ska du se till att alla personer ombord lämnar de stängda utrymmena.

- Om avgasångor upptäcks eller om du misstänker en CO-ansamling på båten ska du vidta omedelbara åtgärder för att ventilera ut dessa ångor.
- Stäng av alla motorer och generatorer.
- Öppna alla luckor, fönster och portar för att ventilera.

Ventilationen kan förbättras genom att du ändrar kurs och hastighet för att placera båten mot vinden.

Symptomen på kolmonoxidförgiftning är yrsel, ringande i öronen, huvudvärk, illamående och medvetslöshet. Huden på en förgiftad person blir ofta körsbärsröd.

Eftersom kolmonoxiden är luktfri, färglös och smaklös är det osannolikt att den upptäcks innan någon blivit påverkad.

⚠ FARA

- Om förgiftning med kolmonoxid misstänks ska offret andas in friskluft med djupa andetag.
- Om personen slutar andas, återuppliva.
- Ett offer upplivas ofta, för att sedan återfalla eftersom organen skadas av syrebristen.

  Sök omedelbar läkarvård.

Höga nivåer av kolmonoxid kan ackumuleras på följande sätt:

- Avgaser i skrovet blockeras vid låga hastigheter eller om avgasrören ligger under vattenlinjen.
- Om gardiner av segelduk används.
- När vinden blåser avgaser mot båtens passagerare.
- När motorn eller generatorn används i ett slutet utrymme.
- När fören ligger högt.

Farliga koncentrationer av kolmonoxid uppstår då:

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- motorns eller generatorns avgassystem läcker,
- otillräckligt med frisk luft cirkulerar där människor befinner sig,
- gaser förflyttar sig från bakre delen av båten till sittbrunnen och hyttområdet.

För att minimera faran med ackumulering av CO när motorn och generatorn är på eller när annat förbränningsbränsle används:

- Se till att ha tillräcklig ventilation när sidogardiner av segelduk eller av fönstertyp används medan båten är igång, förankrad, förtöjd eller dockad.
- Använd alla apparater med förbränningsbränsle som träkol, propan, gasol, CNG eller alkohol för matlagningsanordningar i områden där frisk luft kan cirkulera.
  Använd inte sådana enheter utan uppenbar luftrörelse, i synnerhet i hytten, när båten är förankrad, förtöjd eller dockad.
- Låt inte motorn gå på tomgång längre än 15 minuter åt gången utan att förflytta båten.
- Kontrollera avgassystemet regelbundet. Se tillverkarens bruksanvisning för vidare instruktioner.

2.5 Kolmonoxidmonitor

Båten är utrustad med ett system för övervakning av kolmonoxid.

Kolmonoxidmonitorerna finns i alla boendeutrymmen i båten.

- Kontrollera regelbundet att monitorsystemet fungerar. För vidare anvisningar, se tillverkarens bruksanvisning till utrustningen.
- Det är inte möjligt att stänga av CO-monitorn när båten används.

Se beskrivningen av monitorns hörbara och visuella signaler här.

Låg batterispänning kan få kolmonoxidmonitorn att larma.

Drift	**Ljudsignal**	**Visuell signal**
Normal	Ingen	Grön lysdiod blinkar varje minut
CO-larm	4 pip, 5 sekunder av – cykeln upprepas	Blinkar rött
Larmfel	Pip var 30:e sekund	Växlande röd/grön blinkning
Signal för slut på livslängd	Pip varje 25:e till 30:e sekund	Röd röd grön grön blinksekvens

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

2.6 Röklarm

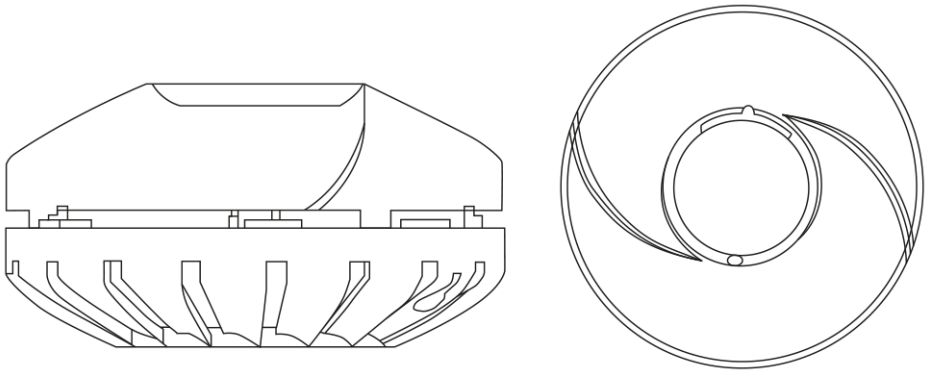
Båten är utrustad med röklarm.

Röklarmet är batteridrivet. När batterinivån är låg kommer röklarmet att börja avge en varningssignal för låg batterinivå.

Röklarm kan avge falsklarm om det finns ånga, kondens eller normal rök eller ångor i dess närhet.

Röklarmet har en inbyggd tystnadsfunktion inbyggd i testknappen. Denna funktion kan vara användbar när oönskat larm orsakas av matlagning eller andra ofarliga källor utlöser larmet. Tystnadsfunktionen tystar larmet tillfälligt och kan aktiveras genom att du trycker på testknappen i cirka 1 sekund. När tystnadsfunktionen är aktiverad går larmet in i viloläge under 10 minuter med reducerad känslighet. Reducerad känslighet indikeras av en röd lysdiod som blinkar var 10:e sekund. När den tidsperioden är slut signalerar enheten att den återgår till normal känslighet med två korta pip. Om röktätheten ökar under tystnadsperioden återgår enheten automatiskt till larmläge.

Röklarm bör bytas ut minst vart femte år.



Figur 2.1 Röklarm

2.7 Livbåt

Tillverkaren utrustar inte båten med en livbåt.

Förvaring av livbåt

Om du beslutar dig för att köpa en livbåt ska du förvara den akterut på båten, så att den är lättillgänglig i en nödsituation.

Användning av livbåten

Livbåten ska knytas till båtens akter och vara förberedd för användning.

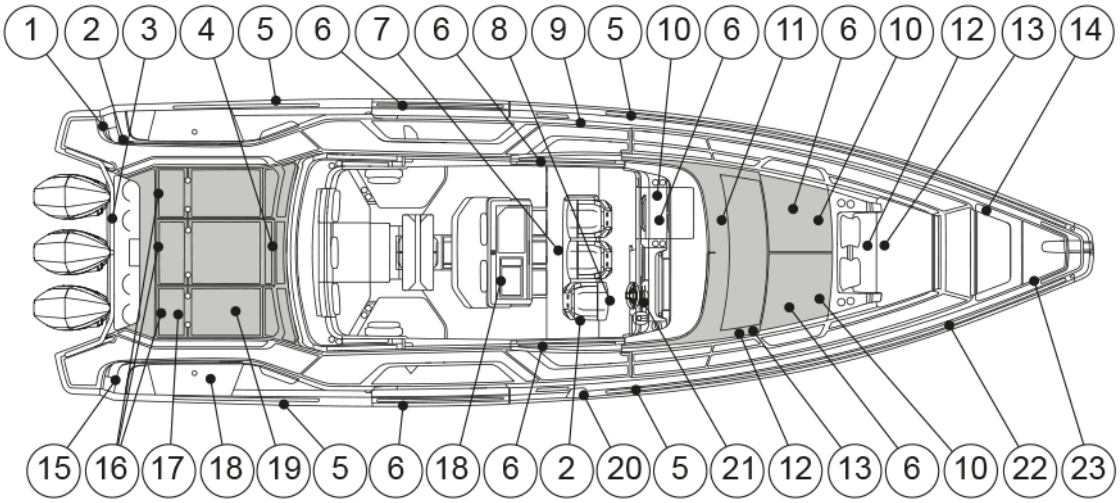
Vid nödfall är det enklast och säkrast att gå ombord på livbåten från baddäcket. Stäng av motorn innan livbåten tas i bruk.

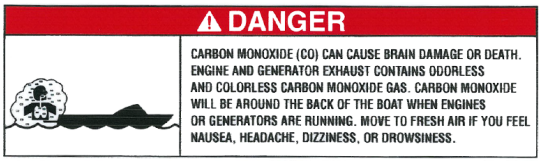
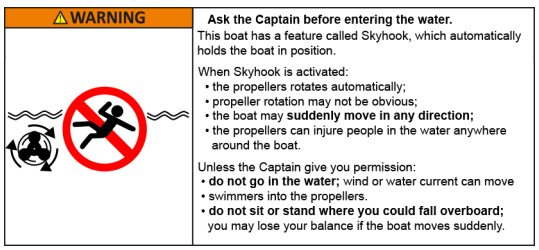
Följ livbåtstillverkarens anvisningar.

2.8 Säkerhetsmärkningar ombord

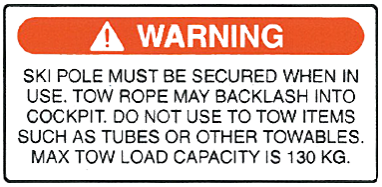
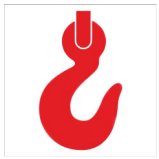
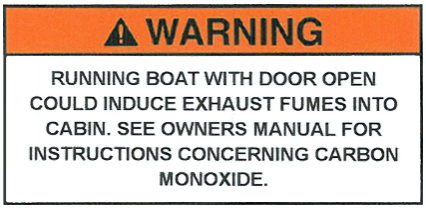
I följande bild och tabell visas placeringen och beskrivningen av säkerhetsmärkningarna ombord.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

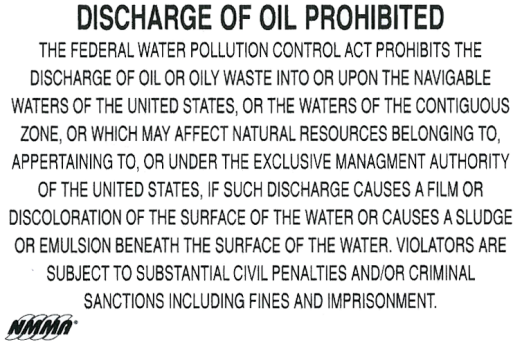


Plats	Märkning	Beskrivning
1		**Fara** Kontakt med en snurrande propeller kommer att orsaka allvarliga skador eller dödsfall. Håll dig undan från båten och undvik badplattformen och badstegen när motorn är igång.
1		**Fara** Kolmonoxid (CO) kan orsaka hjärnskador eller dödsfall. Motor- och generatoravgaser innehåller luktfri och färglös kolmonoxidgas. Kolmonoxid kommer att finnas bak i båten när motorer eller generatorer är igång. Flytta till frisk luft om du känner dig illamående, har huvudvärk, yrsel eller känner dig dåsig.
1		**Fråga kaptenen innan du går ned i vattnet** Båten har en Skyhook-funktion som automatiskt håller båten på plats. När Skyhook är aktiverad: • Propellrarna roterar automatiskt • Propellrarnas rotation kanske inte är uppenbar • Båten kan **plötsligt röra sig åt vilket håll som helst** • Propellrarna kan skada människor i vattnet **var som helst** runt båten Om inte kaptenen ger dig tillåtelse: • **Gå inte ned i vattnet**; vind- eller vattenström kan föra badande in i propellrarna • **Sitt eller stå inte där du kan falla överbord**; du kan tappa balansen om båten plötsligt rör sig

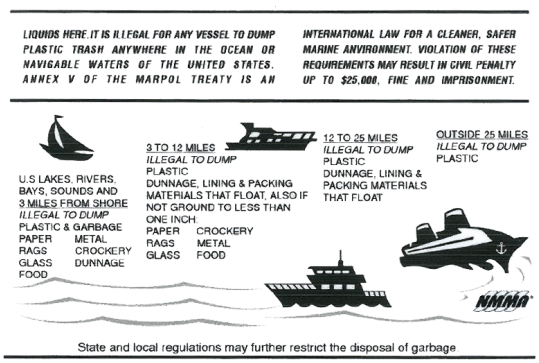
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Plats	Märkning	Beskrivning
2		Brandsläckare
3		**Varning** Skidstången måste fästas ordentligt när den används. Bogserlina kan åka in i sittbrunnen. Använd inte för att bogsera föremål som rör eller andra flytredskap. Max dragkapacitet är 130 kg.
4		**Fara** Solskydd i fören och aktern ska inte användas när båten körs.
5		Lyftområde
6		**Varning** Om du kör båten med öppen dörr kan det leda till att avgaser kommer in i hytten. Se ägarens handbok för instruktioner om kolmonoxid.
6		Håll stängd under körning.
7		**Varning** Undvik allvarliga skador eller dödsfall. Oväntad vridning av sätet kan orsaka att passageraren faller. Lås svänganordningen när hastigheten överstiger 8 km/h.
8		Observera Om strömbrytaren stängs av medan motorn är igång kommer generatorn att skadas.

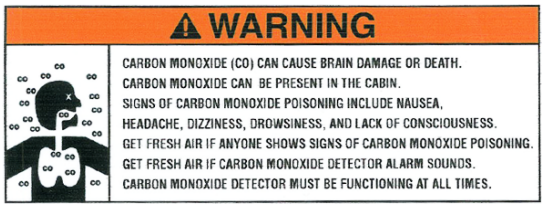
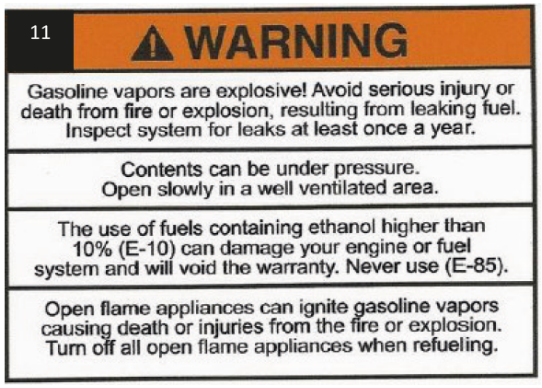
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Plats	Märkning	Beskrivning
9		**Observera** Värmeutsläpp Heta ångor
10		Nödutgång
11		Avstängningsventil för avloppstanken
12		**Fara** Om du lämnar fönstret öppet kan det leda till att avgaser kommer in i hytten, vilket kan leda till allvarliga personskador eller dödsfall.
13		**Varning** Vattentät förslutning. Håll stängd under färd.
14		**Varning** Håll händerna borta från maskinen. Följ instruktioner om aktivering av fjärrstyrning.
15		**Utsläpp av olja är förbjudet** Den federala lagen om kontroll av vattenföroreningar förbjuder utsläpp av oljor eller oljigt avfall i eller på farbara vatten i USA, eller vatten i den angränsande zonen, eller som kan påverka naturresurser som tillhör eller står under den exklusiva förvaltningsmyndigheten i USA, om sådant utsläpp orsakar en film eller missfärgning av vattenytan eller orsakar slam eller emulsion under vattenytan. Överträdare är föremål för betydande civilrättsliga påföljder och/eller straffrättsliga sanktioner inklusive böter och fängelse.

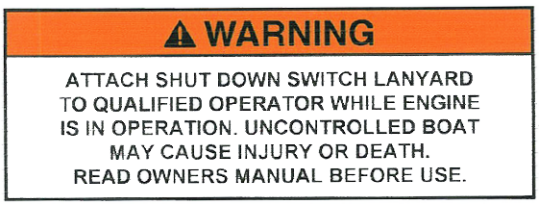
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Plats	Märkning	Beskrivning
15		Vätskor här. Det är olagligt för alla båtar att dumpa plastavfall någonstans i havet eller farbara vatten i USA. Bilaga V till Marpol-fördraget är en internationell lag för en renare och säkrare marin miljö. Brott mot dessa krav kan leda till böter på upp till 25 000 USD, böter eller fängelse. I USA:s sjöar, floder, vikar, sund och 3 engelska mil från stranden är det olagligt att dumpa plast och sopor, papper, metall, trasor, porslin, glas, stoppning, mat. 3 till 12 mil: Olagligt att dumpa plast, stoppning, foder och förpackningsmaterial som flyter. Om det inte pressas ihop till mindre än en tum, även papper, porslin, trasor, metall, glas, mat. 12 till 25 mil: olagligt att dumpa plast, stoppning, foder och förpackningsmaterial som flyter. Efter 25 mil: olagligt att dumpa plast. Statliga och lokala bestämmelser kan ytterligare begränsa kassering av sopor.
16		**Varning** Ingen ventilation tillhandahålls. Bränsleångor är en brand- och explosionsrisk. Förvara inte bränsle eller brandfarliga vätskor här för att undvika skador och dödsfall.
17		**Varning** Installation av underhållsfria AGM-batterier är endast tillåtet i detta område.
18		**Varning** Stäng inte locket till baren med diskho förrän grillen har svalnat helt.

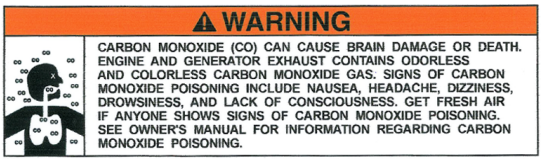
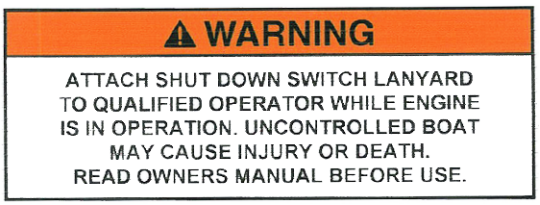
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Plats	Märkning	Beskrivning
19		**Varning** Kolmonoxid (CO) kan orsaka hjärnskador eller dödsfall. Kolmonoxid kan finnas i ruffen. Tecken på kolmonoxidförgiftning inkluderar illamående, huvudvärk, yrsel, dåsighet och medvetslöshet. Om någon visar tecken på kolmonoxidförgiftning, för personen till frisk luft. Gå ut i friska luften om kolmonoxidlarmet ljuder. Kolmonoxiddetektorn måste vara på hela tiden.
20		**Varning** Bensinångor är explosiva! Undvik allvarliga skador eller dödsfall från brand eller explosion till följd av läckande bränsle. Sök efter läckor i systemet minst en gång om året. Innehållet kan vara under tryck. Öppna långsamt i ett väl ventilerat utrymme. Användning av bränslen som innehåller mer etanol än 10 procent (E-10) kan skada motorn eller bränslesystemet – detta gör garantin ogiltig. Använd aldrig (E-85). Anordningar med öppen låga kan antända bensinångor och orsaka dödsfall eller skador från brand eller explosion. Stäng av alla anordningar med öppen låga vid tankning.
20		Kanadensisk version **Varning** Bensinångor kan orsaka bränder eller explosioner. Överfyll inte bränsletanken. Håll båten borta från öppna lågor och gnistor. Starta inte båten om det finns flytande bensin eller ångor. Sätt alltid tillbaka motorkåpan (eller sätet) innan du startar. **Varning** Undvik allvarliga skador eller dödsfall från brand eller explosion till följd av läckande bränsle. Gör en sökning av läckor i systemet ofta.
20		**Notera** Endast diesel

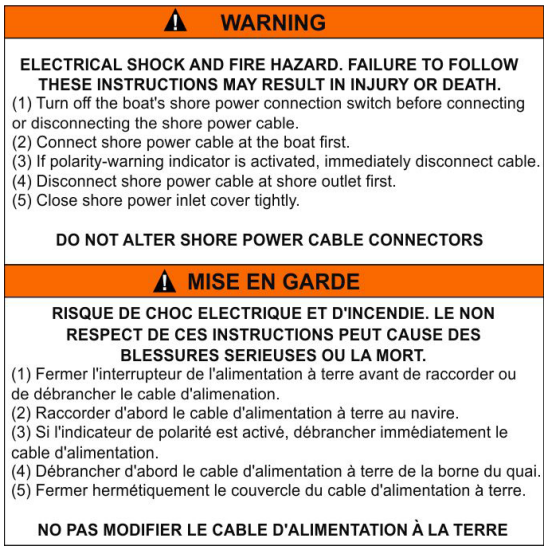
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Plats	Märkning	Beskrivning
20		**Notera** Endast bensin
21		**Varning** Innan du aktiverar Skyhook: 1. Kontrollera att ingen är i vattnet. 2. Säg till passagerarna att inte gå ned i vattnet. Skyhook får propellrarna att snurra. Detta kan skada badande.
21		**Varning** Var försiktig med skidåkare i släptåg eftersom bogserlinan kan komma in i sittbrunnen när den släpps.
21		**Varning** Kvalificerad operatör ska ha kontroll hela tiden. En okvalificerad operatör kan tappa kontrollen. Detta kan resultera i allvarliga skador, dödsfall eller egendomsskador. Båtens stabilitet och manövrering kommer att förändras med viktfördelningen. Läs ägarens handbok före användning.
21		**Varning** Fäst dödmansgrepplinan till en kvalificerad förare när motorn är igång. En okontrollerad båt kan orsaka skada eller dödsfall. Läs ägarens handbok före användning.
21		**Varning** Sikten i sittande position vid denna styrstation är begränsad. Undvik allvarliga skador eller dödsfall på grund av kollisioner. Du kan behöva styra i stående position för att hålla utkik, enligt vad som krävs i trafiklagen. Läs ägarens handbok.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Plats	Märkning	Beskrivning
21		**Sjömans checklista** För att kunna njuta och upprätthålla säkerheten ska du kontrollera var och en av dessa saker innan du startar motorn: – Tömningsplugg (sitter ordentligt på plats?) – Livräddningsenheter (en till varje person ombord?) – Styrsystem (fungerar smidigt och korrekt?) – Bränslesystem (tillräckligt med bränsle? Läckor? Ångor?) – Batteri (fulladdat? Kabelanslutningar rena och sitter fast?) – Motor (i neutral?) – Kapacitetsskylt (för mycket last eller för mycket kraft?) – Elektrisk utrustning (lampor, signalhorn, pump osv?) – Nödutrustning (brandsläckare, öskar, paddel, ankare och lina, signalanordning, verktygssats osv?)
21		**Fara** • Kontakt med en snurrande propeller kommer att orsaka allvarliga skador eller dödsfall. • Stäng av motorerna när människor befinner sig i vattnet nära båten, på badplattformen eller på badsteget. • Kör aldrig baklänges mot en person i vattnet.
21		**Varning** Kolmonoxid (CO) kan orsaka hjärnskador eller dödsfall. Motor- och generatoravgaser innehåller luktfri och färglös kolmonoxidgas. Tecken på kolmonoxidförgiftning inkluderar illamående, huvudvärk, yrsel, dåsighet och medvetslöshet. Om någon visar tecken på kolmonoxidförgiftning, för personen till frisk luft. Se ägarens handbok angående information om kolmonoxidförgiftning.
21		**Varning** Fäst dödmansgrepplinan till en kvalificerad förare när motorn är igång. En okontrollerad båt kan orsaka skada eller dödsfall. Läs ägarens handbok före användning.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Plats	Märkning	Beskrivning
22		**Varning** Undvik personskador. Håll dig innanför däckräcken (och grindar) när båten körs.
23		**Varning** Risk för elektrisk stöt och brand. Underlåtenhet att följa dessa instruktioner kan leda till skada eller dödsfall. (1) Slå ifrån båtens landströmbrytare innan du ansluter eller kopplar bort landströmkabeln. (2) Anslut landströmkabeln till båten först. (3) Om polaritetvarningsindikatorn är aktiverad, koppla omedelbart bort kabeln. (4) Koppla först bort landströmkabeln vid landuttaget. (5) Stäng locket till landströmuttaget ordentligt. **Ändra inte kontakterna i landströmkabeln**
23		Var uppmärksam på varningarna och läs handboken.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

3 Produktöversikt

3.1 Användningssyfte

Båten är avsedd som fritidsbåt och är inte lämplig för yrkesmässig användning.

3.2 Identifikation

Varje båt har en unik identifikationskod på 14 tecken och ett bindestreck.

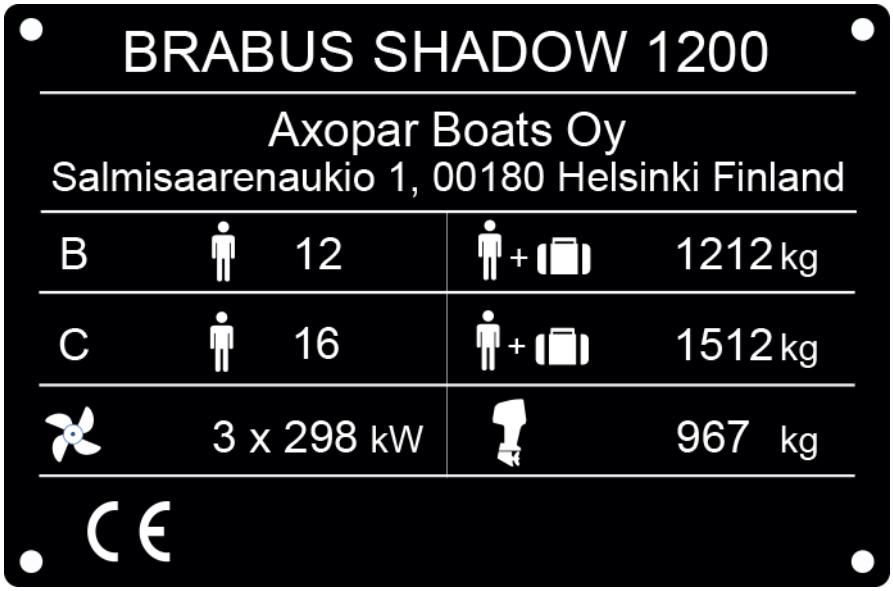
Kodtextens höjd är 6 mm och den finns placerad på akterns styrbordssida.

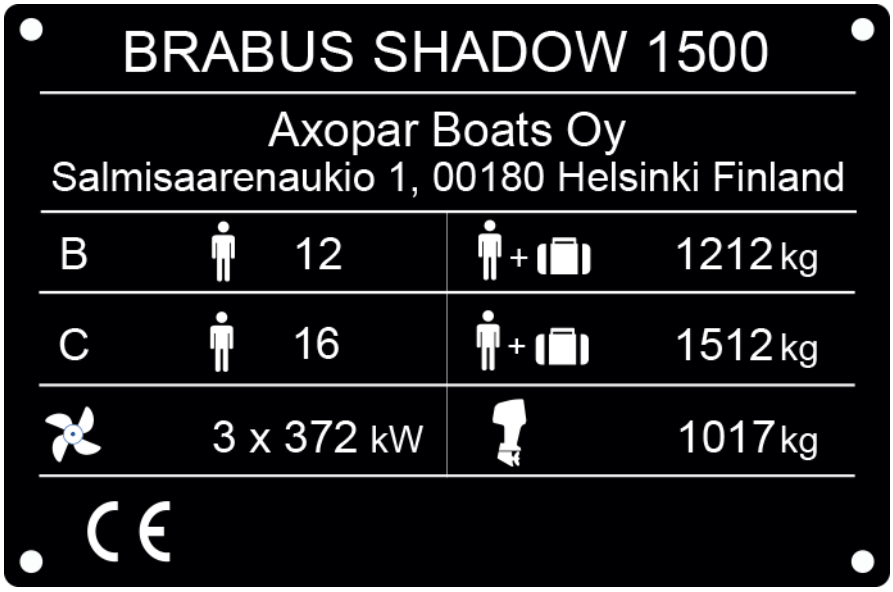
Exempel: **SH1200: FI – AXOTC017F626** **SH1500: FI – AXOUC017F626**	**Uppgifter**
FI	Tillverkarens land: Finland
-	Bindestreck
AXO	Tillverkare: Axopar Boats
TC UC	Båtmodell T = Shadow 1200 U = Shadow 1500 • C = XC Cross Cabin • D = Sun-Top • E = Cross Top • H = XC Cross Cabin Limited Edition • J = Sun-Top Limited Edition • K = Cross Top Limited Edition
017	Båtnummer
F	Tillverkningsmånad • A = januari • B = februari • C = mars • osv.
6	Sista siffran i tillverkningsåret
26	Modellår

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

3.3 Tillverkarskylt

Tillverkarskylten placeras alltid nära båtförarens plats.





Tillverkarskylten innehåller följande information:

- Båtmodell
- Tillverkarens adress
- Maximalt antal personer ombord
- Maxlast: personers totala vikt inklusive bagage och grundläggande utrustning och exklusive tankinnehåll
- Maximal motoreffekt
- Maximal motorvikt

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

3.4 CE-certifiering

Denna båt klassificeras som CE-kategorierna B och C.

Kategorierna avgörs enligt maximalt antal personer som tillåts ombord.

CE-certifieringen anger att båten är utformad och byggd på ett sådant sätt att den bibehåller sin stabilitet och flytförmåga under givna förhållanden och uppfyller viktiga krav som kännetecknar kategorin ifråga. Ett av dessa krav är att båten måste vara enkel att manövrera.

Klassificering av CE-kategori anger även att båten är utformad och konstruerad för att upprätthålla följande parametrar avseende stabilitet, flytförmåga och andra tillämpliga väsentliga krav.

Kategori	**Beskrivning**
B. Offshore	Båten är utformad för offshore-färder, där förhållanden kan gå ända upp till vindklass 8 på Beaufort-skalan och stora våghöjder upp till 4 meter kan erfaras.
C. Kustfarvatten	Båten är utformad för färder i kustvatten, stora bukter, flodmynningar, sjöar och floder, där förhållanden kan gå ända upp till vindklass 6 på Beaufort-skalan och stora våghöjder upp till 2 meter kan erfaras.

3.5 Mått och vikt

Mått

Mått	**SI-enheter**	**US-enheter**
Skrovlängd (LH)	13,91 m	45,64 ft
Total längd (LMAX) (inklusive motorer)	14,13 m	45,93 ft
Skrovbredd (BH)	4,11 m	13,48 ft
Djup vid max. belastning (inklusive motor)	1,2 m	3,94 ft
Höjd från vattenlinjen vid lätt last (inklusive radar, antenner)	5,0 m	16,4 ft
Höjd från vattenlinjen vid lätt last (nedfälld mast)	2,9 m	9,5 ft
Skrovdjup, utan motorer, vid maximal belastning	0,8 m	2,63 ft

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Effekt

Shadow 1200	SI-enheter	US-enheter
Maximal rekommenderad motoreffekt	3 × 298 kW	3 × 400 hk
Maximal rekommenderad motorvikt	967 kg	2 132 lb

Shadow 1500	SI-enheter	US-enheter
Maximal rekommenderad motoreffekt	3 × 372 kW	3 × 500 hk
Maximal rekommenderad motorvikt	1 017 kg	2 243 lb

Vikt och belastning

	SI-enheter	US-enheter
Skrovvikt (exklusive motorer, batterier, basutrustning)	9 802 kg	21 610 lb
Vikt för olastad båt med tyngsta tillåtna utombordsmotorer	11 230 kg	24 758 lb
Inkluderar basutrustning (rep, fendrar, ankare)	111 kg	245 lb
Båtens vikt med maxlast B	13 991 kg	30 845 lb
Båtens vikt med maxlast C	14 291 kg	31 506 lb
Rekommenderad maxlast B	2 761 kg	6 087 lb
Rekommenderad maxlast C	3 061 kg	6 748 lb

Varav:

	Kategori B		Kategori C	
Maximalt antal personer Standardvikter: • Vuxna: 75 kg • Barn: 37,5 kg	12		16	
Total vikt för alla personer	**SI-enheter**	**US-enheter**	**SI-enheter**	**US-enheter**
	900 kg	1 984 lb	1 200 kg	2 646 lb

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

av vilka

	SI-enheter	US-enheter
Bagage	240 kg	529 lb
Last på takräcken	100 kg	220 lb
Livbåtar	92 kg	203 lb
Massa vid transport (exklusive personvikter, personlig utrustning)	12 737 kg	28 080 lb

Tankkapacitet

	SI-enheter	US-enheter
Vätska i alla fasta tankar	1 429 kg	3 150 lb
Bränsletank (nominell volym 1 390 l/368 gal)	1 321 l/990 kg	349 gal/2 183 lb
Färskvattentank (nominell volym 2 × 150 l/2 × 40 gal)	285 kg	628 lb
Septiktank (nominell volym 120 l/32 gal)	114 kg	251 lb
Diesel till värmare (tillval, nominell volym 49 l/13 gal)	40 kg	88 lb

Utvärderingen av båtens stabilitet har utförts baserat på maxlasten.

Rekommenderad maxlast består endast av vikten för de komponenter som anges ovan.

3.6 Båtens layout

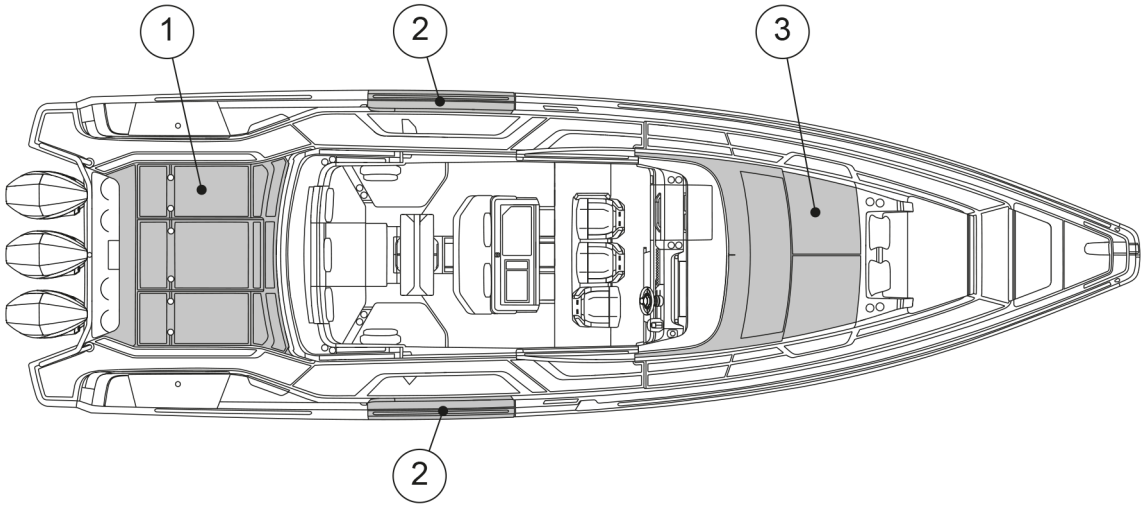
Båten erbjuder flera däckalternativ. Utrustningens och de tekniska komponenternas upplägg kan variera beroende på de tillbehör som väljs.

Standardbåten har ett öppet akterdäck.

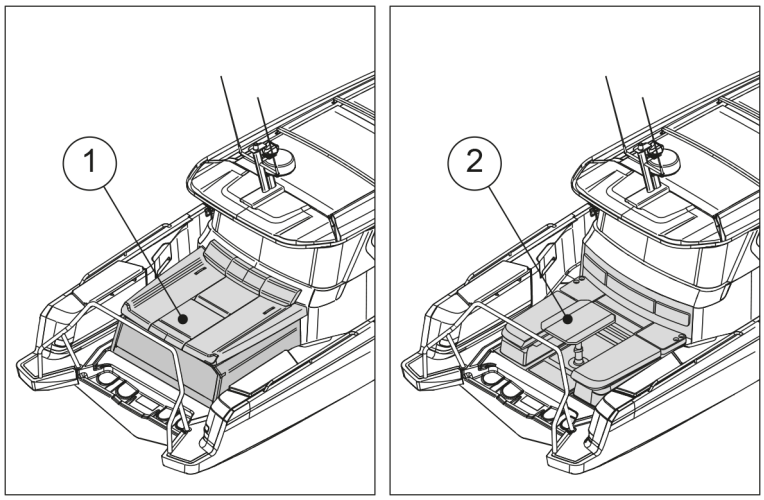
Förruffen på båten är utrustad med måsvingedörrar.

Det finns sidobalkonger på båda sidor av båten. Sidobalkongerna kan sänkas ned för att utöka däckområdet.

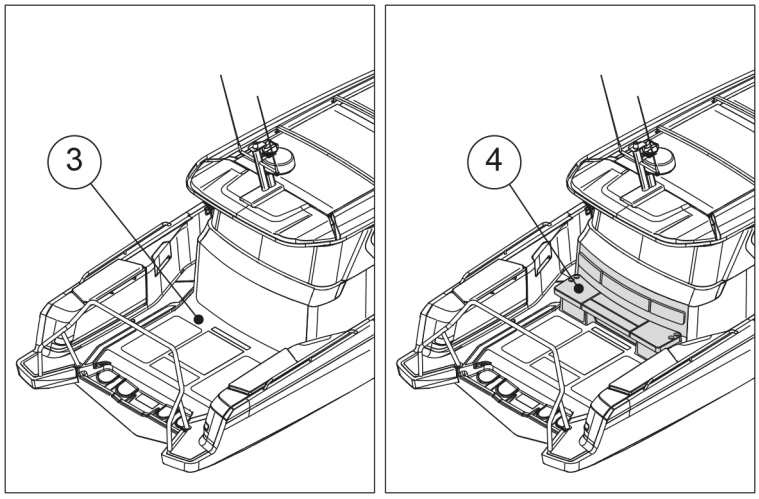
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Akterdäck
(2) Sidobalkonger
(3) Måsvingedörrar



© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Akterruff
(2) U-soffa
(3) Öppet akterdäck
(4) Bänk på akterdäck

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4 Produktbeskrivning

4.1 Stabilitet och flytförmåga

Var uppmärksam på båtens stabilitet och flytförmåga.

Alla förändringar av viktfördelningen ombord (t.ex. montering av fisketorn eller radar samt byte av motor) kan ha stor påverkan på båtens stabilitet, trimning och prestanda.

- Slagvattennivån ska hållas till ett minimum.
- Båtens stabilitet äventyras vid hög placering av last.

Under stormiga förhållanden ska alla luckor, utrymmen och dörrar hållas stängda för att minimera risken för översvämning.

Brottsjöar innebär en betydlig fara för stabiliteten.

⚠ VARNING För att undvika risken för översvämning ska sjöventiler alltid hållas stängda när de inte används (t.ex. sjöventilen för spolvattnet från toalettstolen).

4.1.1 Tömning

Båten är konstruerad för att dränera regn och stänkvatten genom det öppna och platta akterdäcket. Blockera inte ett öppet akterdäck med utrustning eller last.

Systemet är utformat på så sätt att vattnet töms från däcket under normalt bruk. Stäng inte kranarna medan båten används eller när båten är dockad i hamn.

NOTERA Detta självtömmande utrymme är avsett för avlägsnande av vatten som hamnar på däck p.g.a. regn, stänk eller brottsjöar. En del av regnvattnet, liksom vatten som kondenseras i slaget, kan hamna i slaget.

- Lämna inte båten utan uppsikt i vattnet under en längre tid.
- Observera båtens flytposition och töm slaget vid behov.

Om båten lämnas utan uppsikt i vattnet under en längre tid kan den ta skada.

4.1.2 Öppningar i skrov och däck

Det finns flera inlopp i båten med ventiler för öppning och stängning av inloppen.

- Håll dessa inlopp stängda om båten tas ur bruk under en längre tid och öppna dem när båten tas i bruk igen.
- Håll inloppen öppna under regniga förhållanden eller om båten lyfts ur vattnet.
- Kontrollera alltid att alla luckor är ordentligt stängda före och efter användning av båten.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Håll fönster, dörrar, däckluckor, takluckor, ventiler och innerdörrar stängda när båten rör sig.

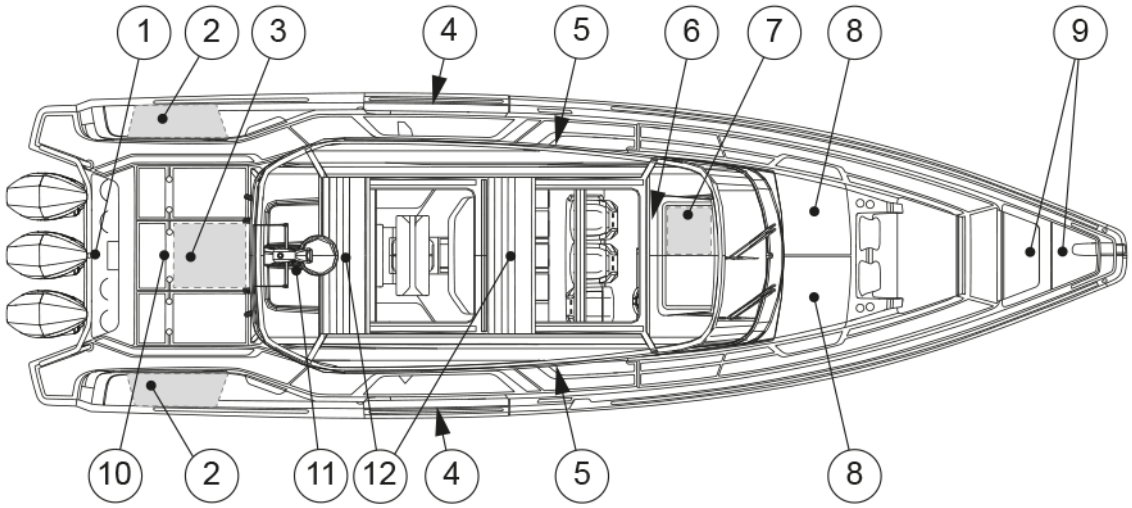
  Håll dem ordentligt stängda under stormiga förhållanden för att minimera risken för personskador och inträngning av vatten.
- Under vissa förhållanden och hastigheter är det möjligt att vatten sprutar in genom soltak, luckor och andra öppningar på grund av negativt tryck eller andra effekter.

  Denna risk kan minimeras genom att stänga soltak, luckor och andra öppningar.

För att förhindra vattenintrång ska du se till att radarmasten är skyddad om den lämnas i hopfällt läge under förvaring.

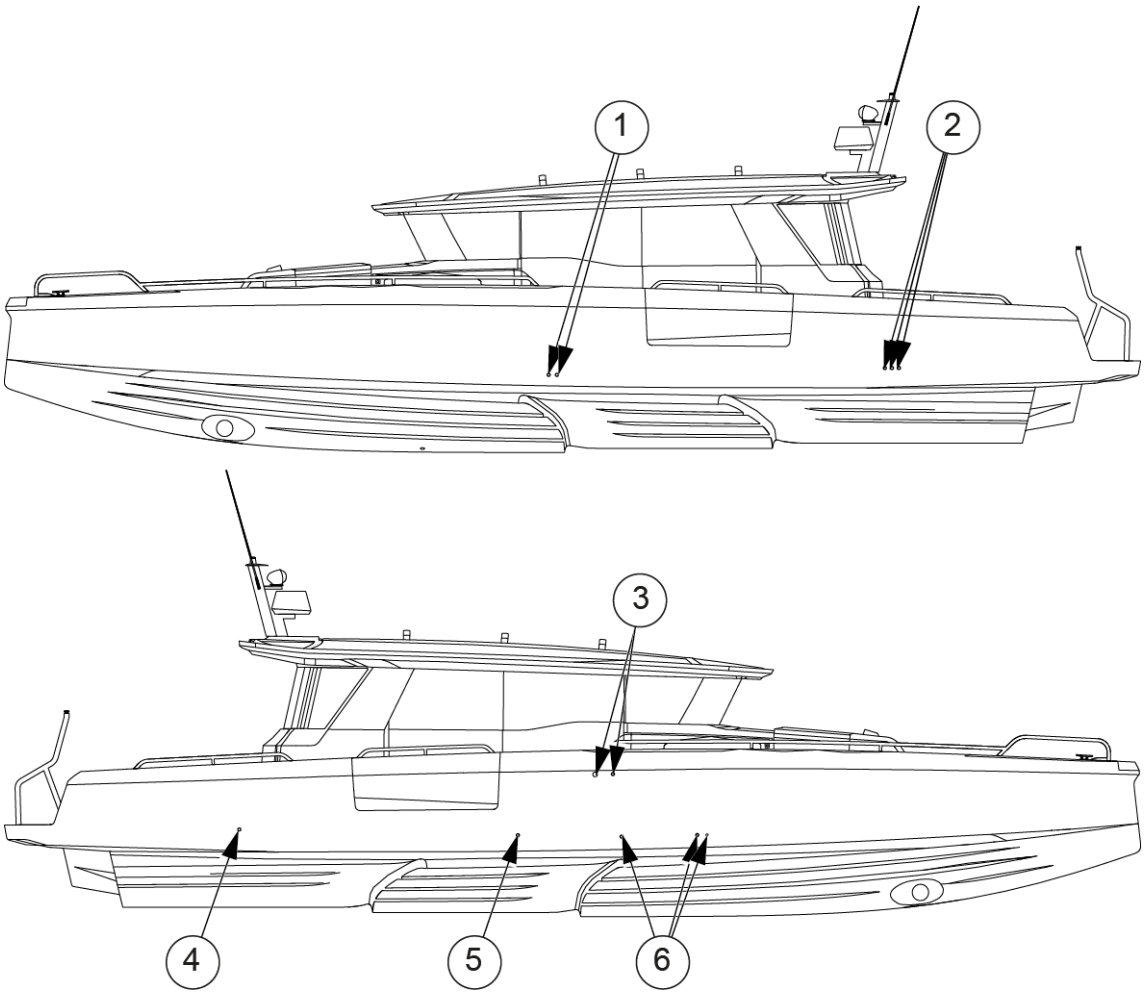
⚠ VARNING Håll alla dörrar och luckor stängda medan båten körs.

Bilden visar de luckor som ska hållas stängda under framfart eller när båten är obemannad.



(1) Inspektionslucka i motorbrunnen
(2) Luckor till fenderlåda
(3) Lucka till förvaring
(4) Sidobalkonger
(5) Dörrar till huvudhytt
(6) Dörr till förruffen
(7) Utloppsventil för septiskt system
(8) Måsvingedörrar till förruffen
(9) Luckor till förvaringslåda i bog
(10) Råvattenintag
(11) Radarmast
(12) Öppningsbart tak

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Länsvattenutlopp
(2) Utlopp för gråvatten
(3) Ventilation till bränsletank
(4) Ventilation till avloppsvattentank
(5) Gråvatten från bar med diskho
(6) Bogutlopp för gråvatten

Placeringen och antalet av dessa öppningar beror på nivån av utrustningen i båten.

4.1.3 Länssystem

Länssystemet är utformat för att kunna hålla länsvattennivån på ett minimum. Systemet består av flera pumpar som täcker båtens nedre utrymmen.

Båten är utrustad med både manuella och elektriska länspumpar.

Den manuella länspumpen styrs med sitt handtag.

De dränkbara, elektriska länspumparna är utrustade med en flottör som aktiverar dem automatiskt om vatten kommer in i länsutrymmet. De elektriska länspumparna kan även styras manuellt med hjälp av brytarna på styrkonsolen.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ VARNING

Länssystemet är inte avsett för skadekontroll.

Länssystemets samverkande kapacitet är inte avsedd att kunna länsa båten vid en eventuell skrovskada.

NOTERA

Håll länsområdet rent genom att tvätta det ofta med hjälp av länsrengöringsmedel eller biologiskt nedbrytbar tvål och vatten. När länsen är ren är det avsevärt lättare att upptäcka tecken på läckor eller andra problem som kan uppstå.

NOTERA

- Kontrollera länspumparnas funktion regelbundet genom att aktivera dem manuellt.
- Rensa intagen från skräp.
- Rensa bort skräp från pumparnas utlopp.

NOTERA

Pumparna får inte köras torra någon längre tid. Då kommer de att skadas.

NOTERA

Undvik nedsmutsning.

Eftersom länssystemet består av flera automatiska pumpar och handpumpar som omfattar alla delar av båten, bör risken för oavsiktligt utsläpp av förorenat vatten med automatiska pumpar minimeras.

Minska regelbundet risken genom att kontrollera att slagvattnet inte innehåller miljöskadliga ämnen såsom olja, diesel eller glykol.

Före varje användning

Försäkra dig om följande:

- Länspumparna kan arbeta fritt och det finns inga föremål som blockerar driften.
- Vatten kan flöda genom silen och det finns inte smuts eller material som begränsar vattenflödet.

  Rengör silen genom att trycka på låsflikarna i pumpmotorn och lyfta av motorenheten.

4.1.3.1 Länspumpar och utlopp

Länspumputlopp

Det manuella länspumputloppet är 33 liter (9 gallon) i minuten.

Det automatiska länspumputloppet är 34 liter (9 gallon) i minuten.

Vid byte av länspump ska du se till att det minsta kapacitetskravet är uppfyllt.

Platser för länspumpar

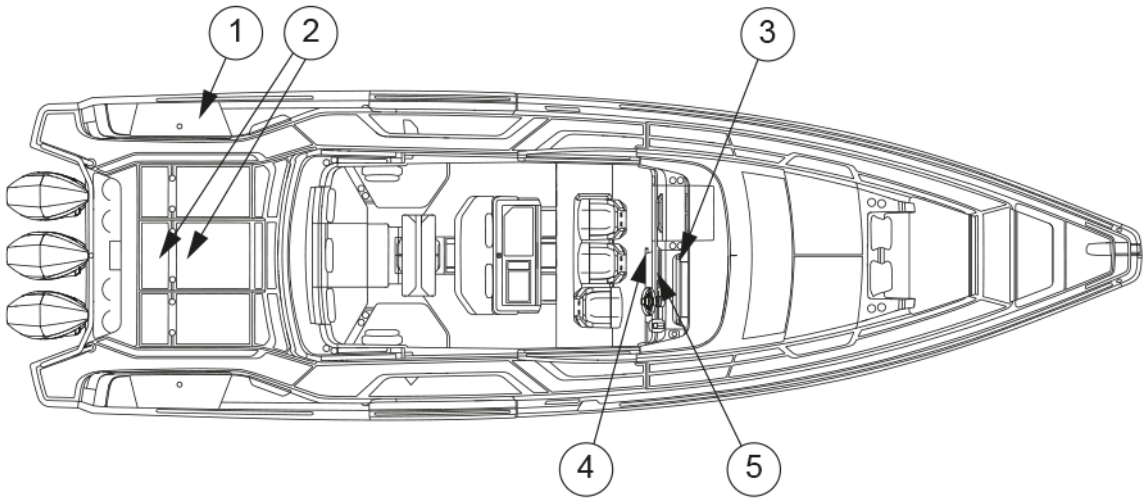
Den manuella länspumpens kontrollhandtag finns i förvaringslådan på babords akterdäck.

De elektriska länspumparna är dränkbara. Två elektriska länspumpar är placerade under kojen i akterruffen eller under förvaringsluckan. En annan elektrisk länspump är placerad under förruffens golv.

De elektriska länspumparna är som standard i automatiskt läge och pumpar ut länsen när flottörbrytaren utlöses. De elektriska länspumparna kan även startas manuellt från båtens huvudstyrpanel.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

En länspump finns i det tekniska utrymmet. Den används via styrpanelen för det tekniska utrymmet.



(1) Manuell länspump
(2) Elektriska länspumpar i akter
(3) Elektrisk länspump i för
(4) Tekniska utrymmets styrpanel
(5) Länspumpens styrpanel

4.2 Tekniska system

4.2.1 Elektriskt system

⚠ VARNING

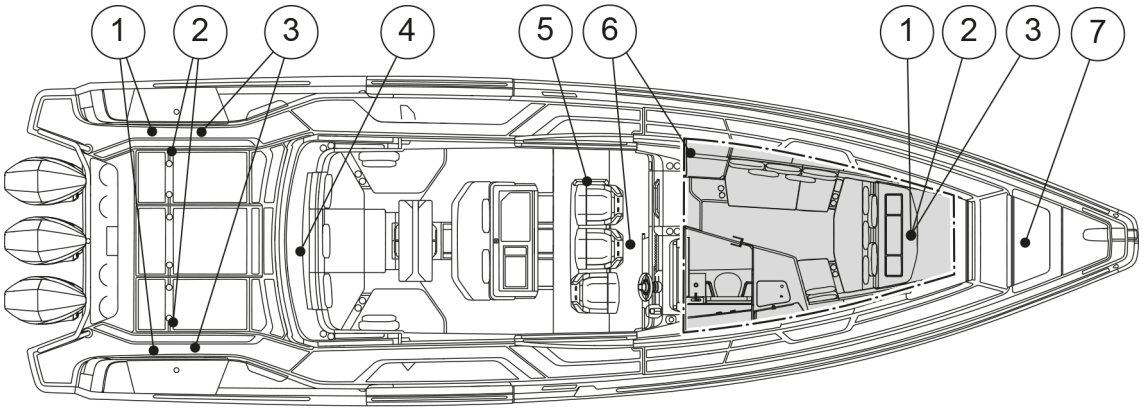
Risk för brand, explosion och elstöt!

Otillbörlig användning av likströms- eller växelströmssystemet kan leda till brand eller explosion.

Otillbörlig användning av växelströmssystem kan leda till elstöt.

Följ anvisningarna noggrant.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Högspänningssäkringar
(2) Huvudbrytare
(3) Batterier
(4) Landströmsladdare och -säkringar
(5) Fjärrkontroller till huvudbrytare
(6) Säkringspanel
(7) Landströmsuttag

4.2.2 12V-system

Större delen av utrustningen på båten använder 12V-systemet.

12V-systemet består av motordrivna generatorer, batteriladdare för landström, batterier och utrustning.

Strömmen tillförs batterierna via dioder från antingen motorgeneratorn eller landströmsladdaren.

För att aktivera kretsarna i 12V-systemet måste huvudbrytarna för dessa kretsar aktiveras och säkringarna vara intakta. När den elektroniska kretsen aktiveras kan utrustningen manövreras från huvudbrytarpanelen.

⚠ VARNING

- Koppla aldrig från huvudströmbrytaren medan motorn är igång eftersom detta kan orsaka skador på generatorn.
- Utför aldrig elinstallationer med strömmen på.
- Modifiera aldrig båtens elektriska system eller scheman. Service och underhåll måste utföras av en behörig elektriker.
- Ändra eller modifiera aldrig den nominella strömstyrkan på överströmsskydden.
- Installera och ersätt aldrig elektrisk utrustning med komponenter som kan orsaka att kretsens nominella märkström överskrids.
- Lämna aldrig båten utan uppsikt när det elektriska systemet är strömfört. Undantag är den automatiska länspumpen, brandskyddet och larmkretsarna.
- Underhåll eventuell skadad utrustning innan du använder den igen.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.3 Huvudbrytare

Båtens olika elkretsar styrs med hjälp av huvudbrytarna.

Med huvudbrytarna kan du koppla bort batterierna från alla enheter som förbrukar ström. När huvudbrytarna är **On** (på) förs ström till fördelningspanelen och vidare till de olika delarna av båten.

När fjärrbrytarna är aktiva är texten **On** (på) synlig och en lysdiod ovanför texten är tänd.

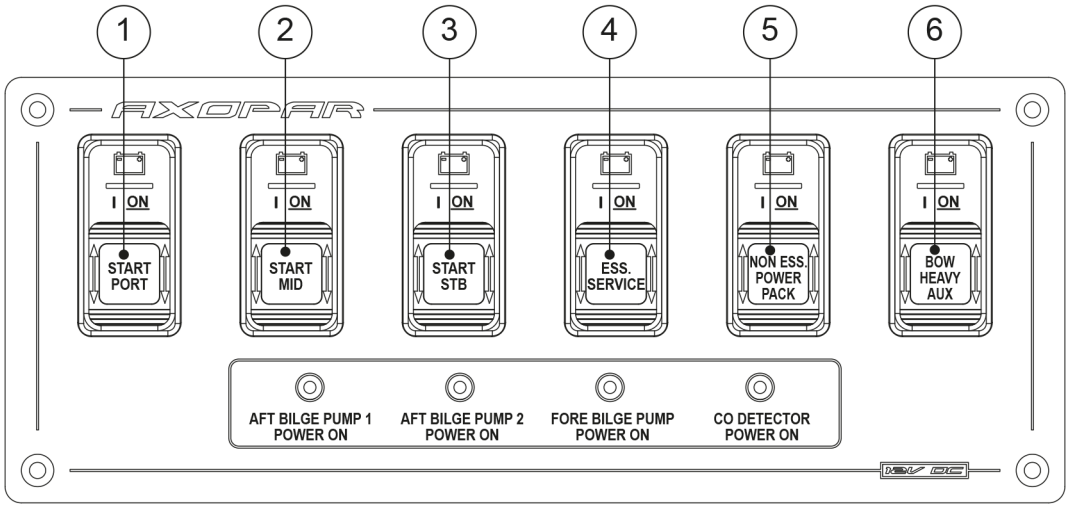
Enheter som kräver kontinuerlig strömförsörjning förblir aktiva oavsett fjärrbrytarnas läge.

Kretsschemat över båtens elektriska system finns i bilagan ***Elektriska scheman***. Huvudbrytarnas placering visas i avsnittet ***Elektriskt system***.

Strömförsörjningen till motorerna och enheterna aktiveras genom att dra start- eller servicebrytaren till dess nedre läge och trycka på knappen **On** (på). Det finns en fjärrbrytare för varje motor och en brytare för servicebatterierna. Bogpropellern eller ankarspelet (tillval) har en separat fjärrbrytare.

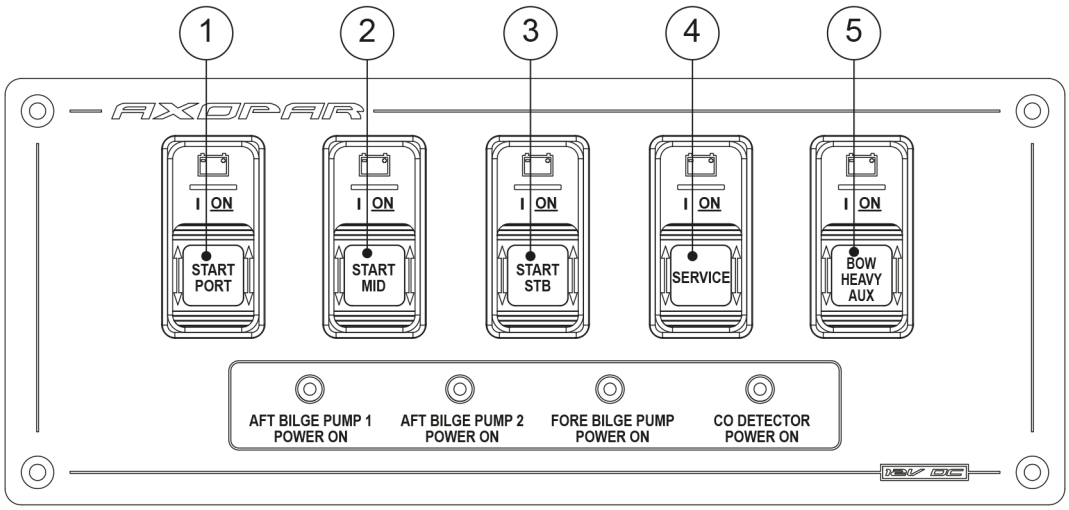
De manuellt manövrerade huvudströmbrytarna är placerade under akterdäck, bakom luckor. Dessa brytare är endast till för nödsituationer. Under normala förhållanden ska du använda brytarna i styrkonsolen.

Ström matas till motorn genom att du skjuter startbrytaren till läget **On** (på). Ström matas till annan utrustning genom att du skjuter servicebrytaren till läget **On** (på). Ström matas till bogpropellern och ankarspelet genom att du skjuter aux-brytaren till läget **On** (på).



(1) Babords (PORT) motorbatteri
(2) Mitten (MID) motorbatteri
(3) Styrbords (STB) motorbatteri
(4) Servicebatteri
(5) Batteripaket
(6) Extrabatteri vid tung belastning

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Babords (PORT) motorbatteri
(2) Mitten (MID) motorbatteri
(3) Styrbords (STB) motorbatteri
(4) Servicebatteri
(5) Extrabatteri vid tung belastning

4.2.4 Säkringar för direktmatning

Vissa enheter i båten strömförsörjs med brytare för direktmatning. Brytarna för direktmatning är avsedda för sådan utrustning som behöver ström även när huvudbrytarna är av.

En brytare sätts på genom att trycka den nedåt och stängs av genom att trycka den uppåt. När en kortslutning eller ett avbrott uppstår i elkretsen slås brytaren **Off** (av). Brytaren kan slås på igen genom att trycka ned den till läget **On** (på). Slå inte på brytaren igen förrän du hittat orsaken till avbrottet.

Brytarna för direktmatning måste lämnas på även då strömmen i andra kretsar är av. En apparat som stängs av alltför tidigt kan överhettas och ta skada.

⚠ VARNING Om brytare för direktmatning stängs av kan enheten (exempelvis värmaren) skadas och fatta eld, eftersom enheterna har en ventilationsfunktion som fungerar även när enheten är avstängd.

- Försäkra dig om att enheten kylts av innan du stänger av den helt och hållet. Se handboken till respektive enhet för mer information.

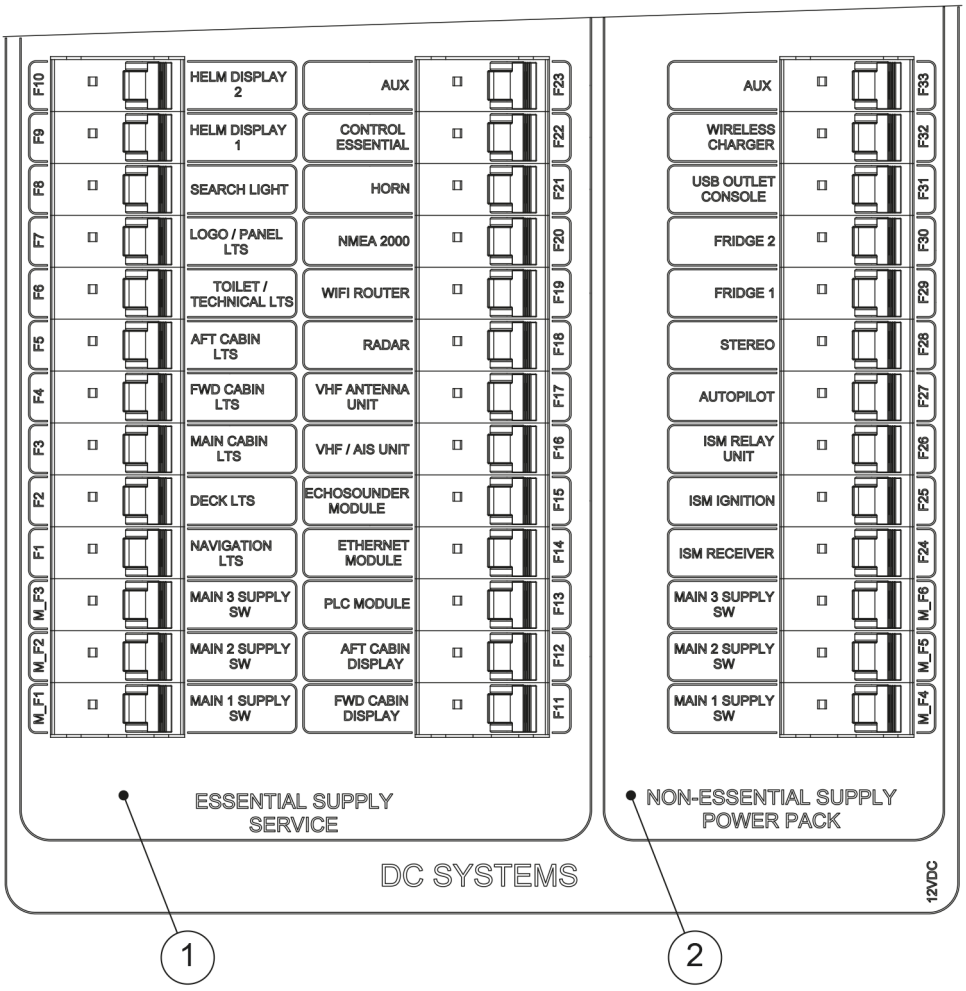
4.2.5 Säkringar

Säkringspanelen innehåller säkringarna till båtens utrustning.

Säkringarna utgörs av utlösningsbrytare som bryter kretsen och hoppar upp när de utlöses. Återställ brytaren först när du hittat orsaken till utlösningen. Efter det kan du trycka ned brytaren igen.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

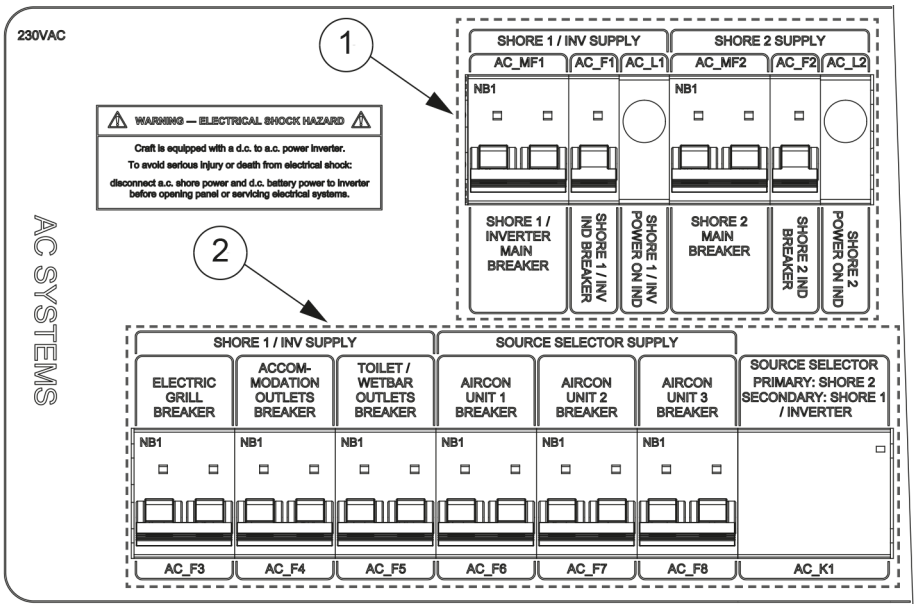
⚠ VARNING Innan du ansluter en elkrets, försäkra dig om att kretsen inte är skadad och att det inte kommer att uppstå kortslutning eller brand på grund av möjliga skador i kretsen. Alla skador i utrustning måste underhållas eller bytas ut innan enheten kan tas i bruk igen.



1 Nödvändig försörjning, servicebatteri

2 Icke-nödvändig försörjning, strömpaket

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



1 Landströmbrytare

2 Förbrukning luftkonditionering

4.2.6 Starkströmssäkringar

Det finns säkringspaneler som innehåller säkringar för apparater och elektroniska kretsar som kräver hög ström, såsom ankarspel, i båten.

Bogpropellerns och ankarspelens starkströmssäkringar sitter under kojen i förruffen och batteriladdarsäkringarna på styrbords sida i aktern.

Säkringarnas funktion kan kontrolleras i hålen på säkringslocket. Om den synliga metalltråden i hålet inte är bruten fungerar säkringen som avsett.

Om metalltråden är skadad innebär det att en överbelastning har skett. Kontakta i sådana fall en behörig båtelektriker.

⚠ VARNING

Det rekommenderas inte att öppna locket då det föreligger risk för elchock och allvarliga skador.

Om metalltråden är skadad ska du kontakta en behörig båtelektriker. Om locket behöver öppnas ska alla strömförande kablar från batterierna vara bortkopplade.

4.2.7 Batterier

Båten är utrustad med tre startbatterier, ett för varje motor. Startbatteriet strömförsörjer motorn och tillhörande utrustning, och servicebatterierna strömförsörjer andra apparater och utrustningen ombord.

Antalet servicebatterier beror på vald extrautrustning. Det dubbla batterisystemet är utformat och byggt på så vis att båtens motor startar även om servicebatteriet är urladdat. När det dubbla batterisystemet har installerats strömförsörjer startbatteriet endast motorsystemet. Alla andra strömförbrukande enheter har anslutits till servicebatteriet. Batterierna laddas av motorns generator. Laddning av batterierna

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

ordnas så att startbatterierna alltid prioriteras. När startbatterierna är fulladdade startar laddningen av servicebatterierna automatiskt.

Batterierna sitter i båtens akter. Batteriernas exakta placering visas i avsnittet ***Elsystem***.

⚠ VARNING

Använd endast underhållsfria batterier i båten.

- Stäng av strömmen från huvudströmbrytaren när du lämnar båten.
- Vid vinterförvaring av båten ska du ta ut batterierna.
  - Lossa den negativa polen först vid borttagning av ett batteri.
  - När du kopplar från batterierna måste du iaktta försiktighet så att inte båda polerna vidrörs samtidigt med ett metallverktyg.

4.2.7.1 Laddning av batterier

⚠ VARNING

- Vid laddning av batterier ska du försäkra dig om att batterifacket alltid är väl ventilerat.
- Ladda batterierna endast i båten med båtens egna laddare. I annat fall kan du plocka ut batterierna ur båten.
- Var uppmärksam på att batterier vid en spänning på 14,4 V avger den explosiva s.k. knallgasen.
  - Spänningen hos ett normalt obelastat batteri ligger i området 12,3 till 12,7V.
  - Under laddning stiger batteriets spänning och laddningen upphör automatiskt enligt inställningarna på laddningsregulatorn.
  - Spänningen ska mätas på batteriets anslutningar och inte på generatorn för att uppnå rätt resultat.

4.2.7.2 Vinteruppläggning

Vid vinteruppläggning får batterierna vara kvar ombord endast om de är fulladdade.

Ett delvist laddat batteri kan frysa sönder. Koppla alltid loss kabelskorna från batteriet för att förhindra oxidering. När batterier avlägsnas ska du koppla bort den negativa polen först. Försäkra dig även om att inga brännbara eller explosiva material eller vätskor finns i närheten. När batterierna sätts tillbaka ska de anslutas i omvänd ordning (positiv pol först).

4.2.7.3 Rengöring av batterier

Batteriernas ovansida ska rengöras regelbundet för att förhindra överslag mellan cellerna. Om batteriet är placerat i ett avskilt utrymme räcker det normalt med rengöring vår och höst.

Försäkra dig om att batteripropparnas luftningshål är öppna så att gas kan ventileras ut.

Polerna och kabelskorna skall smörjas in för att förhindra avlagringar och korrosion.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.8 110/230V-system

Du kan välja att utrusta båten med tillvalssystemet på 110/230V AC med landströmsanslutning, så att du kan använda apparater som körs med den vanliga nätströmmen.

Systemet erhåller ström från en extern strömkälla eller från bryggan (landström). Inom EU används 230V och i USA 110V.

Systemet fungerar genom att en landströmskabel ansluts till eluttaget för landström.

1. Slå ifrån landströmsbrytaren innan du ansluter eller kopplar bort kabeln.
2. Anslut elkabeln till båten innan du ansluter den till landströmmen.
3. Koppla bort landströmskabeln från landströmmen innan du kopplar bort den från båten.
4. Stäng luckan till landströmsanslutningen i båten.

⚠ OBSERVERA Koppla ur landströmkabeln innan du startar motorerna. Att starta motorerna med landströmkabeln ansluten kan bryta batteriisolatorerna.

Systemsäkringen sitter i en separat kontrollpanel. Systemet inkluderar en batteriladdare som startar laddningen av batterierna automatiskt när båten ansluts till landströmmen. Komponenternas placering visas i avsnittet ***Elsystem***.

Landströmssystemet ska kontrolleras minst vartannat år. Landströmskabeln bör kopplas bort när systemet inte används. Installerad elektrisk utrustning med dosor av metall bör kopplas till båtens jordning. Använd endast skyddsjordad elektrisk utrustning.

⚠ FARA Risk för elektriska stötar och brand!

- Vidrör aldrig ett strömförande högspänningssystem.
- Utför inga ändringar på landströmskabelns plugg. Använd enbart kompatibla kontakter.
- Försök att minimera risken för elstöt, kortslutning och brand.
- Låt inte landströmskabeln hänga i vattnet. Då kan ett farligt elfält bildas i vattnet.
- Modifiera aldrig kontakterna på landströmskabeln. Använd enbart kompatibla kontakter.
- Om en jordfelsbrytare utlöses ska du omedelbart koppla bort landströmskabeln. Kontakta i sådana fall en behörig elektriker för att reparera systemet innan det används på nytt.

⚠ FARA Gör följande för att undvika elstöt och brandrisker:

- Slå ifrån landströmsbrytaren innan du ansluter och kopplar bort kabeln.
- Anslut landströmskabeln till båten innan du ansluter den på land.
- Koppla bort landströmskabelns landsände innan du kopplar bort änden i båten.
- Stäng försiktigt luckan till landströmsuttaget i båten så att ingen väta uppstår.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.9 Bränslesystem

Båten är utrustad med ett fast bränslesystem och ett bränslefilter med vattenavskiljare i sugslangen.

Bränslesystemet EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency) efterlever certifieringsreglerna från NMMA (National Marine Manufacturers Association).

Ritningarna över bränslesystemet finns i bilagan ***Bränslesystem***. Se anvisningarna i motorhandboken för skötsel och underhåll av bränslesystemet.

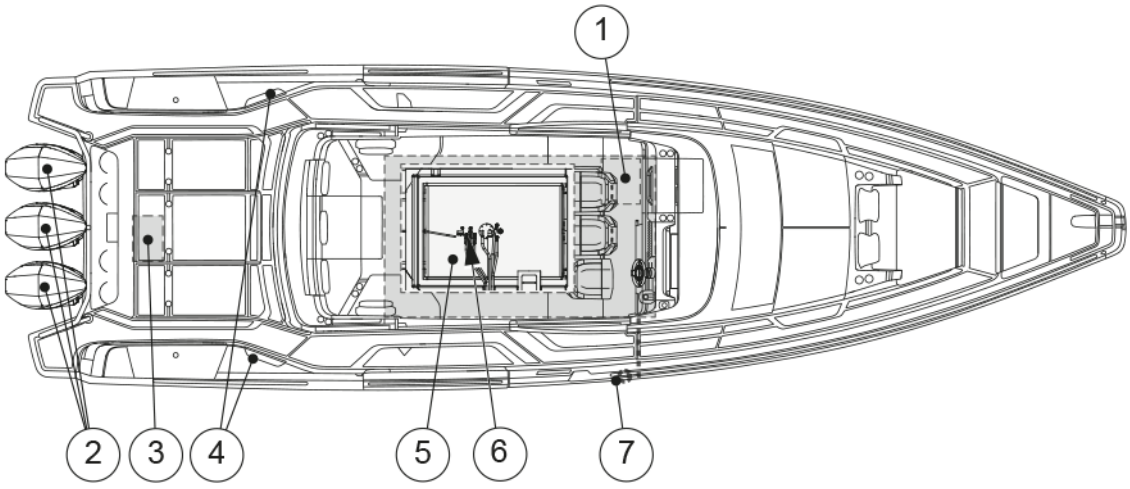
⚠ VARNING Starta aldrig motorerna om du känner en stark bensinlukt.

⚠ VARNING Rök inte och hantera inte öppna lågor medan tankning sker.

Kom ihåg att det inte är tillåtet att förvara bränsle i utrymmen som inte utformats för detta ändamål. Eftersom det inte finns ventilerade förvaringsutrymmen i båten ska eventuella reservbränsletankar förvaras på däck.

Placering av bränslesystemkomponenter

- Bränsletanken sitter i mitten av kölen. Undvik skador på bränsleslangarna.
- Bränsleinloppsröret sitter på styrbordssidan av däcket.
- Om båten har utrustats med en extra dieseltank är inloppskopplingen placerad bredvid bränsleinloppet.



(1) Dieselbränsletank (med värmesystem som tillval)
(2) Motorer
(3) Bränslefilterskåp (endast V10-motorer med 350 hk och 400 hk)
(4) Ventilationsöppningar för bränsletankutrymme
(5) Bränsletank
(6) Avstängningsventil
(7) Bränsleinlopp

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.9.1 Tanka båten

Båtens motorer drivs med bensin. Värmesystemet (tillval) använder diesel.

Stäng av motorn och all elektrisk utrustning innan du tankar. Se till att båten är ordentligt förtöjd.

Blöt ned kompositdäcken med vatten innan du tankar. Eventuellt bränslespill lägger sig då ovanpå vattnet och tränger inte ned i däckmaterialet.

Lämna aldrig munstycket utan uppsikt under tankning. Munstycket stängs automatiskt av när tanken är full. Försök inte fylla på ytterligare eller överfylla tanken.

Se till att tanklocket är ordentligt stängt efter tankning. Innan motorerna startas ska utrymmen där bensinångor kan ha samlats ventileras.

Vatten som når motorns insprutningssystem kan snabbt åstadkomma korrosionsskador på insprutningspumpens precisionsdetaljer. Därför är det mycket viktigt att regelbundet kontrollera om det extra bränslefiltret innehåller vatten. Tappa då och då ut en mindre mängd bränsle (se upp med bränslespill) i ett lämpligt kärl och kontrollera att inget kondensvatten förekommer. Finns det vatten i filtret ska du fortsätta tappa tills enbart rent bränsle kommer fram.

Det uppstår lätt funktionsstörningar i en motors bränslesystem om det finns luftbubblor i bränslet. Fyll alltid på bränsletankarna i god tid innan allt bränsle tagit slut. Har systemet körts tomt måste det luftas innan motorn kan startas på nytt. Se motortillverkarens bruksanvisning för luftning av bränslesystemet.

⚠ VARNING

- Bränslesystemets jordning är endast effektiv när båten är i vattnet och systemet fylls med hjälp av munstycket. Om du fyller på från behållare ska endast plastbehållare användas och var noga med att inte överfylla systemet. Fyll inte på ytterligare.
- Blockera aldrig åtkomsten till säkerhetsutrustning, brandsläckare, bränsleventiler eller huvudströmbrytare.
- Blockera aldrig vädringsluckor på båten eftersom dess syfte är att rensa luften på bensinångor.
- Använd aldrig fel typ av bränsle i värmaren eller spisen, eftersom detta kan skada apparaten.
- Använd aldrig öppna lågor för att detektera läckor.

4.2.9.2 Underhåll av bränslesystemet

Följ motortillverkarens underhållsschema.

- Kontrollera slangarnas skick en gång om året och se till att det inte finns synliga sprickor, nötning eller förslitning.
- Byt endast ut slitna delar mot originaldelar av marin kvalitet.
- Inspektera bränslesystemet varannan månad för att se om det finns vatten i bränsletanken.

  Förekomst av vatten i bränslet kan kontrolleras genom att du inspekterar innehållet i bränslefiltret.

  Om vatten hittas måste det avlägsnas och hela bränsletanken torkas innan tanken kan fyllas med bränsle.
- Undersök bränsletanken och ledningarna avseende korrosion och läckor.

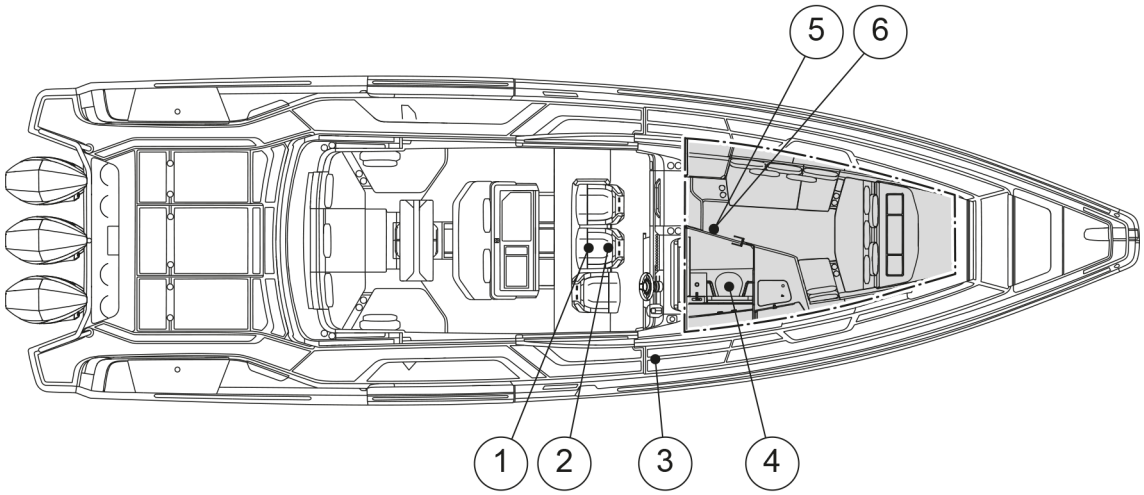
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Vartannat år och inför vinterförvaring, kontrollera eventuellt ackumulerat vatten i bränsletankutrymmet enligt följande:

1. För in en tunn slang genom aluminiumröret på toppen av tanken. Röret leder slangen till den lägsta delen av bränsletankutrymmet.
2. Anslut en våt- och torrdammsugare till slangen.
3. Töm utrymmet.

4.2.10 Septiskt system

Båtens septiska system består av en toalettsits samt septiktank och tillhörande system.



(1) Septiktank
(2) Maceratorpump
(3) Däcksugmunstycke
(4) Toalett
(5) Sumppump för dusch
(6) Bottenventil för septiktank

Underhålla maceratorn

Maceratorpumpen kan fastna om den inte används under längre tid. Regelbunden användning av maceratorn förhindrar att detta händer.

Kontakta din återförsäljare för reparation om maceratorpumpen fastnar.

4.2.10.1 Toalettsits

Båten är utrustad med ett elektriskt toalettsitssystem som använder färskvatten.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

NOTERA

- Förvara aldrig andra föremål än toalettpapper i toaletten.
- För att undvika olika skador ska du inte heller hälla varmare än ljummet vatten i toaletten.
- Det är absolut förbjudet att spola ned pappershanddukar, tyg- och gummiprodukter, hårda föremål, oljeprodukter eller lösningsmedel i toaletten.

Använda den elektriska toaletten

Den elektriska toaletten används med en separat manöverknapp. Se toalettmanualen för mer information om enheten.

Underhålla toaletten

- Rengör toaletten med milt rengöringsmedel.
- Använd aldrig rengöringsmedel eller luktborttagningsmedel som innehåller terpentinolja, formaldehyd eller klor, eller korrosiva eller oljebaserade ämnen.

  Dessa material kan skada plast- och gummidelar i toaletten.
- Smörj pumpens axel med vaselin för att öka tätningens livslängd.
- Spola toalettsystemet ordentligt med färskvatten då båten inte används.

4.2.10.2 Septiktank

Förorena inte miljön!

Svartvattentanken har en länspump försedd med koppling av internationell standardtyp. Med pumpen kan svartvattnet tömmas i de fasta septiktankar som finns i hamnar. Dessa anläggningar skall alltid utnyttjas.

På områden där det inte finns några fasta septiktankar ska du använda en malpump för att tömma ut innehållet i tanken direkt i vattnet på följande sätt: Öppna den plomberade bottenventilen. I mån av möjlighet ska tanken tömmas dagligen och då alltid på djupt vatten långt från land. Mer information om placering av pumpen finns i avsnittet ***Septiskt system***.

Avstängningsventilen måste stängas efter tömning.

Låt inte tanken bli full. Annars kan det leta till att papper packar sig på botten, vilket gör det svårare att tömma tanken.

NOTERA

Innan vinteruppläggning ska hela systemet rengöras och spolas noggrant medan båten fortfarande ligger i vattnet.

När båten tagits upp på land ska hela systemet noggrant tömmas på vatten.

Denna åtgärd förhindrar frostskador, bakterietillväxt och dålig lukt.

Användning av frostskyddsmedel rekommenderas inte eftersom det är omöjligt att garantera att medlet når alla delar av systemet.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.10.3 Sumppump för dusch

På båtduschens golv sitter det en tömningspump.

- Slå på pumpen med pumpbrytaren på säkringspanelen.

Regelbundna kontroller

- Rensa duschens sumppump regelbundet från skräp och hår.
- Testa att flottörbrytaren fungerar.

Innan vinterförvaring

- Töm duschens sumppump på vatten.

4.2.11 Bogpropeller

Bogpropellern förbättrar bogens manövrerbarhet vid förtöjning eller när andra manövreringar ska utföras som kräver ökad styrning av föraren.

Bogpropellern drivs med extrabatteriet.

Kontrollbrytaren sitter i styrkonsolen.

Innan en säkring byts ut ska batterierna kopplas bort från elkretsen. Se tillverkarens handbok för mer information.

⚠ VARNING

Felanvändning kan orsaka överhettning och kortslutning och utgör en brandrisk.

- Använd endast bogpropellern under korta tidsperioder.
- Överskrid inte fyra arbetscykler (max. 30 sekunder långa i 25 minuter).

Om överbelastning sker ska en behörig båtelektriker kontaktas.

⚠ VARNING

- Vidrör inte bogpropellern eller tillhörande säkring medan Aux-brytaren är på.

⚠ FARA

Klämrisk

Placera aldrig din hand eller någon annan kroppsdel nära ett ankarspel eller en ankarbandsrulle i drift.

4.3 Tillvalsutrustning

I detta avsnitt presenteras den utrustning och de system som finns som tillval till båten.

4.3.1 Färskvattensystem

Du kan välja att utrusta båten med ett färskvattensystem som tillval.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Färskvattensystemet består av två färskvattentankar som är sammankopplade med ett anslutningsrör, en pump och ett filter. Färskvattentanken fylls på via fyllningslocket.

Du aktiverar färskvattensystemet genom att slå på färskvattenpumpen. Systemet upprätthåller automatiskt arbetstrycket. Detta medför att pumpen inte behöver stängas av efter användning.

- Stäng av systemet när båten lämnas obemannad.
- Kontrollera filtret regelbundet.

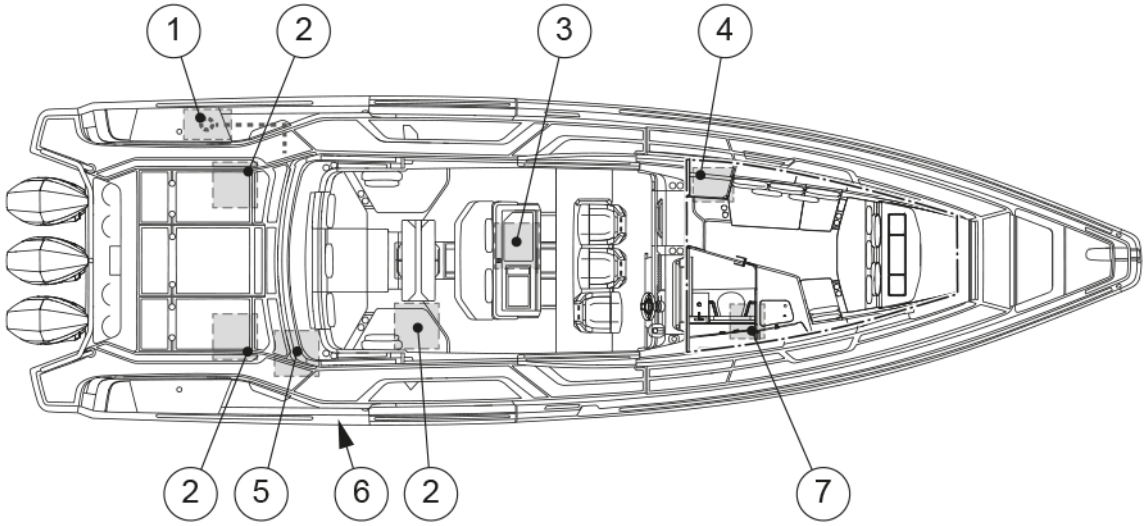
Frostskyddsmedel tillsätts under produktionsfasen av båten och återförsäljaren ansvarar för att desinficera färskvattentanken före försäljning.

NOTERA

Du ska inte dricka vattnet från systemet.

Färskvattensystemet ska tömmas ordentligt innan vinteruppläggning.

Vi rekommenderar inte att använda frostskyddsmedel i färskvattensystemet.

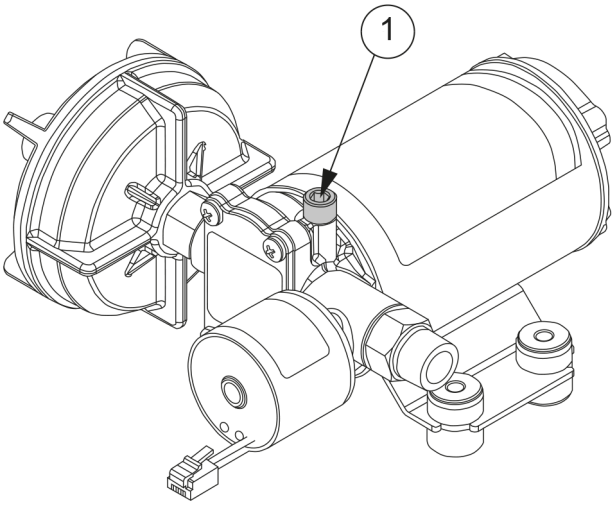


(1) Däckdusch
(2) Färskvattentank (placering av styrbords tank i mitten, om det finns akterruff i båten)
(3) Kran till bar med diskho
(4) Brytare för vattensystem
(5) Färskvattenpump
(6) Påfyllningslock för färskvatten
(7) Kran till förruff

Vattenpumpen har en luftventil som bör öppnas något för att underlätta fyllning vid start av pumpen eller tömning av tanken. När pumpen fungerar normalt ska ventilen stängas.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Vattenpumpen har även två lysdioder som indikerar driftstatus och fel i pumpdriften. Se tillverkarens handbok för mer information om signalerna.



Figur 4.1 Vattenpump och luftventil

För att hålla färskvattensystemet i fungerande skick måste det desinficeras och spolas årligen eller efter längre perioder utan användning.

Desinfektionsproceduren beskrivs nedan:

1. Spola hela systemet noggrant genom att flöda dricksvatten genom det.
2. Töm systemet helt.
3. Fyll hela systemet med desinficeringslösning och följ tillverkarens instruktioner.
4. Töm hela systemet när desinfektionsprocessen är klar.
5. Spola hela systemet noggrant flera gånger till med dricksvatten.
6. Fyll systemet med dricksvatten. Färskvattensystemet är nu klart för användning.

Underhåll

Inspektera årligen slanganslutningar, rörkopplingar och pumpens elektriska ledningskopplingar avseende korrekt fastsättning och slitage. Det rekommenderas att du kontrollerar och rengör vattenpumpens inloppsfilter årligen. Att köra systemet regelbundet håller vattenpumpens pumphjul i fungerande skick.

4.3.2 Värmesystem

Båten kan utrustas med ett värmesystem som tillvalsutrustning.

Värmaren är placerad i det tekniska facket under båtförarens plats på babords sida.Dessutom finns det olika antal värmeventiler tillgängliga beroende på båtens utrustning.

Manöverpanelen sitter i styrkonsolen.

Värmartanken sitter i båtens akter. Påfyllningslocket till värmartanken finns i styrbords akterlucka.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ VARNING

Apparater som bränner bränsle, förbrukar syre och avger giftiga förbränningsprodukter in i båten.

God ventilation är nödvändig när sådana apparater används. Öppna ventilationshålen och försäkra dig om att de inte är blockerade och att luft flödar fritt genom dem.

- Lämna aldrig båten utan tillsyn medan värmaren används.

NOTERA

Värmarens komponenter kan gå sönder om fel typ av bränsle används. Se tillverkarens handbok för mer information.

- Stäng inte av värmarens direktmatade ström förrän du har säkerställt att apparaten har kylts ned.

4.3.3 Luftkonditionering

Båten kan utrustas med ett luftkonditioneringssystem på 230 V/110 V som tillval. Beroende på den valda inställningen möjliggör luftkonditioneringen klimatkontroll i huvudhytten, förruffen och akterruffen.

Luftkonditioneringssystemet (tillval) består av en luftkonditioneringsenhet, en vattenpump, en sil, en vattenintagsventil och ett kanalarrangemang.

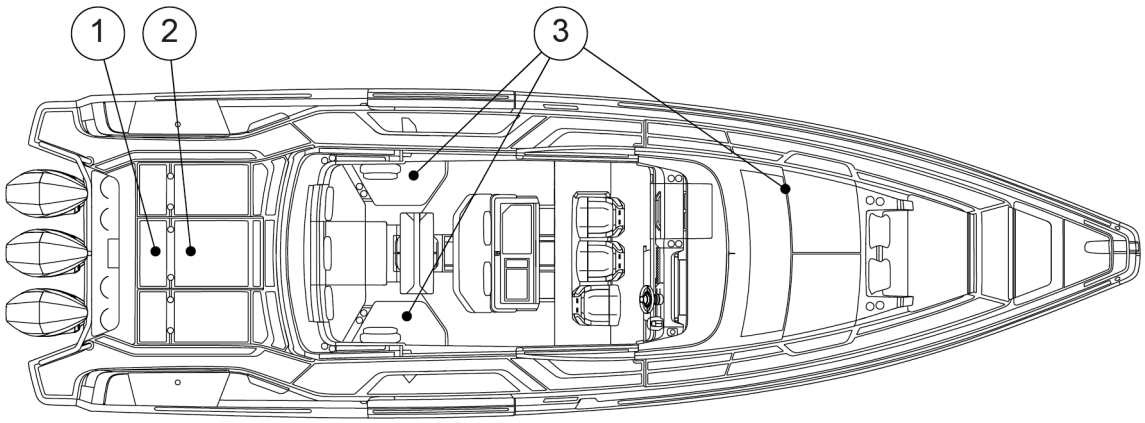
Luftkonditioneringen styrs via styrpanelens displayer i huvudhytten och förruffen. När du ställer in önskad temperatur från styrpanelens displayer aktiveras enheten automatiskt när den omgivande temperaturen går över eller under det inställda värdet.

Innan du startar enheten:

- Se till att havsvattenintagsventilen och havsvattenutloppsventilerna är öppna. Placeringen av ventilerna presenteras i avsnittet **Öppningar i skrov och däck**.
- Se till att luftkonditioneringsströmbrytaren är påslagen.

NOTERA

Att köra luftkonditioneringsenheten när vattenintagsventilen är stängd kan göra att enheten överhettas och skadas.



© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

(1) Vattenintagsventil för luftkonditionering (tillval)
(2) Vattenpump och sil för luftkonditionering (tillval)
(3) Enhet för luftkonditionering (tillval)

Underhåll

- Kontrollera och rengör luftfiltret nära luftkonditioneringsenheten varje månad.
- Inspektera havsvattenkretsen regelbundet avseende läckor.
- Inspektera de elektriska ledningarna och de elektriska anslutningarna årligen avseende korrosion och fasta säten.
- Påfyllning av kylvätska bör utföras av en certifierad serviceleverantör.

Se leverantörens handbok för fullständiga instruktioner om drift, underhåll och garanti. Kontakta återförsäljaren om luftkonditioneringsenheten inte fungerar.

4.3.4 Navigationssystem

Din båt kan utrustas med multifunktionsdisplayer (MFD).

Båten är utrustad med en eller flera skärmar, beroende på båtkonfigurationen.

Multifunktionsdisplayen kan användas för att visa elektroniska sjökort, rita färdplaner och navigera båten. Den fungerar också som gränssnitt för marin elektronik och annan digitalt aktiverad utrustning ombord.

Se leverantörens handböcker för fullständiga användarinstruktioner och underhållsinstruktioner för dessa funktioner och denna utrustning.

4.3.4.1 VHF-utrustning

VHF-radio möjliggör omedelbar kommunikation mellan din båt och andra båtar, marinor, broar och sjöfartsmyndigheter.

VHF-radion är det rekommenderade kommunikationsmedlet på kustvattnen och den sänder meddelanden på högfrekventa vågor. VHF-systemet består av en VHF-radioenhet nära förarplatsen och en radioantenn placerad antingen på båtens mast eller på dess tak, beroende på båtmodell.

Studera den medföljande broschyren för de lokala bestämmelserna och funktionerna relaterade till användningen av VHF-systemet.

Av säkerhetsskäl ska du se till att VHF-systemet fungerar innan du ger dig ut på öppet hav.

4.3.4.2 Radar

Använd radarn vid dålig sikt, såsom dimma, regn eller mörker. Radarn hjälper till att identifiera kustlinjer, fasta hinder och andra fartyg, samt att bedöma deras avstånd och bäring. För en effektiv användning av radarn måste operatören vara bekant med enhetens funktion och inställningar för att kunna tolka observationer korrekt.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Av säkerhetsskäl är det viktigt att komma ihåg att radarn är ett hjälpmedel och inte ersätter visuella observationer eller gott sjömanskap. Radarskärmen ska övervakas regelbundet, men en kontinuerlig utkik måste också upprätthållas.

4.3.5 Ankarspel

Båten kan utrustas med ankarspel i bogen och, i vissa fall, aktern (tillvalsutrustning).

Drift

För att använda ankarspelet måste du slå på ankarspelsbrytaren.

Ankarspelet används med en momentan brytare. Genom att trycka på upp-knappen höjs ankaret och det sänks genom att trycka på ned-knappen.

Om det blir strömavbrott till ankarspelet, kontrollera ankarspelets brytare för att se om den behöver återställas. Om brytaren fortsätter att lösa ut efter att den har återställts rekommenderas det att ankarspelssystemet inspekteras av en behörig elektriker.

Ankarspelen drivs med extrabatteriet. Batteriet och tillhörande säkring sitter i båtens bog.

⚠ VARNING

- Vidrör inte ankarspelet eller tillhörande säkring medan huvudbrytaren (Aux) är påkopplad.
- Även om strömmen är avstängd ska du inte byta ankarspelets säkring. Den höga strömmen kan orsaka en dödlig elektrisk stöt.

Manuell drift

Vid strömavbrott kan ankarspelet manövreras manuellt genom att du kopplar ur kopplingen. Se tillverkarens handbok om hur du använder ankarspelet manuellt.

Innan du använder ankarspelet

Kontrollera alltid att:

- Ankarspelet fungerar.
- Ankarkedjan kan röra sig fritt.
- Ankaret och kättingen inte kan skada båten när de kastas.
- Ankaret och ankarkättingen inte kan träffa någon person.

Se tillverkarens handbok för mer information.

Under körning

Ankarspelet måste fästas mekaniskt när båten rör sig så att det inte lossnar. Se tillverkarens handbok för mer information.

⚠ VARNING

Klämrisk

Placera aldrig din hand eller någon annan kroppsdel nära ett ankarspel eller en ankarbandsrulle i drift.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ VARNING

Om ankarspelet lossnar medan båten rör sig i hög hastighet kan detta orsaka stora skador på båten, passagerarna och andra runt omkring.

- Fäst alltid ankarspelet mekaniskt innan du börjar navigera.

⚠ VARNING

- Håll alla kroppsdelar och kläder borta från ett aktiverat ankarspel.

NOTERA

- Använd inte ankarspelet för att dra eller bogsera en annan båt.

Underhåll

Saltavlagringar som samlas på ankarspelet bör sköljas bort med färskvatten regelbundet för att förhindra korrosion. Se tillverkarens handbok för mer information.

4.3.6 Underhållsladdning med solpanel

Båten kan vara utrustad med ett system för underhållsladdning med solpanel. Med systemet kan du underhålla och långsamt ladda batterierna på båten.

Solpanelen är placerad på takets ände åt fören. Systemet för underhållsladdning inkluderar en laddningsregulator som förhindrar överladdning av batteriet. Laddningsregulatorn är installerad i batterifackets vägg.

Underhåll

Kontrollera att solpanelen är korrekt monterad. Kontrollera förekomsten av smuts, skräp och korrosion på panelen. Rengör solpanelen med vatten regelbundet.

Använd inte kemikalier eftersom de kan skada panelen.

4.3.7 Takräcken

Båten kan utrustas med takräcken.

Takräcken möjliggör transport av skrymmande föremål som kajaker eller cyklar. Föremål som placeras på takräcken måste sättas fast ordentligt för att förhindra att de faller av eller skadar båtens tak eller andra komponenter.

Lastgräns på takräcken är 25 kg/55 lb per takhalva. Max. last på takräcken är 50 kg/110 lb.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.3.8 Komplett RGB-belysningspaket

Båten kan utrustas med ett komplett RGB-belysningspaket som tillval. Paketet inkluderar däcksbelysning, LED-lister och undervattensbelysning som styrs via sjökortsplottrar och/eller extra styrpaneler ombord på båten.

Med det kompletta RGB-belysningspaketet kan du anpassa båtens utseende genom att välja färg och intensitet på belysningen i båten. Systemet är utformat på så vis att det integreras med båtens multifunktionella skärm (MFD), för att styra belysningen med en särskild styrapp.

Styr lamporna via den avsedda appen på multifunktionsskärmarna eller styrpanelerna, som tillhandahåller ett gränssnitt för att justera färger, ljusstyrka och ljusmönster.

Med appen kan du också skapa anpassade ljusscener, så att du snabbt kan växla mellan förinställningar som passar tillfället.

Underhåll

Inspektera regelbundet alla lampor med avseende på korrosion eller skador, särskilt efter exponering för hårt väder.

Rengör lamporna med en mjuk, fuktig trasa för att förhindra saltavlagringar, vilket kan leda till korrosion.

4.3.9 Solskydd

Båten kan utrustas med solskydd av segelduk för att ge skugga i aktern och fören.

Solskydden får endast användas när båten ligger stilla och måste stuvas undan innan båten körs.

Beroende på båtmodell förvaras solskyddsstängerna i fjäderklämmor ovanpå taket eller inuti en lucka.

Sätta upp ett solskydd

1. Trä fast solskyddets öglor i ändarna på stödstängerna.
2. Montera stödstängerna på relingens urtag.
3. Anslut dukspännena till D-ringarna på taket.
4. Justera solskyddets åtdragning så att det är spänt.

4.3.10 Axopar-anslutning

Axopar Connect-appen och Axopar Connectivity-hårdvara finns tillgängliga som tillval på din båt.

Det här alternativet ger möjlighet till fjärrövervakning och registrering av båtanvändning som reseloggar.

Datakällor som används för funktionen fjärrövervakning är den dedikerade GPS-mottagaren som är ansluten till Axopar Connectivity-hårdvaran och sensordata från båtens NMEA 2000-nätverk (dvs. motordata).

Systemet övervakar även länspumparnas drift och varnar användaren om länspumpen aktiveras antingen automatiskt eller manuellt under färd eller när båten ligger dockad.

Systemet varnar också om länspumpen är igång under en längre tid och en viss tidsgräns har överskridits.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Meddelanden om länspumpens drift sparas i mobilappens aviseringsdel.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

5 Transport

5.1 Lyfta båten

Lyft endast båten med lyftbalk och lyftremmar. Använd de angivna platserna för lyftremmarna.

Anlita endast ett ansett lyftföretag eller båtvarv med tillräcklig lyftkapacitet för att lyfta båten. Försäkra dig om att företaget har full försäkringstäckning ifall skador skulle inträffa.

⚠ FARA

Risk för allvarliga skador eller dödsfall p.g.a. fallande last föreligger.

- Se till att ingen befinner sig under båten medan den hänger från kranen.

Lyftremmar kan glida på skrovet. Vid behov kan du knyta ihop remmarna innan lyftet.

Remmarnas placering kan behöva ändras beroende på hur båten är lastad.

Förutom båtens egen vikt ska även utrustningen och andra eventuella laster i båten tas med i beräkningen.

⚠ OBSERVERA

Observera var loggivaren är placerad för att undvika att den skadas.

- Skydda skrovets sidor väl så att de inte tar skada.

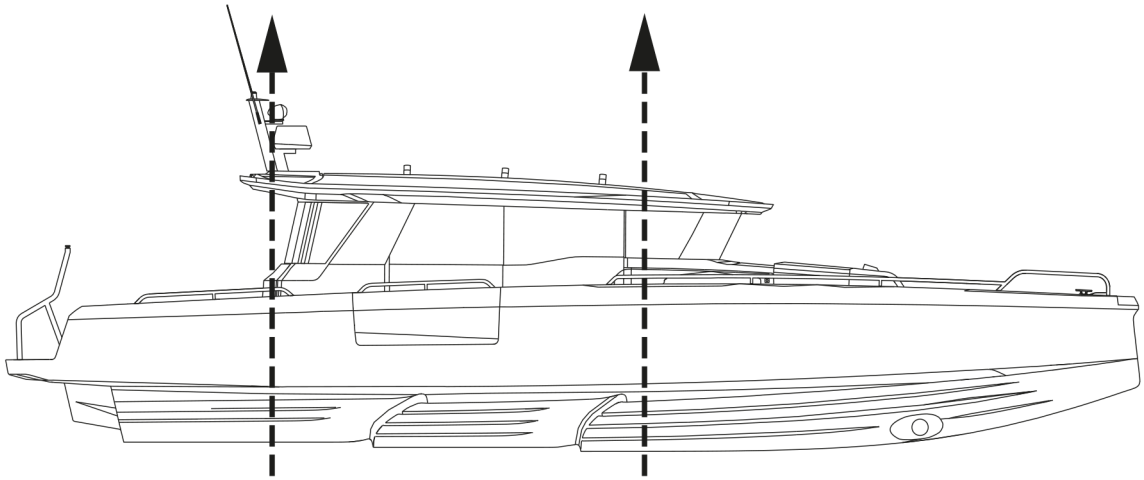
Traversen ska ha exakt samma bredd som båten. Vid lyft ska stor försiktighet iakttas nära och runt båten.

⚠ OBSERVERA

Risk för skador på skrovet.

Lyft inte båten med en gaffeltruck.

Lyftstropparnas placering anges på bilden.



© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Beakta följande innan lyftutrustning används:

- Ta hänsyn till och fastställ huruvida nationella eller lokala krav tillämpas.
- Följ krav och rekommendationer från tillverkaren av lyftutrustningen.
- Kontrollera båtens lyftpunkter, vikt och annan information.
- Grenslelyft är ett mycket tekniskt förfarande som kräver utbildade och erfarna operatörer.

Se under lyftet till att:

- Kontrollera båtens slagvatten innan lyftet.

  Alltför stor mängd slagvatten kan förskjutas och därmed ändra lastbalansen.
- Kontrollera tillbehören som går genom skrovet såsom knopmätare och stabilisatorer samt sprut- och stänkskydd så att dessa inte skadas av lyftutrustningen.
- Kontrollera skrovets struktur för att lokalisera axlar, roder, stag samt kölens änder föröver och akterut.
- Kontrollera skrovets struktur, inkluderat placeringen av skott, balkar, motorer och tankar.
- Kontrollera om vatten tränger in i slaget efter sjösättning.
- Transportera båten så nära marken som möjligt.

5.2 Transport och förvaring av båten

Försäkra dig om att släpvagnen är lämplig för båten innan du lyfter upp båten på den.

Försäkra dig om att det finns tillräckligt många stödpunkter för att fördela vikten på lämpligt vis utan överdriven belastning av en punkt. Se även till att släpvagnens kapacitet och dimensioner är tillräckliga för att bära båten med tillhörande motorer, utrustning, batteri, båttillbehör och bränsle ombord. Var särskilt uppmärksam på utsatta områden och kanter på skrovet, såsom skenor och steg i skrovet, under lastning, lossning och transport.

⚠ VARNING

En släpvagn som inte har tillräcklig kapacitet eller är dåligt underhållen kan ta skada och utgöra en fara på vägen.

- Försäkra dig om att släpvagnen har tillräcklig kapacitet för att bära även motorernas, bränslets och utrustningens vikt.

⚠ OBSERVERA

Båtens skrov kan skadas om det inte finns tillräckligt många stöd på släpvagnen eller under förvaring.

Släpvagnens gravitetscentrum ska ligga lite framåt. Försäkra dig om att båten är ordentligt fastspänd till släpvagnen, att den inte kan röra sig i någon riktning och att sidostöden ger ett jämnt stöd åt båtens vikt.

Innan båten lastas på släpvagnen:

- Plocka ut onödig vikt från båten.
- Töm ur slagvattnet.
- Justera släpvagnens sidostöd så att större delen av vikten vilar på kölstöden och att sidostöden endast ger lateralt stöd.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Skydda båten genom att placera lämpligt med vaddering mellan de fastbundna stropparna och båten efter behov.
- Läs motorhandboken för vidare anvisningar om transport med släpvagn.
- Se till att dörrarna och luckorna är ordentligt stängda.
- Håll uppsikt över all utrustning och tillbehör i båten under transport.
    - Se till att säkra alla lösa föremål i båten.
    - Använd inte insats, takkåpa, tonneau-överdrag eller liknande tak eller överdrag på båten under transport.

      Sådana kåpor och överdrag kan lossna vid höga hastigheter och skada båten eller orsaka farliga situationer i trafiken.

      En kåpa eller annat överdrag som fladdrar i vinden under färden kan skada båtens yta.
    - Förvara kåpan på dess avsedda förvaringsplats under transport eller ta bort kåpan helt vid behov.

Båtförvaring

- Se till att fören är något upphöjd vid förvaring, så att eventuellt vatten kan rinna ut från däcket.
- Se till att båten står stadigt och är säkrad. Båtens vikt måste vila på kölen.
- Skydda de områden av skrovet och däcket som stöds med någon form av vaddering.
- Håll motorerna i ett nedåtriktat läge.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6 Drift

Båtens ägare måste ta hänsyn till lokala och internationella regelverk vad gäller båtens besättning, utrustning och hantering. I vissa länder krävs det körkort eller ett särskilt tillstånd för att kunna navigera båten. Även särskilda bestämmelser kan gälla.

Försäkra dig om att de förväntade vind- och vågförhållandena inte överskrider vad båtens kategori är utformad för, samt att besättningen är i stånd att hantera båten i dessa förhållanden. Även i de fall då båten är utformad för sådana förhållanden, kan dessa fortfarande vara mycket farliga. Endast en skicklig, lämplig och utbildad besättning ombord på en väl underhållen båt kan agera tillfredsställande under sådana förhållanden.

Om båten är utrustad med livbåt ska bruksanvisningen till den läsas noggrant. Ombord ska båten räkna med lämplig säkerhetsutrustning enligt båttyp och väderförhållanden. Denna utrustning är obligatorisk i vissa länder. Besättningen ska känna till hur all säkerhetsutrustning används och de viktigaste åtgärderna i olika nödsituationer. Segelskolor och -klubbar ordnar regelbundet med räddningsövningar.

Utrustningen i båten kan skilja sig från utrustningen som används på bilderna i denna handbok. Detta kan bero på att alternativ utrustning valts eller på ändringar som utförts efter produktion av handboken. I sådana fall ska du kontakta din lokala återförsäljare för bruksanvisning och ytterligare information om användningen av utrustningen ifråga.

Underhåll alltid båten på lämpligt sätt och ta hänsyn till det slitage som sker över tid och som ett resultat av frekvent användning eller missbruk av båten. Alla båtar, oavsett styrka, kan skadas svårt om de inte används på lämpligt sätt. Det är inte tillåtet att använda båten på ett olämpligt sätt som inte är kompatibelt med säkerhet till sjöss. Det är alltid viktigt att anpassa framförandet av båten till sjöförhållandena och till din egen erfarenhetsnivå till sjöss. Delarna med gelcoat, speciellt färgade delar, ska putsas och vaxas med cirka fyra månaders mellanrum för att undvika att delarna bleknar eller får andra visuella defekter.

6.1 Hantering av apparater

6.1.1 Styrkonsol

Reglagen är placerade så att det är enkelt för föraren att komma åt dem från styrkonsolen.

Enheternas placering och antal beror på den tillvalsutrustning och de motormodeller som valts. Se enheternas respektive handbok för mer information om dessa.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

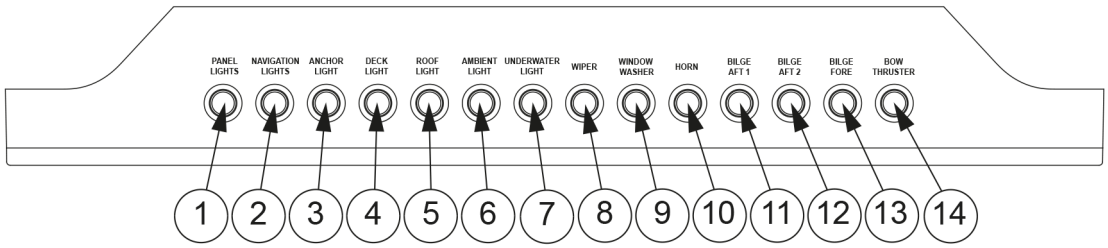


(1) Sjökortsplottrar
(2) Bogpropeller, trimroder och ljudkontroll
(3) Fjärrkontroll till motorn
(4) Styrkonsolens brytarpanel
(5) Systeminformationsdisplay
(6) Startnycklar
(7) Nödstopp
(8) VHF

6.1.2 Styrkonsolens kopplingspanel

Här kan du se ytterligare information om styrkonsolens brytarpanel.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Panelbelysning
(2) Lanternor
(3) Ankarbelysning
(4) Däckbelysning
(5) Takbelysning
(6) Bakgrundsbelysning
(7) Undervattensbelysning
(8) Torkare
(9) Fönsterspolare
(10) Signalhorn
(11) Läns akterut 1
(12) Läns akterut 2
(13) Läns i för
(14) Bogpropeller

6.1.3 Vindrutetorkare

Båtens vindrutetorkare kontrolleras av brytarna på båtens styrkonsol.

Det sitter en brytare för vindrutespolaren bredvid brytaren för vindrutetorkarna.

Vindrutespolarens vätskebehållare sitter under förarens säte.

6.1.4 Styrsystem

Styrsystemet är ett av de viktigaste systemen för en säker båtfärd.

Båtarna är utrustade med ett hydrauliskt styrsystem med alternativen servostyrnings- och icke-servostyrningssystem. Se tillbehörshandböckerna som tillhandahålls av tillverkaren av utombordsmotorn och styrsystemet som ingår i handbokspaketet som medföljer båten.

Icke-servostyrningssystem består av en ratt, en styrpump, en hydraulisk slang och en hydraulisk styrcylinder.

Servostyrningssystemet inkluderar en styrpump som hjälper till med hanteringen av båten.

6.1.4.1 Kontrollera och fylla på olja

Effektiv och fungerande styrning är avgörande för båtens säkerhet.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Kontrollera pumpens oljenivå innan du kastar loss.
- Se tillverkarens dokumentation för detaljerade instruktioner och rekommendation om olja till styrsystemet.

6.1.4.2 Underhåll av styrsystemet

Se leverantörens handbok om regelbundet underhåll av styrsystemets komponenter.

Kontakta din båthandlare omedelbart för service om du stöter på problem utöver det vanliga underhållsbehovet.

6.1.5 Gasreglage

Motorns gasreglage och växling styrs av det elektroniska gasreglaget. För att starta motorn måste reglaget vara i neutralläge. Gasreglaget används för att styra motorns varvtal vilket påverkar båtens hastighet.

Om du flyttar reglaget framåt växlar motorn till framåtväxeln och om du flyttar reglaget bakåt växlar motorn till backväxeln. Om du gradvis flyttar reglaget i en riktning ökar båtens hastighet i samma riktning.

Se den medföljande litteraturen om utombordsmotorn för detaljerade riktlinjer om säker båtfärd och komponentunderhåll. Kontakta din båthandlare omedelbart för service om du stöter på problem utöver det vanliga underhållsbehovet eller om märkbara fel inträffar.

⚠ VARNING Se alltid till att ingen är i närheten av propellern när du startar motorn eller kopplar in propellern! Bekräfta informationen på varningsskyltarna vid styrningen.

6.1.5.1 Trimma och luta

Motorn kan höjas eller sänkas med trimreglagen i gasreglaget.

Höjning och sänkning av motorn behövs vid transport eller sjösättning av båten. Justering av motorns trimvinkel gör det också möjligt att optimera körvinkeln för båten för att uppnå optimal prestanda eller bränsleeffektivitet.

När du höjer motorn/motorerna hela vägen, se till att motorerna är vända rakt akterut och att ingen tillvalsutrustning som fällbara säten eller akterdäcksgrindar är i vägen.

Se leverantörens handböcker för detaljerade driftsinstruktioner, underhåll och garantiinformation.

⚠ VARNING Att lyfta upp motorerna ur vattnet utan att uppmärksamma omgivande utrustning som akterdäcksgrindar, fällbara säten eller vattenskidram kan orsaka skador på motorerna.

6.1.6 Starta motorn

Se manualen från motortillverkaren för information om motorn.

1. Ställ in motorns växelspak på friläge.
2. Vrid tändningen till på och kontrollera bränslenivån.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

3. Starta motorn genom att vrida på startnyckeln.
4. Kontrollera att oljetryckmätaren och spänningsmätaren visar normala värden.
5. Kör motorn till arbetstemperatur i tomgångsvarvtal. Rusa aldrig en kall motor.

⚠ FARA

Risk för förgiftning med kolmonoxid föreligger.

Var medveten om riskerna med motoravgaser. Det kan exempelvis hända att avgaser kommer in i båten vid stormiga eller ogynnsamma vindar. Om detta händer ska motortomgång undvikas. Om dessa problem uppstår under resan ska luckor och ventilatorer inte öppnas, då det kan förvärra problemen. Istället kan du försöka lösa problemet genom att ändra båtens hastighet eller fördela vikten annorlunda.

⚠ VARNING

Stå aldrig på badstegen medan motorn är på. Stoppa motorn medan styrningen och propellern granskas.

⚠ VARNING

Använd inte båten om motorn har en effekt som överstiger den motoreffekt som rekommenderas av tillverkaren.

6.1.7 Styrning med joystick

Din båt kan vara utrustad med ett joystick-system (JPO). Med det här systemet kan du intuitivt styra fartyget vid låga hastigheter med joysticken som sitter i föraområdet.

Manövrering av båten med en joystick är väl lämpat för närtrafik och vid dockning. JPO-systemet är klart att användas när både motorns fjärrstyrningsreglage är i neutralläge och indikatorlampan runt joysticken lyser grönt.

Joysticken ger treaxlig kontroll: framåt och bakåt, babord och styrbord, samt roterande, eller en kombination av dessa. Om du flyttar joysticken åt styrbord rör sig båten i sidled åt styrbord. Om du vrider joysticken roterar båten runt sin mittpunkt. Joysticken är proportionell, vilket innebär att ju längre joysticken flyttas från mitten, desto mer kraft appliceras i den riktningen.

JPO-systemet har även autopilotlägen såsom Skyhook, automatisk kursriktning och ruttläge (waypoint-sekvensering).

Läs tillverkarens användarhandbok noggrant innan du använder några funktioner i joystickens styrsystem.

⚠ OBSERVERA

Faktorer som vind, vattenförhållanden, propellerbatteriets spänning (om sådan finns) och båtens belastning kan försämra JPO-systemets noggrannhet och respons.

⚠ VARNING

Undvik allvarliga skador eller dödsfall.

Även när autopilotfunktionerna i JPO-systemet aktiveras måste föraren alltid sitta vid rodret. JPO-systemets autopilotfunktioner reagerar inte på faror, hinder eller simmare i närheten av båten.

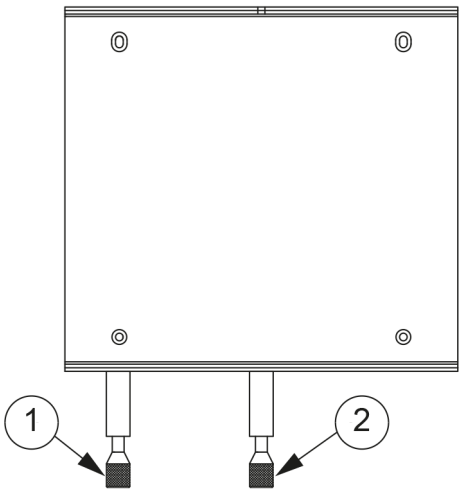
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ FARA Innan du aktiverar autopilotfunktioner såsom Skyhook, automatisk kursriktning eller ruttläge ska du kontrollera att ingen är i vattnet och be passagerare att inte gå i vattnet. Stäng av motorerna omedelbart om någon befinner sig i vattnet nära båten.

6.2 Vridbara säten – förar- och passagerarsäten

Förar- och passagerarsäten styrs med låshandtagen.

⚠ FARA Låshandtagen ska vara i låst läge innan båtens hastighet överstiger 5 knop.



(1) Låshandtag för rotation
(2) Låshandtag för rörelse

- För rotationsfunktionen trycker du ned låshandtaget för att låsa upp.
  På detta vis kan du rotera sätet på stället.
- För rörelsefunktionen lyfter du upp låshandtaget för att låsa upp.
  På detta vis kan du röra sätet fram och tillbaka.

6.3 Inspektera båten

Av säkerhetsskäl måste nedanstående inspektioner utföras före och efter användning av båten.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.3.1 Kontrollista: Reguljär inspektion innan båten lämnar hamn

Säkerhet

Försäkra dig om följande:

- Alla människor ombord har flytvästar.
- Vind- och vågförhållandena överskrider inte vad båtens kategori är utformad för.
- Nödstoppslinan är fäst vid föraren.
- Det finns en (eller flera) brandsläckare ombord och deras godkännande-/inspektionsdatum har inte utlöpt.
- Se till att ha erforderliga rep och ankare ombord.

Tömning och täthet

Kontrollera att:

- Inget vatten finns i slaget.
- Alla länspumpar är funktionella.
- Slaget inte visar tecken på läckage av bränsle eller olja.
- Däckluckorna är ordentligt stängda.

El och motor

Kontrollera att:

- Alla säkringar är intakta.
- Huvudbrytarna är på.
- Batterierna har tillräckligt med laddning.
- Motorn fungerar korrekt.
- Kylvattnet till motorn flödar som förväntat.
- Det finns tillräckligt mycket bränsle i tanken.

⚠ VARNING Specificerad full tankkapacitet kanske inte alltid gäller, beroende på båtens trimning och last. Se till att bränsletanken alltid är minst 20 procent full.

6.3.2 Kontrollista: Efter att båten använts

Försäkra dig om att:

- Huvudbrytarna är av.
- Septiktankens utloppsventil är stängd.
- Inget vatten finns i slaget.
- Länspumparna är funktionella.
- Däckets dränering fungerar korrekt och alla dräneringsventiler är öppna.
- Alla däckets luckor, kapellet och dörrarna är ordentligt stängda.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.3.3 Noteringar för soliga förhållanden för Black OPS-båtar

Båten kräver särskild uppmärksamhet när den används under varma och soliga förhållanden.

Vid konstruktionen av våra båtar använder vi en högkvalitativ premium topplack yachtfärg för estetisk högglansfinish och hållbarhet.

Om du har valt denna lack i en mörk färg såsom Gunmetal Grey eller liknande, är det av yttersta vikt att du är medveten om vissa underhållsriktlinjer när du använder din båt vid höga temperaturer, hög UV-strålning eller i miljöer där den utsätts för extremt direkt solljus.

Underlåtenhet att följa dessa riktlinjer kan leda till problem på båten som även upphäver båtens garanti till viss del.

Långvarig exponering av båtens mörkmålade ytor under direkt solljus bör undvikas så mycket som möjligt och försiktighet bör iakttas i miljöer där omgivningstemperaturen regelbundet överstiger 30 grader celsius, områden nära ekvatorn eller där UV-strålning anses vara stark.

Potentiella negativa effekter under sådana förhållanden kan omfatta:

- Försämrad komfort ombord på grund av förhöjda omgivningstemperaturer på mörkmålade ytor
- Hög yttemperatur på mörkmålade ytor till obehagliga nivåer
- Reducerad luftkonditioneringskapacitet (om sådan finns installerad)
- Effektiviteten för kylskåp ombord kan begränsas, vilket kan orsaka högre strömförbrukning

⚠ OBSERVERA Under mycket extrema förhållandena kan brännskador på huden orsakas på grund av direkt kontakt med målade ytor.

Skydd

När båten lämnas stillastående i mer än 24 timmar måste båten skyddas med medföljande Planofil UV-skyddskåpor vid höga temperaturförhållanden som nämns ovan.

Vi rekommenderar att båten alltid täcks över när den inte används.

Potentiella risker om dessa föreskrifter inte respekteras kan omfatta (men är inte begränsade till):

- Skador, sprickor, blåsor, repor från bleknande beläggning och lackerade ytor.
- Ökade underhållskostnader.
- Färgvariation på säten och klädselmaterial.
- Deformation eller sprickor på luckor, limningsområden på däck och skrov, kolfiber och konsoldelar.
- I värsta fall kan GRP-toppytan delamineras.

Eventuella materiella skador eller personskador till följd av underlåtenhet att utföra det beskrivna underhållet eller försiktighetsåtgärderna, eller problem som kunde ha undvikits, täcks inte av garantin.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.4 Hantering av båten

6.4.1 Kontrollista: Hantering av båten innan den lämnar hamn

För säker sjöfart under alla väderförhållanden ska lämplig ljudsignaleringsutrustning som överensstämmer med bestämmelserna (COLREG 1972) finnas ombord. Försäkra dig om att ljudsignaleringsutrustningen på båten följer dessa bestämmelser.

⚠ OBSERVERA Enligt nationella bestämmelser i vissa länder är det lagkrav att alltid bära flytväst.

- Kontrollera att båten och dess utrustning är i sjödugligt skick.
- Lyssna alltid på långtidsväderprognoser när du planerar en längre resa.
- Försäkra dig alltid om att det finns tillräckligt med bränsle och färskvatten i tankarna.
- Kontrollera att alla föremål ombord är ordentligt stuvade och korrekt säkrade för att klara av tuffa sjö- och vindförhållanden.
- Försäkra dig om att badstegen har tagits ur vattnet innan du navigerar iväg.
- Försäkra dig om att ratten är korrekt vriden innan start.
- Alla personer ombord ska bära lämplig flytväst medan de befinner sig på däck.

6.4.2 Lämna bryggan

Innan du kastar loss ska du överväga det bästa sättet att lämna bryggan.

- Kontrollera i vilken riktning vinden blåser.
- Använd en bogpropeller för att flytta ut fören och dra sedan igång propellern.
- Om båten har två motorer lägger du ut från bryggan genom att dra igång motorn närmast bryggan akterut på tomgång och sedan dra igång den andra motorn med tomgångshastighet föröver.
- Båten svänger bort från bryggan akter ut. När fören lägger ut från bryggan, håll undan med fendrar på lämpligt vis.

Med endast en motor kan detta vara svårare, särskilt om vinden pressar båten hårt mot bryggan. Du måste då använda ett förspring för att få ut aktern.

- Håll undan fören från bryggan med fendrar.
- Fäst ett rep från fören runt en pollare eller knap på så vis att den kan lossas enkelt.
- Dra i tomgångshastighet framåt och vrid ratten så att aktern glider bort från bryggan.
- När båten har nått ett läge där den enkelt kan backas ut, lossa och dra in repet, centrera snabbt ratten och backa akterut.

⚠ OBSERVERA Dra in alla rep och fendrar medan du fortfarande befinner dig i lugna vatten. Ett rep runt propellern kan sätta en båt ur stånd.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.4.3 Navigera båten

Att kasta loss med en motorbåt innebär ett ansvar, inte bara mot de som är ombord, utan även mot de vi möter på sjön. När vi visar hänsyn till andra blir båtresan en behaglig upplevelse. Alla har samma rätt att vistas till sjöss, oavsett vilken typ av farkost de befinner sig på.

De fysiska lagarna som gäller för båtar skiljer sig ganska mycket från de som gäller för exempelvis bilar, liksom möjligheterna att påverka båten.

Du kan påverka båtens beteende och nivån av bekvämlighet ombord, främst genom att anpassa hastigheten till rådande sjöförhållanden och genom en intelligent användning av trimplanen. En planande båt ligger nästan i nivå med vattenytan vid maxhastighet. När båtens hastighet minskar ökar trimvinkeln och fören lyfter något. Detta är normalt och en förutsättning för god prestanda.

6.4.3.1 Nödstopp

Om båten är utrustad med ett nödstopp ska du fästa dess band till dig själv omedelbart efter att ha kastat loss förtöjningslinorna. Se motormanualen för detaljerade anvisningar.

Det är väldigt viktigt att båten stannar om du av någon anledning faller överbord eller snubblar ombord, särskilt om du är ensam. Dock ska du komma ihåg att lossa bandet från handleden innan du förtöjer i en kaj eller på en strand, så att motorn inte stannar oavsiktligt.

Oavsiktlig aktivering av nödstoppet under normal drift kan inträffa och kan leda till farliga situationer, inklusive:

- Plötslig förlust av rörelse framåt – passagerare, särskilt de som sitter i fören, kan oväntat kastas framåt. I allvarliga fall kan personer kastas överbord och riskera att skadas av växellådan eller propellern.
- Förlust av kraft och styrning – detta kan vara kritiskt under utmanande förhållanden som hög sjö, starka strömmar eller kraftiga vindar.
- Minskad manövrerbarhet vid dockning – oväntad motoravstängning kan leda till förlust av kontroll vid närmande av bryggor eller andra fartyg.

Nödstoppet är konstruerat för att stoppa motorn omedelbart om linan dras med tillräcklig kraft för att lossna från brytaren. Denna funktion hjälper till att förhindra olyckor om föraren faller överbord eller tappar kontrollen.

För att återställa nödstoppet trär du öglan i änden av linan runt nödstoppet och trycker upp nödstoppet igen. Nödstoppet kan också återställas utan säkerhetslinan genom att du trycker tillbaka nödstoppet till det övre läget om situationen kräver det.

Om båten är utrustad med en nödstoppsmodell som inte kan återställas utan linan måste du ha en reservlina ombord. Förvara reservlinan nära styrkonsolen för snabb åtkomst. Om båten inte levererades med en reservlina kan du be om en från återförsäljaren.

Informera alltid passagerarna om hur nödsystemet fungerar före avgång.

6.4.3.2 Navigera med hög hastighet

Även om båtarna har klarat CE-kraven för svängningstest i full fart rekommenderar BRABUS Marine inte att du gör skarpa svängar i hög hastighet. När vissa hastighetsgränser överskrids kan en båt förlora sitt grepp, oavsett skrovkonstruktion. Detta kan få passagerarna att kastas ur båten, särskilt vid konfigurationer med endast en motor.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Använd inte båten om den har en motor med en högre märkeffekt än den som anges på kapacitetsskylten.
- Navigera inte båten med hög hastighet om motorns riggvinkel är negativ (fören nedåt).
- Navigera inte i topphastighet på vattenvägar med mycket trafik eller om sikten är begränsad på grund av väderförhållanden eller vågor.
- Minska hastigheten och kölvattnet som en artig gest och även för din och andras säkerhet.
- Uppmärksamma och följ hastighetsbegränsningar och förbud associerade med svall.
- Följ reglerna och kraven för sjövägar i COLREG (internationella sjövägsregler för förhindrande av kollisioner till sjöss [motsv. Sjötrafikföreskrifterna]).
- Se alltid till att ha utrymme nog för att undvika kollisioner och stanna, samt utföra avvärjande manövrar.
- Använd alltid ett nödstopp om det finns tillgängligt.
- Minska hastigheten vid höga vågor, för större bekvämlighet och säkerhet.
- Lär dig båtens hastighetskapacitet. Använd denna kunskap för att kryssa ekonomiskt och säkert.
- Undvik höga hastigheter med stora roderrörelser när du navigerar bakåt eftersom detta utgör stora påfrestningar på rodret och styrmekanismen.
- Undvik att utföra plötsliga styrmanövrar i höga hastigheter.
- Uppehåll dig inte i fören när du håller höga hastigheter.

Undvik plötsliga ändringar i färdriktningen vid hög hastighet. Låt båten stanna och motorvarvtalet sjunka innan du växlar mellan fram- och bakväxeln. Annars sätter du stor påfrestning på motorn, vilket kan orsaka motorstopp. I värsta fall kan havsvatten strömma in i motorn.

En högerstyrd propeller roterar medurs och en vänsterstyrd propeller roterar moturs, sett från aktern. Propellerns rotation är kritisk för styrningen av båten. Den högerstyrda propellern trycker båtens akter styrbord när motorn kör mot fören och babord när motorn kör akterut. Propellerns rotationsriktning har stor påverkan på vändradien. En högerstyrd propeller ger en mindre vändradie mot babord än mot styrbord. Detta är även känt som propellerns skovelhjulseffekt.

Båtens propellrar har en stor framdrivningskraft som ger en kraftig acceleration. Beakta detta för att undvika farliga situationer som kan uppstå på grund av detta.

⚠ FARA

En snurrande propeller utgör livsfara för en badande eller en person som fallit överbord.

Använd nödstoppet för att stänga av motorn när någon klättrar ombord.

6.4.3.3 Navigera i kraftig sjögång

Navigera aldrig ut i kraftig sjögång om du är osäker på huruvida båten och personerna ombord kan hantera det. Följ dessa enkla regler.

- Var väl förberedd.
- Kom ihåg att surra fast lös utrustning.
- Ha alltid drivankare och annan nödutrustning lätt till hands.
- Undvik vågor som dyker upp nära land och över grund.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Om stora vågor föreligger ska alltid hastigheten minskas för att garantera säkerheten för personerna ombord.
- Använd trimplanet för att trimma ned fören och minska skrovets stötar i motsjö.

Navigera i motsjö

- Anpassa hastigheten enligt vågornas storlek.
- Justera trimvinkeln till vågornas storlek. Undvik vågor rakt från sidan.

Navigera i medsjö

Kom ihåg att hålla fören högt i medsjö. Undvik att slå mot vågorna och håll låg fart. Vid behov kan du lägga ut drivankare för att minska farten.

Planande båttyper kan vara extra utsatta vid hård medsjö. Båtens akter lyfter och rodret svarar inte, varpå båten broachar samtidigt som fören går kraftigt ned i en vågdal.

6.4.3.4 Manövrera i trånga farleder

När du manövrerar båten i trånga farleder ska motorvarvtalet hållas så lågt som möjligt så att styrningen är lugn och säker.

I förhållanden med svåra vindar och strömmar är det ibland nödvändigt att hålla högre varvtal för att utnyttja motorns effekt. Då är det viktigt att styrningen utförs snabbt och med precision så att båten inte t.ex. genom avdrift försätter dig i besvärliga situationer.

En god regel innan du inleder en manöver under besvärliga förhållanden, är att tänka igenom situationer som kan uppstå. Beakta vind- och strömförhållanden och bestäm redan i förväg vilken manöver som ska göras. Det är också viktigt att informera den övriga besättningen om vad de ska göra i olika situationer.

Tänk på att båtens stabilitet kan försämras vid bogsering.

⚠ OBSERVERA Även halkskyddade ytor kan vara hala när däcket är vått.

6.4.4 Sikt från förarplatsen

De internationella reglerna för förhindrande av kollisioner till sjöss (COLREG) kräver att man hela tiden håller ordentlig utkik och följer regeln *företräde*.

Bland annat följande faktorer kan minska sikten avsevärt:

- Båtens trimvinkel
- Trimplansvinkel
- Last och lastens placering
- Hastighet
- Snabb acceleration
- Övergång från skrovhastighet till planingshastighet
- Sjögång
- Regn och åskväder
- Mörker och dimma

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Inre belysning vid mörkernavigering
- Placering av gardiner
- Personer och utrustning som skymmer sikten för båtföraren.

Om båten körs med klar planingshastighet kan förarens sikt blockeras av fören. Trimplan och motortrim kan användas för att sänka fören.

⚠ VARNING Sikten i sittande position är begränsad. Håll utkik och kontrollera båtens trimning vid behov.

⚠ VARNING Gör endast små justeringar av trimplanernas position åt gången. Om du håller trimplansknappen nedtryckt för länge kan det göra att du delvis förlorar kontrollen över båten.

⚠ VARNING Sikten i sittande position vid förarplatsen är begränsad. Undvik allvarliga skador eller dödsfall på grund av kollisioner. Du kan behöva styra i stående position för att hålla utkik, enligt vad som krävs i trafiklagen.

6.4.5 Använda trimplanen

En båt behöver inga trimplan för att komma upp i planing eller ge god prestanda. Rätt använda är trimplan ändå utmärkta hjälpmedel.

Det är framför allt i två situationer som trimplanen bör användas:

- När man vill trimma ned fören vid besvärlig sjögång och i farter mellan planingströskeln och marschfart.
- Vid kraftig sidvind.

En planande båt lutar alltid mot vinden vid kraftig sidvind. Detta försämrar båtens sjöegenskaper och därför ska båten hållas så plant som möjligt i sidled. Genom att trycka ned trimplanen på lovarts sida pressas båten tillbaka till normalt gångläge.

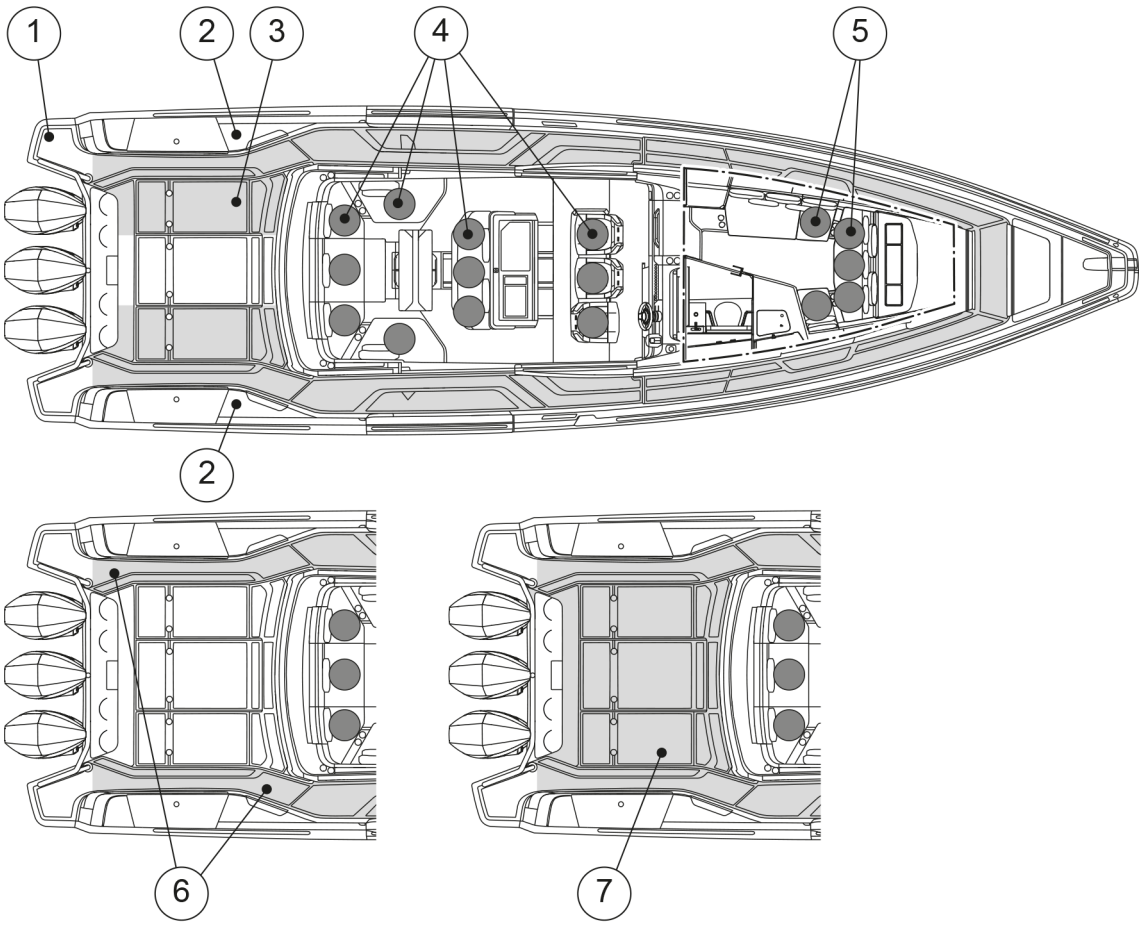
När fören ska pressas ned används båda trimplanen parallellt. Kör först upp båda trimplanen helt och därefter ned i korta sekvenser, så att du hela tiden har kontroll över hur båten påverkas. Vid navigering i medsjö ska båda trimplanen alltid vara helt uppfällda. Detta för att undvika att båten ”punkterar” vågen vid kraftig medsjö, vilket kan leda till okontrollerade inbromsningar. Därför ska båten navigeras med fören högt i medsjö.

6.5 Förebygga fall överbord

Båtens arbetsdäck är ytor där personer kan röra sig medan båten manövreras.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

I bilden visas arbetsdäcken i grått.



(1) Badstege
(2) Kopplingspunkter
(3) Arbetsdäcksområde (alternativ med öppet akterdäck och bänk på akterdäck)
(4) Sittplatser
(5) Säten i förruffen
(6) Arbetsdäck (tillval ruff i akterdäck)
(7) Arbetsdäck (tillval med U-formad soffa och bord)

Båten är försedd med räcken och en hög reling förutom i öppna akterområdet. Om du behöver vara på akterdäck i dåligt väder ska du fästa din flytvästsele till fästpunkterna i akterhörnen.

Det är inte rekommenderat att röra sig på akterdäckets aktersida eller på fördäcket under körning.

Om båten är utrustad med akterdäcksgrindar ska dessa hållas stängda under körning.

Om en person faller överbord är det enklaste sättet att ta sig upp igen via badstegen. Stegen kan även dras ned från vattnet.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Vistelse på däck

⚠ VARNING Det rekommenderas att inte förbli i båtens för vid hastigheter över 30 knop.

⚠ FARA En snurrande propeller utgör livsfara för en badande eller en person som fallit överbord.

- Använd nödstoppet.
- Stäng av motorn när någon klättrar ombord.

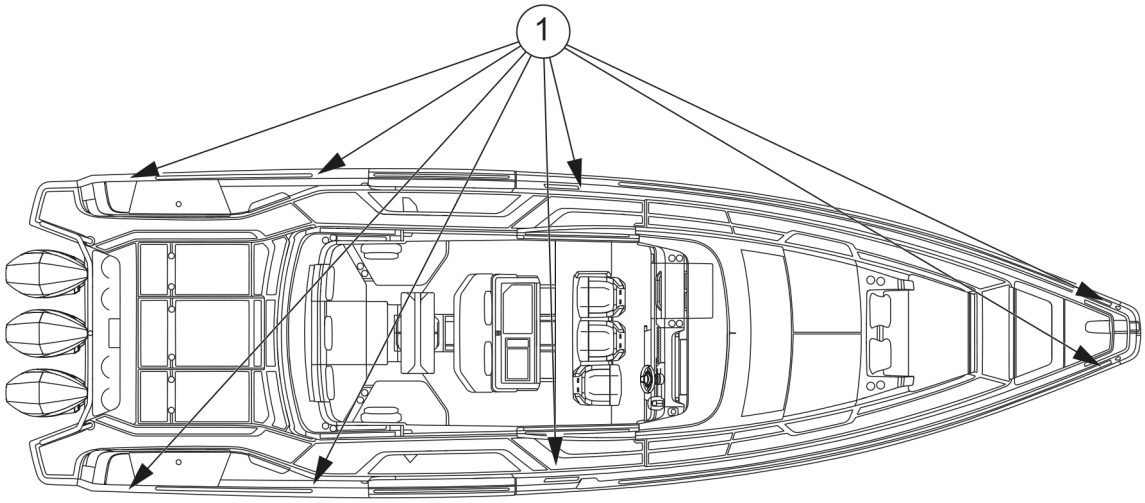
Om soldäcksdynorna på bordet i fördäck är monterade ska en högsta hastighet på 15 knop hållas för att undvika att dynorna eller bordet lossnar under högre hastigheter eller vid höga vågor.

6.6 Ankring, dockning och förtöjning

6.6.1 Fästpunkter

Fästpunkter (eller knapar) finns på aktern, midskeppet och fören.

- Vid ankring eller bogsering är den framåtriktade kraften 51,8 kN.
- Vid förtöjning är den framåtriktade kraften 42,3 kN.
- Vid förtöjning är den bakåtriktade kraften 36,1 kN.



(1) Fästpunkter

⚠ OBSERVERA Brotthållfastheten hos linor ska i allmänhet inte överstiga 80 procent av fästpunkternas brotthållfasthet.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.6.2 Dockning

Informera alltid besättningen om hur du tänker lägga till. Fendrar och minst en förtöjningslina i vardera för och akter skall finnas på plats innan du anländer till bryggan.

Det är alltid lättast att lägga till mot vinden. Försök att hålla fören rakt mot vindriktningen och hålla så pass hög fart att båten följer rodrets rörelser. Om fören vänds i någon riktning ska du backa ut och försöka på nytt. Lägg till med fören först och se till att snabbt få en lina i land.

Om du måste lägga till i sidvind är det lite svårare att manövrera. Gå inte in parallellt med bryggan för att låta båten driva mot bryggan, då det alltid finns risk att vinden vänder fören mot andra båtar eller mot bryggan. Försök istället manövrera båten så att vinden kommer rakt akterifrån. Då kan båten styras rakt, eftersom vinden hjälper till att hålla båten på kurs. Det är bra att ha en medhjälpare på fördäck som snabbt kan hoppa iland och vända fören i önskad riktning efter att båten stannat helt.

Försök alltid undvika kraftiga gaspådrag, för i allmänhet räcker det att köra fram och bak på tomgång. Häftiga gaspådrag kan leda till panikartade manövrar.

⚠ OBSERVERA Draghållfastheten hos linor eller kättingar får i allmänhet inte överstiga draghållfastheten för aktuell fästpunkt.

6.6.3 Kontrollista: Innan ankring

1. Kontrollera på sjökortet att ankring är tillåten i området.
2. Lyssna på väderleksrapporten för området och ta hänsyn till hur vindförhållanden förväntas bli.
3. Sätt på ekolodet.
4. Studera hurudan bottnen är och försäkra dig om att ankaret kan få fäste.
5. Kontrollera att säkerhetskedjan har lossats från ankaret.
6. Sänk inte ankaret i vattnet förrän du är framme vid den tilltänkta ankringsplatsen.
7. Släpp ut tre gånger så mycket ankarlina som vattnet är djupt.
8. Kontrollera att ankaret har fått fäste genom att koppla i motorns backväxeln (gäller endast ankare i fören).
9. Notera din position på GPS-enheten. Kontrollera regelbundet att båten inte har flyttat på sig.
10. Sätt ekolodet i positionen ”Anchor Watch” (ankarlarm).

⚠ VARNING Fäst ankaret på ett sådant sätt att det alltid sitter ordentligt på båten. Ett ankare som faller av medan det kastas/dras upp kan orsaka allvarliga skador på båten och dödsfall bland besättningen.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.6.4 Bogsering och förtöjning

⚠ OBSERVERA När du bogserar en annan båt eller själv blir bogserad, använd alltid låg fart. Om du bogserar en båt med deplacementskrov får hastigheten aldrig överstiga dess skrovhastighet.

- Bogseringslinan måste alltid fästas på så sätt att den kan lossas under belastning. Det är på ägarens och användarens ansvar att säkerställa att förtöjnings-, bogserings- och ankarlinor, ankarkättingar och ankare lämpar sig för båtens avsedda användning.
- Kom alltid ihåg att båtens stabilitet kan försämras när den bogseras.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7 Underhåll

7.1 Rengöring och underhåll av gelcoat-beläggningen

Båtens gelcoat-beläggning utsätts för miljöförhållanden som under vissa omständigheter kan leda till försämring av ytan. Med tiden kan dessa yttre faktorer som saltvatten, hög UV-exponering och temperaturvariationer påverka gelcoat-beläggningen.

I allmänhet bör gelcoat hålla i 3 år utan att visa några signifikanta tecken på gulning, kritning eller annan försämring under normala förhållanden.

NOTERA

Rengör och underhåll alla gelcoat-beläggningar på båten regelbundet.

Om den regelbundna rengöringen och underhållet försummas, eller om båten utsätts för vissa miljöförhållanden där den ligger i kaj, kan försämring av beläggningens finish såsom blekning, missfärgning och bräcklighet bli synlig med tiden.

- Tvätta och rengör båten efter varje resa, och varje vecka om den förvaras utan täckning utomhus.
- Vaxa båten två gånger om året om den används året runt, annars årligen.
- Inspektera gelcoat-beläggningen årligen avseende tecken på försämring, såsom bräckliga ytor eller ändrade färgtoner.
- Små repor eller missfärgningar kan åtgärdas genom polering eller putsning.
- Allvarliga repor, missfärgning eller oxidation kan kräva våtslipning innan polering, putsning och vaxning.

  Våtslipning rekommenderas att utföras av BRABUS Marine återförsäljaren eller en utbildad yrkesperson.
- Håll gelcoat-beläggningen i skugga eller täck den med en presenning när båten inte används.

  Använd inte plast eller annat icke-poröst material, som kan fånga fukt mellan täckningen och ytan.

Tvättning

NOTERA

Använd ett rengöringsmedel speciellt framtaget för båtar. Använd inte hushållsrengöringsmedel, klor, syror eller liknande eftersom de kan skada båtens yta på grund av deras olämpliga pH-värde.

Tvätta båten efter varje resa med ett milt rengöringsmedel. Späd rengöringsprodukten med färskvatten enligt anvisningarna på produktmärkningen.

1. Skölj däck och skrov med färskvatten för att ta bort lös smuts.
2. Tvätta ytorna med den utspädda rengöringsprodukten och en mjuk borste.
3. Skölj av med färskvatten.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Vaxning

Vaxning av gelcoat-beläggningen återställer glansen och skyddar finishen. Använd endast vax som rekommenderas för gelcoat och följ anvisningarna noggrant.

Vax kan antingen appliceras för hand med en ren trasa eller med en oscillerande polermaskin.

NOTERA Om du använder en polermaskin ska du inte överskrida 1 200 varv/minut. Om du använder ett högre varvtal kan gelcoaten brännas.

NOTERA Vaxa aldrig en gelcoat-beläggning i direkt solljus.

1. Applicera vax och vänta i några minuter tills vaxet ser torrt ut.
2. Polera vaxet antingen för hand med en ren trasa eller med en polermaskin.

   Polera i cirkulära rörelser tills ytan är ren och blank.
3. Avsluta med att torka bort eventuella vaxrester med en ren trasa.

Putsning och polering

Små repor eller missfärgningar kan åtgärdas genom att putsa och polera båten. Om ytan har kraftig missfärgning eller oxidation rekommenderas våtslipning före putsning och polering.

- Putsmedel tar bort små repor och missfärgningar.
- Polermedel innehåller slipmedel och tar bort djupare repor eller oxidation.

  Polermedel kan till exempel användas för att ta bort repor på skrovet orsakade av fendrar.
- Efter att ha använt polermedel, använd putsmedel för att uppnå bästa möjliga finish.
- Följ produktinstruktionerna till medlet noggrant.

Puts- och polermedel kan antingen appliceras för hand med en ren trasa eller med en oscillerande polermaskin med en putsskiva.

NOTERA När du använder en polermaskin, överskrid inte 1 200 varv/minut. Om du använder ett högre varvtal kan gelcoaten brännas.

NOTERA Putsa eller polera inte en gelcoatyta i direkt solljus.

1. Applicera puts- eller polermedel på ytan och vänta i några minuter tills den ser torr ut.
2. Putsa eller polera medlet antingen för hand med en ren trasa eller med en polermaskin med en putsskiva.

   Polera i cirkulära rörelser tills ytan är blank.
3. Vaxa ytan.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Våtslipning

NOTERA Våtslipning rekommenderas att utföras av BRABUS Marine återförsäljaren eller en utbildad yrkesperson.

Allvarliga repor, missfärgning eller oxidation av gelcoat-beläggningen kan kräva våtslipning. Våtslipning kan göras antingen för hand eller med en maskin.

NOTERA När du använder en maskin, överskrid inte 1 200 varv/minut.

Om du använder ett högre varvtal kan gelcoaten brännas.

NOTERA Våtslipa aldrig en gelcoat-beläggning i direkt solljus.

1. Spraya vatten på området som behöver slipas.

   NOTERA Håll ytan kontinuerligt fuktig medan du slipar.

2. Slipa ytan med ett sandpapper med 1000 korn (till exempel Mirka Abralon).
   Om du använder en maskin, använd ett lågt varvtal för att få bästa resultat.
   Fortsätt slipa tills hela ytan är lika matt.
3. Slipa ytan med ett finare sandpapper, 1400 korn.
4. Slipa ytan en gång till med ett ännu finare sandpapper.
   Detta sparar tid under polering och putsning.
5. Efter slipning, när ytan ser lika matt ut, skölj ytan med färskvatten och låt torka.
6. Polera och putsa ytan för att få tillbaka glansen.
7. Vaxa ytan.

7.2 Antifouling

Att måla din båts skrov med antifouling-färg är värt att överväga om din båt ligger större delen av säsongen i vatten.

Båtar som ofta lyfts upp ur vattnet och sjösätts igen under båtsäsongen kan påverkas av antifouling-oxidation. Ur vattnet kommer bottenfärg att oxidera, vilket förhindrar att biociden frigörs. Detta bidrar till att bottenfärgen sakta förlorar sin effektivitet. Följ färgtillverkarens specifikationer för sjösättning.

Antifouling slits ned gradvis med tiden, beroende på faktorer som platsen där båten används och hur ofta båten används. Som en tumregel håller antifouling en säsong när den väl applicerats. När antifouling ska målas om är det viktigt att använda samma antifouling-färg som den befintliga antifoulingen eller att skrubba bort gammal antifouling-färg ned till gelcoat. Om olika antifouling-färger används finns det en risk att färgernas sammansättning är oförenlig, vilket gör att antifouling-färgen inte fungerar.

Kontakta din närmaste återförsäljare från BRABUS Marine för frågor relaterade till ommålning av antifouling och tillståndsbesiktning.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.3 Underhåll av innerutrymmen

7.3.1 Träinredning

Inredningsdetaljer på båten, som skåpdörrar, frontutdrag och trälister, är tillverkade av oljat trä.

- Rengör träinredningen med en fuktig trasa och en liten mängd tvållösning.
- Behandla träytor igen en gång om året för att skydda träet.

7.3.2 Plast och målade ytor

1. Vät ytan jämnt med vatten innan rengöring.
2. Ta bort fläckar.
    - Ta bort vanliga fläckar med en borste och ett något utspätt rengöringsmedel.
    - Avlägsna fett med en borste eller svamp och fönsterrengörare.
3. Rengör ytan efteråt med en svamp och vatten.
4. Torka rent med en trasa.

7.3.3 Tyger

Inredningstyger ska tvättas enligt särskilda tvättanvisningar (som anges på tyget).

Om anvisningarna inte är synliga:

1. Tvätta i 40 °C med en låg centrifugeringscykel.
2. Låt hänga och dropptorka.

Materialet kan krympa något. Vill du undvika krympning kan du ta tyget till en kemtvätt.

7.3.4 Läderytor

Lädret som används i båten är mycket slitstarkt och lätt att rengöra, men kräver korrekt hantering.

Lädrets ytbehandling är baserad på hydrofobisering (fibrerna är oljebelagda) och förfinas med en vattenbaserad polyuretandispersion (lösningsmedelsfri).

Rengöring ska göras med en dammvippa då och då och med en fuktig trasa (inte våt) emellanåt. Våta fläckar ska absorberas med en torr trasa och torkas av med en fuktig trasa tills alla fläckar är borta. Rengör med en lätt fuktad trasa om fläckarna redan är torra. De rengjorda delarna ska torka naturligt och sedan behandlas med Intensity Care.

Rengör dessutom lädret en eller två gånger om året med Intensity Care. Denna behandling förlänger lädrets livslängd.

Ihärdiga fläckar tas bort med Intensity Leather Cleaner. Behandla möblerna med Intensity Care efter användning.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.3.5 Dörrar och luckor

- Rengör spåren för skjutdörrar och luckor regelbundet och smörj om nödvändigt.
- Smörj handtag och lås med vanligt låssmörjmedel.

7.4 Underhålla täckningen

Nya täckningar kan inledningsvis läcka, då sömmarna måste svälla.

Vid användning

För att förebygga snabb förslitning av täckningen ska den fästas ordentligt i uppackat läge för att inte fladdra.

Efter användning

NOTERA

- Låt torka hängandes. Använd aldrig torkskåp eller strykjärn för att påskynda torkning.
- Försäkra dig om att täckningen är helt torr innan den stuvas ned. Om täckningen stuvas fuktig kan mögelskador uppstå.
- Förvara täckningen på ett torrt ställe inomhus under vintern.
- Täckningen får inte förvaras i båten.

7.4.1 Rengöra täckningen

Täckningen ska rengöras noggrant två eller tre gånger om året.

NOTERA Använd aldrig högtryckstvättar eller kemiska rengöringsmedel.

1. Låt täckningen ligga i blöt i minst 24 timmar.
2. Efter blötläggning, tvätta insidan och utsidan av täckningen med en svamp eller en mjuk borste.

   Använd en mild tvållösning och rikligt med vatten, max. 30 °C.
3. Skölj grundligt med färskvatten.

   Blanda 12 % ättika med vattnet i den sista sköljningen för att neutralisera tvålrester.
4. Häng upp täckningen och låt den dropptorka.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.5 Skydda metalldelar under vatten

Båtens metalldelar under vatten, såsom skrovgenomföringar, sjökranar, trimroder, motorns interna komponenter och propellrar utsätts för elektrolytisk korrosion. Elektrolys och galvanisk korrosion (korrosion av olika metaller i saltvatten) kan förekomma i havsmiljön på grund av yttre faktorer såsom läckströmmar, förorenat vatten eller närhet till andra båtar. Det är viktigt att båtägaren är medveten om fenomenet, eftersom det kan orsaka allvarliga försämringar med tiden.

Tecken på elektrolytisk korrosion är till exempel vit, pulverformig substans på exponerad metall som propellrar eller brytare, eller undervattensskrov och sjökranar som blir grönaktiga. Om korrosionen har gått långt kan även djupa gropbildningar uppstå på ytan.

Båtarna är utrustade med offeranoder för att skydda metalldelarna från galvanisk korrosion. Dessutom har båtar utrustade med landström galvaniska isolatorer för att stoppa lågspänningsströmmar från att flöda genom båten.

Alla metalldelar under vatten måste inspekteras årligen avseende tecken på korrosion. Dessutom rekommenderas att undervattensskrov och sjökranar bytas ut vart 5:e år. Se avsnittet ***Förhindra korrosion*** för mer information.

7.6 Förhindra korrosion

Offeranoder är installerade på båtens trimroder och motorer för att skydda metalldelar från korrosionsskador. Anoderna behöver bytas ut regelbundet eftersom de slits ut för att skydda andra metalldelar.

- Inspektera anoderna varje månad.
- Byt ut dem när ungefär femtio procent av anoden har förfallit.

I allmänhet behöver anoder bytas ut en gång om året i sötvatten och oftare i saltvattenmiljö. Om det finns en ökning av förbrukningshastigheten kan det vara ett tecken på elektriska problem och grundorsaken bör undersökas.

7.7 Förebygga frostskador

- Slagpumpssystemet är utrustat med ett vattenlås på slangen.
  - Lossa slangen och dränera vattnet helt ur vattenlåset samt kör pumparna torra. Annars kan pumparna frysa sönder.
- Skruva loss frostpluggen på duschbeslagens undersida.
  - Om ingen frostplugg finns, skruva loss duschslangen.
- Dränera vattentanken och alla andra komponenter som innehåller vatten för att undvika frostskador.
- Kör färskvattenpumpen torr för att dränera den på vatten.
- Försäkra dig om att vatten under inga omständigheter finns kvar i båten. Lämna ruffluckorna delvis öppna.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.8 Kontrollista: Bocka av inför vintern

- Tvätta skrovet och underdelen omedelbart efter att ha lyft båten ur vattnet.
- Tvätta alla invändiga delar, inklusive under golvbrädorna.
- Lämna alla skåp, lådor, hytt- och garderobsdörrar öppna.
- Ta bort mattorna.
  - Förvara mattor och dynor på ett torrt ställe inomhus.
  - Om detta inte är möjligt, se till att dynorna är torra och ställ dem på högkant.
- Koppla ur och serva luftkonditioneringen.
  - Stäng av strömmen och koppla bort strömförsörjningen.
  - Stäng bottenventilerna.
  - Töm kylvattenkretsarna och pumparna, eller fyll dem med frostskyddsmedel.
  - Läs de mer detaljerade instruktionerna i tillverkarens handbok.
- Koppla ur och serva kylen.
  - Stäng av strömmen och koppla bort strömförsörjningen.
  - Frosta av kylen.
  - Rengör och torka utsidan och insidan av kylen.
  - Töm och torka kondensatvattenbrickan.
  - Lämna dörren lite på glänt för ventilation.
  - Läs de mer detaljerade instruktionerna i tillverkarens handbok.
- Säkerställ god ventilation i båten.
- Se till att det inte finns något vatten under bränsletanken. Eventuellt vatten kan sugas ut med hjälp av sugröret som är fäst på tankens utsida.
- Kontrollera att O-ringen av gummi mellan bränsletankens inlopp och bränsletanklocket är intakt. Annars finns det risk att vatten kommer in i bränsletanken.

NOTERA Om batterier lämnas ombord ska du se till att de är fulladdade eftersom de annars kan frysa och spricka.

7.9 Kontrollista: Innan sjösättning

1. Ta bort presenningen i god tid innan sjösättning.
2. Tvätta skrovet med vanligt schampo och en mjuk borste.
3. Vaxa skrovet om nödvändigt.

   Använd vanligt båtvax.
4. Om det finns små repor på skrovet eller om vissa delar av gel-beläggningen på ytan har förlorat sin lyster ska skurmedel användas på dessa områden innan polering.
5. Måla underdelen med antifouling-medel.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6. Om batterierna har tagits bort ska de sättas tillbaka och cellernas elektrolytnivå kontrolleras.
   Kontrollera batteriernas tillstånd.
7. Kontrollera alla kablar, klämmor, motorfästen och andra fästdon.
8. Kontrollera styrningen innan sjösättning.
9. Kontrollera instrumenten.
10. Stäng alla pluggar för vattendränering.
11. Kontrollera att bottenventilerna sitter ordentligt och är i ordning samt titta efter frostskador.
12. Kontrollera alla rör, slangar och ventiler.
13. Gör en anteckning om eventuella frostskador.

7.10 Korrektivt underhåll

7.10.1 Kritansamling

Ett fint skurmedel liksom ett milt rengöringsmedel minskar vittringen och kritansamlingen på ytan.

NOTERA Applicera inte skurmedel i direkt solljus.

- Använd endast finkornigt medel och var noga med att följa anvisningarna på etiketten.
- Vaxa efter skurning för bästa resultat.

7.10.2 Repor och hack

De flesta repor och hack kan avlägsnas genom att använda skurmedel följt av vaxning.

7.10.3 Fläckar

De flesta fläckar kan avlägsnas genom att tvätta med ett milt rengöringsmedel.

- Vid svåra fläckar, använd ett mjukt slipande rengöringsmedel och vaxa sedan för att återställa den ursprungliga glansen.
- För icke-vattenlösliga fläckar av fett, olja och gummi, använd lösningsmedel såsom aceton, tvättsprit, toluen eller xylen och sedan ett milt rengöringsmedel.
  - Om dessa lösningsmedel inte är effektiva kan du försöka med skurmedel eller fint sandpapper och sedan vaxa.

7.10.4 Djupa märken, urgröpningar och hål

Djupa märken, urgröpningar och hål ska repareras av fackman.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Gel-beläggningar kan repareras av fackmän och i de flesta fall går reparationen obemärkt.

NOTERA

I de fall då skadan har trängt igenom gel-beläggningslagret ska ytterligare exponering för vatten eller kemikalier undvikas.

Underlåtenhet att uppmärksamma denna säkerhetsåtgärd kan leda till omfattande och potentiellt kostsamma skador på den underliggande laminatstrukturen.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

8 Miljö

Vid hantering av miljöfarliga ämnen som bränsle, olja, lösningsmedel, fett eller bottenbeläggning ska följande beaktas:

- Läs alltid anvisningarna för varje produkt noggrant och hantera produkten varsamt.
  - Se till att alla använda förpackningar, burkar och liknade föremål kasseras vid avsedda avfallspunkter.
  - Är du inte säker på huruvida produkten är farlig ska du kontakta leverantören eller försäljaren av produkten.
- Svallvågor från båtar sliter på kustremsan och skapar problem för andra båtar nära dig.
  - Justera alltid hastigheten till rådande förhållanden och omgivningen för att undvika onödiga svallvågor.
- Navigera alltid båten med det mest ekonomiska motorvarvtalet och ta med rådande förhållanden i beräkningen, för att undvika onödiga utsläpp och onödigt buller.
- Se till att motorn underhålls på lämpligt sätt med jämna mellanrum så att buller- och utsläppsnivåer är minimala.
  - Läs manualen från motortillverkaren noggrant.
- Som båtägare ska du vara medveten om lokala miljölagar och respektera riktlinjer för god praxis.
  - Töm aldrig septiktanken eller svartvattentanken i sjön/havet.
  - Bekanta dig med de internationella regelverken för förebyggande av havsförorening (MARPOL) och följ dessa regelverk.
- Undersök alltid källan till eventuella oljeläckor så snart som möjligt.
- Kassera återvunnen utspilld olja på rätt sätt.
- Förvara oljeabsorberande dukar eller rullar ombord.
- Kasta aldrig olja, färg eller andra kemikalier som är potentiellt skadliga för miljön överbord. Sanktioner finns på plats i de flesta delar av världen för dem som inte följer denna regel!

⚠ VARNING All olja måste behandlas som kemiskt avfall.

8.1 Krav för Nordamerika

EPA-standarder anger att i sötvattensjöar, sötvattenbassänger eller andra sötvattenreservoarer vars inlopp eller utlopp förebygger inträdet eller utträdet av sjötrafik som är föremål för denna bestämmelse, eller i floder där mellanstatlig sjötrafik som är föremål för denna bestämmelse inte är möjlig, ska marina sanitetsanordningar som godkänts av USA:s kustbevakning installeras på alla fartyg och utformas och användas för att förebygga utsläpp av toalettavfall överbord, vare sig behandlat eller obehandlat, eller eventuella avfall som framställts ur toalettavfall.

EPA-standarderna anger vidare att detta inte ska tolkas som att förbjuda förekomst av kustbevakningscertifierade genomströmningsanordningar som har säkrats för att förhindra sådana utsläpp. De anger vidare att vatten där kustbevakningscertifierade marina sanitetsanordningar som tillåter utsläpp är tillåtna inkluderar kustvatten och flodmynningar, de stora sjöarna och sammankopplade vattenleder, sötvattensjöar och reservoarer som är tillgängliga genom slussar och andra rinnande vatten där fartyg föremål för denna bestämmelse kan navigera mellan stater (40 CFR 140.3).

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

9 Bilaga I: Kontrollistor

9.1 Kontrollista: Brand i motorn

- Stoppa motorn.
- Styr upp båten mot vinden om möjligt.
- Försäkra dig om att alla passagerare har flytväst.
- Vid behov:
  - Evakuera passagerare.
  - Ring efter sjöräddning.
- Stäng av bränsle- och huvudströmbrytarna.
- Släck elden.
- Vänta tills du är helt säker på att elden är släckt innan du öppnar motorkåpan.

  Öppna motorkåpan försiktigt och var beredd att använda den handhållna brandsläckaren vid behov för släckning efter brand.
- Släck eventuellt glödande eld med vatten.

9.2 Kontrollista: Efter brand

- Öppna luckor och fönster för bättre ventilation.
- Inspektera båten och dess utrustning och reparera eventuella skador.
- Kontakta lokala myndigheter vid behov.
- Se till att brandsläckningsutrustningen fylls på eller ersätts efter användning.

9.3 Kontrollista: Efter jordning

Om båten kolliderar med en klippa kan skadan vara väl synlig men också dold.

- Se till att alla ombord bär flytväst.
- Kontrollera att alla ombord är uppe på däck.
- Ring vid behov ett nödsamtal eller använd en nödsignalanordning.
- Kontrollera omedelbart efter läckor i länsen efter en kapsejsning. Även om länspumpen inte är dimensionerad för läckage kan du försöka tömma båten med hjälp av den.
- Stoppa motorerna och lyft upp dem ur vattnet.
- Stäng av alla elektriska huvudströmbrytare.
- Om du kan frigöra båten efter en kollision med en klippa ska du kontrollera skicket på motorn.
- Inspektera båten med avseende på läckage.
- För att undvika ytterligare skador på motorn ska du inte framföra båten om du t.ex. upptäcker oljeläckage eller om motorns propellerblad är skadat.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Om läckan är liten, båten är frigjord och minst en av motorerna fungerar ska du navigera till närmaste land för att förhindra att båten sjunker.
- Om en livflotte finns tillgänglig och måste användas ska du förbereda den för användning.
- Om du upptäcker en läcka, stäng alla dörrar och luckor. Öppna dörrar och luckor kan leda till att båten sjunker snabbare.
- Gå inte in i båten om den har en läcka.
- Ring lokala myndigheter eller andra organ för bogseringshjälp.
- En sakkunnig person ska inspektera båten efter grundstötning. Även om det inte finns någon synlig läcka kan skrovet vara skadat och i behov av reparation.

⚠ VARNING En stor läcka kan göra att båten sjunker snabbt. Gå inte in eller stanna inte kvar inne och använd flytväst.

9.4 Kontrollista: Reguljär inspektion innan båten lämnar hamn

Säkerhet

Försäkra dig om följande:

- Alla människor ombord har flytvästar.
- Vind- och vågförhållandena överskrider inte vad båtens kategori är utformad för.
- Nödstoppslinan är fäst vid föraren.
- Det finns en (eller flera) brandsläckare ombord och deras godkännande-/inspektionsdatum har inte utlöpt.
- Se till att ha erforderliga rep och ankare ombord.

Tömning och täthet

Kontrollera att:

- Inget vatten finns i slaget.
- Alla länspumpar är funktionella.
- Slaget inte visar tecken på läckage av bränsle eller olja.
- Däckluckorna är ordentligt stängda.

El och motor

Kontrollera att:

- Alla säkringar är intakta.
- Huvudbrytarna är på.
- Batterierna har tillräckligt med laddning.
- Motorn fungerar korrekt.
- Kylvattnet till motorn flödar som förväntat.
- Det finns tillräckligt mycket bränsle i tanken.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ VARNING Specificerad full tankkapacitet kanske inte alltid gäller, beroende på båtens trimning och last. Se till att bränsletanken alltid är minst 20 procent full.

9.5 Kontrollista: Efter att båten använts

Försäkra dig om att:

- Huvudbrytarna är av.
- Septiktankens utloppsventil är stängd.
- Inget vatten finns i slaget.
- Länspumparna är funktionella.
- Däckets dränering fungerar korrekt och alla dräneringsventiler är öppna.
- Alla däckets luckor, kapellet och dörrarna är ordentligt stängda.

9.6 Kontrollista: Hantering av båten innan den lämnar hamn

För säker sjöfart under alla väderförhållanden ska lämplig ljudsignaleringsutrustning som överensstämmer med bestämmelserna (COLREG 1972) finnas ombord. Försäkra dig om att ljudsignaleringsutrustningen på båten följer dessa bestämmelser.

⚠ OBSERVERA Enligt nationella bestämmelser i vissa länder är det lagkrav att alltid bära flytväst.

- Kontrollera att båten och dess utrustning är i sjödugligt skick.
- Lyssna alltid på långtidsväderprognoser när du planerar en längre resa.
- Försäkra dig alltid om att det finns tillräckligt med bränsle och färskvatten i tankarna.
- Kontrollera att alla föremål ombord är ordentligt stuvade och korrekt säkrade för att klara av tuffa sjö- och vindförhållanden.
- Försäkra dig om att badstegen har tagits ur vattnet innan du navigerar iväg.
- Försäkra dig om att ratten är korrekt vriden innan start.
- Alla personer ombord ska bära lämplig flytväst medan de befinner sig på däck.

9.7 Kontrollista: Innan ankring

1. Kontrollera på sjökortet att ankring är tillåten i området.
2. Lyssna på väderleksrapporten för området och ta hänsyn till hur vindförhållanden förväntas bli.
3. Sätt på ekolodet.
4. Studera hurudan bottnen är och försäkra dig om att ankaret kan få fäste.
5. Kontrollera att säkerhetskedjan har lossats från ankaret.
6. Sänk inte ankaret i vattnet förrän du är framme vid den tilltänkta ankringsplatsen.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7. Släpp ut tre gånger så mycket ankarlina som vattnet är djupt.
8. Kontrollera att ankaret har fått fäste genom att koppla i motorns backväxeln (gäller endast ankare i fören).
9. Notera din position på GPS-enheten. Kontrollera regelbundet att båten inte har flyttat på sig.
10. Sätt ekolodet i positionen ”Anchor Watch” (ankarlarm).

⚠ VARNING Fäst ankaret på ett sådant sätt att det alltid sitter ordentligt på båten. Ett ankare som faller av medan det kastas/dras upp kan orsaka allvarliga skador på båten och dödsfall bland besättningen.

9.8 Kontrollista: Bocka av inför vintern

- Tvätta skrovet och underdelen omedelbart efter att ha lyft båten ur vattnet.
- Tvätta alla invändiga delar, inklusive under golvbrädorna.
- Lämna alla skåp, lådor, hytt- och garderobsdörrar öppna.
- Ta bort mattorna.
  - Förvara mattor och dynor på ett torrt ställe inomhus.
  - Om detta inte är möjligt, se till att dynorna är torra och ställ dem på högkant.
- Koppla ur och serva luftkonditioneringen.
  - Stäng av strömmen och koppla bort strömförsörjningen.
  - Stäng bottenventilerna.
  - Töm kylvattenkretsarna och pumparna, eller fyll dem med frostskyddsmedel.
  - Läs de mer detaljerade instruktionerna i tillverkarens handbok.
- Koppla ur och serva kylen.
  - Stäng av strömmen och koppla bort strömförsörjningen.
  - Frosta av kylen.
  - Rengör och torka utsidan och insidan av kylen.
  - Töm och torka kondensatvattenbrickan.
  - Lämna dörren lite på glänt för ventilation.
  - Läs de mer detaljerade instruktionerna i tillverkarens handbok.
- Säkerställ god ventilation i båten.
- Se till att det inte finns något vatten under bränsletanken. Eventuellt vatten kan sugas ut med hjälp av sugröret som är fäst på tankens utsida.
- Kontrollera att O-ringen av gummi mellan bränsletankens inlopp och bränsletanklocket är intakt. Annars finns det risk att vatten kommer in i bränsletanken.

NOTERA Om batterier lämnas ombord ska du se till att de är fulladdade eftersom de annars kan frysa och spricka.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

9.9 Kontrollista: Innan sjösättning

1. Ta bort presenningen i god tid innan sjösättning.
2. Tvätta skrovet med vanligt schampo och en mjuk borste.
3. Vaxa skrovet om nödvändigt.

   Använd vanligt båtvax.
4. Om det finns små repor på skrovet eller om vissa delar av gel-beläggningen på ytan har förlorat sin lyster ska skurmedel användas på dessa områden innan polering.
5. Måla underdelen med antifouling-medel.
6. Om batterierna har tagits bort ska de sättas tillbaka och cellernas elektrolytnivå kontrolleras.

   Kontrollera batteriernas tillstånd.
7. Kontrollera alla kablar, klämmor, motorfästen och andra fästdon.
8. Kontrollera styrningen innan sjösättning.
9. Kontrollera instrumenten.
10. Stäng alla pluggar för vattendränering.
11. Kontrollera att bottenventilerna sitter ordentligt och är i ordning samt titta efter frostskador.
12. Kontrollera alla rör, slangar och ventiler.
13. Gör en anteckning om eventuella frostskador.

9.10 Kontrollista: Bränslesystem

Kontrollera bränslesystemet innan sjösättning och vinterförvaring:

- Säkerställ att bränslelocken har korrekt märkning.
- Kontrollera att bränslelocken sitter fast (med infästning eller kedja) så att de inte faller överbord.
- Kontrollera förekomsten av skador på O-ringar och tätningar.
- Kontrollera noggrant alla slangar, tändkulor, filter och anslutningar och rekommendera ersättning vid behov.
- Verifiera att ventilationskanaler fungerar korrekt och säkert.
- Kontrollera och luta om möjligt alla ventilationsbeslag.

⚠ VARNING Undvik allvarliga skador eller dödsfall från brand eller explosion till följd av läckande bränsle. Sök efter läckor i systemet minst en gång om året.

9.11 Underhållslogg

I följande tabell presenteras regelbundna underhållsuppgifter. Om du känner dig tillräckligt säker kan du utföra alla dessa uppgifter själv. Om inte ska du kontakta närmaste Axopar-återförsäljare för hjälp.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Beroende på fartygsmodell och komponenter kanske inte alla uppgifter är relevanta.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

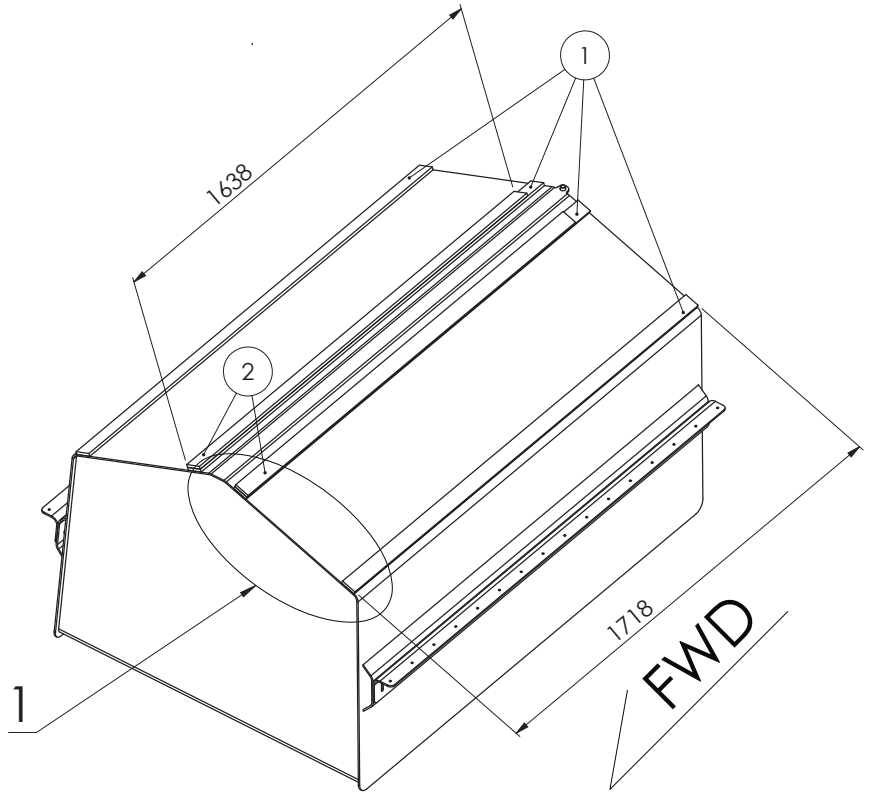
UNDERHÅLLSLOGG	**Frekvens**				
Uppgift som ska utföras	Varje resa	Varje månad	Var tredje månad	Var sjätte månad	Årligen
Länssystem – Ta bort, rengör och inspektera länspumpen, backventilen och dess omgivning avseende skador eller skräp som kan minska pumpens prestanda.	●				
Avfallssystem – Byt ut de luktfria kolfiltren.					●
Avfallssystem – Kör maceratorpumpen.					●
Värmesystem – Kör värmaren i 10 minuter.		●			
Luftkonditioneringssystem – Rengör luftfiltret och sjövattenfiltret och kontrollera om systemet läcker.		●			
Vattensystem – Rengör inline-filtret.			●		
Inspektera zinkanoder – Byt ut alla zinkanoder om 50 procent har ätits upp.				●	
Inspektion av brandsläckare					●
CO-larm – Håll in testknappen en sekund.			●		
Röklarm – Håll in testknappen i tre sekunder.			●		
Sjökranar – Vrid handtaget öppet och stängt.					●
Batterier – Laddningstillstånd, polerna är ordentligt fastsatta och fria från korrosion.					●
LPG-system – Kontrollera skicket på gasolledningar, kontakter och gasolavstängningsventil.					●
Bränslesystem – Kontrollera skicket på bränsleledningar, kontakter och bränsleavstängningsventiler.					●
Kontrollera om vatten finns i slaget på bränsletankutrymmet				●	
Betesbrunnspump – Kontrollera slangarnas och kopplingarnas skick.			●		
Gelcoat-vaxning				●	
Rengör skrov och däck från saltvatten	●				
Håll slaget torrt och rent	●				
Båtöverdrag – Rengör möbelklädseln och takluckans skydd				●	

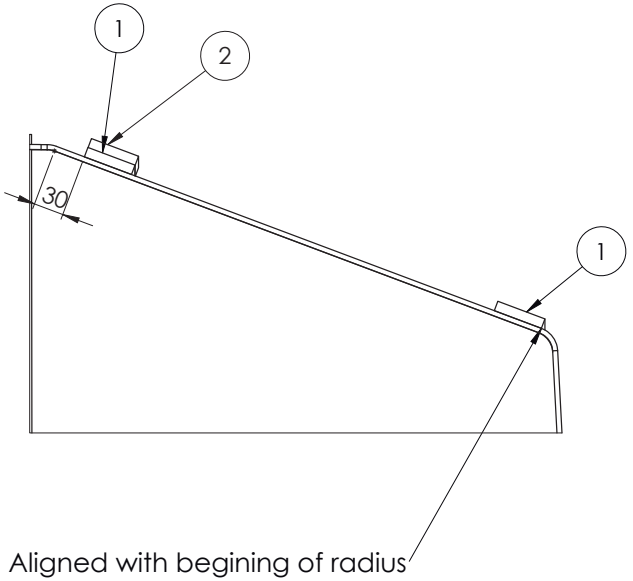
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

10 Bilaga II: Bränslesystem

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

REVISIONS			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	Changed routing due to new tank box, less strips used	07.06.2022	VVU
D	Surge protector added	26. 9. 2024.	MPE
E	Updated according feedback.	15. 1. 2025.	SKei





PART NO.	ITEM	ITEM	MATERIAL	SIZE, CAPACITY	QTY.
1	AXO3000305, A	BASE STRIP	NEOPRENE	1718x50x10	4
2		2nd STRIP		1638x50x10	2

This document and the information contained in it is proprietary and confidential information of Axopar Boats Oy. Neither this document nor any of the information contained herein may be reproduced, disclosed to others, or used for any purpose other than for the purpose it has been provided without the prior written permission of Axopar Boats Oy.

AXOPAR

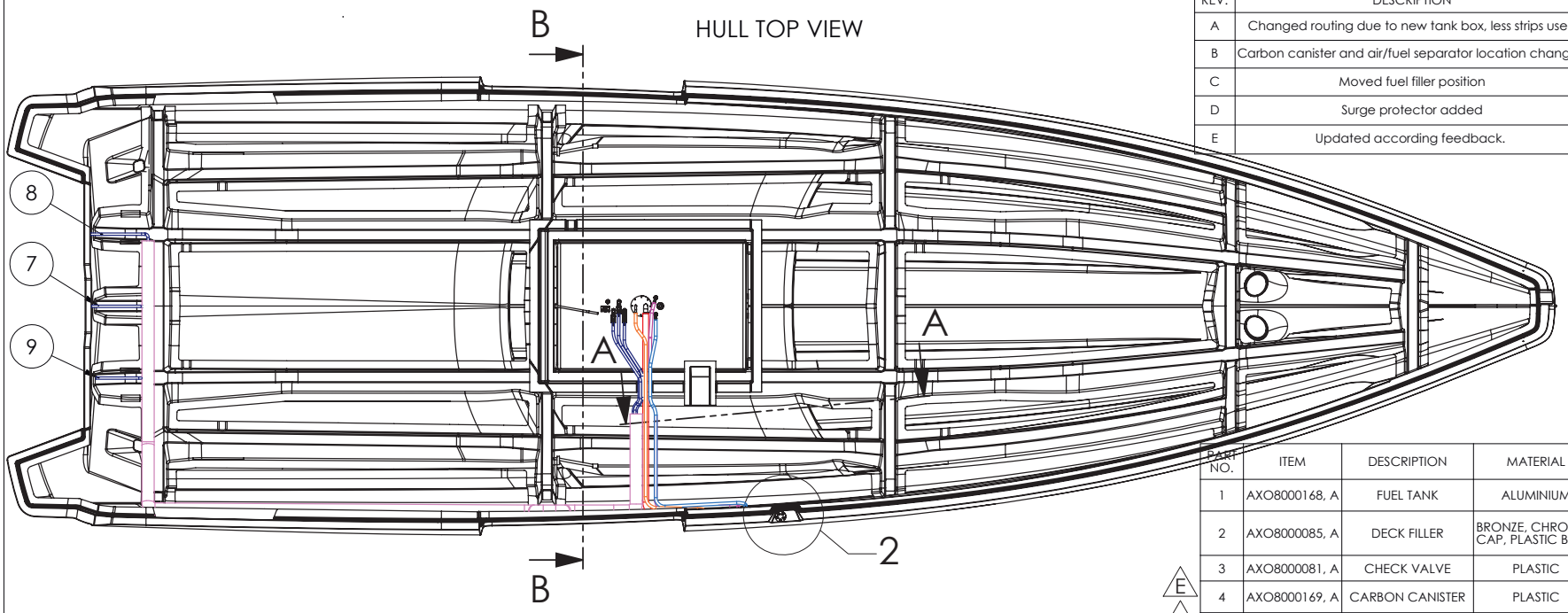
ITEM	REV
AXO9000149	F

BOAT MODEL	MODEL YEAR	DRAWING	REV
AX45	2022	DRW00623	E

	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	PAGE
CREATED	DUJKLE	15.11.2021	Fuel system, Tank preinstallation	1:15	1 / 4
CHECKED	L.C.	15.11.2021	TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ACCEPTED	RWE	17.11.2021	Manufacturing specification		

PULS YACHT DESIGN

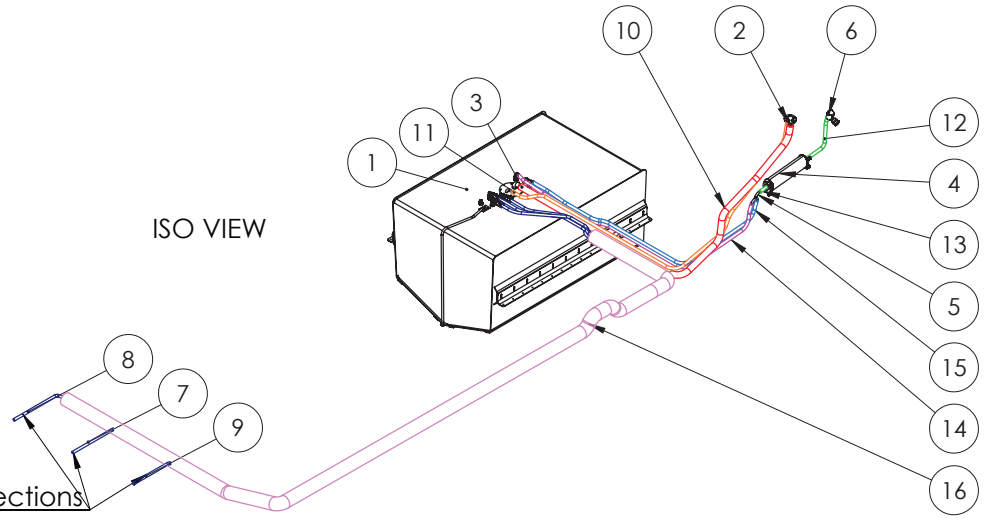
HULL TOP VIEW



REVISIONS			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	Changed routing due to new tank box, less strips used	07.06.2022	VVU
B	Carbon canister and air/fuel separator location changed	16.08.2022	VVU
C	Moved fuel filler position	7.12.2022.	
D	Surge protector added	26. 9. 2024.	MPE
E	Updated according feedback.	15. 1. 2025.	SKei

PART NO.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	SIZE, CAPACITY	QTY.
1	AXO8000168, A	FUEL TANK	ALUMINIUM	1393 L	1
2	AXO8000085, A	DECK FILLER	BRONZE, CHROMED CAP, PLASTIC BODY	ø38MM / ø16MM	1
3	AXO8000081, A	CHECK VALVE	PLASTIC	ø38MM, (1-1/2")	1
E 4	AXO8000169, A	CARBON CANISTER	PLASTIC	ø16MM/ ø16MM (5/8" - 5/8")	1
E 5	AXO8000522, A	Y-CONNECTOR			1
6	AXO8000082, A	TANK VENTILATOR		ø16MM, (5/8")	1
7	AXO8000042, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø12	1
8	AXO8000042, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø12	1
9	AXO8000042, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø12	1
10	AXO8000040, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø38	1
11	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
12	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
13	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
14	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
15	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
16	AXO0000241, A	PROTECTIVE HOSE	PLASTIC	Ø110/Ø92	1
17	AXO8000122, A	IN-LINE SURGE PROTECTOR	PLASTIC	ø16	1

ISO VIEW



Engine connections

This document and the information contained in it is proprietary and confidential information of Axopar Boats Oy. Neither this document nor any of the information contained herein may be reproduced, disclosed to others, or used for any purpose other than for the purpose it has been provided without the prior written permission of Axopar Boats Oy.

AXOPAR

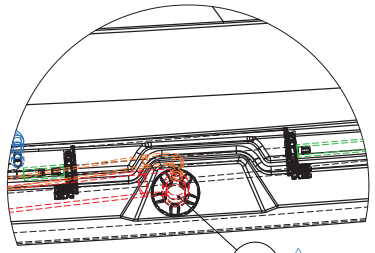
ITEM	REV
AXO9000149	F

BOAT MODEL	MODEL YEAR	DRAWING	REV
AX45	2022	DRW00623	E

	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	PAGE
CREATED	DUJKLE	15.11.2021	Fuel system	1:40	2 / 4
CHECKED	L.C.	15.11.2021	TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ACCEPTED	RWE	17.11.2021	Manufacturing specification		

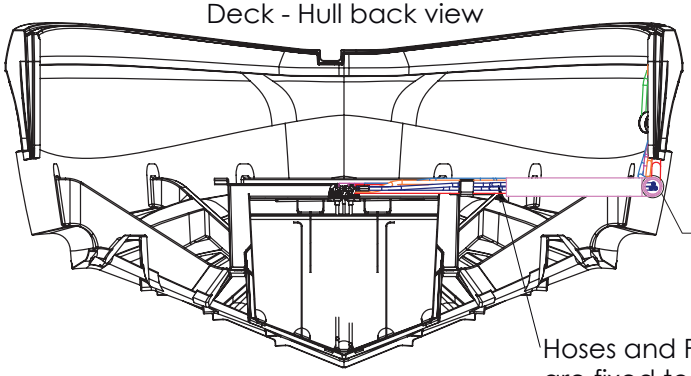
PULS YACHT DESIGN

REVISIONS			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	Changed routing due to new tank box, less strips used	07.06.2022	VVU
B	Carbon canister and air/fuel separator location changed	16.08.2022	VVU
C	Moved fuel filler position	7.12.2022.	
D	Surge protector added	26. 9. 2024.	MPE



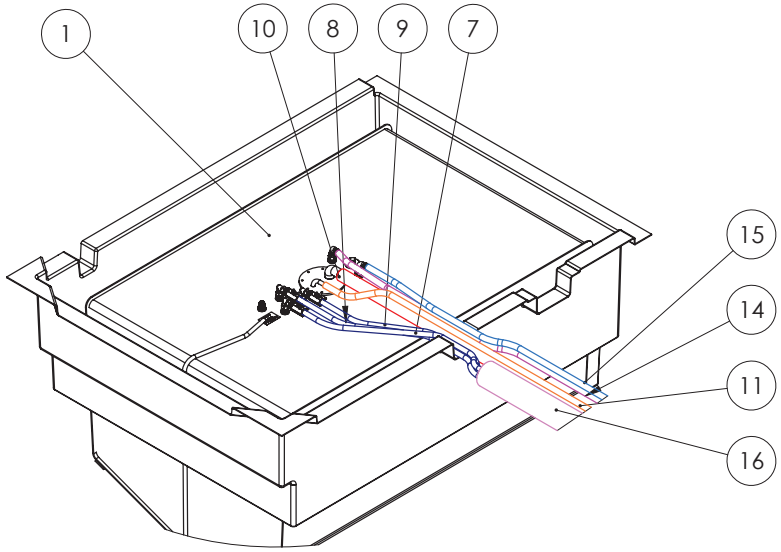
DETAIL 2
SCALE 1 : 10

Deck - Hull back view

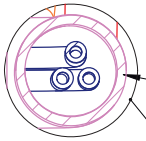


Hoses and PVC conduit are fixed to deck.

SECTION B-B
SCALE 1 : 30



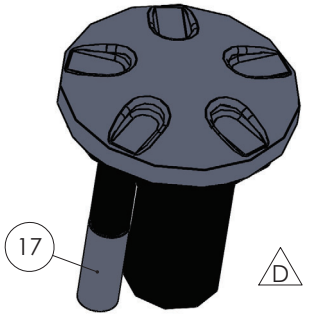
PVC Bulkheads - Fuel tank view
SCALE 1 : 20



PVC conduit

Engine hoses (Pos. 7, 8 and 9)

DETAIL 3
SCALE 1 : 5



SURGE PROTECTOR ON IN-LINE
SCALE 1 : 2

This document and the information contained in it is proprietary and confidential information of Axopar Boats Oy. Neither this document nor any of the information contained herein may be reproduced, disclosed to others, or used for any purpose other than for the purpose it has been provided without the prior written permission of Axopar Boats Oy.

AXOPAR

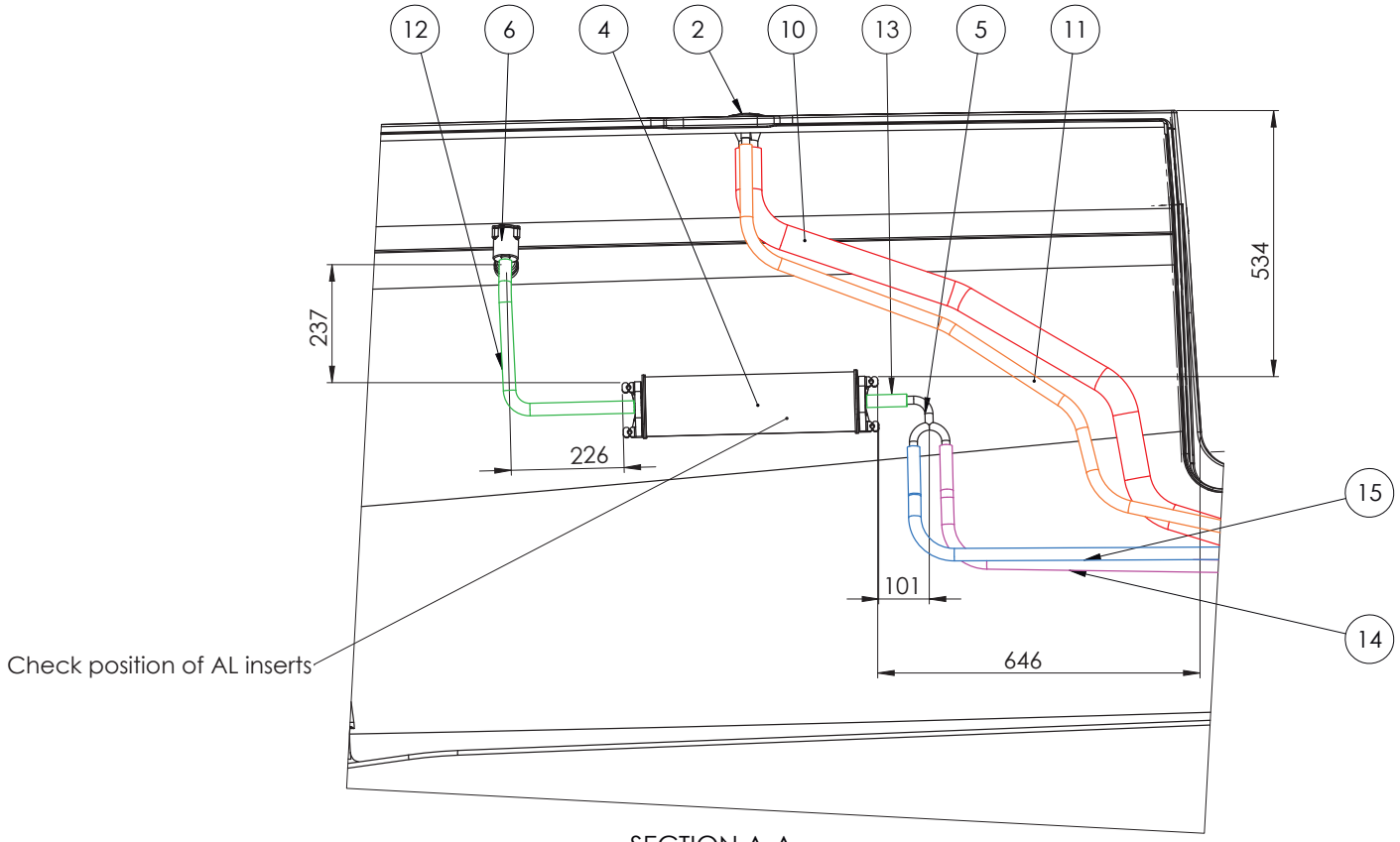
ITEM	REV
AXO9000149	F

BOAT MODEL	MODEL YEAR	DRAWING	REV
AX45	2022	DRW00623	E

	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	PAGE
CREATED	DUJKLE	15.11.2021	Fuel system	1:40	3 / 4
CHECKED	L.C.	15.11.2021	TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ACCEPTED	RWE	17.11.2021	Manufacturing specification		

PULS YACHT DESIGN

REVISIONS			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
E	Updated according feedback.	15.01.2024	SKei



SECTION A-A
SCALE 1 : 10

Note:

-Shown hoses should be routed upwards at all time

-No carbon canister on EU boats.

This document and the information contained in it is proprietary and confidential information of Axopar Boats Oy. Neither this document nor any of the information contained herein may be reproduced, disclosed to others, or used for any purpose other than for the purpose it has been provided without the prior written permission of Axopar Boats Oy.

AXOPAR				ITEM AXO9000149	REV F
BOAT MODEL AX45			MODEL YEAR 2022	DRAWING DRW00623	REV E
	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE 1:40	PAGE 4 / 4
CREATED	DUJKLE	15.11.2021	Fuel system		
CHECKED	L.C.	15.11.2021	TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ACCEPTED	RWE	17.11.2021	Manufacturing specification		

PULS YACHT DESIGN

11 Bilaga III: Kretsscheman

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Axopar 45

ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM / PRODUCTION DRAWINGS

DOCUMENT INCLUDES:
BOAT HARNESS / PANEL GENERAL LAYOUT
ELECTRICAL STRUCTURE OF 12V DC SYSTEM (EURO/USA)
12V DC DIAGRAM
PRODUCTION DRAWINGS

NOTE! ALL CABLE AREAS ARE IN METRIC SYSTEM (mm2).

REVISION C3

Navix disclaims all liability for any issues that may arise from the use of devices not specified in this documentation.
The electrical system design is based exclusively on the devices listed herein, or on the estimated maximum currents for each circuit when the specific device model was unknown at the time of engineering.
Any substitution of devices or the use of devices with higher ampacity than specified herein voids all warranties and releases Navix from any responsibility for system performance or safety.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
11.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Rev-C3 update, Liability text added.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

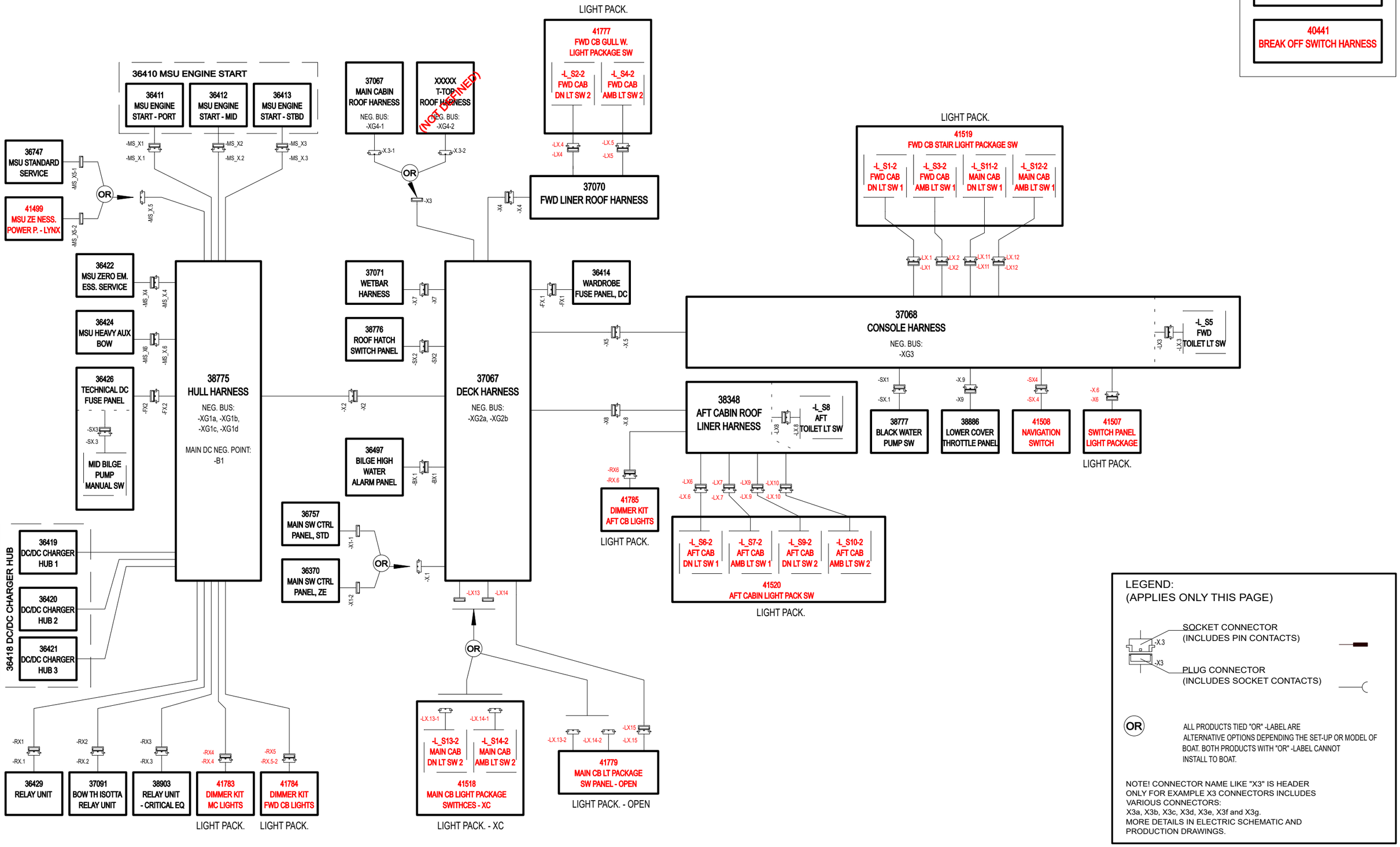
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			

Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	COVER PAGE	Loc	1/ 444

HARNESS STRUCTURE

INDIVIDUAL HARNESSES:

- 40365 SPEAKER CABLES
- 40441 BREAK OFF SWITCH HARNESS



LEGEND:
(APPLIES ONLY THIS PAGE)

SOCKET CONNECTOR
(INCLUDES PIN CONTACTS)

PLUG CONNECTOR
(INCLUDES SOCKET CONTACTS)

OR — ALL PRODUCTS TIED "OR" -LABEL ARE ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS DEPENDING THE SET-UP OR MODEL OF BOAT. BOTH PRODUCTS WITH "OR" -LABEL CANNOT INSTALL TO BOAT.

NOTE! CONNECTOR NAME LIKE "X3" IS HEADER ONLY FOR EXAMPLE X3 CONNECTORS INCLUDES VARIOUS CONNECTORS:
X3a, X3b, X3c, X3d, X3e, X3f and X3g.
MORE DETAILS IN ELECTRIC SCHEMATIC AND PRODUCTION DRAWINGS.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
5.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; ZE BMS (LYNX), MY25 LIGHT SYSTEM & BRK OFF SW H. ADDED, SPKR H SEPARATED.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS STRUCTURE ADDED.

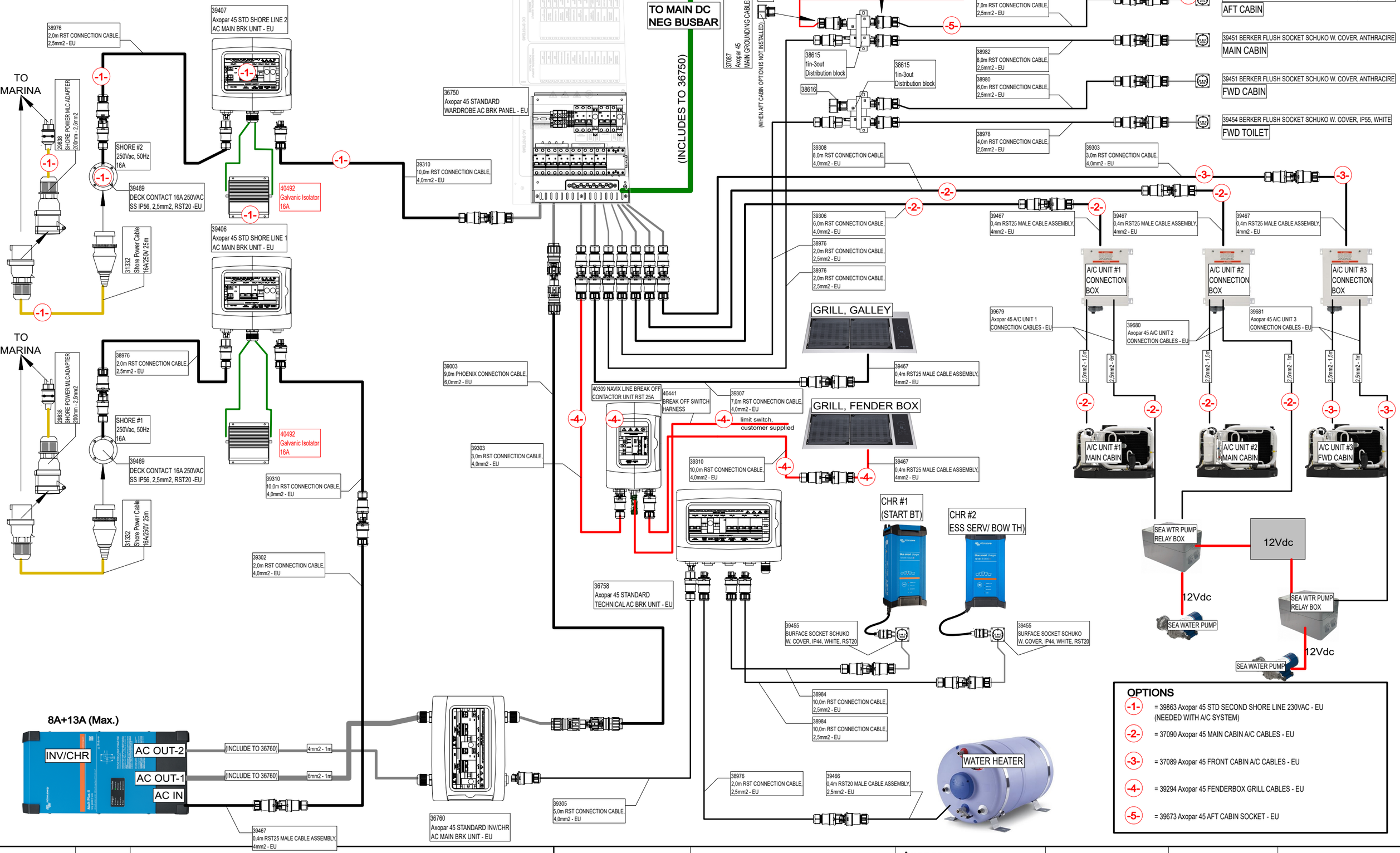
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Boat model: 45	Title: STRUCTURE: 12Vdc	HL / Loc	Sheet: 2 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

37085 Axopar 45 STANDARD 230VAC SYSTEM - EU
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.



OPTIONS

- -1- = 39863 Axopar 45 STD SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU (NEEDED WITH A/C SYSTEM)
- -2- = 37090 Axopar 45 MAIN CABIN A/C CABLES - EU
- -3- = 37089 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - EU
- -4- = 39294 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU
- -5- = 39673 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Grill safety SW change, 2005065; Gal isol change, AFT toilet socket added.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STRUCTURE: 230VAC STANDARD - EU	HL	3 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

37086 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 230VAC SYSTEM - EU
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.

TO MARINA
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
29838 SHORE POWER MLC ADAPTER 200mm - 2,5mm2
SHORE #2 250Vac, 50Hz 16A
39469 DECK CONTACT 16A 250VAC SS IP56, 2,5mm2, RST20 -EU
31332 Shore Power Cable 16A/250V 25m
39409 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU
40492 Galvanic Isolator 16A
39408 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU
TO MARINA
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
29838 SHORE POWER MLC ADAPTER 200mm - 2,5mm2
SHORE #1 250Vac, 50Hz 16A
39469 DECK CONTACT 16A 250VAC SS IP56, 2,5mm2, RST20 -EU
31332 Shore Power Cable 16A/250V 25m
40492 Galvanic Isolator 16A
39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
36415 Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU
(INCLUDES TO 36415)
TO MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR
TO MAIN GND POINT
37087 Axopar 45 MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - EU
(WHEN AFT CABIN OPTION IS NOT INSTALLED)
38616 (WHEN AFT CABIN OPTION IS NOT INSTALLED)
38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38981 7,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38615 1in-3out Distribution block
38982 8,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38980 6,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38978 4,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
39454 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP55, WHITE
AFT TOILET
39451 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, ANTHRACITE
AFT CABIN
MAIN CABIN
FWD CABIN
39454 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP55, WHITE
FWD TOILET
39308 8,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39303 3,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39306 6,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
A/C UNIT #1 CONNECTION BOX
A/C UNIT #2 CONNECTION BOX
A/C UNIT #3 CONNECTION BOX
39679 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 1 CONNECTION CABLES - EU
39680 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 2 CONNECTION CABLES - EU
39681 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 3 CONNECTION CABLES - EU
2,5mm2 - 1,5m
2,5mm2 - 6m
2,5mm2 - 1m
A/C UNIT #1 MAIN CABIN
A/C UNIT #2 MAIN CABIN
A/C UNIT #3 FWD CABIN
GRILL, GALLEY
GRILL, FENDER BOX
39309 9,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39309 9,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39303 3,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39301 1,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39302 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
40309 NAVIX LINE BREAK OFF CONTACTOR UNIT RST 25A
40441 BREAK OFF SWITCH HARNESS
39307 7,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
limit switch, customer supplied
39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
39467 0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
CHR #1 (START BT)
CHR #2 ESS SERV/ BOW TH)
39455 SURFACE SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP44, WHITE, RST20
39455 SURFACE SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP44, WHITE, RST20
38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
39466 0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 2,5mm2 - EU
WATER HEATER
SEA WTR PUMP RELAY BOX
12Vdc
12Vdc
SEA WATER PUMP
SEA WTR PUMP RELAY BOX
12Vdc
SEA WATER PUMP
8A+13A (Max.)
INV/CHR #2
AC OUT-2
AC OUT-1
AC IN
(INCLUDE TO 39291)
4mm2 - 1m
(INCLUDE TO 39290)
(INCLUDE TO 39291)
4mm2 - 1m
39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
8A+13A (Max.)
INV/CHR #1
AC OUT-2
AC OUT-1
AC IN
(INCLUDE TO 39290)
10mm2 - 1m
10mm2 - 1m
39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
39305 5,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39291 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU
39290 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU
36430 Axopar 45 ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU

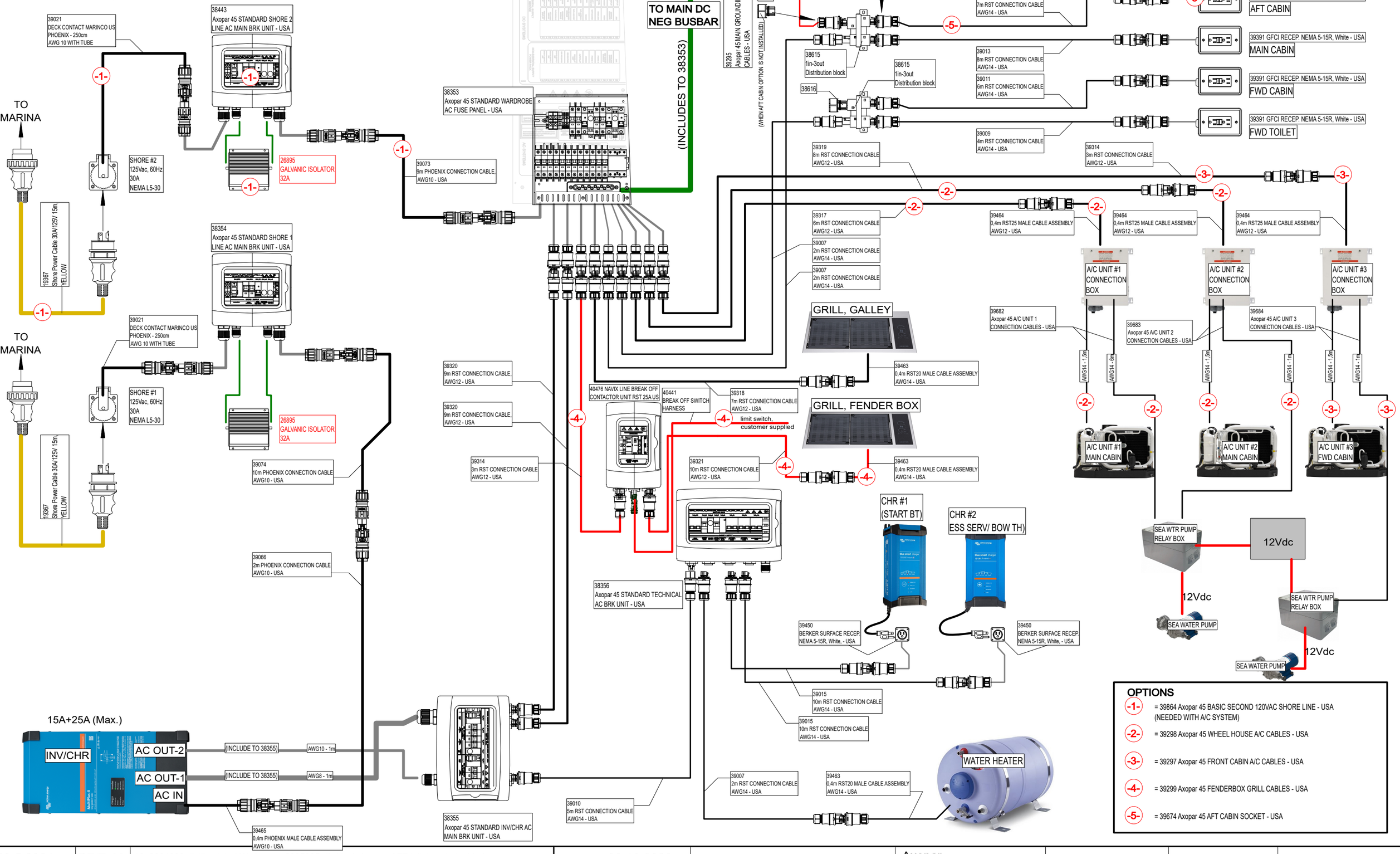
OPTIONS

-1- = 37088 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU (NEEDED WITH A/C SYSTEM)
-2- = 37090 Axopar 45 MAIN CABIN A/C CABLES - EU
-3- = 37089 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - EU
-4- = 39294 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU
-5- = 39673 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU

29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Grill safety SW change, 2005065; Gal isol change, AFT toilet socket added.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
			Drawing by			Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
14.9.2023	TuM	B2:2004274; STRUCTURE ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STRUCTURE: 230Vac ZERO EMISSION - EU	HL	4 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

38352 Axopar 45 BASIC 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.



29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Grill safety SW change, 2005065; Gal isol change, AFT toilet socket added.	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; STRUCTURE ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3	NAVIX	45	STRUCTURE: 120Vac BASIC - USA	HL	5 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

38357 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.

39021 DECK CONTACT MARINCO US PHOENIX - 250cm AWG 10 WITH TUBE
38444 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE 2 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
TO MARINA
SHORE #2 125Vac, 60Hz 30A NEMA L5-30
19367 Shore Power Cable 30A/125V 15m YELLOW
26895 GALVANIC ISOLATOR 32A
38358 Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA
39073 9m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
38359 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE 1 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
39021 DECK CONTACT MARINCO US PHOENIX - 250cm AWG 10 WITH TUBE
TO MARINA
SHORE #1 125Vac, 60Hz 30A NEMA L5-30
19367 Shore Power Cable 30A/125V 15m YELLOW
26895 GALVANIC ISOLATOR 32A
39073 9m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39074 10m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39314 3m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39074 10m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39065 1m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39066 2m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39293 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - USA
15A+25A (Max.)
INV/CHR #2
AC OUT-2
AC OUT-1
AC IN
(INCLUDE TO 39293) AWG10 - 1m
(INCLUDE TO 39292)
(INCLUDE TO 39293) AWG10 - 1m
39465 0,4m PHOENIX MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG10 - USA
15A+25A (Max.)
INV/CHR #1
AC OUT-2
AC OUT-1
AC IN
(INCLUDE TO 39292) AWG6 - 1m
AWG6 - 1m
39465 0,4m PHOENIX MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG10 - USA
39292 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA
38362 Axopar 45 ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA
39010 5m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
40476 NAVIX LINE BREAK OFF CONTACTOR UNIT RST 25A US
40441 BREAK OFF SWITCH HARNESS
39318 7m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
limit switch, customer supplied
39321 10m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39464 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG12 - USA
CHR #1 (START BT)
CHR #2 ESS SERV/ BOW TH)
39450 BERKER SURFACE RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White, - USA
39015 10m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39007 2m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39463 0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG14 - USA
WATER HEATER
TO MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR
(INCLUDES TO 38358)
TO MAIN GND POINT
38616 (WHEN AFT CABIN OPTION IS NOT INSTALLED)
39015 10m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39285 Axopar 45 MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - USA
(WHEN AFT CABIN OPTION IS NOT INSTALLED)
38615 1in-3out Distribution block
39012 7m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39013 8m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39011 6m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39009 4m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39319 8m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39314 3m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39317 6m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39007 2m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39007 2m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
GRILL, GALLEY
GRILL, FENDER BOX
39464 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG12 - USA
39682 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 1 CONNECTION CABLES - USA
39683 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 2 CONNECTION CABLES - USA
39684 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 3 CONNECTION CABLES - USA
A/C UNIT #1 CONNECTION BOX
A/C UNIT #2 CONNECTION BOX
A/C UNIT #3 CONNECTION BOX
AWG14 - 1.5m
AWG14 - 6m
AWG14 - 1.5m
AWG14 - 7m
AWG14 - 1.5m
AWG14 - 1m
A/C UNIT #1 MAIN CABIN
A/C UNIT #2 MAIN CABIN
A/C UNIT #3 FWD CABIN
SEA WTR PUMP RELAY BOX
12Vdc
12Vdc
SEA WATER PUMP
SEA WTR PUMP RELAY BOX
12Vdc
SEA WATER PUMP
39391 GFCI RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White - USA
AFT TOILET
AFT CABIN
MAIN CABIN
FWD CABIN
FWD TOILET

OPTIONS

- -1- = 39296 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA (NEEDED WITH A/C SYSTEM)
- -2- = 39298 Axopar 45 WHEEL HOUSE A/C CABLES - USA
- -3- = 39297 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - USA
- -4- = 39299 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - USA
- -5- = 39674 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - USA

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Grill safety SW change, 2005065; Gal isol change, AFT toilet socket added.
21.8.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; STRUCTURE ADDED

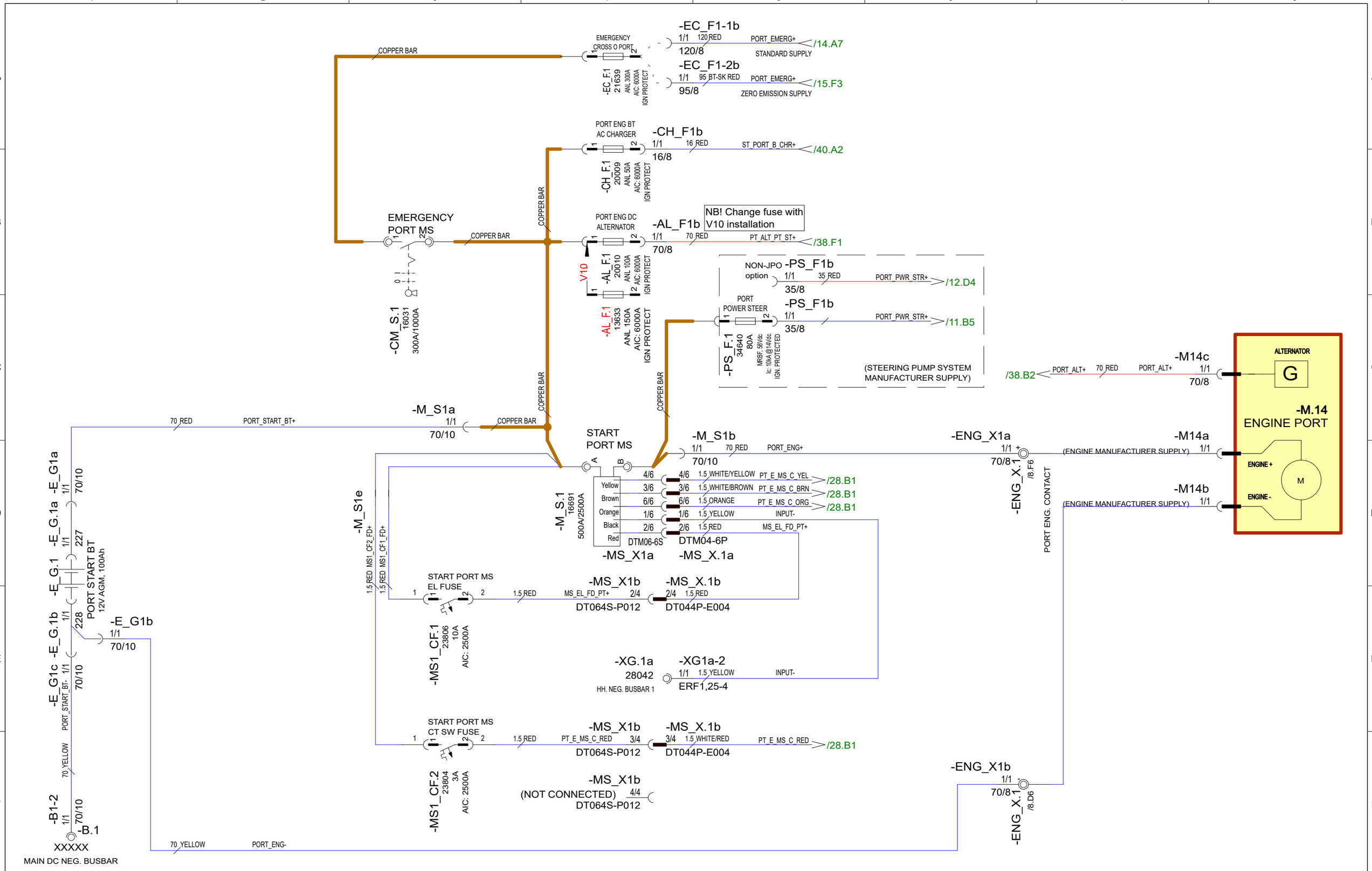
Date 30.10.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

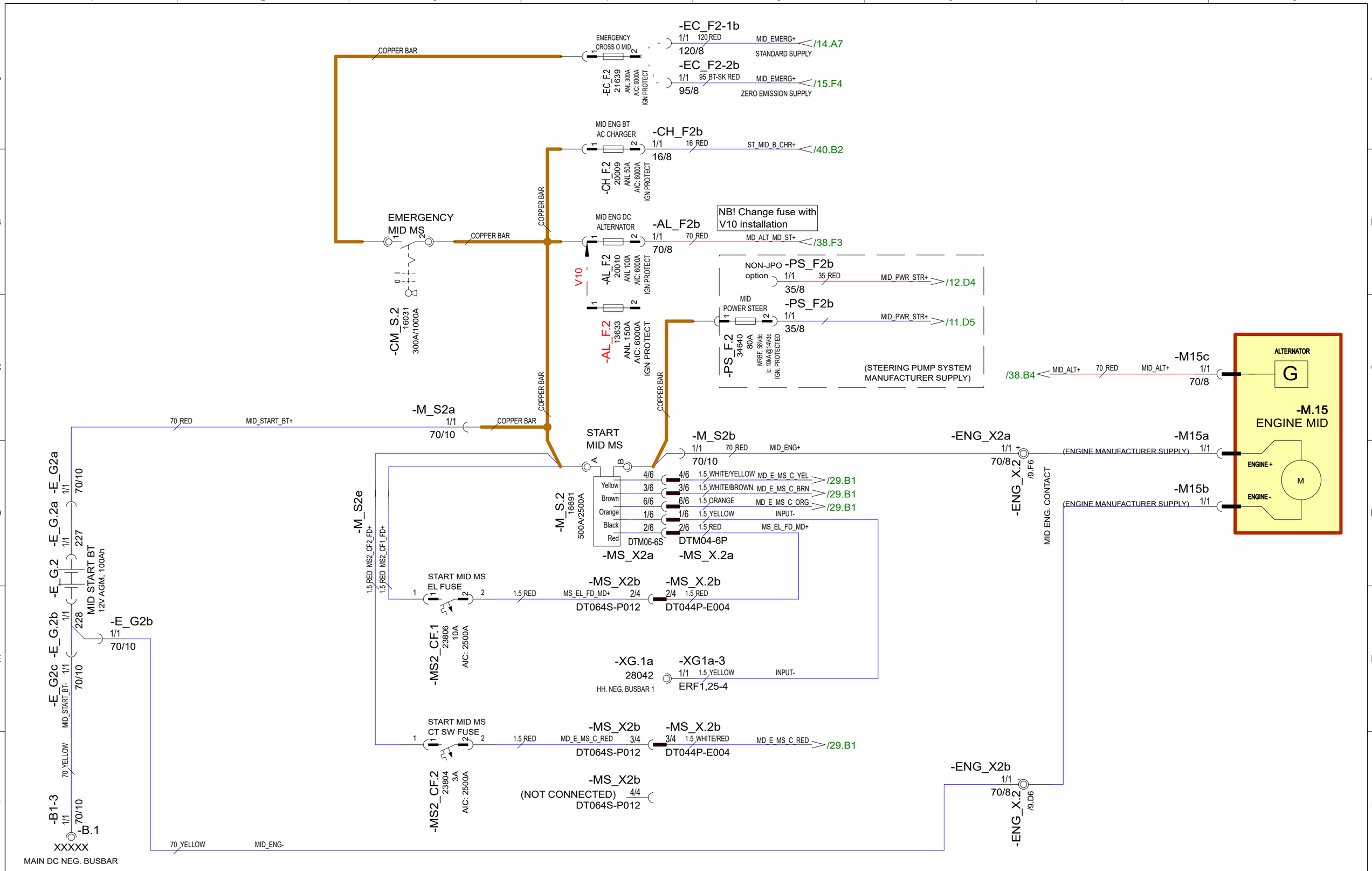
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title		Loc
45	STRUCTURE: 120Vac ZERO EMISSION - USA	HL	Sheet 6 / 444

DC MAIN SYSTEMS

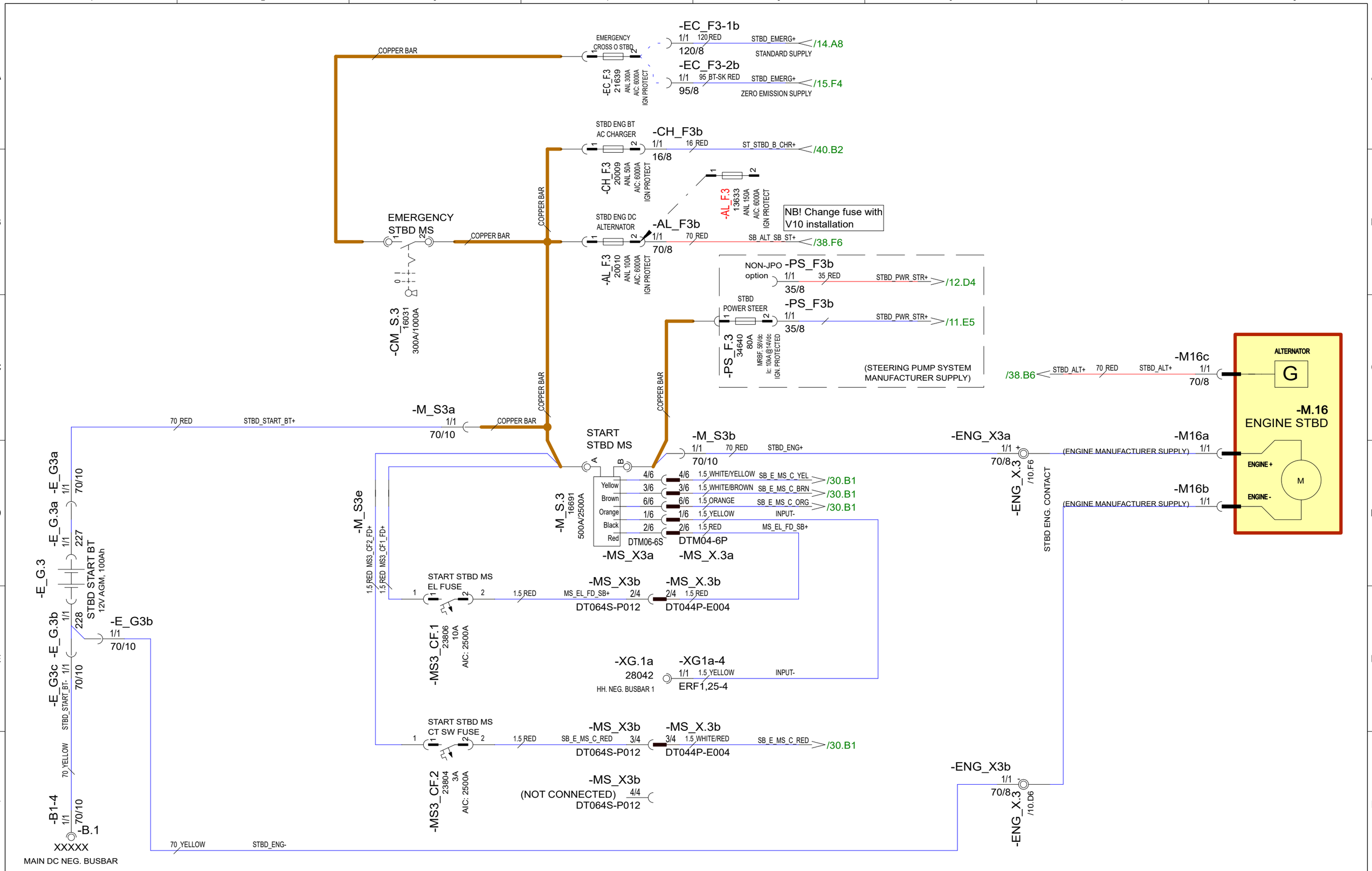
Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar Boat			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45 Boat model	------ DC MAIN SYSTEMS Title	HL----- Loc	7 / 444 Sheet
			Project rev.	C					



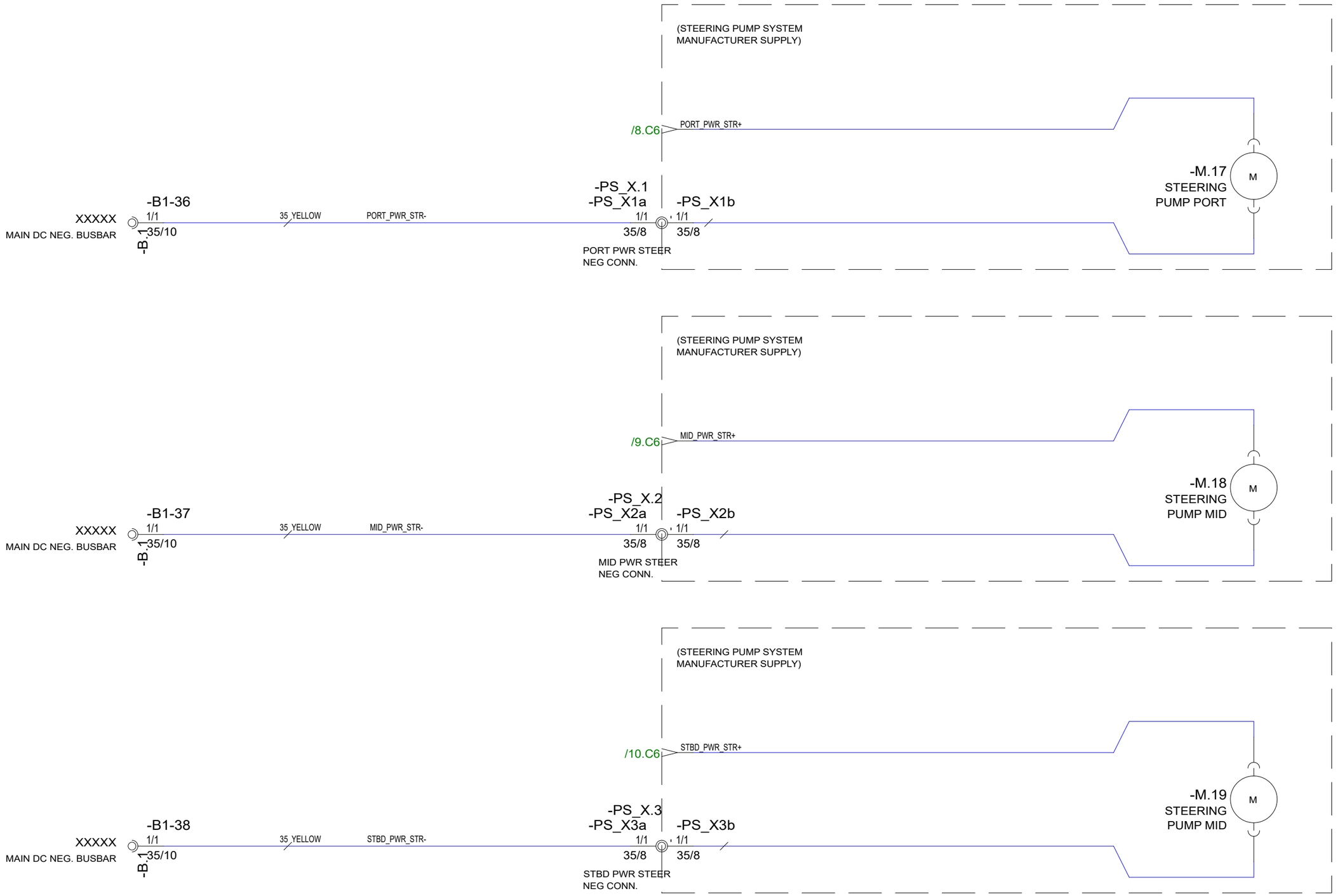
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar				
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG1a-2, 227 & 228 TO E_G1 ADDED	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ENGINE PORT - DIAGRAM	HL	8 / 444	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG1a-3, 227 & 228 TO E_G2 ADDED	Sheet rev.	3	Copyright by	45	DC: ENGINE MID - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc / 9 / 444 Sheet

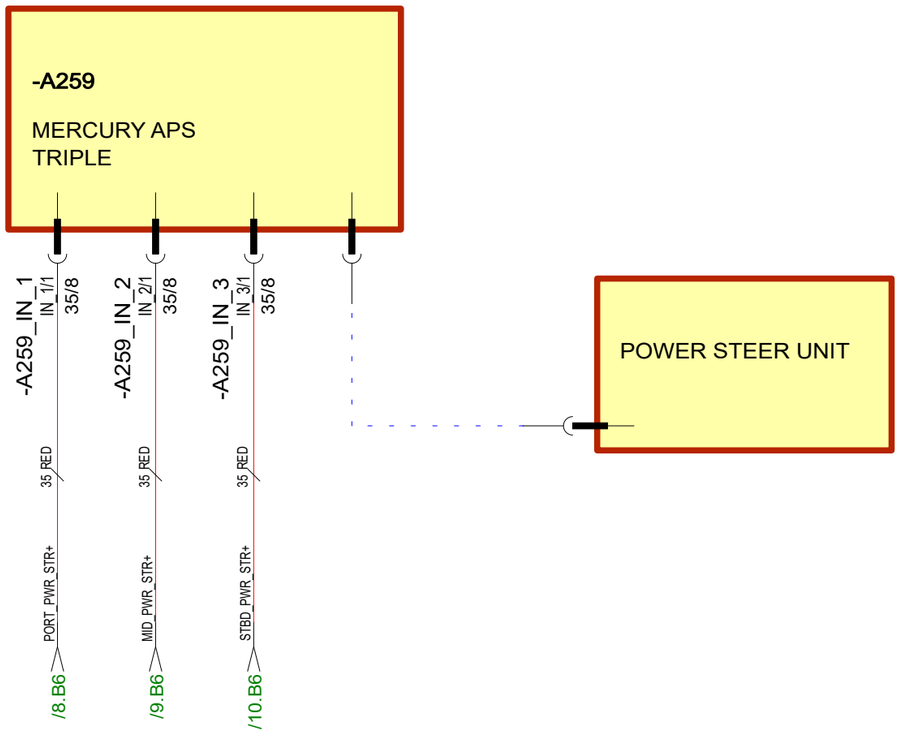


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG1a-4, 227 & 228 TO E_G3 ADDED	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ENGINE STBD - DIAGRAM	HL	10 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



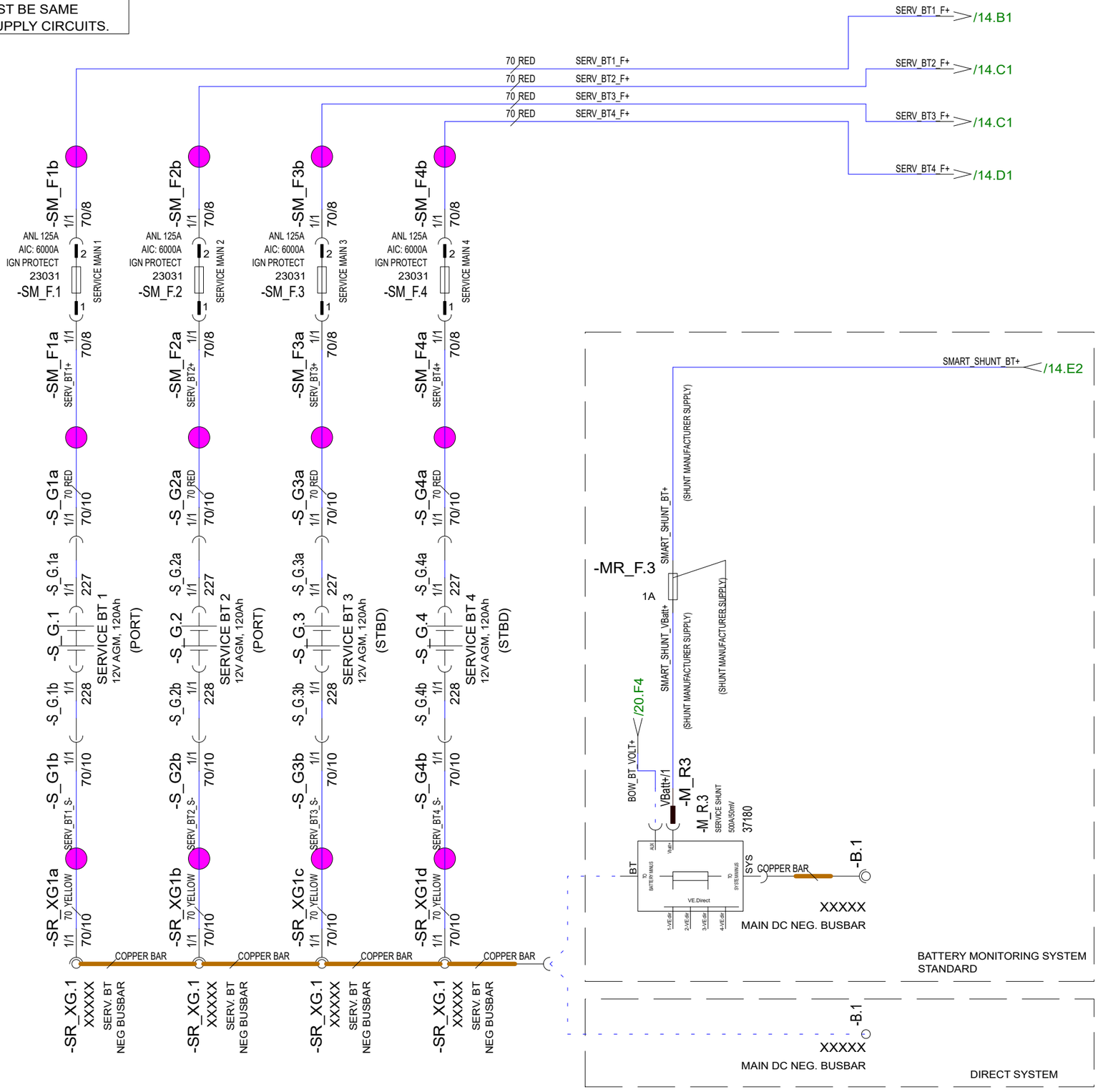
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER STEER, JPO - DIAGRAM	HL	11/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NON-JPO cables added	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER STEER. NO JPO - DIAGRAM	HL	12 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTE.
TOTAL LENGTHS OF POSITIVE
AND NEGATIVE CABLES MUST BE SAME
IN ALL SERVICE BATTERY SUPPLY CIRCUITS.



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 227 & 228 ADDED TO S_G1-4.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title		
45	DC: SERVICE STANDARD BATTERY - DIAGRAM	HL Loc	13 / 444 Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

TO GYRO SYSTEM /27.D1 SERV_MS+

-IM_F5a INV/CHR MAIN 1 1/1 120/8
/42.C2 INV/CHR_DC_MS+ 120 RED
-IM_F5 23032 ANL 200A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-IM_F6a INV/CHR MAIN 2 1/1 120/8
/42.C2 INV/CHR_DC_MS+ 120 RED
-IM_F6 23032 ANL 200A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-M_S7a /13.A6 SERV_BT1_F+ 1/1 70/8
-SM_F.6 23031 ANL 125A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
SERVICE MSU MAIN 1

-M_S7b /13.A6 SERV_BT2_F+ 1/1 70/8
-SM_F.7 23031 ANL 125A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
SERVICE MSU MAIN 2

-M_S7c /13.A6 SERV_BT3_F+ 1/1 70/8
-SM_F.8 23031 ANL 125A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
SERVICE MSU MAIN 3

-M_S7d /13.B6 SERV_BT4_F+ 1/1 70/8
-SM_F.9 23031 ANL 125A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
SERVICE MSU MAIN 4

-M_S7g /13.C6 SMART_SHUNT_BT+
ZERO EM SYSTEM

COPPER BAR

SERVICE MSU MAIN 5
-SM_F.5 20012 ANL 500A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-ES_F2-1b 1/1 35/8 35 BT-SK RED
/36.B1 ES MAIN CS+
ESSENTIAL MAIN - CS
ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20009 -ES_F.2-1

-NES_F3-1b 1/1 35/8 35 BT-SK RED
/36.F1 NES MAIN CS+
NON ESS MAIN - CS
ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20009 -NES_F.3-1

-AL_F4-1b 1/1 70/8 70 RED
/38.F2 PT ALT SERV+
PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.4-1
V10 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.4-1

-AL_F5-1b 1/1 70/8 70 RED
/38.F4 MD ALT SERV+
MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.5-1
V10 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.5-1

-AL_F6-1b 1/1 70/8 70 RED
/38.F6 SB ALT SERV+
STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.6-1
V10 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.6-1

-EC_F4-1b 1/1 120/8 120 RED
/8.A5 PORT EMERG+
EMERGENCY CROSS O PORT
ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 21639 -EC_F.4-1

-EC_F5-1b 1/1 120/8 120 RED
/9.A5 MID EMERG+
EMERGENCY CROSS O MID
ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 21639 -EC_F.5-1

-EC_F6-1b 1/1 120/8 120 RED
/10.A5 STBD EMERG+
EMERGENCY CROSS O STBD
ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 21639 -EC_F.6-1

NB! Change fuses with V10 installation

RESERVED FOR SOLAR POWER TRICKLE SYSTEM
RESERVED FOR SOLAR POWER HEAVY DUTY SYSTEM

AUDIO_AMP_1_F+ /78.A1 TO AUDIO AMP 1
AUDIO_AMP_1_F+ /78.D1
AUDIO_AMP_2_F+ /79.A1 TO AUDIO AMP 2
AUDIO_AMP_2_F+ /79.E1
(NOT AVAILABLE) TO AUDIO AMP 3
AUDIO_AMP_3_F+ /80.E1

SERVICE MS
-M_S7e
-M_S.7 16691 500A/2500A DTM06-6S
-MS_X5-1a
Yellow 4/6 PP/SR_MS_C_YEL /32.A2
Brown 3/6 PP/SR_MS_C_BRN /32.A2
Orange 6/6 PP/SR_MS_C_ORG /32.B2
Black 1/6 INPUT- /32.B2
Red 2/6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+ /32.B2

SERVICE MS EL
MS4_CF1_FD+ 1.5 RED
-MS7_CF.1 23806 10A AIC: 2500A
-MS_X5-1b MS_EL_FD_SERV+ 2/4 DT064S-P012 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+ /32.C2

SERVICE MS CT SW
MS4_CF2_FD+ 1.5 RED
-MS7_CF.2 23804 3A AIC: 2500A
-MS_X5-1b SERV_MS_C_RED 3/4 DT064S-P012 PP/SR_MS_C_RED /32.E2

-MS_X5-1b (NOT CONNECTED) 4/4 DT064S-P012 (RESERVED FOR ZERO EM. BMS UNIT SUPPLY)

-MS_X5-1c /82.F1 STRG_R_OUTLET+ 1/1 2635110 6 RED
STORAGE ROOM OUTLET
20A AIC: 2500A 23808 -NES_F.6-1
STRG_R_OUTLET_F+ -M_S7h

-ES_F1-1b 1/1 95/8 95 BT-SK RED
ES_MAIN_SW+ /35.B1
ESSENTIAL MAIN - SW
-ES_F.1-1 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-NES_F1-1b 1/1 95/8 95 BT-SK RED
NES_MAIN_1_SW+ /35.E1
NON ESS MAIN 1 - SW
-NES_F.1-1 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-NES_F2-1b 1/1 95/8 95 BT-SK RED
NES_MAIN_2_SW+ /36.D1
NON ESS MAIN 2 - SW
-NES_F.2-1 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

SERV_MS_SW+ /23.D1 AFT WINCH SUPPLY

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: SERVICE STANDARD MAIN SW - DIAGRAM	HL	14 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

-ES_G1a 1/1 95/10
-ES_G.1a +/1 227
-ES_G.1 227
-ES_G.1b -/1 228
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 1
12V AGM, 120Ah
-ES_G1b 1/1 95/10
ESS_SRV_BT1_S-

-ES_G2a 1/1 95/10
-ES_G.2a +/1 227
-ES_G.2 227
-ES_G.2b -/1 228
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 2
12V AGM, 120Ah
-ES_G2b 1/1 95/10
ESS_SRV_BT2_S-

-M_R2a BT-/1 95 YELLOW 95/10
-M_R2b BT-/1 95 YELLOW 95/10

95 BT-SK RED ESS_SRV_BT1+
95 BT-SK RED ESS_SRV_BT2+

-ESM_F1a 1/1 95/8
-ESM_F.1 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
ESS SERVICE MAIN 1

-ESM_F2a 1/1 95/8
-ESM_F.2 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
ESS SERVICE MAIN 2

COPPER BAR

/39.A2 DC-DC_M1_IN+ 50 RED
-DDM_F1b 1/1 50/8
DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 1
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -DDM_F.1

/39.A4 DC-DC_M2_IN+ 50 RED
-DDM_F2b 1/1 50/8
DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 2
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -DDM_F.2

/39.A7 DC-DC_M3_IN+ 50 RED
-DDM_F3b 1/1 50/8
DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 3
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -DDM_F.3

RESERVED FOR SOLAR POWER TRICKLE SYSTEM
RESERVED FOR SOLAR POWER HEAVY DUTY SYSTEM

BATTERY MONITORING SYSTEM
-M_S4g
(SHUNT MANUFACTURER SUPPLY)
SMART_SHUNT_BT+
SMART_SHUNT_VBatt+
(SHUNT MANUFACTURER SUPPLY)

-MR_F.1
1A

SHUNT SHUNT
BT
TO BATTERY MINUS
AUX
Vbatt+
1-VEdir
2-VEdir
3-VEdir
4-VEdir
VE.Direct
TO SYSTEM MINUS
SYS

BOW_BT_VOLT+ /20.F4
VBatt+/1
(SHUNT MANUFACTURER SUPPLY)
-M_R2ct
-M_R.2
ES SERVICE SHUNT
500A/50mV
37180

NOTE.
KEEP AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
DO NOT BUNDLE WITH OTHER WIRES.

-B.1 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
-B.1 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
DIRECT SYSTEM

-M_R2c SYS-/1 120/10
120 YELLOW ESS_SERV_BT-
-B1-5 1/1 120/10
-B.1 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

EMERGENCY CROSS O PORT
-EC_F.4-2 21639 ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-EC_F4-2b 1/1 95/8
95 BT-SK RED PORT_EMERG+ /8.A5

EMERGENCY CROSS O MID
-EC_F.5-2 21639 ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-EC_F5-2b 1/1 95/8
95 BT-SK RED MID_EMERG+ /9.A5

EMERGENCY CROSS O STBD
-EC_F.6-2 21639 ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-EC_F6-2b 1/1 95/8
95 BT-SK RED STBD_EMERG+ /10.A5

SERVICE AC CHARGER
-CH_F4b 1/1 16/8
16 RED SERV_B_CHR+ /41.A2
-CH_F.4 20009 ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

ESSENTIAL MAIN - CS
-ES_F2-2b 1/1 35/8
35 BT-SK RED ES_MAIN_CS+ /36.A1
-ES_F.2-2 20009 ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR
-AL_F4-2b 1/1 70/8
70 RED PT_ALT_SERV+ /38.F2
V10
-AL_F.4-2 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-AL_F4-2 20010 ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

NB! Change fuses with V10 installation

MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR
-AL_F5-2b 1/1 70/8
70 RED MD_ALT_SERV+ /38.F4
V10
-AL_F.5-2 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-AL_F5-2 20010 ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR
-AL_F6-2b 1/1 70/8
70 RED SB_ALT_SERV+ /38.F6
V10
-AL_F.6-2 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-AL_F6-2 20010 ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

ESSENTIAL MAIN - SW
-ES_F1-2b 1/1 95/8
95 BT-SK RED ES_MAIN_SW+ /35.B1
-ES_F.1-2 13633 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

ESSENTIAL SERVICE MS
-MS_X.4a
-M_S.4 16691 500A/2500A
Yellow 4/6 4/6 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW SERV_MS_C_YEL /31.B1
Brown 3/6 3/6 1.5 WHITE/BROWN SERV_MS_C_BRN /31.B1
Orange 6/6 6/6 1.5 ORANGE SERV_MS_C_ORG /31.B1
Black 1/6 1/6 1.5 YELLOW
Red 2/6 2/6 1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_SERV+
DTM06-6S DTM04-6P
-MS_X4a

-M_S4e
1.5 RED MS4_CF2_FD+
1.5 RED MS4_CF1_FD+

ESS SERVICE MS EL
-MS4_CF.1 23806 10A AIC: 2500A
1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_SERV+ 2/4
-MS_X4b DT064S-P012
2/4 1.5 RED
-MS_X.4b DT044P-E004

-XG.1a 28042 HH. NEG. BUSBAR 1
1/1 1.5 YELLOW INPUT-
-XG1a-6 ERF1,25-4

ESS SERVICE MS CT SW
-MS4_CF.2 23804 3A AIC: 2500A
1.5 RED SERV_MS_C_RED 3/4
-MS_X4b DT064S-P012
3/4 1.5 WHITE/RED SERV_MS_C_RED /31.B1
-MS_X.4b DT044P-E004

-MS_X4b (NOT CONNECTED) 4/4 DT064S-P012

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES; 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATE.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; XG1a-6, 227 & 228 TO ES_G1-2 ADDED.

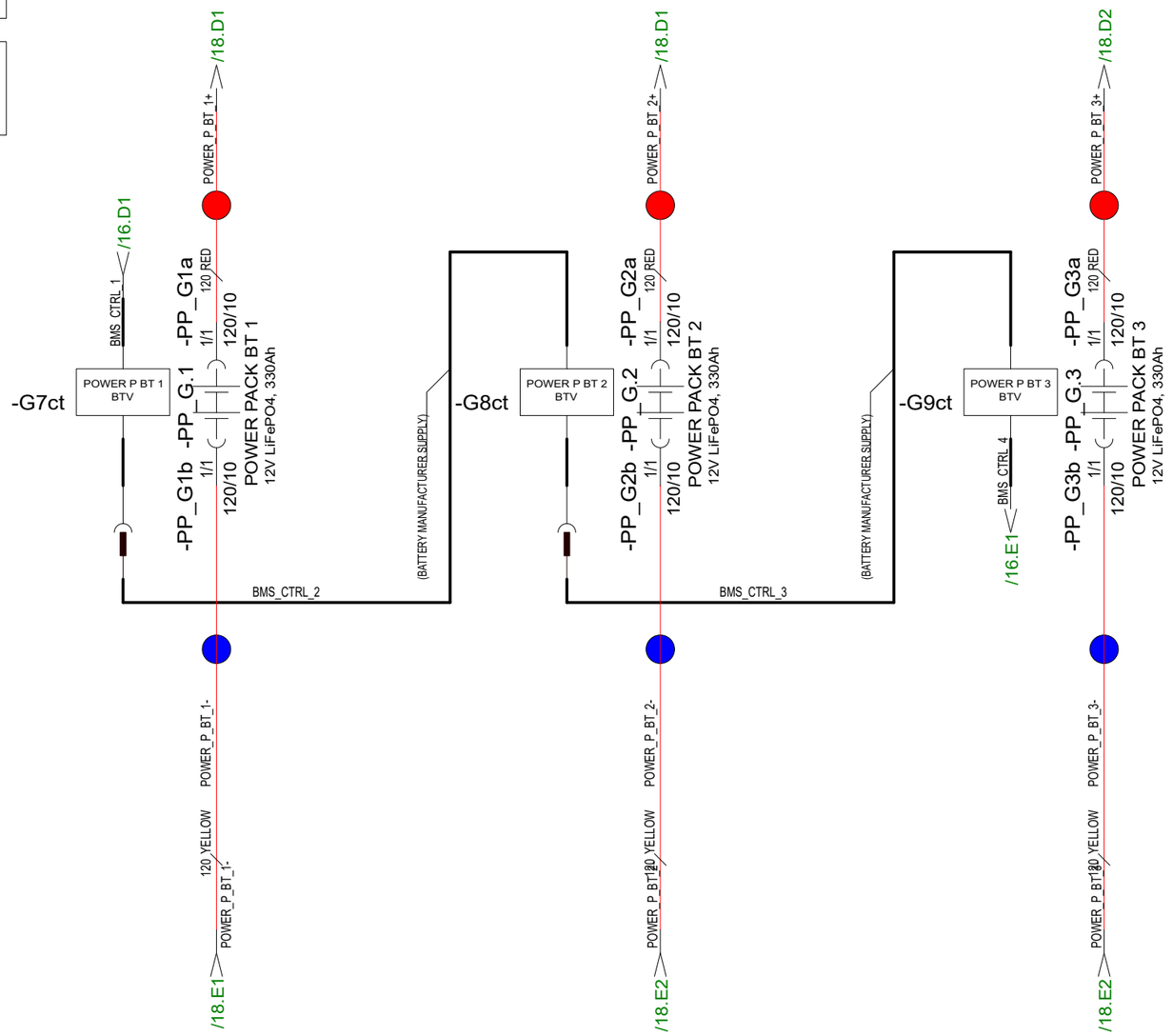
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

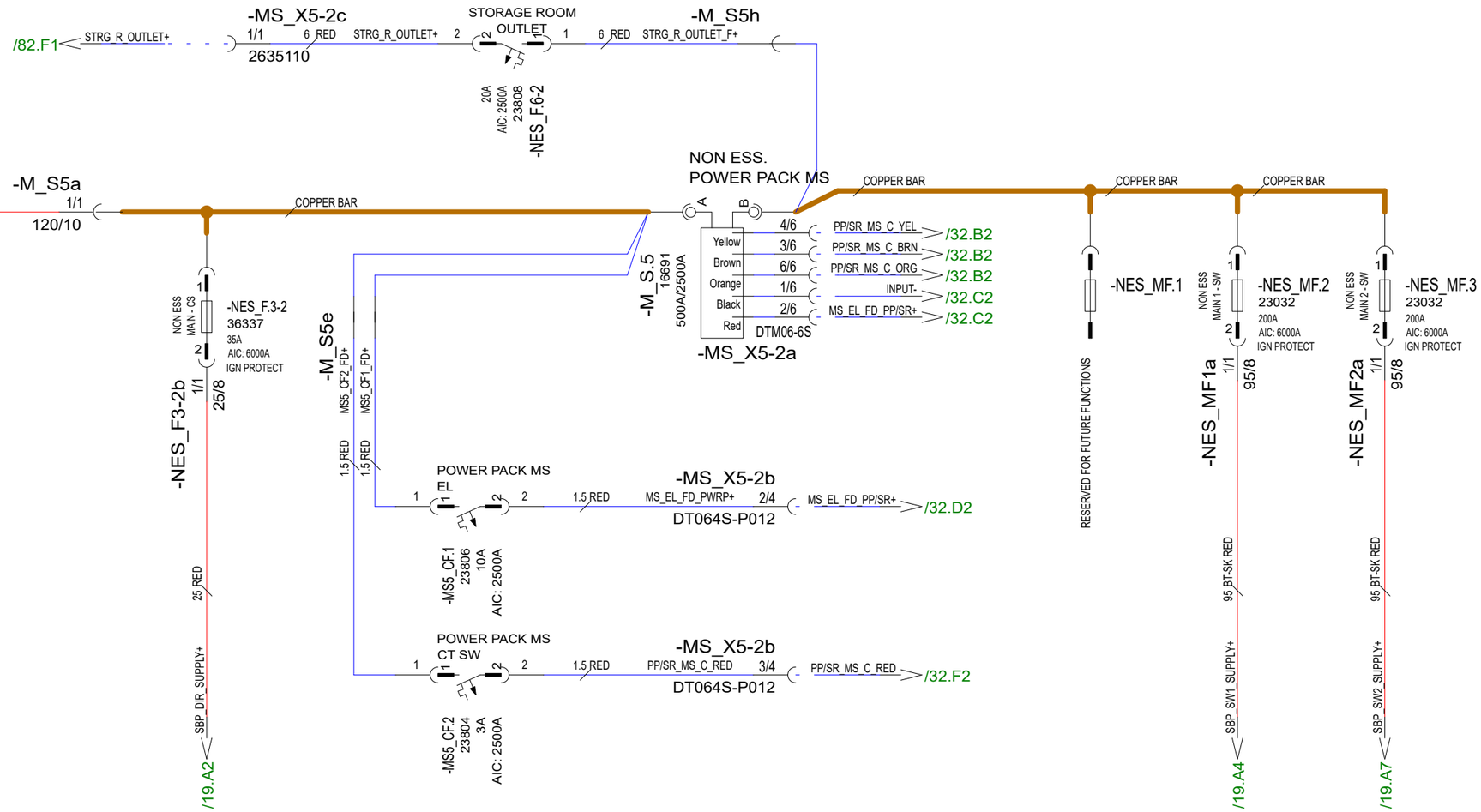
Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: SERVICE ZERO EMISSION - DIAGRAM	HL	
Boat model	Title	Loc	15 / 444 Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATE, 1000A SHUNT (M_R1) REMOVED.	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER PACK BATTERY - DIAGRAM	HL / Loc
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	16 / 444 Sheet



26.4.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATED, GM_S.1, HEAVY DT SOLAR REMOVED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER PACK - DIAGRAM	HL	17 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

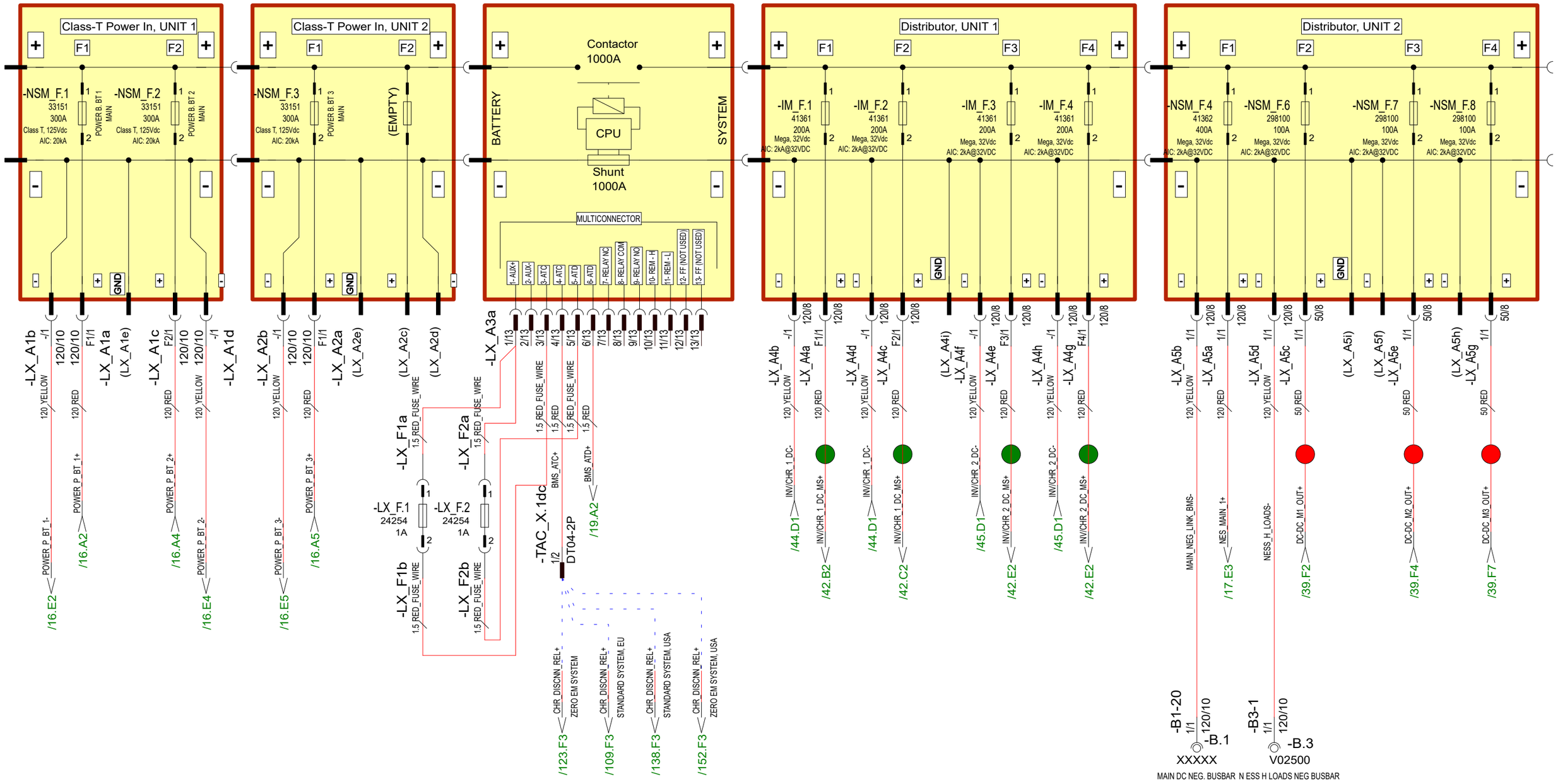
-LX_A.1
Victron Lynx
Class-T Power In 1000

-LX_A.2
Victron Lynx
Class-T Power In 1000

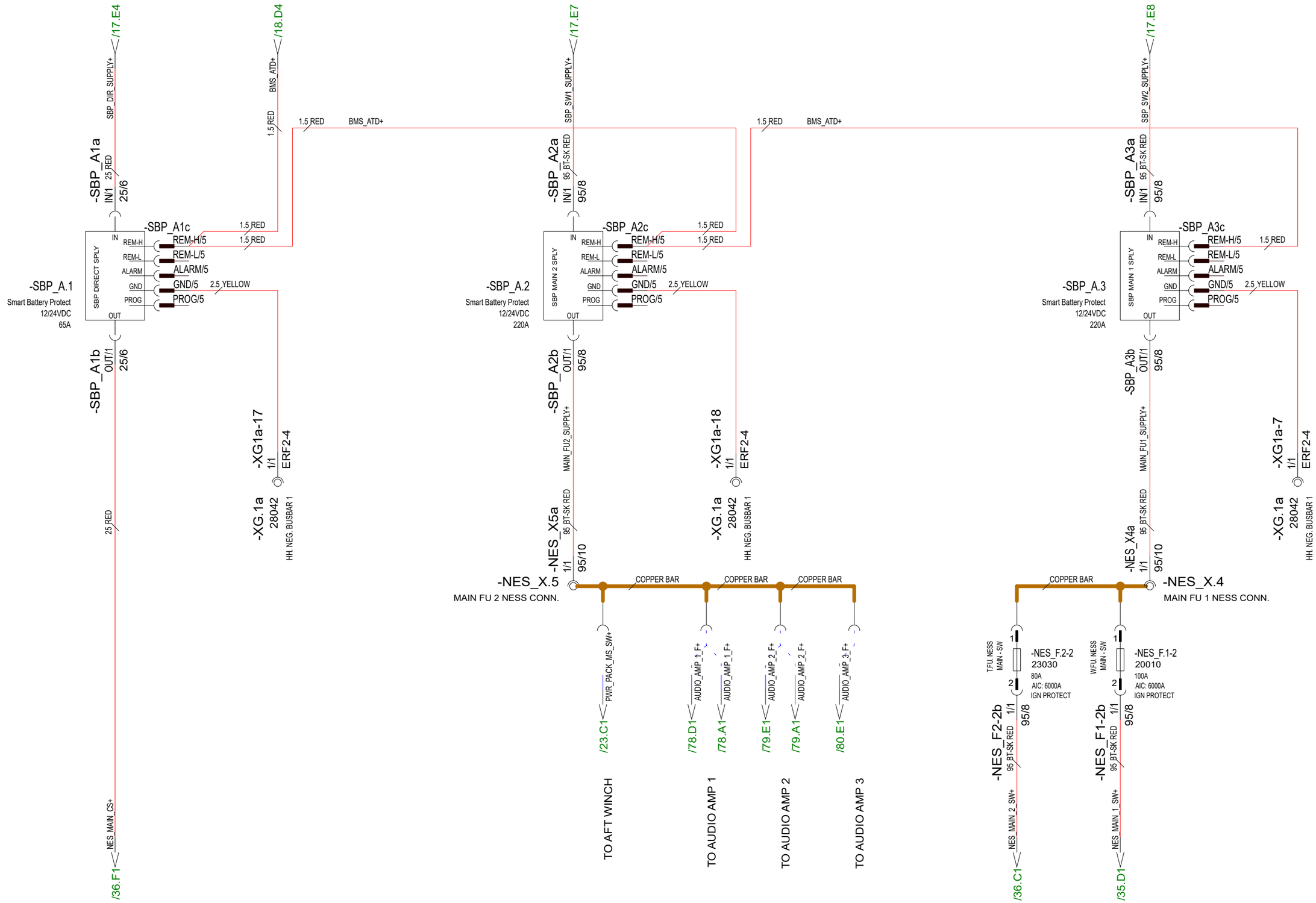
-LX_A.3
Victron Lynx
Smart BMS 1000 (M10)

-LX_A.4
Victron Lynx
Distributor 1000 (M10)

-LX_A.5
Victron Lynx
Distributor 1000 (M10)



26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATE, LYNX SYSTEM ADDED.	Date	26.4.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM					
			Sheet rev.	3					
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
						45	DC: POWER PACK	HL	18 / 444
						Boat model	BMS/ DISTRIBUTION - DIAGRAM	Loc	Sheet
							Title		



26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATE, SBP SYSTEM ADDED.	Date	26.4.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER PACK BATTERY PROTECTION - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
								HL	19 / 444

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NB! Change fuses with V10 installation

-CH_F5b
H AUX BOW AC CHARGER
/41.B2 H_AUX_B_CHR+ 16 RED 1/1 16/8
ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20009 -CH_F.5

-AL_F7b
PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR
/38.F2 PT_ALT_H_AUX+ 70 RED 1/1 70/8
V10
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.7
ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.7

-AL_F8b
MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR
/38.F5 MD_ALT_H_AUX+ 70 RED 1/1 70/8
V10
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.8
ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.8

-AL_F9b
STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR
/38.F7 SB_ALT_H_AUX+ 70 RED 1/1 70/8
V10
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.9
ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.9

COPPER BAR

-BHA_F1a 1/1 120/8
-BHA_F1.1 23032 200A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-BHA_F1b 1/1 120/8
-M_S6a 1/1 120/10
120 RED BOW_HA_BT+
120 RED BOW_HA_BT+
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 1
BOW_HA_MS+

-BHA_F2a 1/1 120/8
-BHA_F.2 23032 200A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-BHA_F2b 1/1 120/8
-M_S6b 1/1 120/10
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 2
BOW_HA_MS+

-M_S6g
2.5 RED BOW_BT_VOLT_F+

-BHA_G1a 1/1 120/10
-BHA_G1b 1/1 120/10
-BHA_G.1a 1/1 227
-BHA_G.1 HEAVY AUX BOW BT 12V AGM, 120Ah
-BHA_G.1c 1/1 228
-BHA_G1c 1/1 120/10 BOW_HA_BT- 120 YELLOW
-BHA_G1d 1/1 120/10 BOW_HA_BT- 120 YELLOW

-B2-3 1/1 120/10 V02500 BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR -B.2
-B2-2 1/1 120/10 V02500 BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR -B.2

BOW BT VOLTAGE SENSE
-MS6_CF.3 23804 3A AIC: 2500A
-MS_X6c 1/3 2635310 2.5 RED
-MS_X.6c 1/3 2634310 2.5 RED

-M_RX1 BOW_BT_VOLT+ AUX/1
BOW_BT_VOLT+ /13.E4 BATTERY MONITORING SYSTEM STANDARD
BOW_BT_VOLT+ /15.E2 BATTERY MONITORING SYSTEM ZERO EMISSION

-W_F3b
BOW WINCH FOLDING ARM
1/1 25 RED BOW_W_ARM_F+ /25.A1 25/8
-W_F3 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-W_F2b
BOW WINCH
1/1 70 RED BOW_WINCH_F+ /24.F1 70/8
-W_F.2 13633 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-BTH_F1b
BOW THRUSTER MAIN 1
1/1 95 RED BOW_TH_1+ /26.E1 95/8
-BTH_F.1 36353 175A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-BTH_F2b
BOW THRUSTER MAIN 2
1/1 95 RED BOW_TH_2+ /26.F1 95/8
-BTH_F.2 36353 175A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-M_S6h 4 RED BOW_CTRL_F+
-MS6_CF4a LINE/1 RSB8152
BOW WINCH/ THRUSTER CTRL
-MS6_CF4b LOAD/1 4 RED 2/3
-MS_X6c 2/3 -MS_X.6c 2/3 BOW_CTRL+ /25.F
-MS6_CF4c 1/1
-MS_X6c 2.5 RED 3/3 -MS_X.6c 3/3 BOW_CTRL+ /26.C
-MS6_CF.4 23807 15A AIC: 2500A

HEAVY AUX BOW MS
-M_S6e
1.5 RED MS6_CF2_FD+
1.5 RED MS6_CF1_FD+

-M_S.6 16691 500A/2500A
DTM06-6S -MS_X6a
DTM04-6P -MS_X.6a

Yellow	4/6	4/6	1.5 WHITE/YELLOW	HA_B_MS_C_YEL	/33.B1
Brown	3/6	3/6	1.5 WHITE/BROWN	HA_B_MS_C_BRN	/33.B1
Orange	6/6	6/6	1.5 ORANGE	HA_B_MS_C_ORG	/33.B1
Black	1/6	1/6	1.5 YELLOW	INPUT-	
Red	2/6	2/6	1.5 RED	MS_EL_FD_HA_B+	

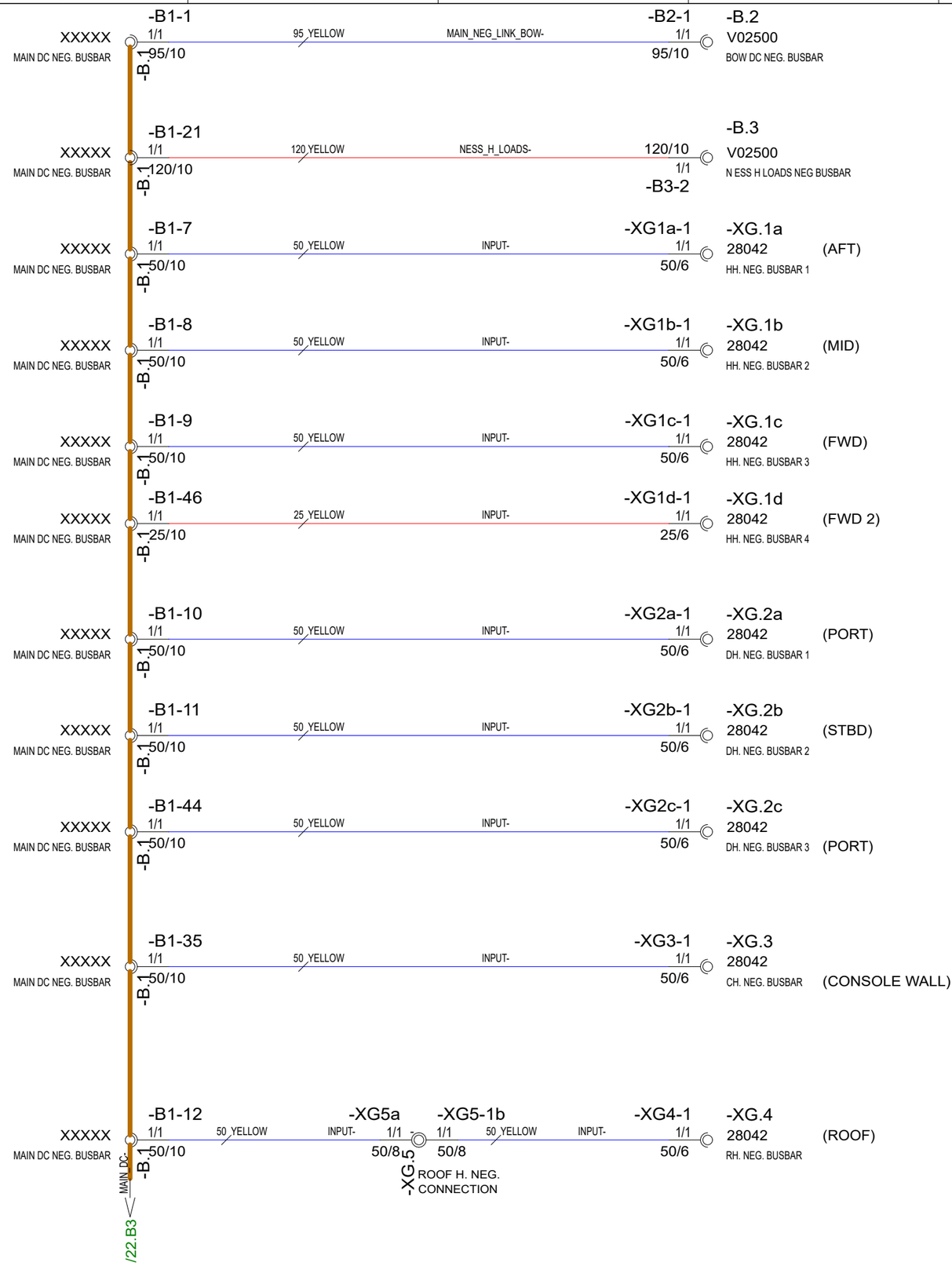
H AUX BOW MS EL
1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_HA_B+ 2/4 -MS_X6b DT064S-P012
2/4 1.5 RED -MS_X.6b DT044P-E004
-MS6_CF.1 23806 10A AIC: 2500A

-B.2 V02500 BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR
-B2-9 1/1 1.5 YELLOW INPUT- PR6

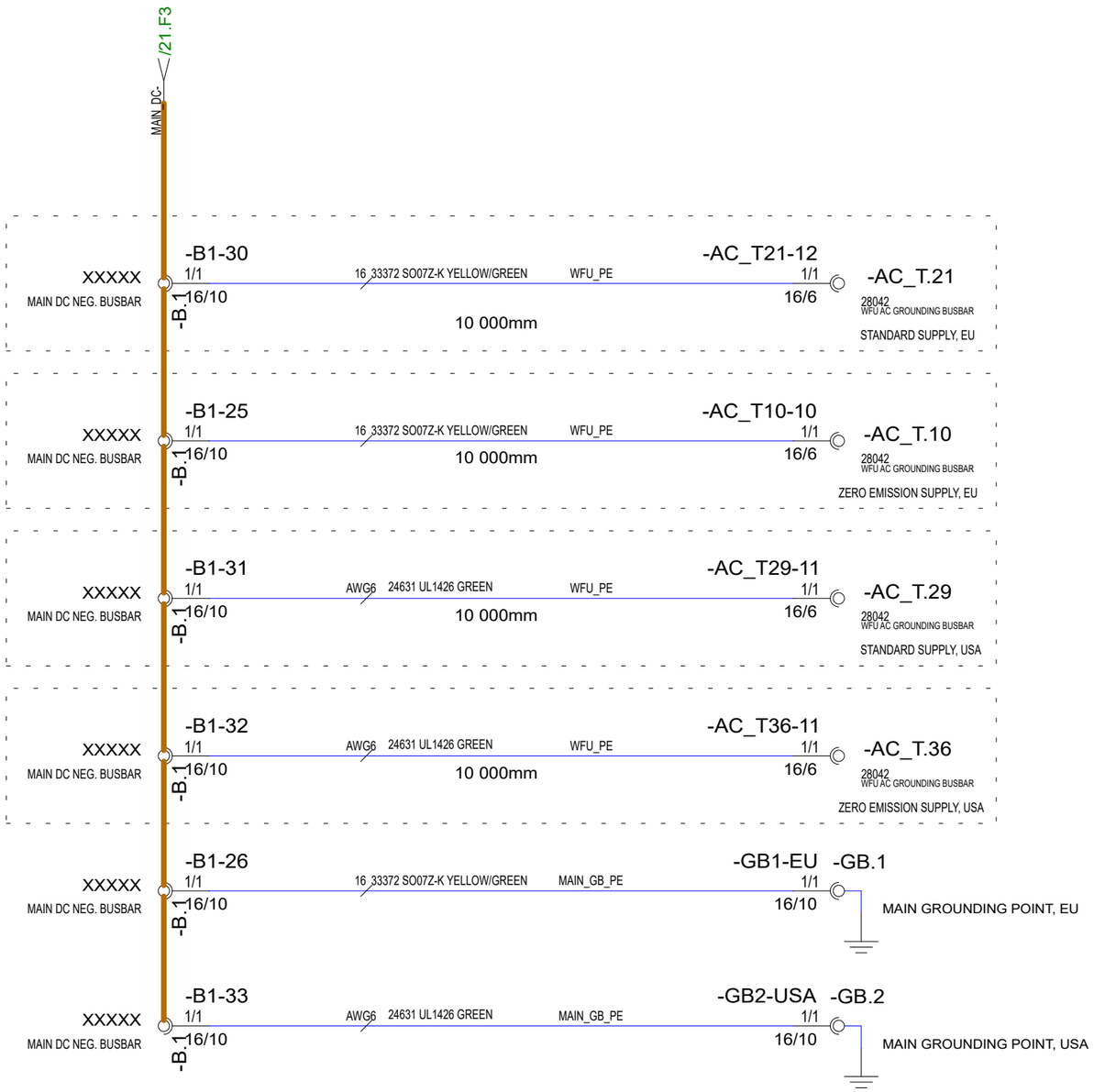
H AUX BOW MS CT SW
1.5 RED HA_B_MS_C_RED 3/4 -MS_X6b DT064S-P012
3/4 1.5 WHITE/RED HA_B_MS_C_RED /33.B1 -MS_X.6b DT044P-E004
-MS6_CF.2 23804 3A AIC: 2500A

-MS_X6b (NOT CONNECTED) 4/4 DT064S-P012

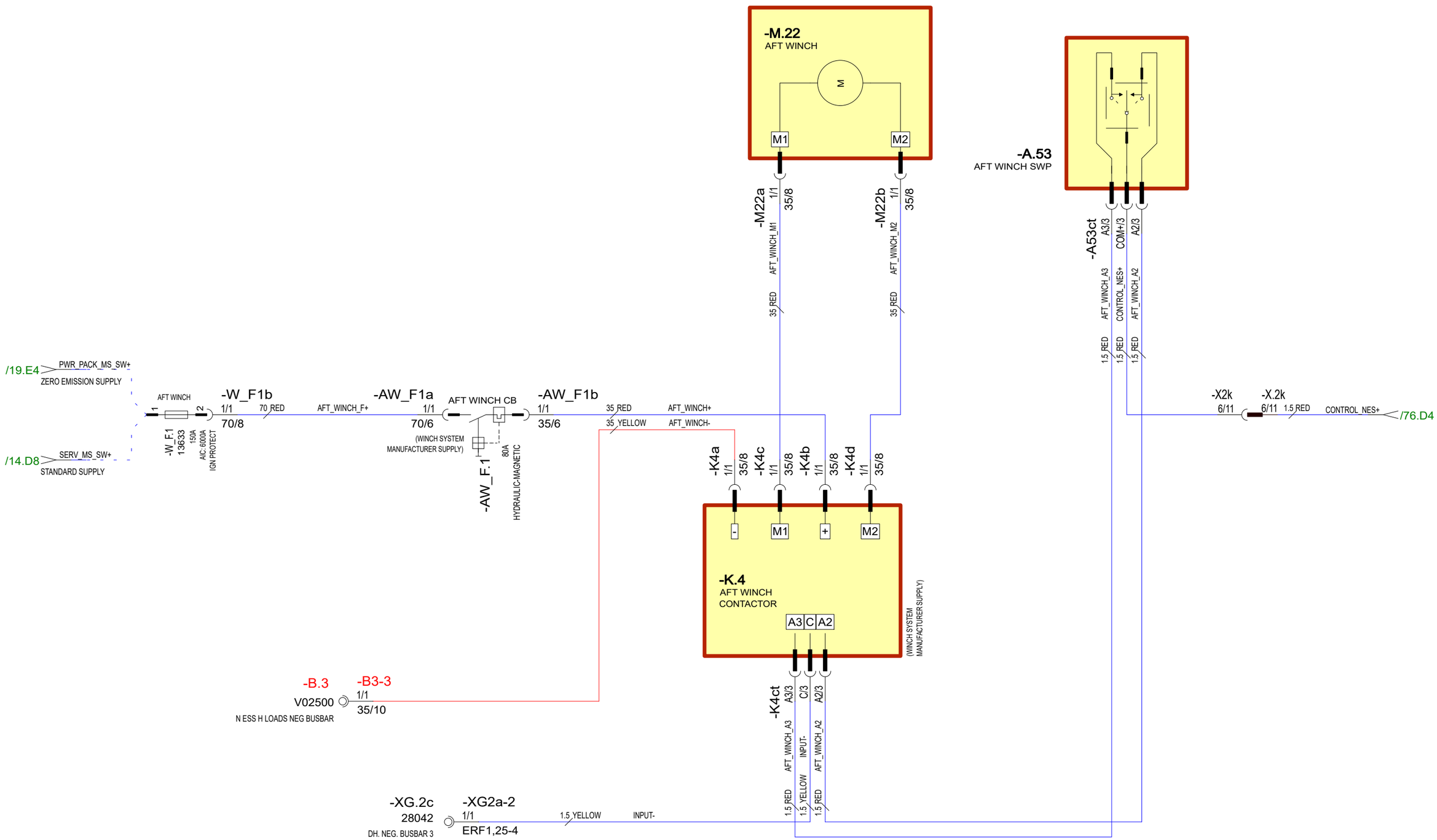
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -B2-9, 227 & 228 TO BHA_G1 ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: HEAVY AUX BOW - DIAGRAM	HL	20 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; B3 & XG1d ADDED,	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
22.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS NEG BUSBARS RE-ARRANGED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: HARNESS NEGATIVE - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet: 21/ 444



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS NEG BUSBARS RE-ARRANGED.	Sheet rev.	3	NAVIX	45	DC: MAIN NEGATIVE POINT - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 22 / 444 Sheet



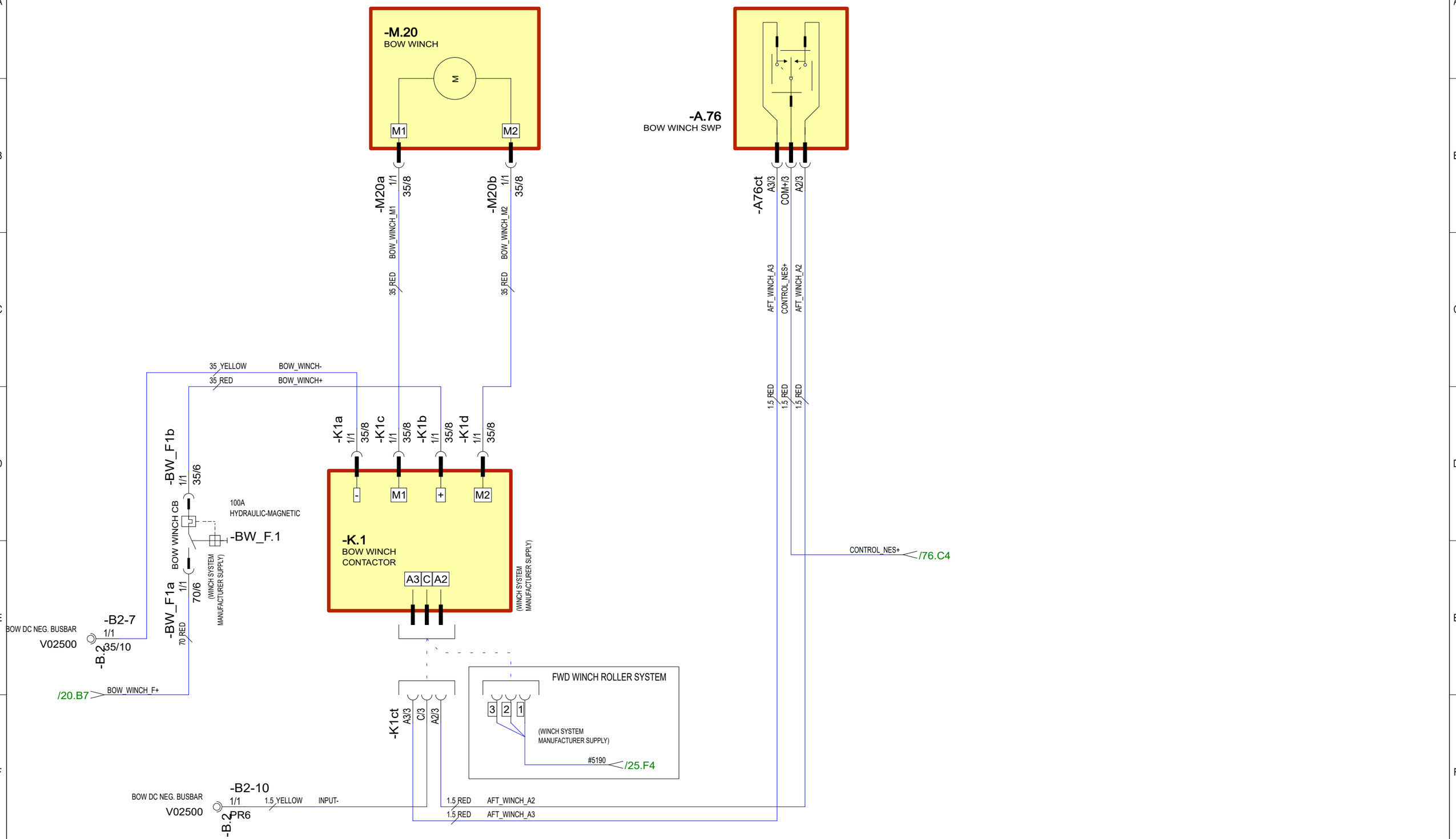
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS UPDATE, WINCH NEG B1 -> B3.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG2a-2 ADDED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

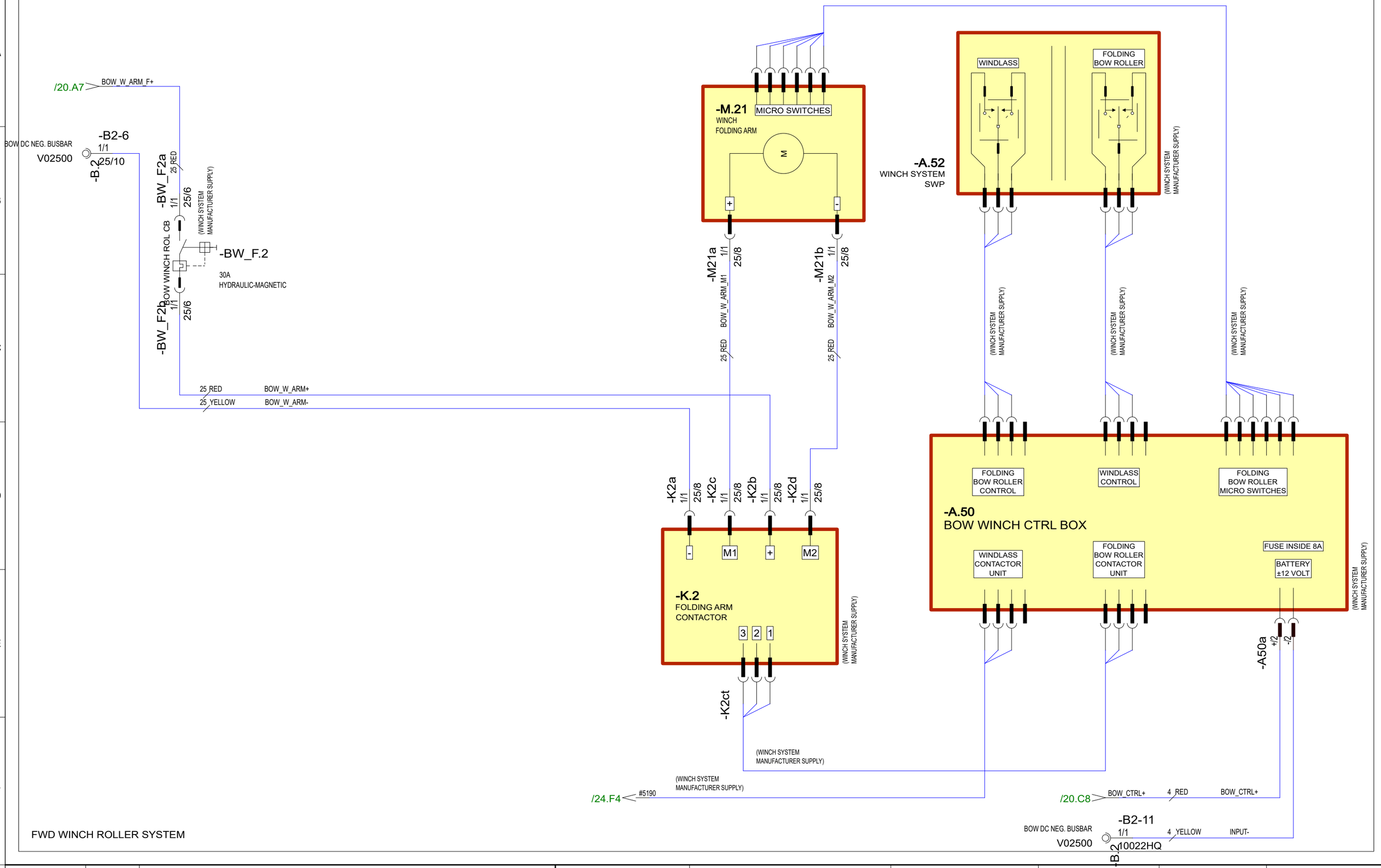
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: AFT WINCH - DIAGRAM	HL	
Boat model	Title	Loc	23 / 444 Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -B2-10 ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FORE WINCH - DIAGRAM	HL	24 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



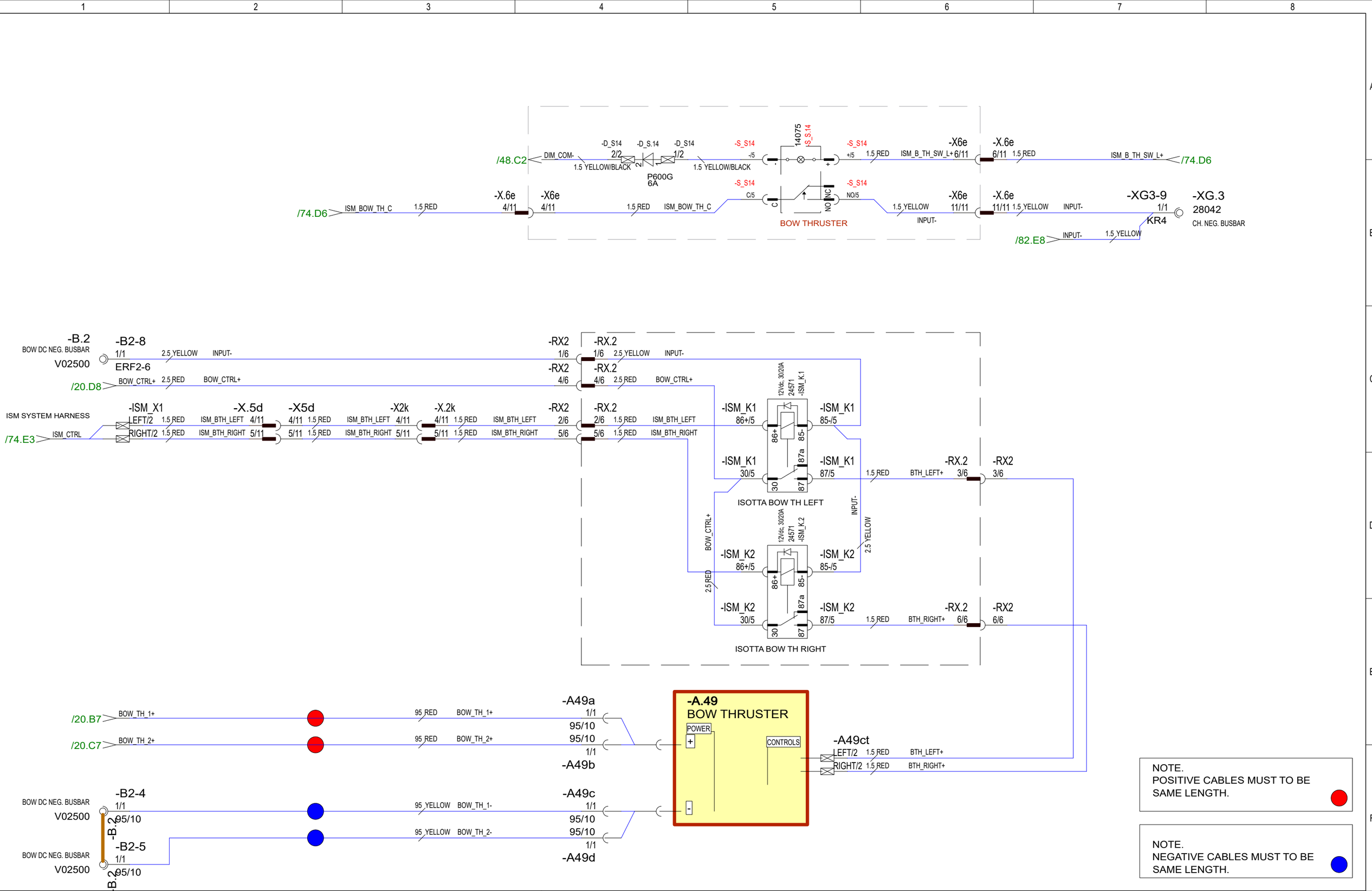
FWD WINCH ROLLER SYSTEM

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -B2-11 ADDED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

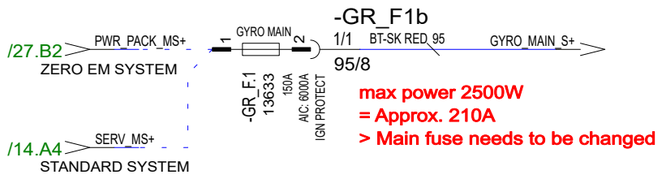
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	DC: FORE WINCH BOW ROLLER - DIAGRAM	HL	25 / 444



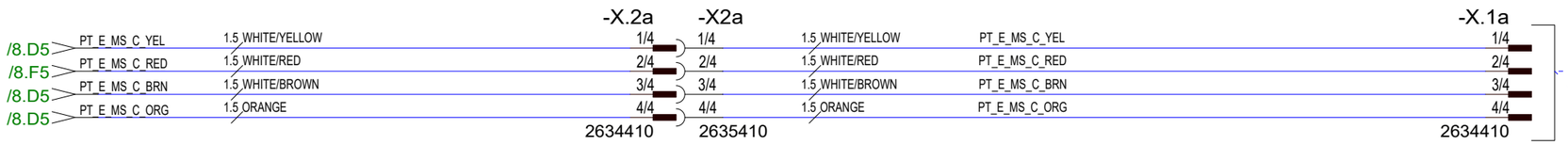
Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; BOW TH SW RENAMED TO S_S14.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -B2-8 RING 10mm -> 6mm; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: BOW THRUSTER - DIAGRAM
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / HL / Loc / 26 / 444 Sheet

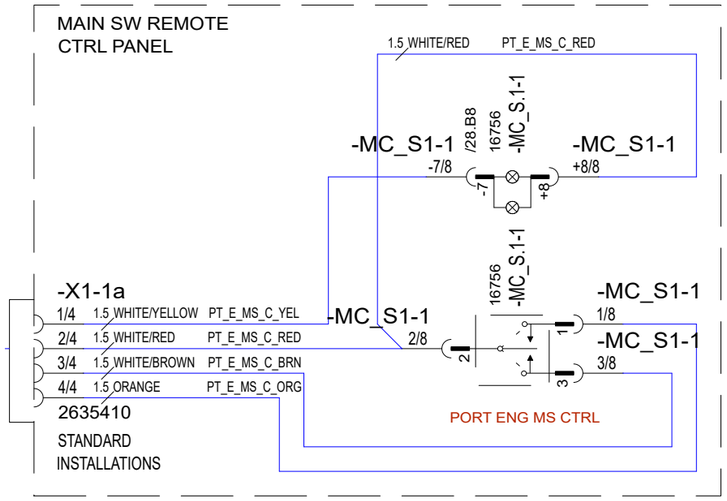
NOT DEFINED

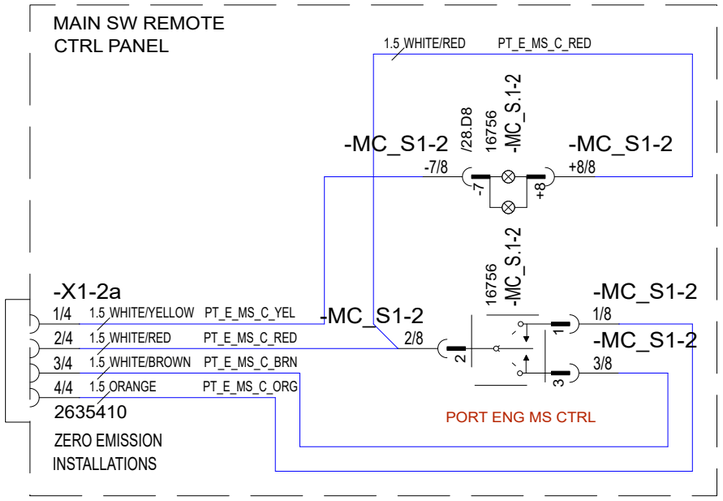
TO GYRO SYSTEM /27.D1 PWR_PACK_MS+



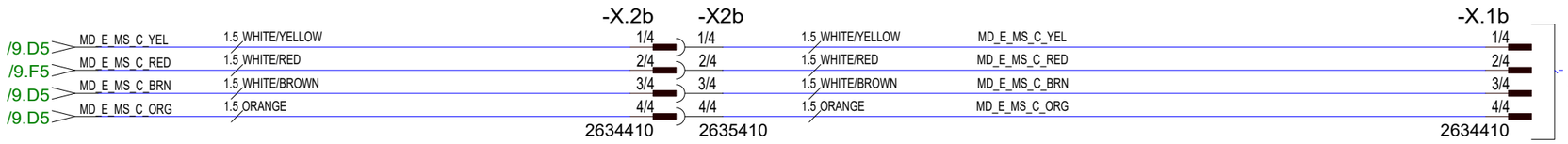
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: GYRO STABILIZATION - DIAGRAM	HL	27 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

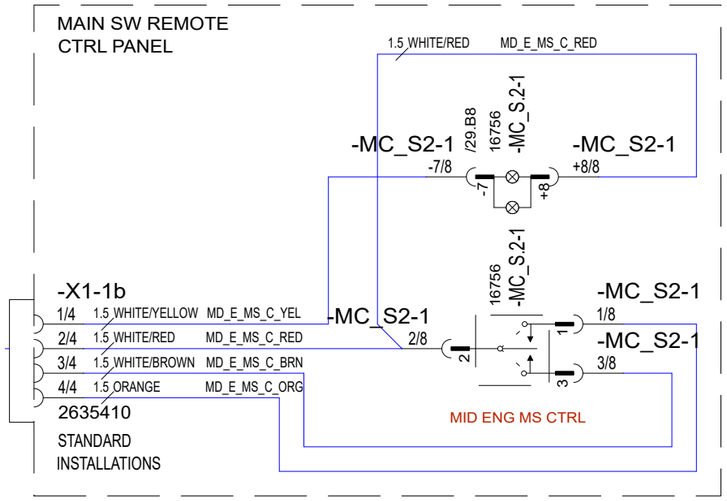


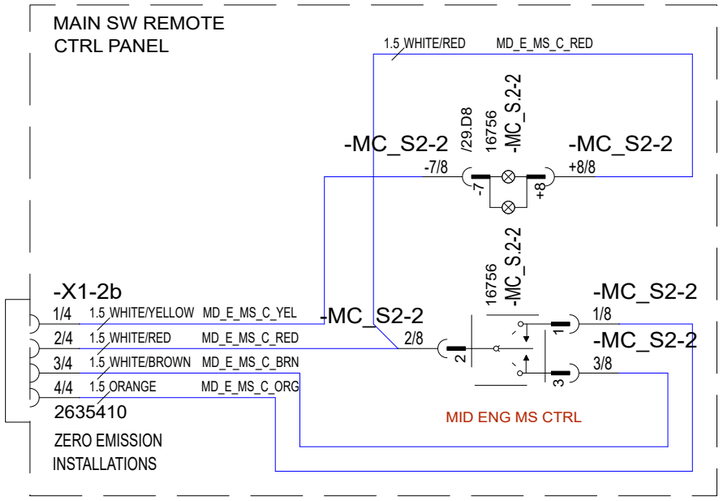




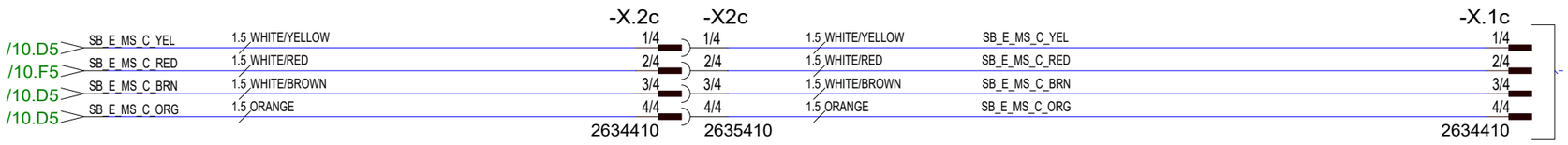
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2a & -X.2a ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL ENG PORT - DIAGRAM	HL	28 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

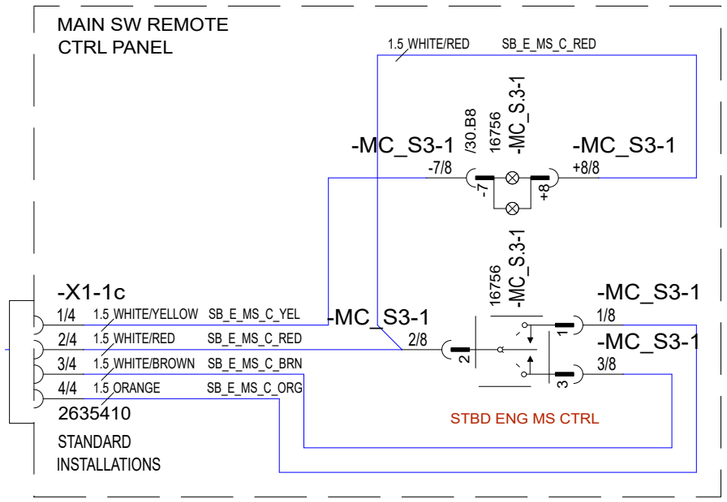


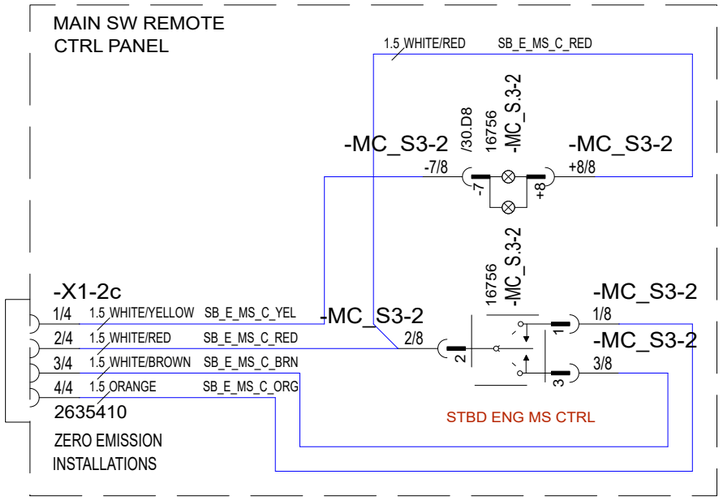




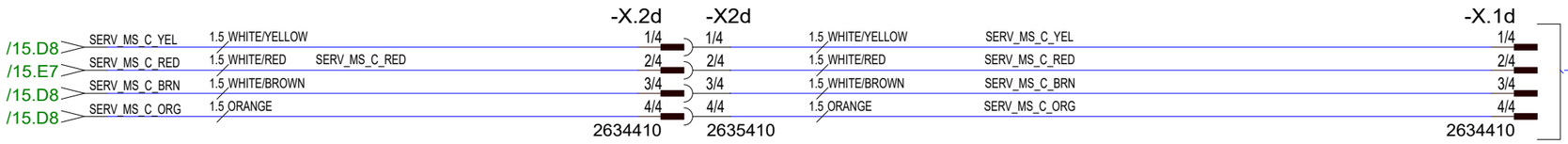
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2b & -X.2b ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL ENG MID - DIAGRAM	HL	29 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet







30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2c & -X.2c ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL ENG STBD - DIAGRAM	HL	30 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

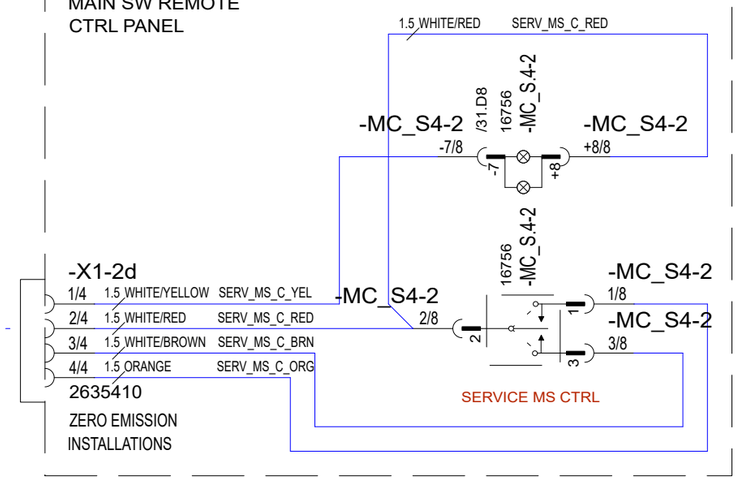


MAIN SW REMOTE
CTRL PANEL

(NOT AVAILABLE)

STANDARD
INSTALLATIONS

MAIN SW REMOTE
CTRL PANEL



ZERO EMISSION
INSTALLATIONS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2d & -X.2d ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL SERVICE - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	31/ 444 Sheet

STANDARD INSTALLATIONS
/14.D6 PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
/14.D6 PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
/14.D6 PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
/14.D6 INPUT-
/14.D6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+

ZERO EMISSION INSTALLATIONS
/17.C6 PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
/17.C6 PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
/17.C6 PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
/17.D6 INPUT-
/17.D6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+

4/6 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
3/6 1.5 WHITE/BROWN PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
6/6 1.5 ORANGE PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
1/6 1.5 YELLOW INPUT-
2/6 1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_PWRP+
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.5a

-X.2e
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4
2634410

-X2e
1/4 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
2/4 1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
3/4 1.5 WHITE/BROWN PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
4/4 1.5 ORANGE PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
2635410

-X.1e
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4
2634410

MAIN SW REMOTE CTRL PANEL
1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
-MC_S5-1 /32.B8 16756 -MC_S.5-1
-MC_S5-1 -7/8 -7
-MC_S5-1 +8/8 +8
-X1-1e
1/4 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
2/4 1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
3/4 1.5 WHITE/BROWN PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
4/4 1.5 ORANGE PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
2635410
STANDARD INSTALLATIONS
-MC_S5-1 2/8
16756 -MC_S.5-1
-MC_S5-1 1/8
-MC_S5-1 3/8
SERVICE MS CTRL

STANDARD INSTALLATIONS
/14.E6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+

ZERO EMISSION INSTALLATIONS
/17.D6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+

-MS_X.5b
2/4 1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_PWRP+
DT044P-E004

-XG.1a
28042
HH. NEG. BUSBAR 1
-XG1a-5
1/1 1.5 YELLOW INPUT-
ERF1,25-4

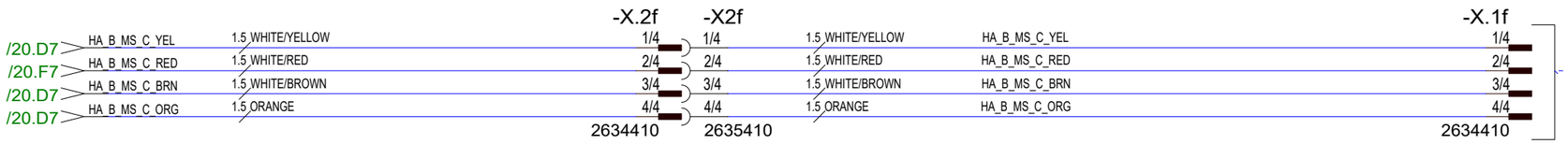
STANDARD INSTALLATIONS
/14.E6 PP/SR_MS_C_RED

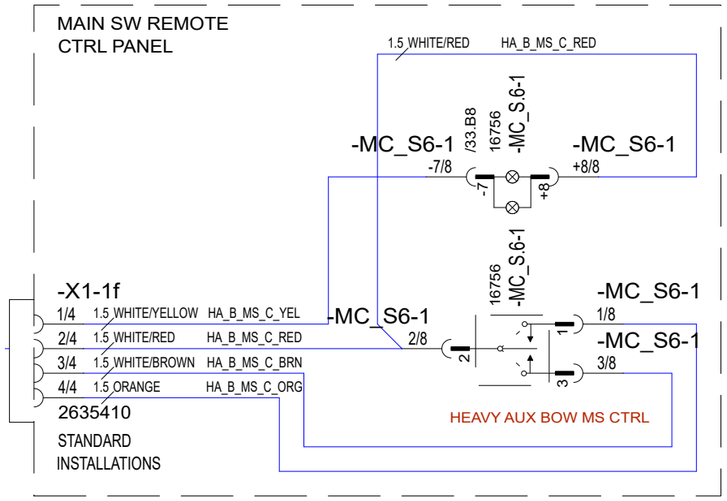
ZERO EMISSION INSTALLATIONS
/17.E6 PP/SR_MS_C_RED

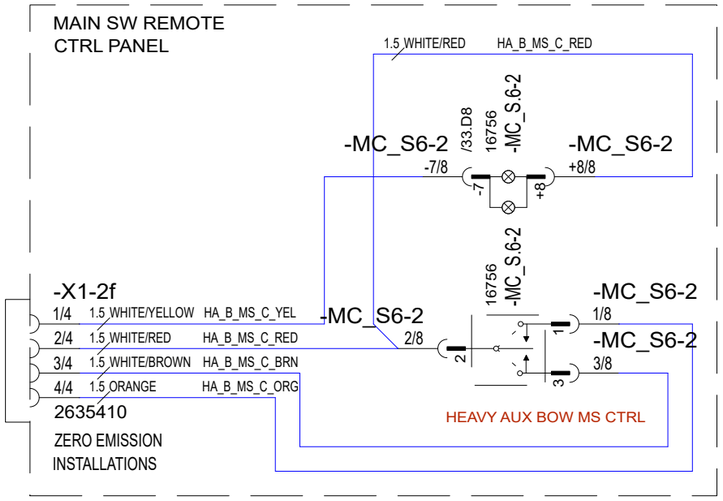
-MS_X.5b
3/4 1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
DT044P-E004

MAIN SW REMOTE CTRL PANEL
1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
-MC_S5-2 /32.D8 16756 -MC_S.5-2
-MC_S5-2 -7/8 -7
-MC_S5-2 +8/8 +8
-X1-2e
1/4 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
2/4 1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
3/4 1.5 WHITE/BROWN PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
4/4 1.5 ORANGE PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
2635410
ZERO EMISSION INSTALLATIONS
-MC_S5-2 2/8
16756 -MC_S.5-2
-MC_S5-2 1/8
-MC_S5-2 3/8
POWER PACK MS CTRL

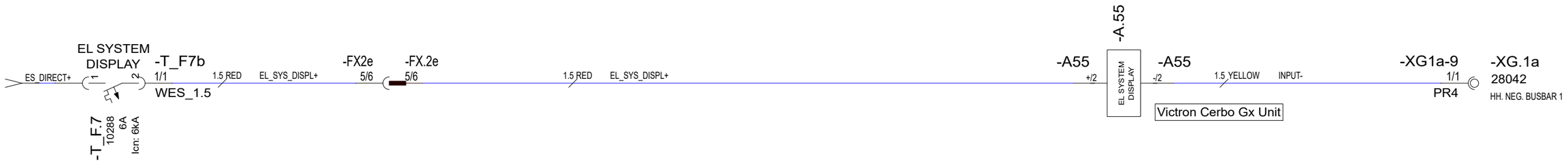
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2e & -X.2e ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL POWER P/ SERVICE - DIAGRAM	HL	32 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



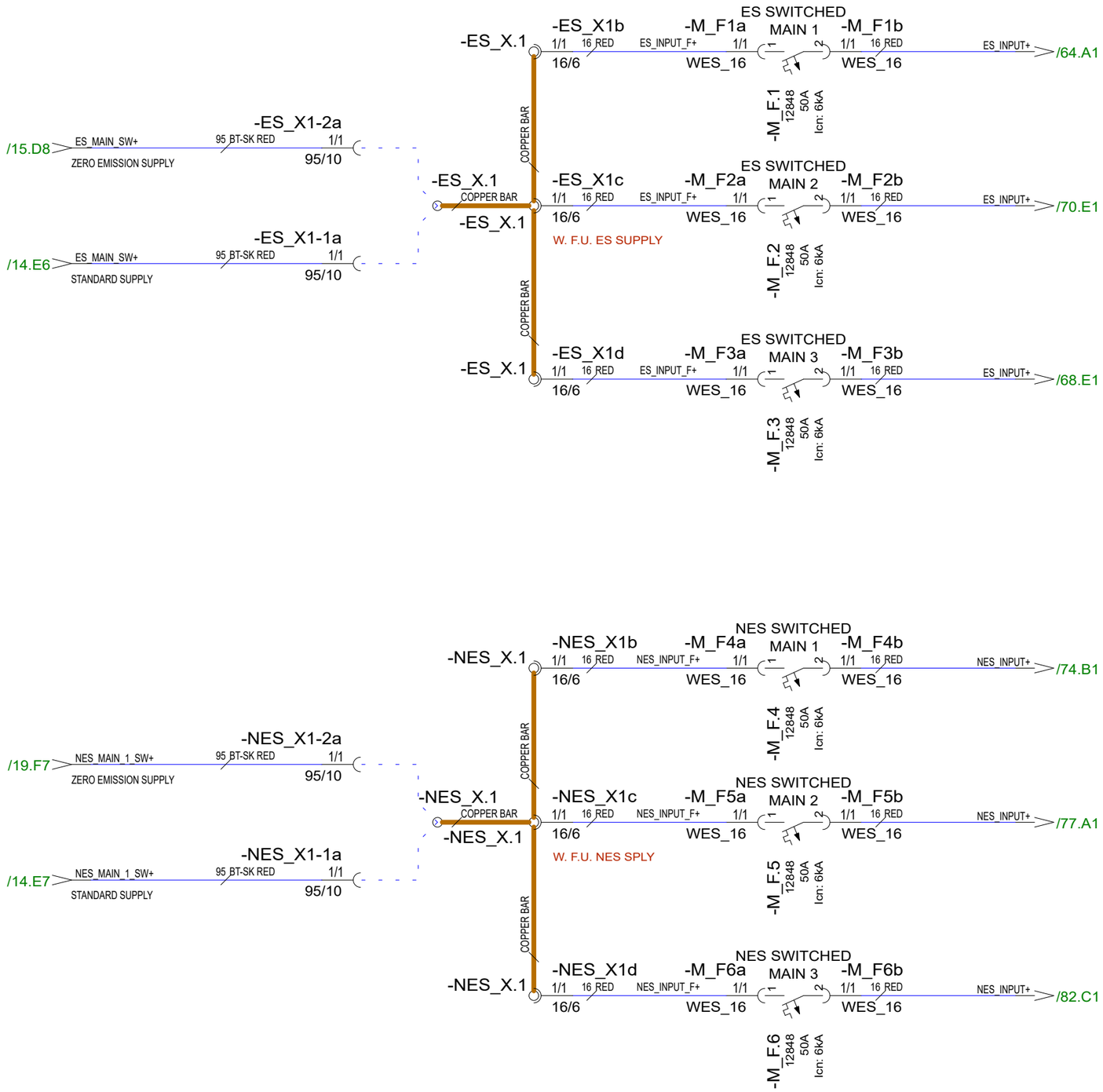




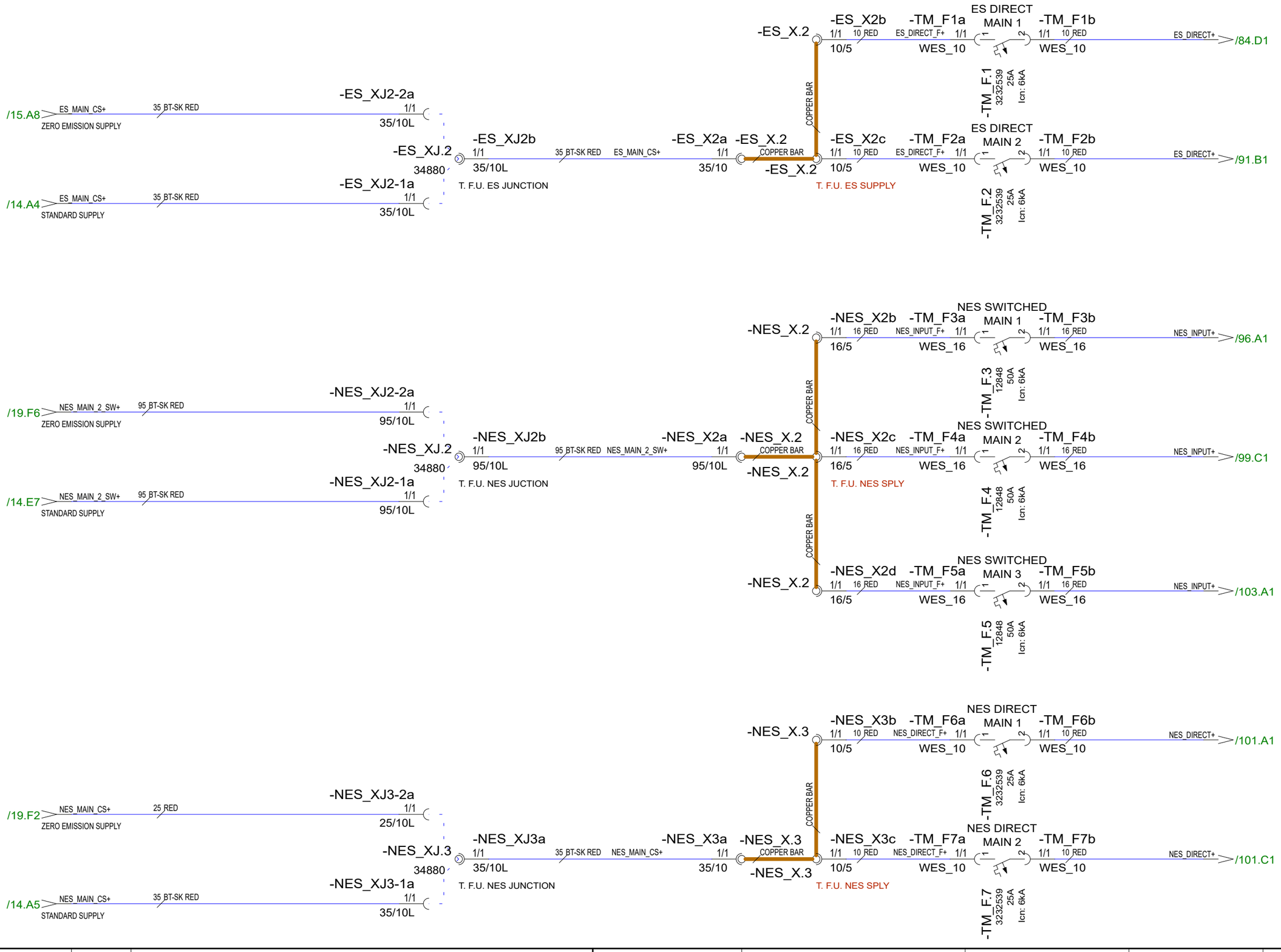
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2f & -X.2f ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL HEAVY AUX BOW - DIAGRAM	HL	33 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; VE.BUS BMS V1 system removed	Date 30.10.2023	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar Boat			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG1a-9 & -XG1a-10, -F_X2c ADDED.	Sheet rev. 3		45 Boat model	DC: POWER CONTROL SYSTEM - DIAGRAM Title	HL Loc	34 / 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SUPPLY WARDOBE FU - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet: 35 / 444



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; JUNCTION CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SUPPLY TECHNICAL FU - DIAGRAM	HL	36 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

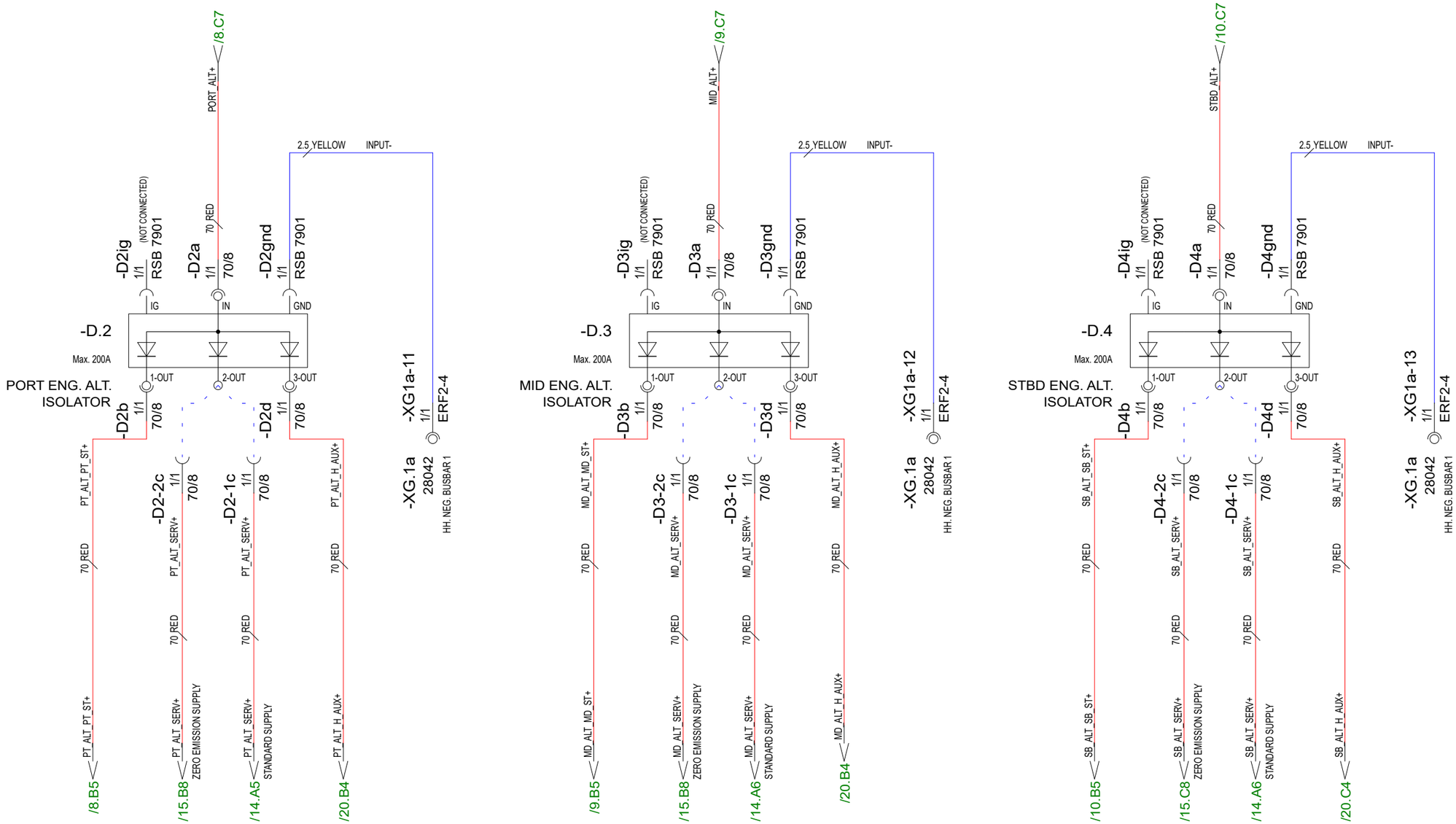
DC CHARGNING SYSTEMS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	------ DC CHARGING SYSTEMS ------	Loc	37 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; ALTERNATOR CABLES 50MM2->70MM2
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NEGATIVE CONNECTIONS -XG1a-11...3 ADDED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: ALTERNATOR CHARGING - DIAGRAM	HL	38 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

-DD_X1a DC-DC_M1_IN+ 1/1 50/8 /15.A4
-DD_X1 COPPER BAR COPPER BAR
-DD_X2a DC-DC_M2_IN+ 1/1 50/8 /15.B4
-DD_X2 COPPER BAR COPPER BAR
-DD_X3a DC-DC_M3_IN+ 1/1 50/8 /15.B4
-DD_X3 COPPER BAR COPPER BAR

DC/DC CHARGER 1 IN -DD_F.1 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 2 IN -DD_F.3 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 3 IN -DD_F.5 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 4 IN -DD_F.7 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 5 IN -DD_F.9 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 6 IN -DD_F.11 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-DD_F1b DC-DC_CHR1_IN 1/1 16/8L
-DD_F3b DC-DC_CHR2_IN 1/1 16/8
-DD_F5b DC-DC_CHR3_IN 1/1 16/8L
-DD_F7b DC-DC_CHR4_IN 1/1 16/8
-DD_F9b DC-DC_CHR5_IN 1/1 16/8L
-DD_F11b DC-DC_CHR6_IN 1/1 16/8

CHR_DISCNN+ /123.F6 ZERO EM SYSTEM
CHR_DISCNN+ /109.F6 STANDARD SYSTEM, EU
CHR_DISCNN+ /138.F6 STANDARD SYSTEM, USA
CHR_DISCNN+ /152.F6 ZERO EM SYSTEM, USA

-TAC_X.1dc 2/2 DT04-2P

1.5 RED CHR_DISCNN+

-A57a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A58a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A59a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A60a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A61a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A62a IN/1 16 RED WES_16

-A57d -A58d -A59d -A60d -A61d -A62d
H L

-A57 DC-DC CHARGER 1 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A58 DC-DC CHARGER 2 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A59 DC-DC CHARGER 3 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A60 DC-DC CHARGER 4 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A61 DC-DC CHARGER 5 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A62 DC-DC CHARGER 6 12VDC/12VDC 30A

REMOTE 12Vdc 12Vdc

-A57c -A58c -A59c -A60c -A61c -A62c
GND/1 WES_16

-A57b DC-DC_CHR1_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A58b DC-DC_CHR2_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A59b DC-DC_CHR3_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A60b DC-DC_CHR4_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A61b DC-DC_CHR5_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A62b DC-DC_CHR6_OUT 1/1 WES_16

16 YELLOW DC-DC_CHR-

-DD_F2b 1/1 16 RED 16/8
-DD_F4b 1/1 16 RED 16/8L
-DD_F6b 1/1 16 RED 16/8
-DD_F8b 1/1 16 RED 16/8L
-DD_F10b 1/1 16 RED 16/8
-DD_F12b 1/1 16 RED 16/8L

DC/DC CHARGER 1 OUT -DD_F.2 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 2 OUT -DD_F.4 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 3 OUT -DD_F.6 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 4 OUT -DD_F.8 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 5 OUT -DD_F.10 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 6 OUT -DD_F.12 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-DD_X7a 1/1 16/8
-DD_X7b 1/1 16/8
-DD_X8a 1/1 16/8
-DD_X8b 1/1 16/8
-DD_X9a 1/1 16/8
-DD_X9b 1/1 16/8

COPPER BAR COPPER BAR COPPER BAR COPPER BAR

-DD_X4 -DD_X5 -DD_X6 -DD_X7 -DD_X8 -DD_X9

-DD_X4a DC-DC_M1_OUT+ 1/1 50/8
-DD_X5a DC-DC_M2_OUT+ 1/1 50/8
-DD_X6a DC-DC_M3_OUT+ 1/1 50/8

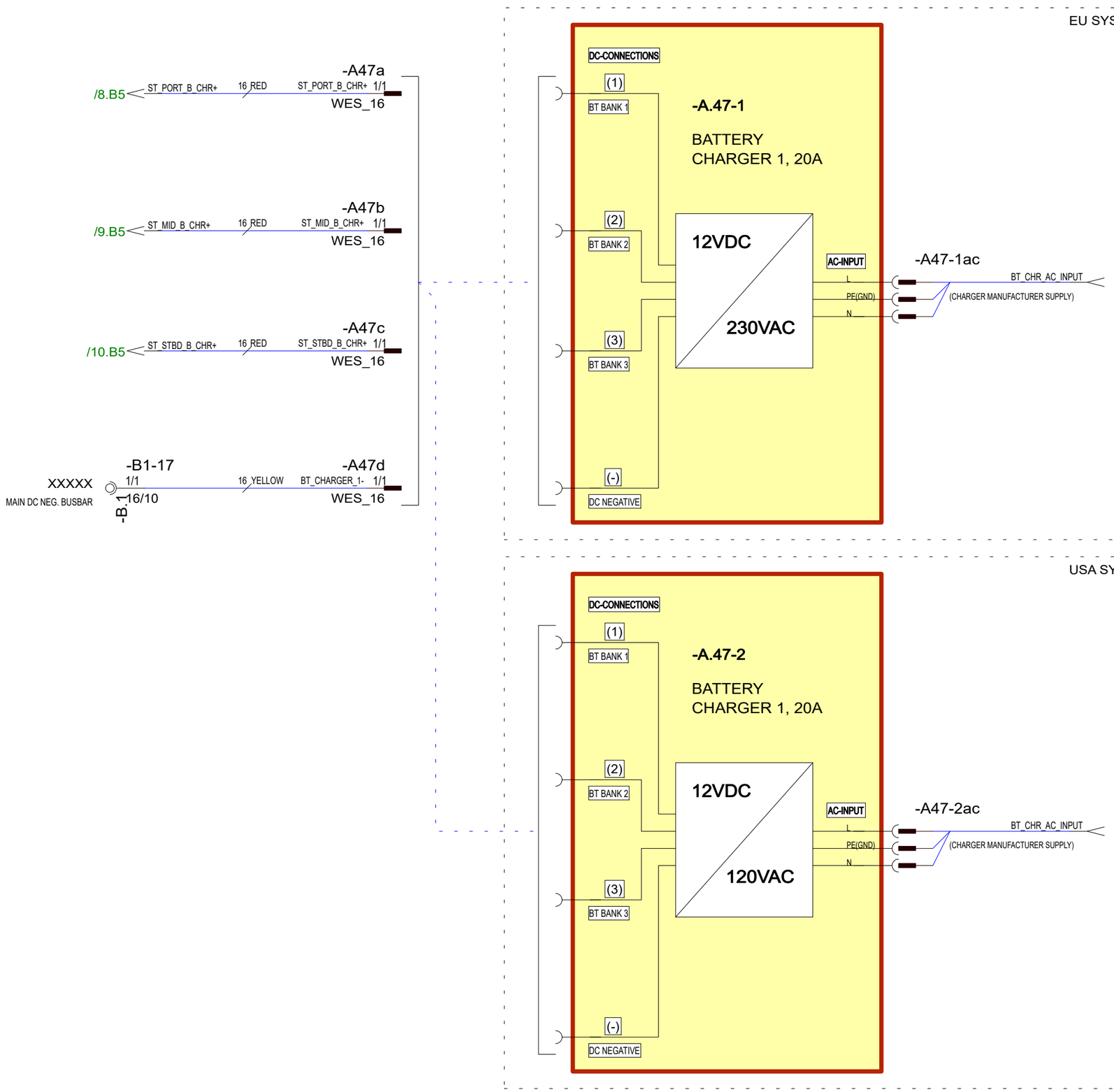
-DD_X7c INPUT- 1/1 50/8
-DD_X8c INPUT- 1/1 50/8
-DD_X9c INPUT- 1/1 50/8

50 YELLOW

/18.E7 /18.E8 /18.E8

-B1-14 -B1-15 -B1-16
1/1 50/10 -B.1
XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; TAC_X.1dc VARIANT CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: DC/DC CHARGING - DIAGRAM
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / HL / Loc / 39 / 444 Sheet



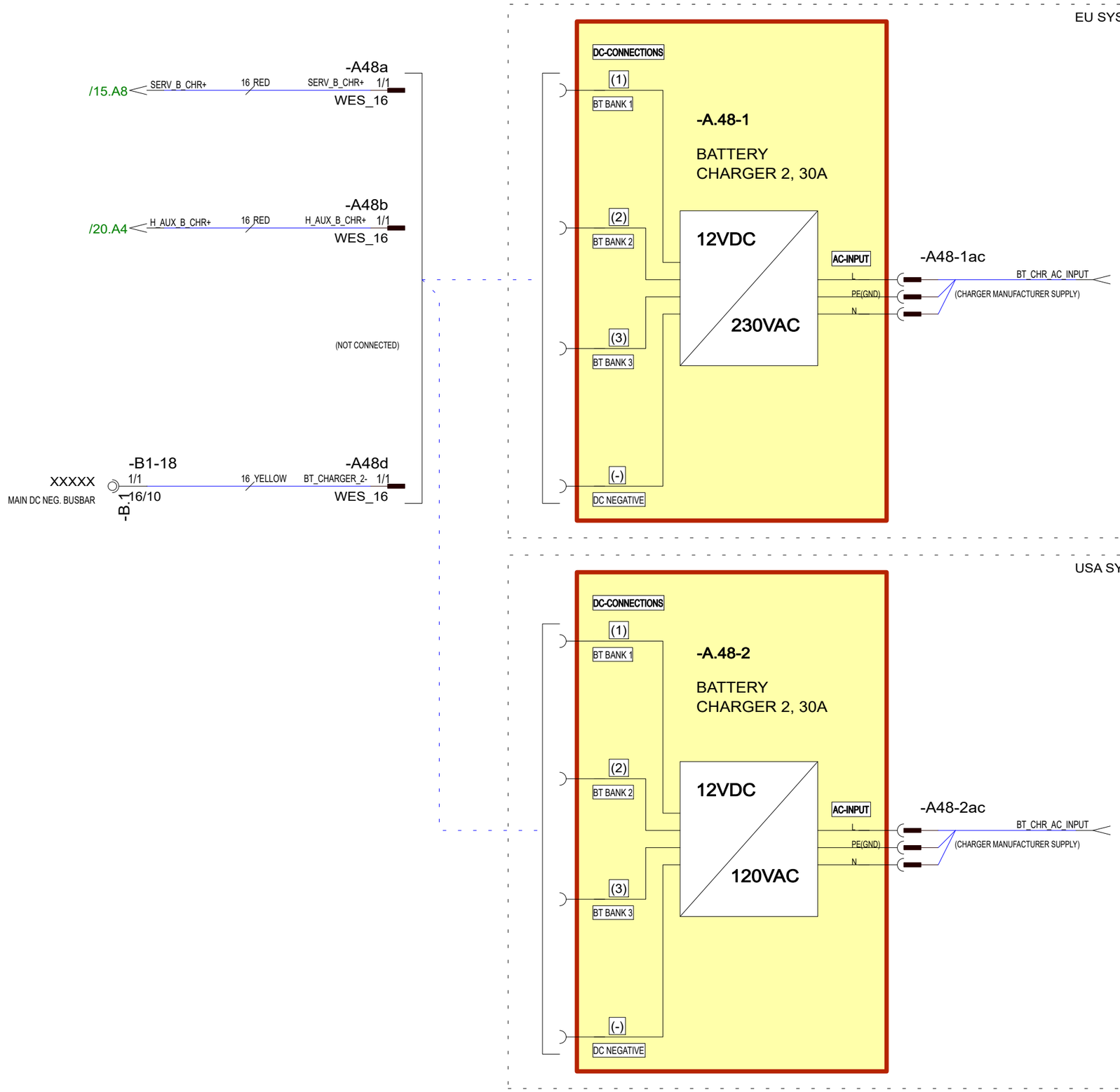
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat			
45 Boat model	DC: START BT CHARGING - DIAGRAM Title	HL Loc	40 / 444 Sheet

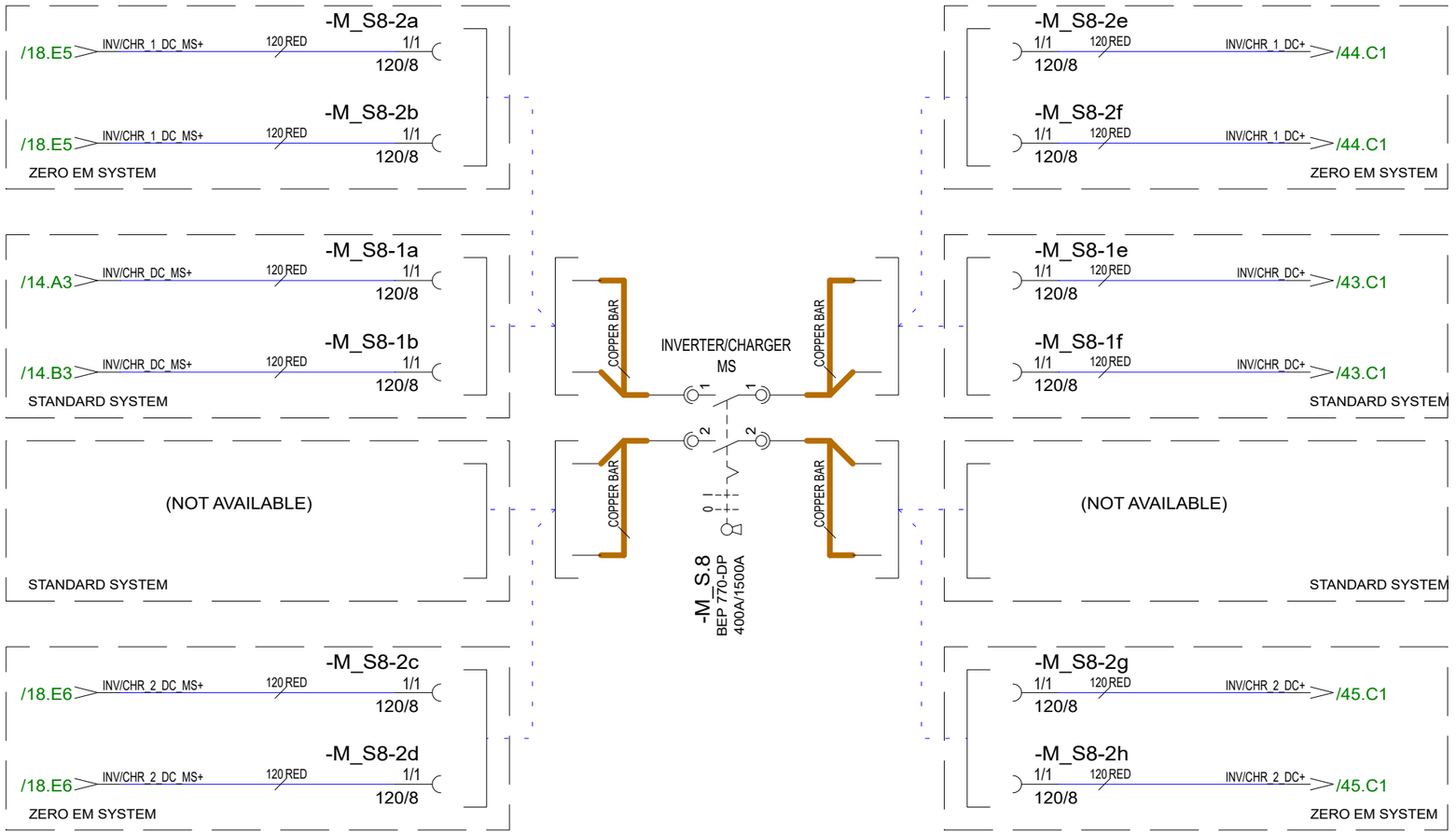


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	**Title**		**Loc**
45	DC: SERVICE BT / HA BOW BT CHARGING - DIAGRAM	HL	41/ 444 Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: INVERTER/ CHARGER MAIN SWITCH - DIAGRAM		
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
		TL	42 / 444

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

STANDARD SYSTEM - EU

-A.77
INVERTER/CHARGER
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
230Vac, 32A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

12VDC
230VAC

AC OUT 1
L
PE(GND)
N

-A77ac_O1
L/3 6 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT1_L /110.B1
PE/3 6 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /110.B1
N/3 6 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT1_N /110.B1

TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

AC OUT 2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A77ac_O2
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT2_L /110.E1
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /110.E1
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT2_N /110.E1

TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

AC IN
L
PE(GND)
N

-A77ac_IN
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN SH_SHIP_L /105.C8
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN SH_SHIP_PE /105.C8
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE SH_SHIP_N /105.C8

FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

/42.C6 INV/CHR_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_DC+ **-A77a** BAT+/1 120/8
/42.C6 INV/CHR_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_DC+ **-A77b** 120/8 BAT+/1

120 YELLOW INV/CHR_DC- **-A77c** BAT-/1 120/8
120 YELLOW INV/CHR_DC- **-A77d** 120/8 BAT-/1

95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN INV/CHR_PE **-A77gnd** PE/1 95/8

-B-B1-27 1/1 -B.1 120/10 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
-B-B1-28 1/1 -B.1 120/10 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
-B-B1-29 1/1 -B.1 95/10 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

STANDARD SYSTEM - USA

-A.161
INVERTER/CHARGER
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
120Vac, 50A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

12VDC
120VAC

AC OUT 1
(No connection) L2
L1
PE(GND)
N

-A161ac_O1
L/3 AWG8 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT1_L /139.B1
PE/3 AWG8 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /139.B1
N/3 AWG8 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT1_N /139.B1

TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

AC OUT 2
(No connection) L2
L1
PE(GND)
N

-A161ac_O2
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT2_L /139.E1
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /139.E1
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT2_N /139.E1

TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

AC IN
(No connection) L2
L1
PE(GND)
N

-A161ac_IN
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK SH1_SHIP_L /134.C8
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /134.C8
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE SH1_SHIP_N /134.C8

FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date 30.10.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code:
Project ID:
Title: DC: STANDARD INVERTER CHARGER - DIAGRAM
Loc:
Sheet: 43 / 444

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

ZERO EMISSION SYSTEM - EU

-A.63
INVERTER/CHARGER 1
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
230Vac, 32A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

12VDC
230VAC

AC OUT 1
L
PE(GND)
N

AC OUT 2
L
PE(GND)
N

AC IN
L
PE(GND)
N

-A63ac_O1
L/3 10 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT1_L /124.B1
PE/3 10 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /124.B1
N/3 10 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT1_N /124.B1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

-A63ac_O2
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT2_L /125.C1
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /125.C1
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT2_N /125.C1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

-A63ac_IN
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN SH1_SHIP_L /119.C8
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /119.C8
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE SH1_SHIP_N /119.C8
FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

/42.B6 INV/CHR_1_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_1_DC+ -A63a BAT+/1 120/8
/42.C6 INV/CHR_1_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_1_DC+ -A63b 120/8 BAT+/1

-A63c 120 YELLOW INV/CHR_1_DC- BAT-/1 120/8
-A63d 120 YELLOW INV/CHR_1_DC- 120/8 BAT-/1

-A63gnd 95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN INV/CHR_1_PE PE/1 95/8

INV/CHR_1_DC- /18.D5
INV/CHR_1_DC- /18.D5

-B-B1-6 -B.1 1/1 95/10
XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

ZERO EMISSION SYSTEM - USA

-A.173
INVERTER/CHARGER 1
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
120Vac, 50A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

12VDC
120VAC

AC OUT 1 (No connection L2)
L
PE(GND)
N

AC OUT 2 (No connection L2)
L
PE(GND)
N

AC IN (No connection L2)
L
PE(GND)
N

-A173ac_O1
L/3 AWG6 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT1_L /153.B1
PE/3 AWG6 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /153.B1
N/3 AWG6 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT1_N /153.B1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

-A173ac_O2
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT2_L /154.C1
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /154.C1
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT2_N /154.C1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

-A173ac_IN
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK SH1_SHIP_L /148.C8
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /148.C8
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE SH1_SHIP_N /148.C8
FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS UPDATE, INV/CHR NEG TO LYNX.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AC_OUT1 WIRE SIZES MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: ZERO EM. INVERTER CHARGER 1 - DIAGRAM		
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
		HL	44 / 444

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

ZERO EMISSION SYSTEM - EU

-A.64
INVERTER/CHARGER 2
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
230Vac, 32A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
12VDC
230VAC
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

AC OUT 1
L
PE(GND)
N

-A64ac_O1
L/3 10 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT1_L /124.E1
PE/3 10 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /124.E1
N/3 10 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT1_N /124.E1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

AC OUT 2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A64ac_O2
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT2_L /125.E1
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /125.E1
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT2_N /125.E1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

AC IN
L
PE(GND)
N

-A64ac_IN
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN SH1_SHIP_L /119.D8
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /119.D8
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE SH1_SHIP_N /119.D8
FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

/42.E6 INV/CHR_2_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_2_DC+ BAT+/1
120/8
-A64a

/42.E6 INV/CHR_2_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_2_DC+ 120/8
BAT+/1
-A64b

120 YELLOW INV/CHR_2_DC- BAT-/1
120/8
-A64c

120 YELLOW INV/CHR_2_DC- 120/8
BAT-/1
-A64d

95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN INV/CHR_2_PE PE/1
95/8
-A64gnd

INV/CHR_2_DC- /18.D5
INV/CHR_2_DC- /18.D6

-B-B1-22
-B.1 1/1 95/10
XXXXX
MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

ZERO EMISSION SYSTEM - USA

-A.174
INVERTER/CHARGER 2
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
120Vac, 50A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
12VDC
120VAC
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

AC OUT 1
(No connection) L2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A174ac_O1
L/3 AWG6 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT1_L /153.E1
PE/3 AWG6 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /153.E1
N/3 AWG6 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT1_N /153.E1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

AC OUT 2
(No connection) L2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A174ac_O2
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT2_L /154.E1
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /154.E1
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT2_N /154.E1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

AC IN
(No connection) L2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A174ac_IN
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK SH1_SHIP_L /148.C8
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /148.D8
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE SH1_SHIP_N /148.D8
FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS UPDATE, INV/CHR NEG TO LYNX.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AC_OUT1 WIRE SIZES MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ZERO EM. INVERTER CHARGER 2 - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
								HL	45 / 444

NOT DEFINED

Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
Axopar				
Boat model	Title		HL	Sheet
45	DC: SOLAR CHARGING SYSTEM - DIAGRAM		Loc	46 / 444

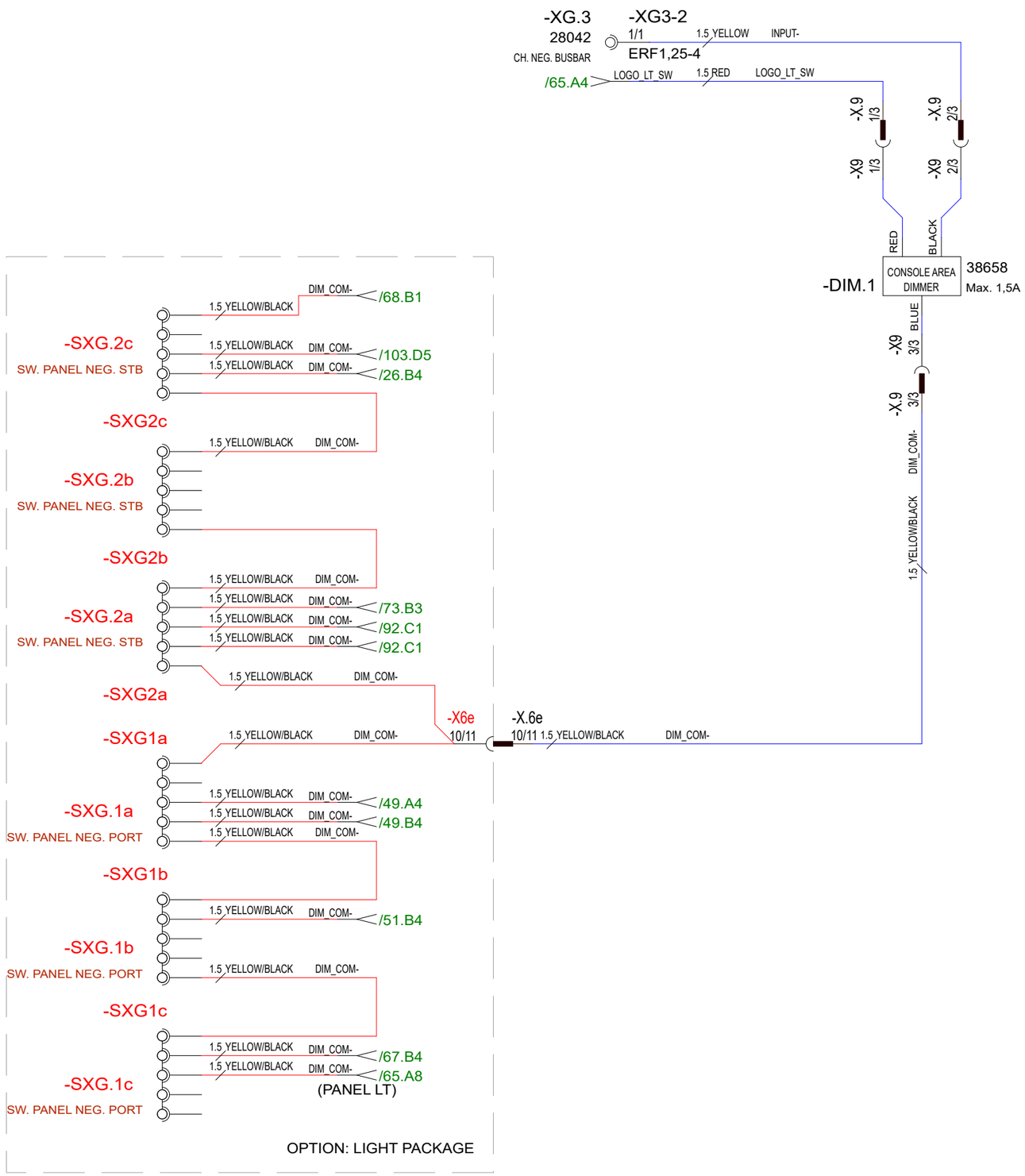
DC DEVICES

Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	------ DC DEVICES ------	Loc	47 / 444

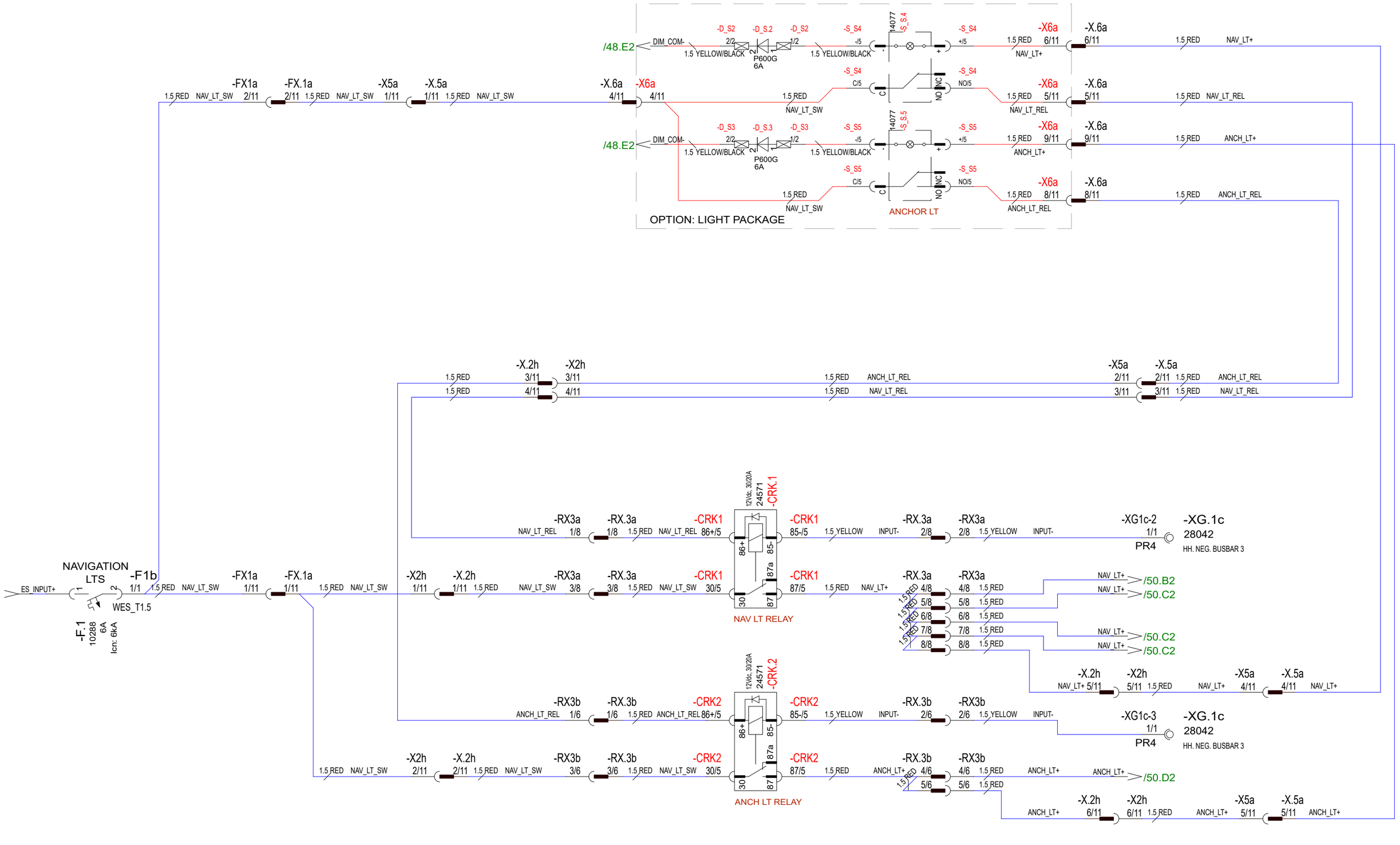


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; BASIC LT & LIGHT PACKAGE SYSTEM SEPARATED.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; DIMMER & NEG CONNECTIONS ADDED.

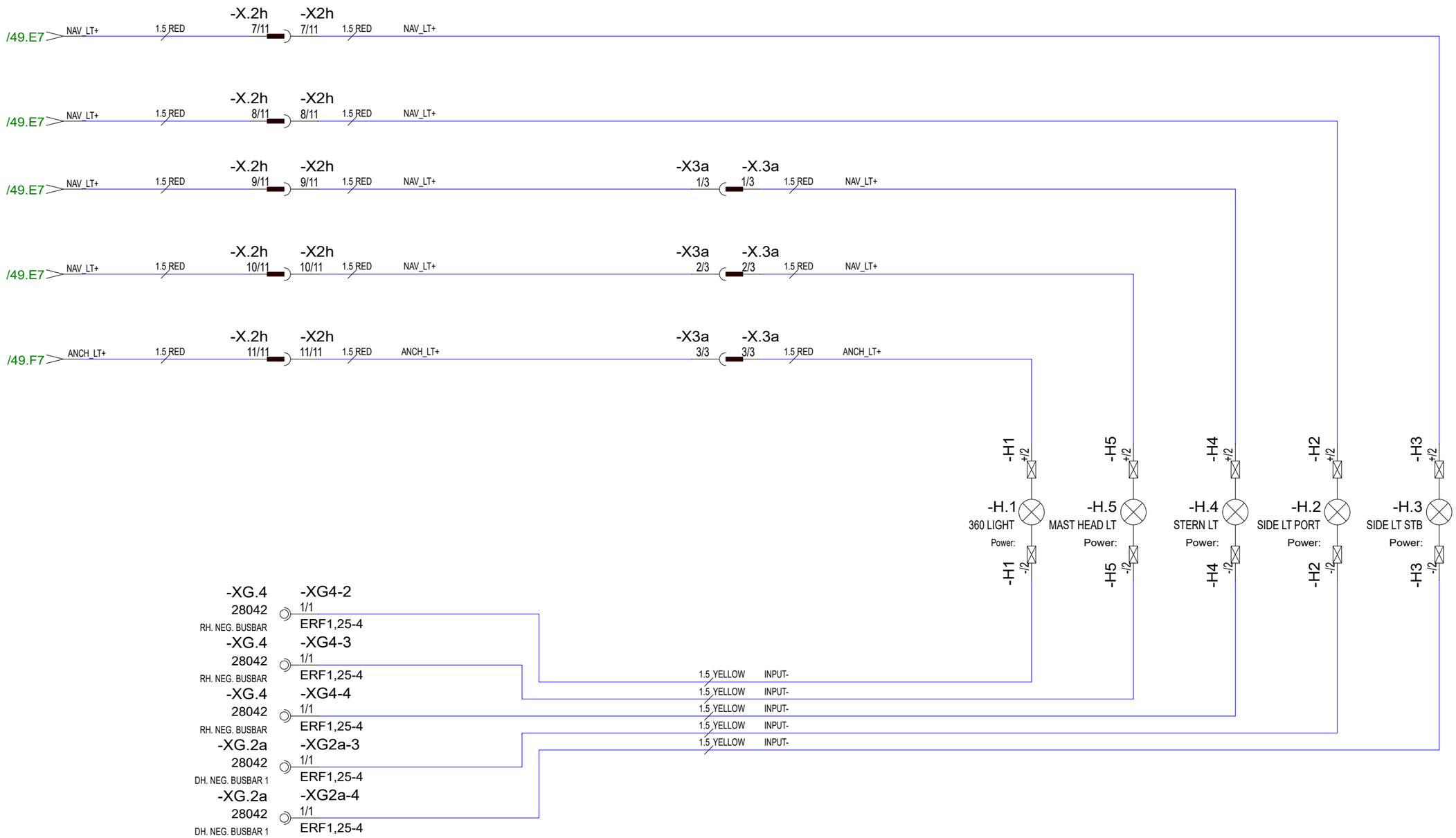
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

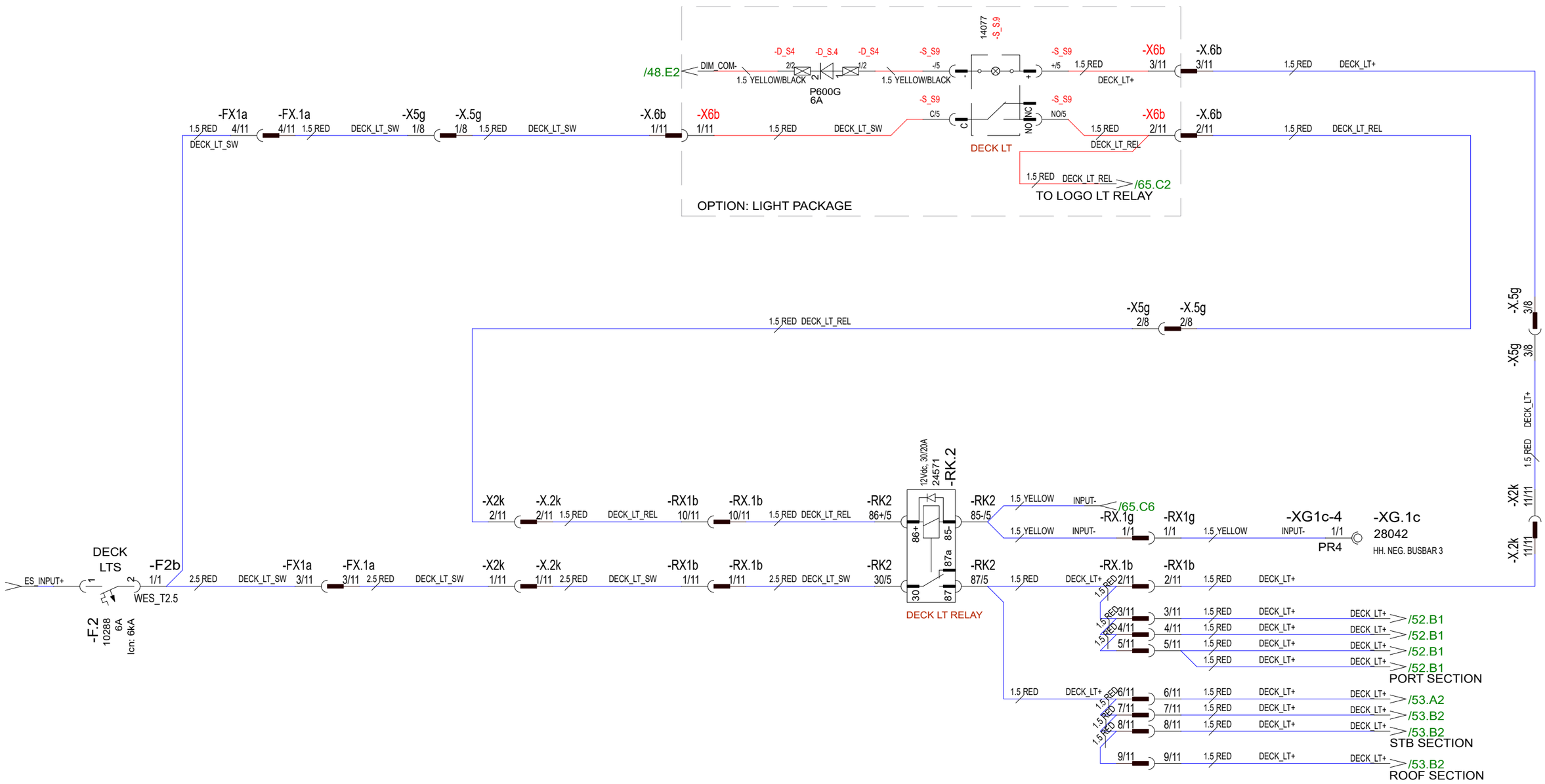
Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: SWITCH PANEL NEG/ DIMMER - DIAGRAM	HL	48 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



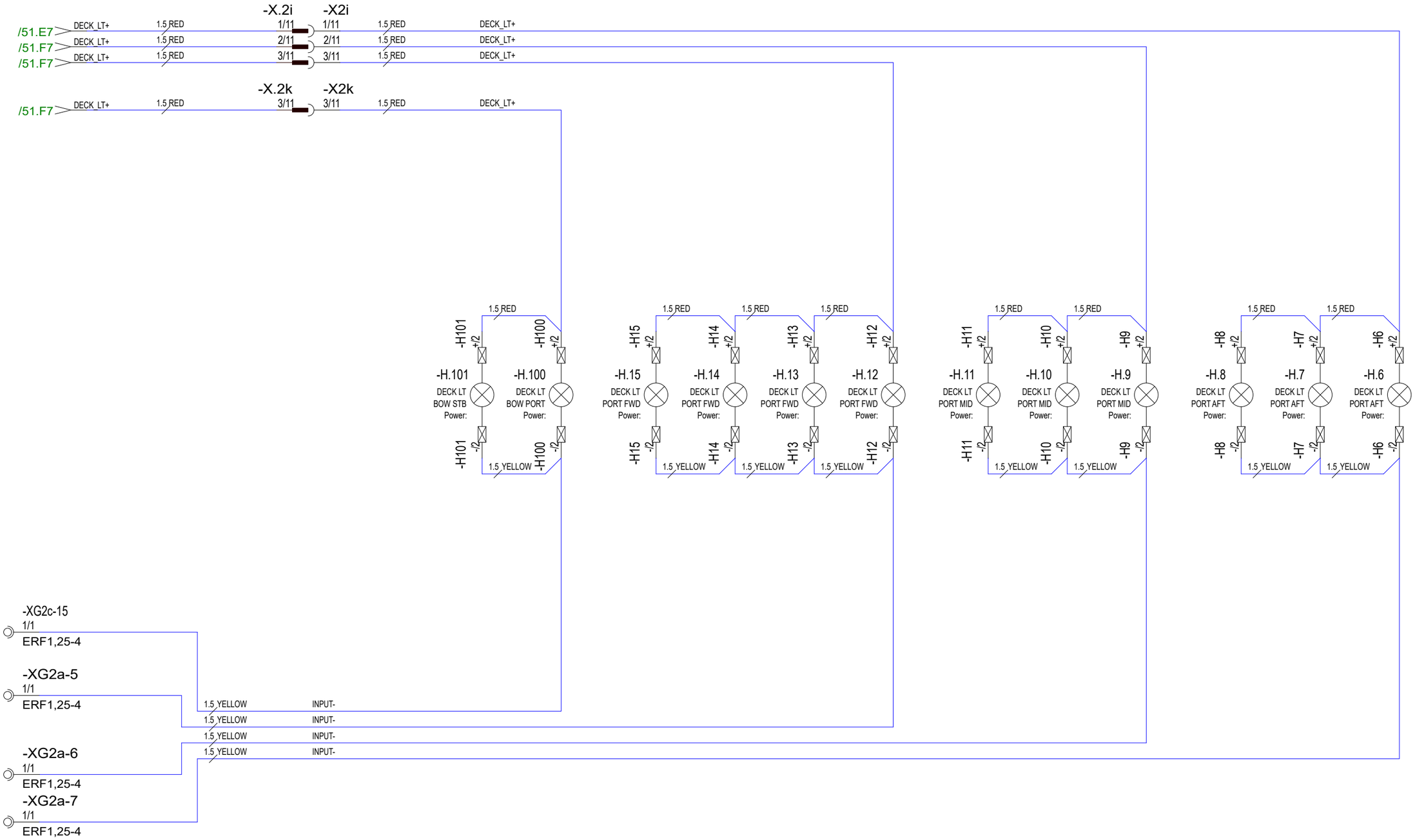
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES/ RELAYS RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED, DIODE REMOVED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION LT - DIAGRAM	HL	49 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



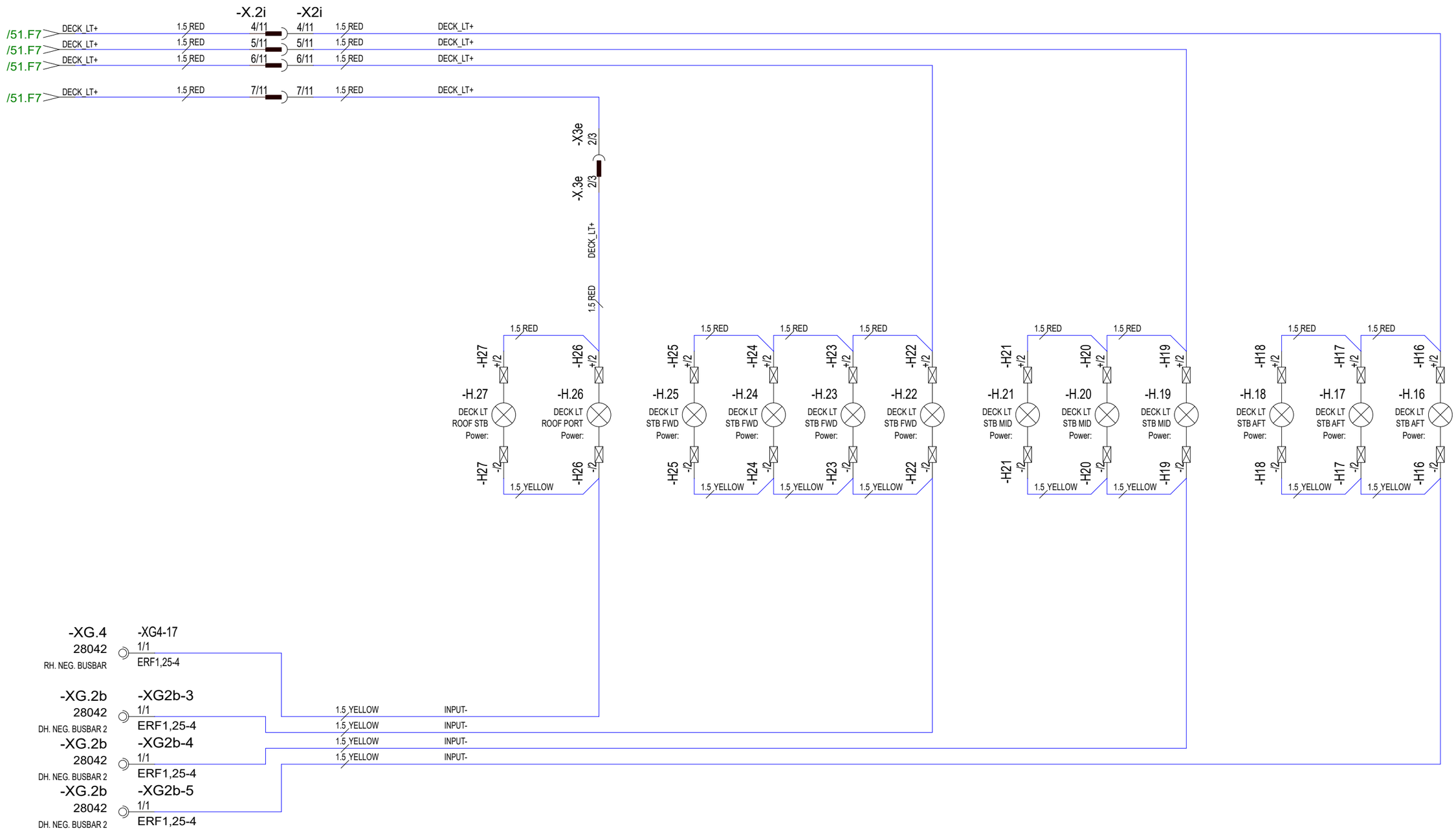
Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2004890, 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED, DIODE REMOVED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION LT - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 50 / 444 Sheet



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: DECK LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	51/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

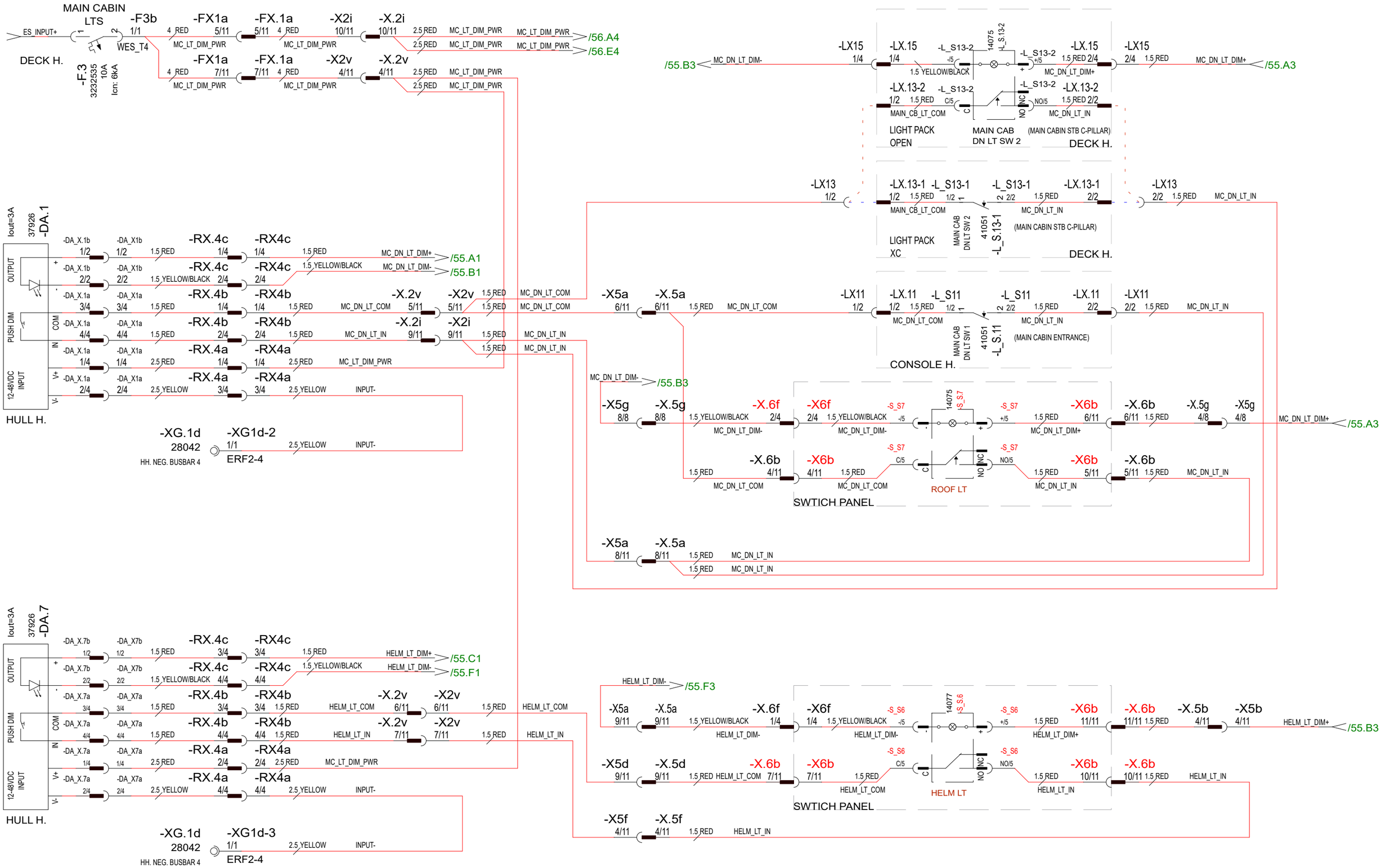


28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2004890, 2005065; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: DECK LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	52 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

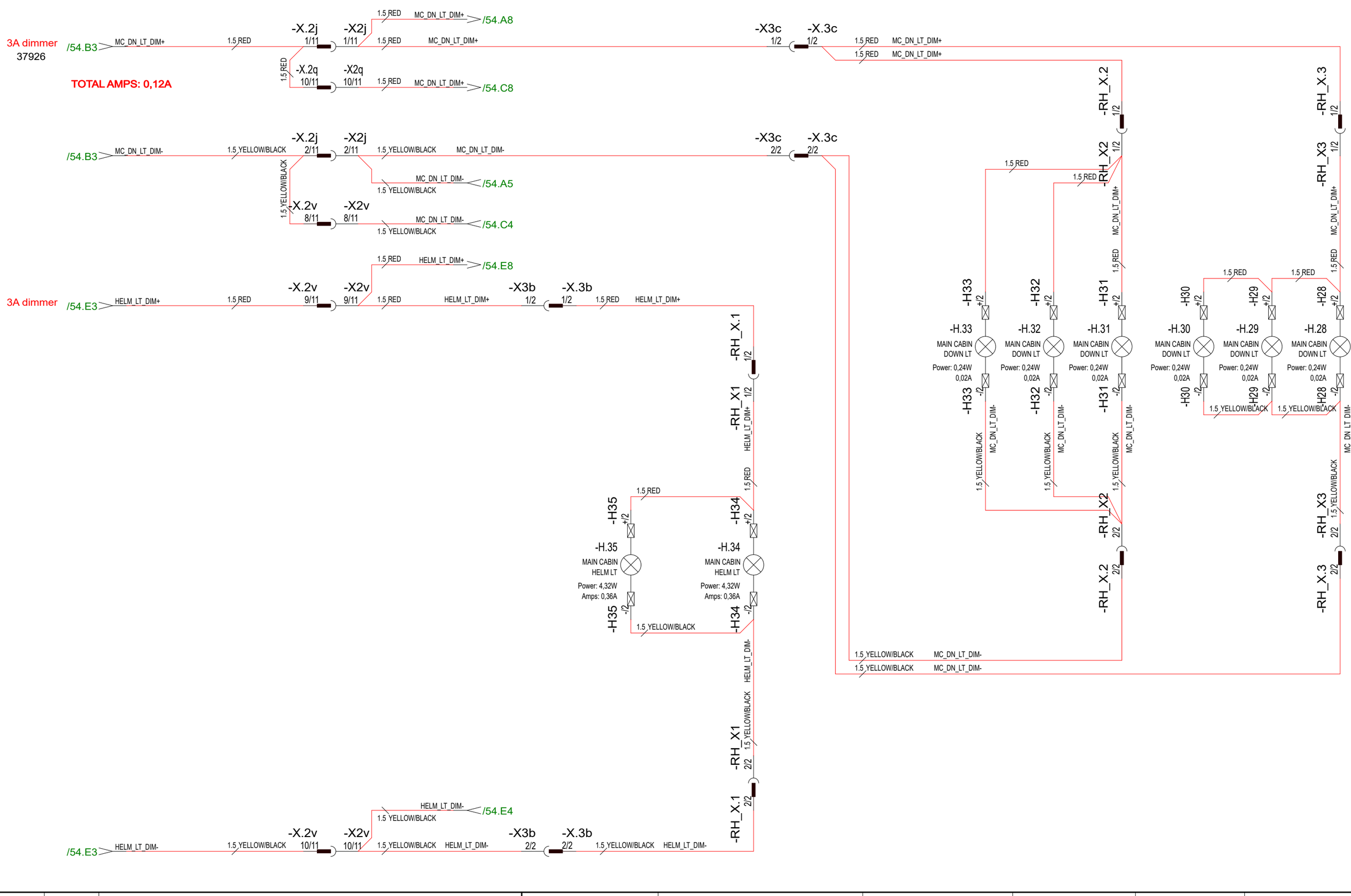


28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2004890, 2005065; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3	NAVIX	45	DC: DECK LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	53 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

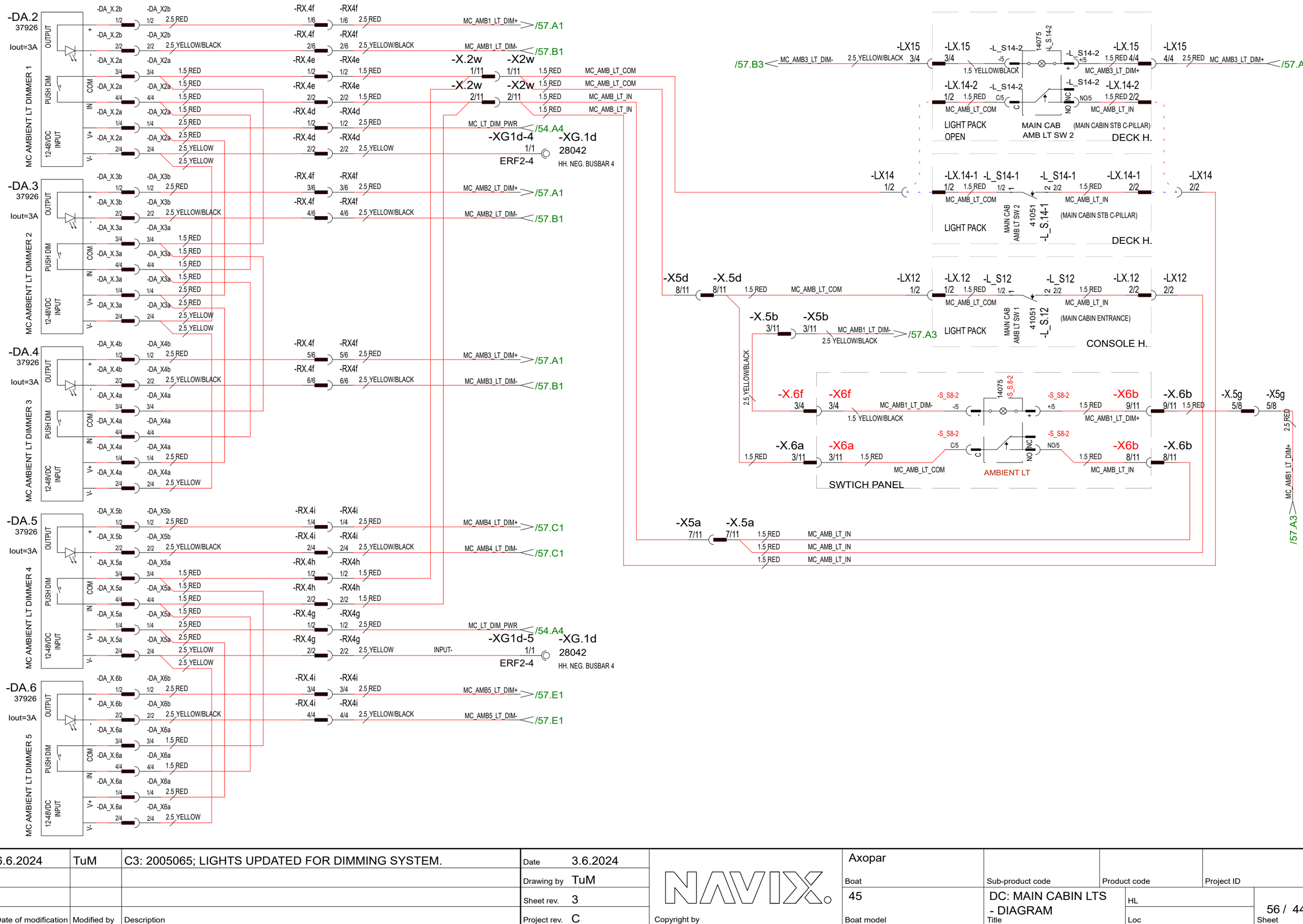
Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	54 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

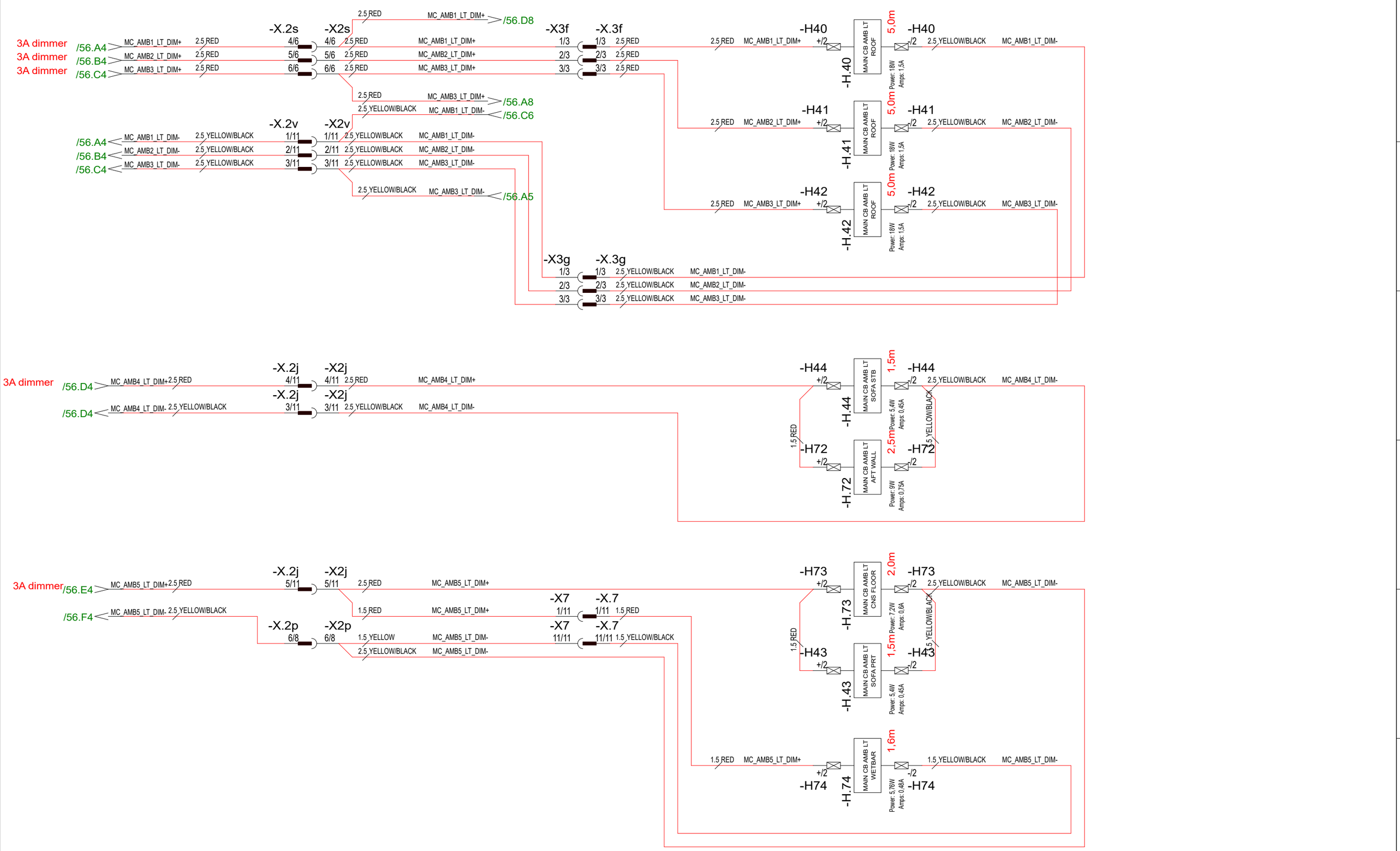


6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
19.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	55 / 444 Sheet



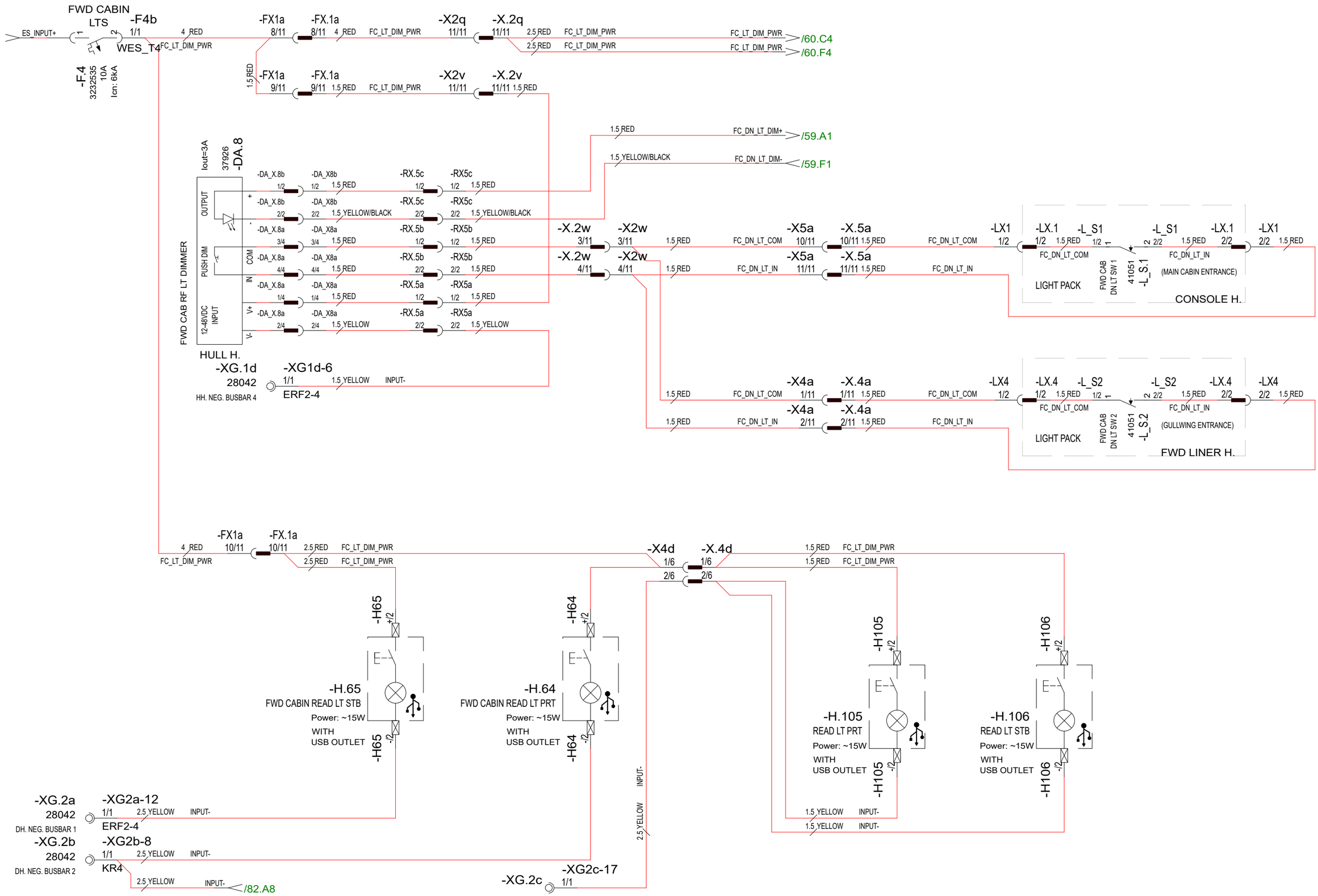
6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	3.6.2024		Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	56 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NAVIX.
Copyright by

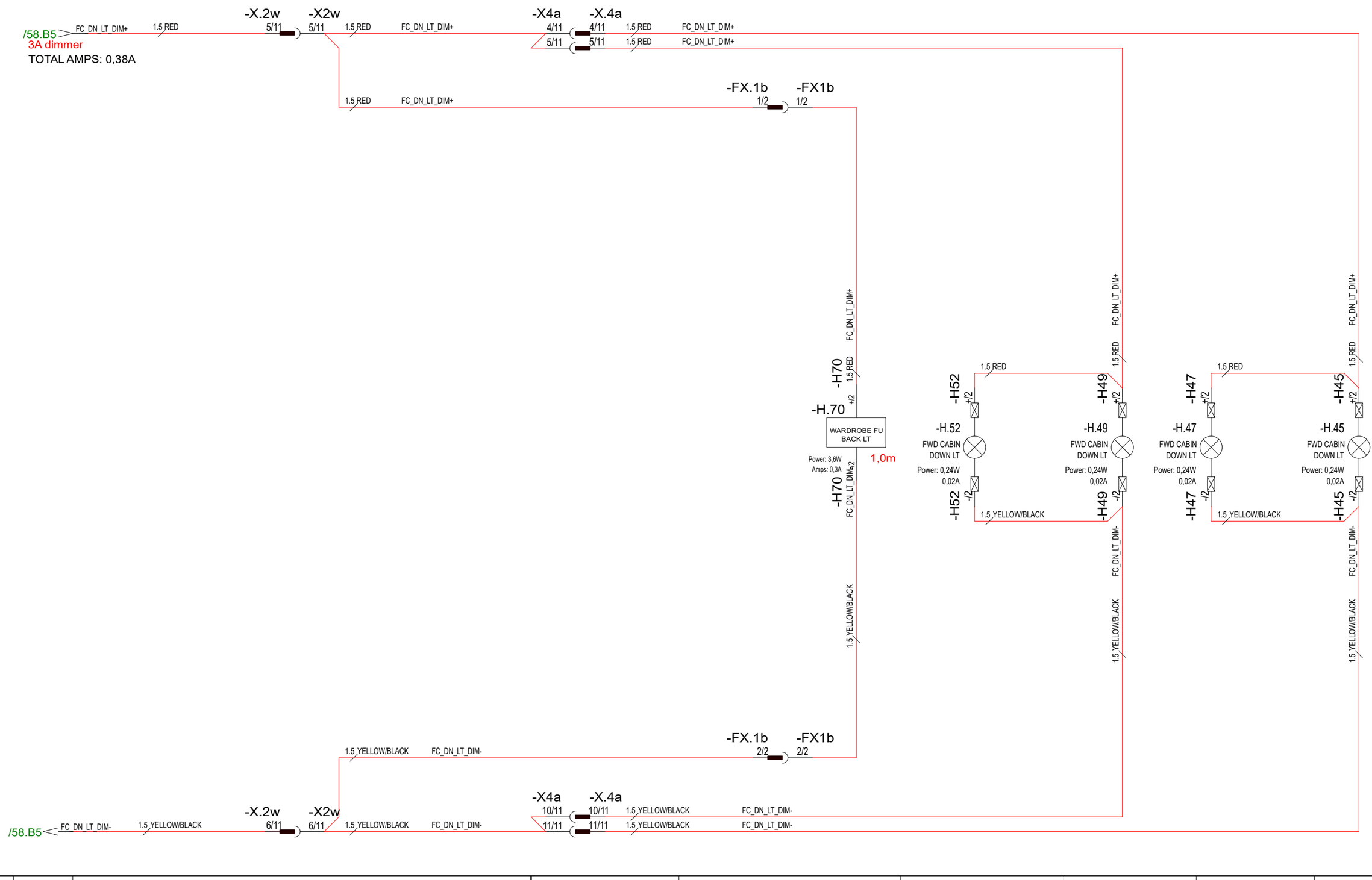


TOTAL AMPS: 7A

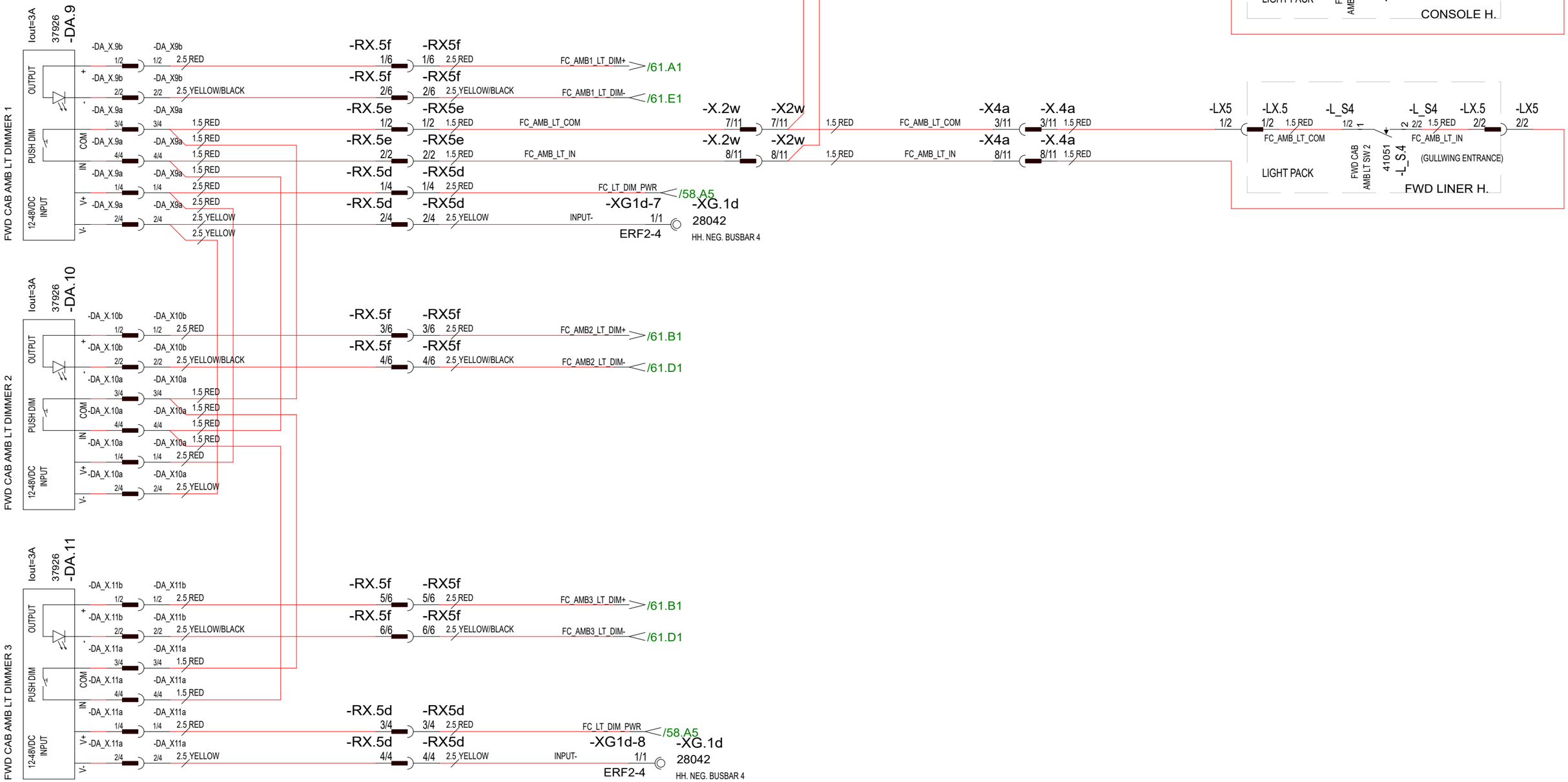
6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
19.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	57 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



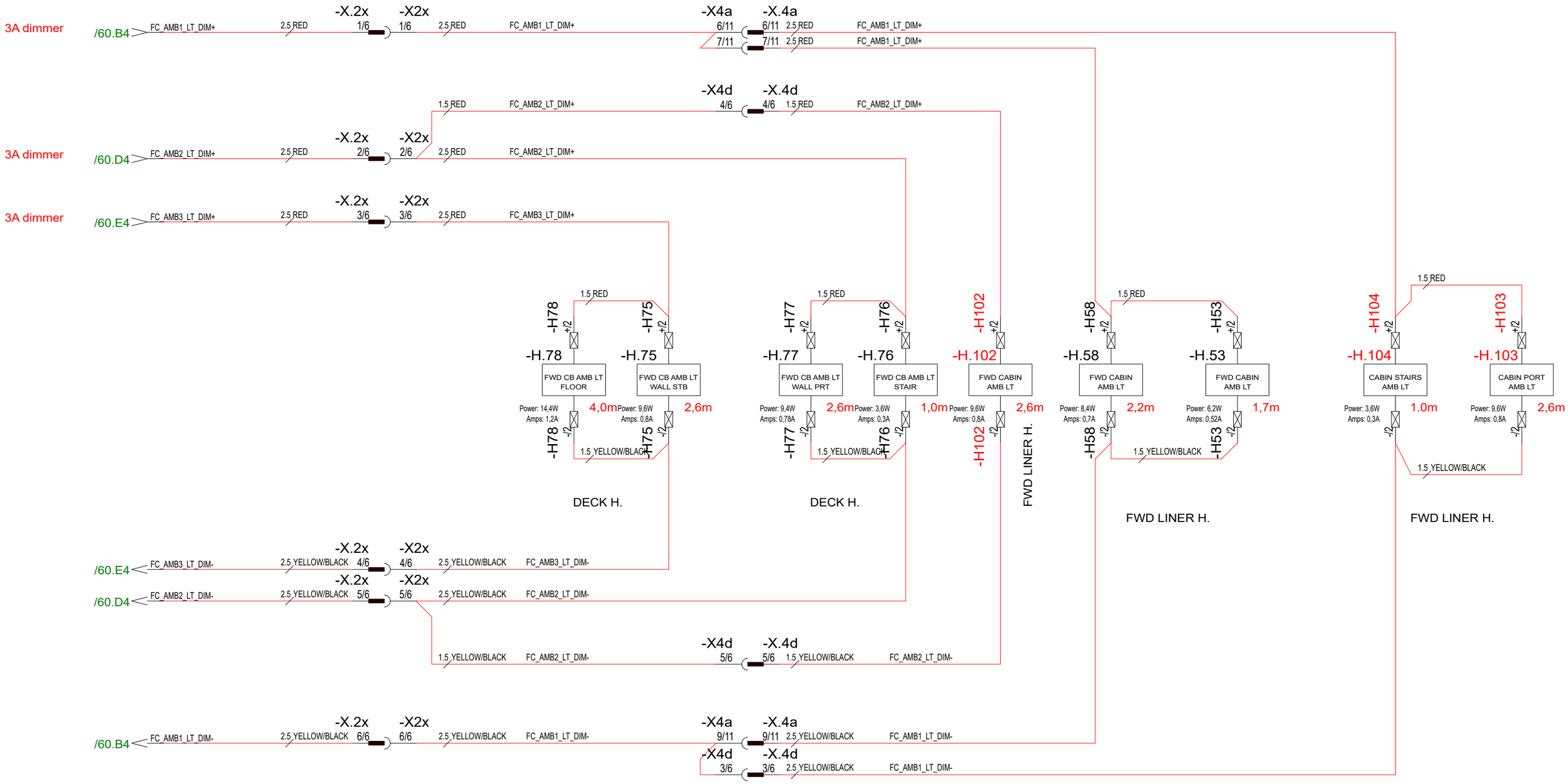
6.6.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; H105 & H106 added, 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FWD CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	58 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Removed H46, H48, H50, H51, 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
20.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FWD CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	59 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	7.6.2024	NAVIX.	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FWD CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	60 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



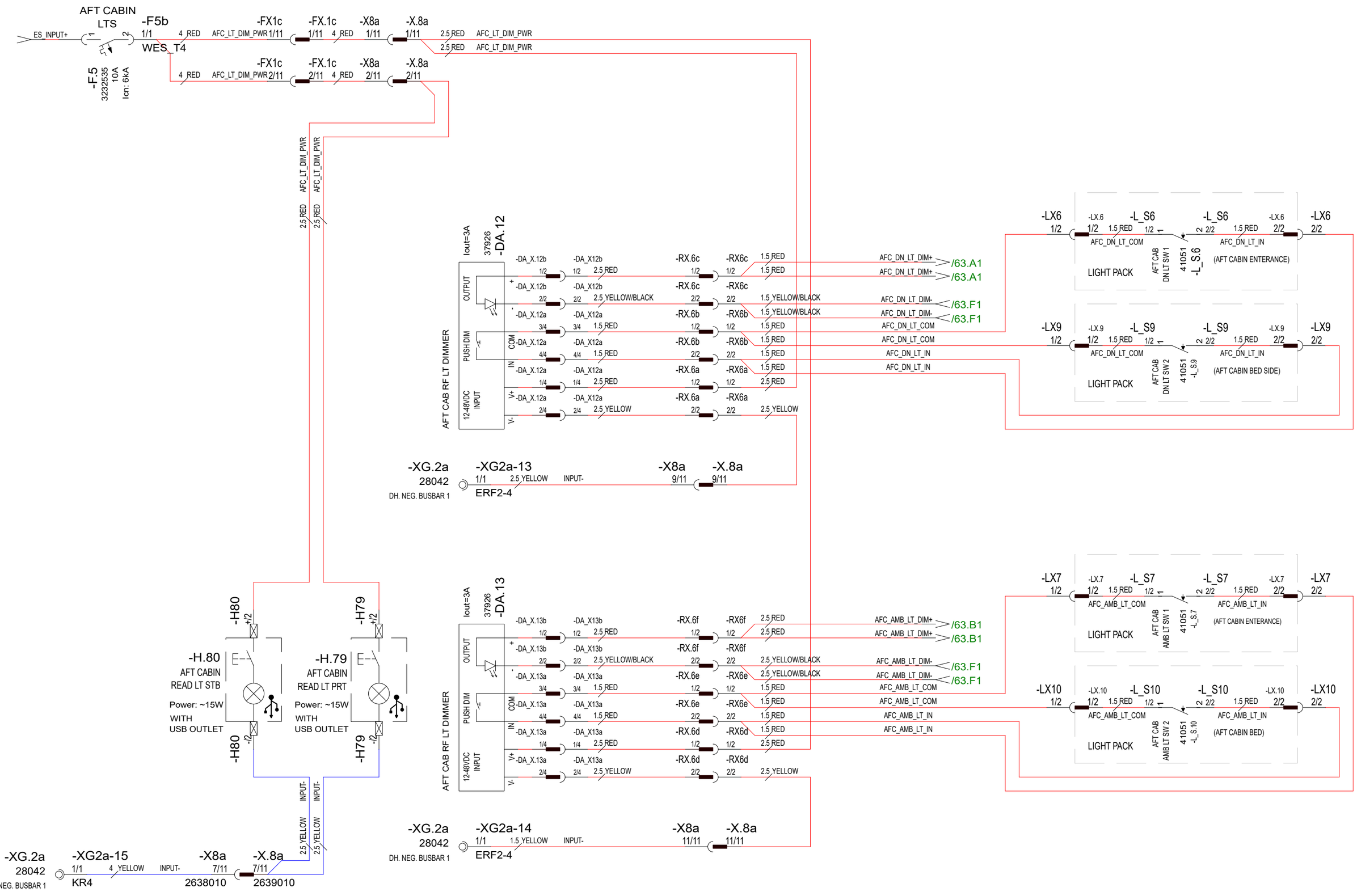
TOTAL LOAD: 6A

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
20.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.

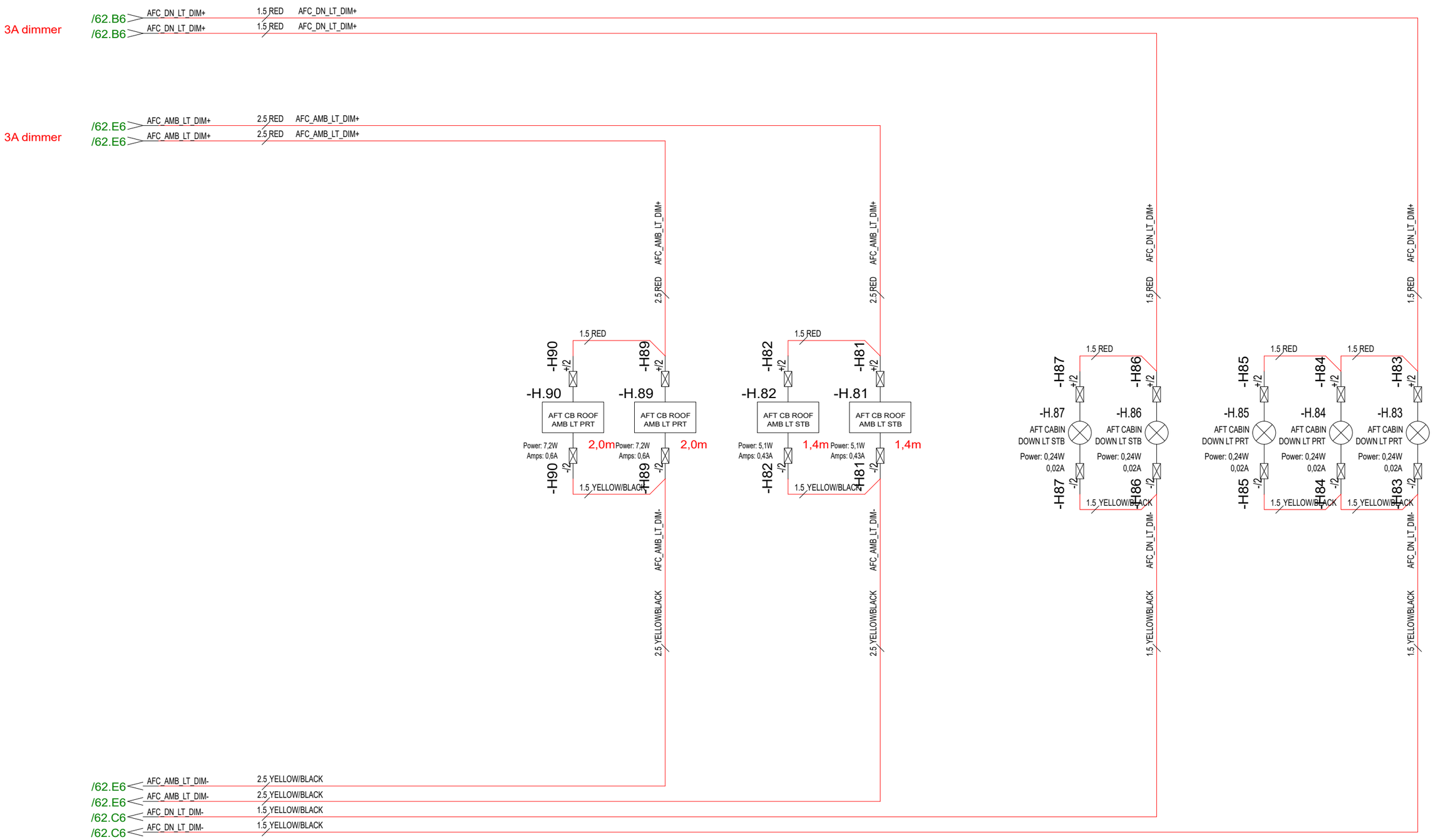
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	**Title**	**Loc**	**Sheet**
45	DC: FWD CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	61/ 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AFT CAB BED LT SW ADDED, LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar Boat	Sub-product code / Product code / Project ID
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		45 Boat model	DC: AFT CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM Title
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AFT CABIN LIGHTS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3			HL Loc
			Project rev.	C			62 / 444 Sheet



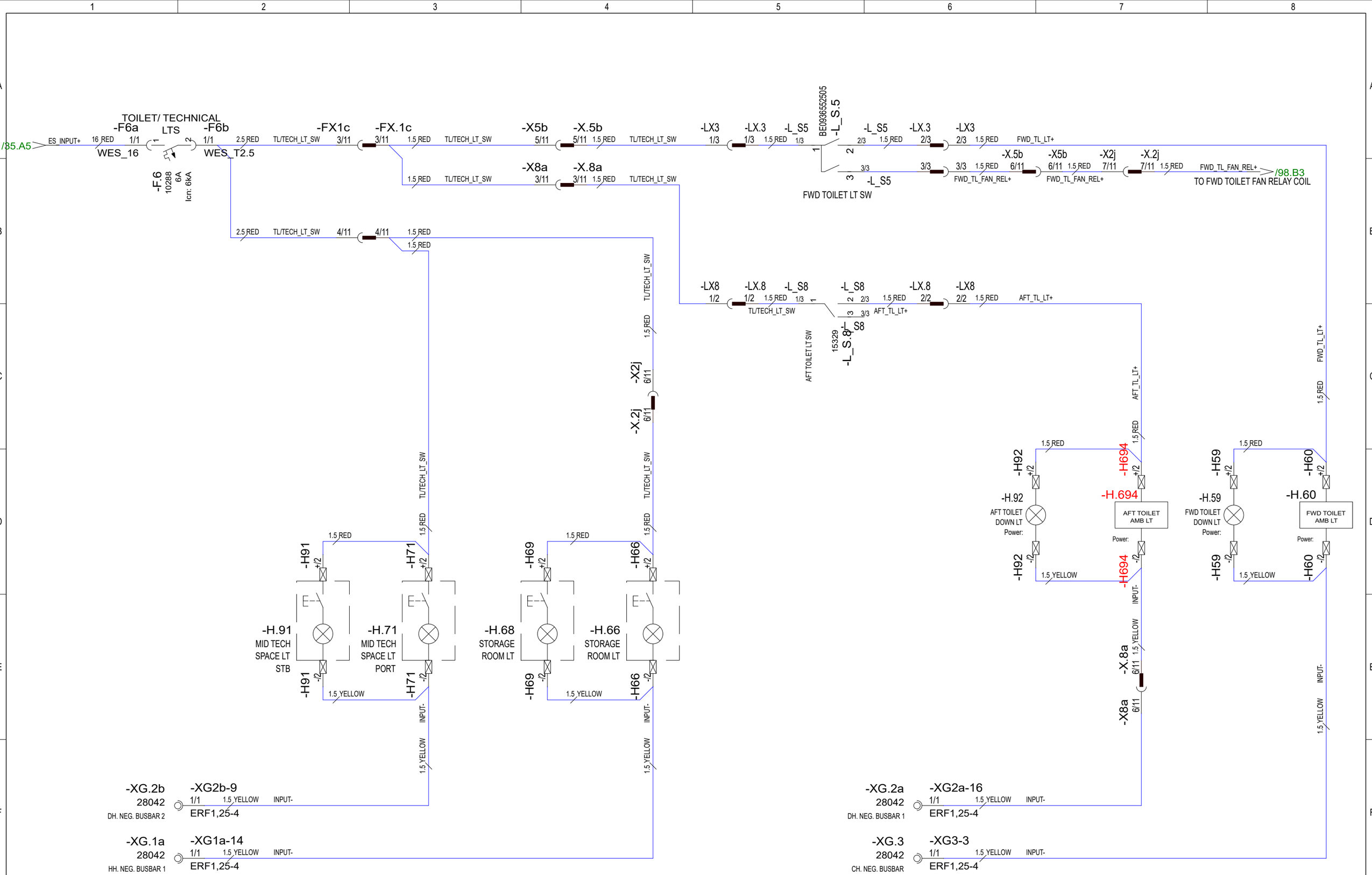
TOTAL LOAD: 2A

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
21.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AFT CABIN LIGHTS ADDED.

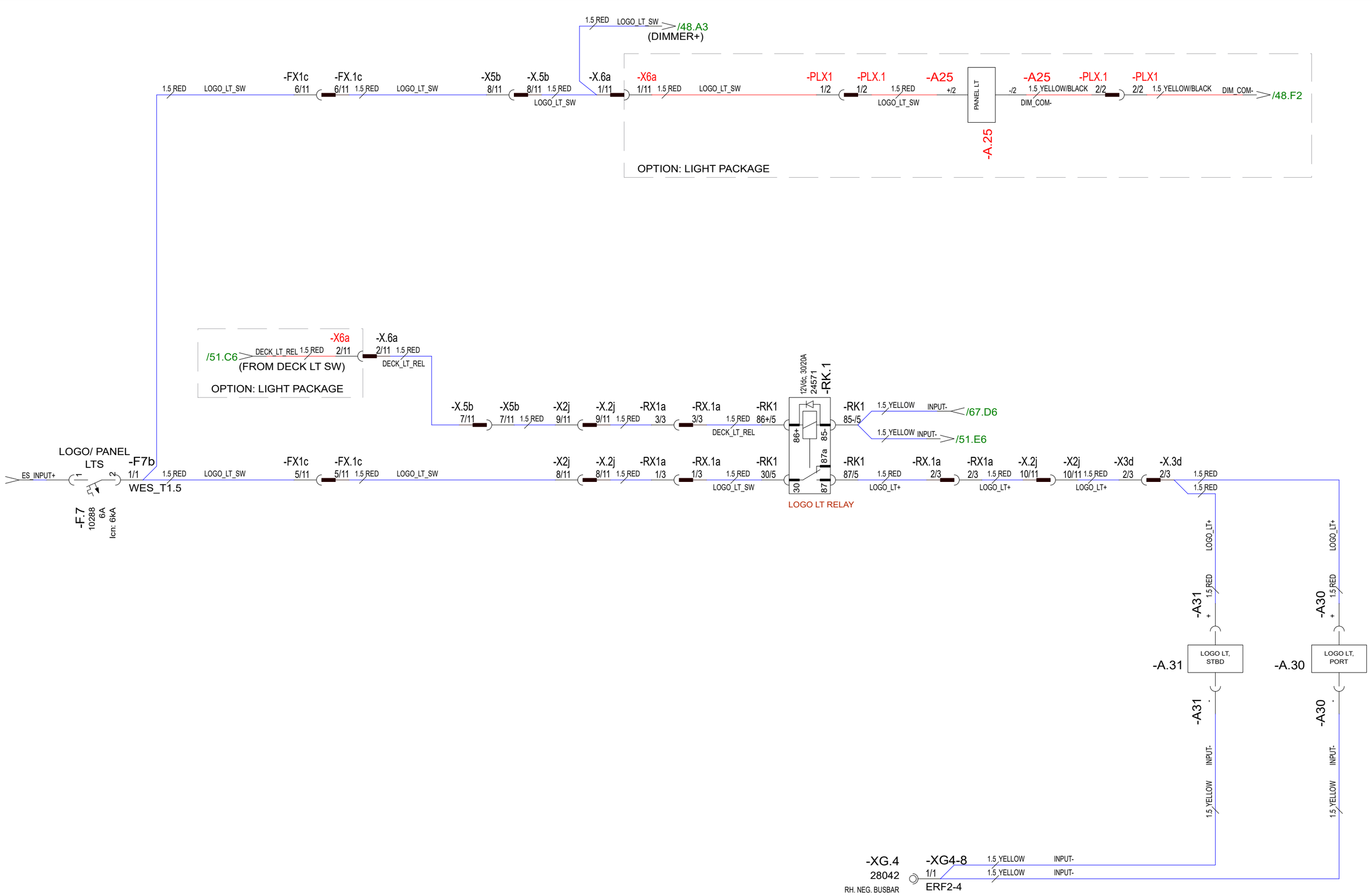
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

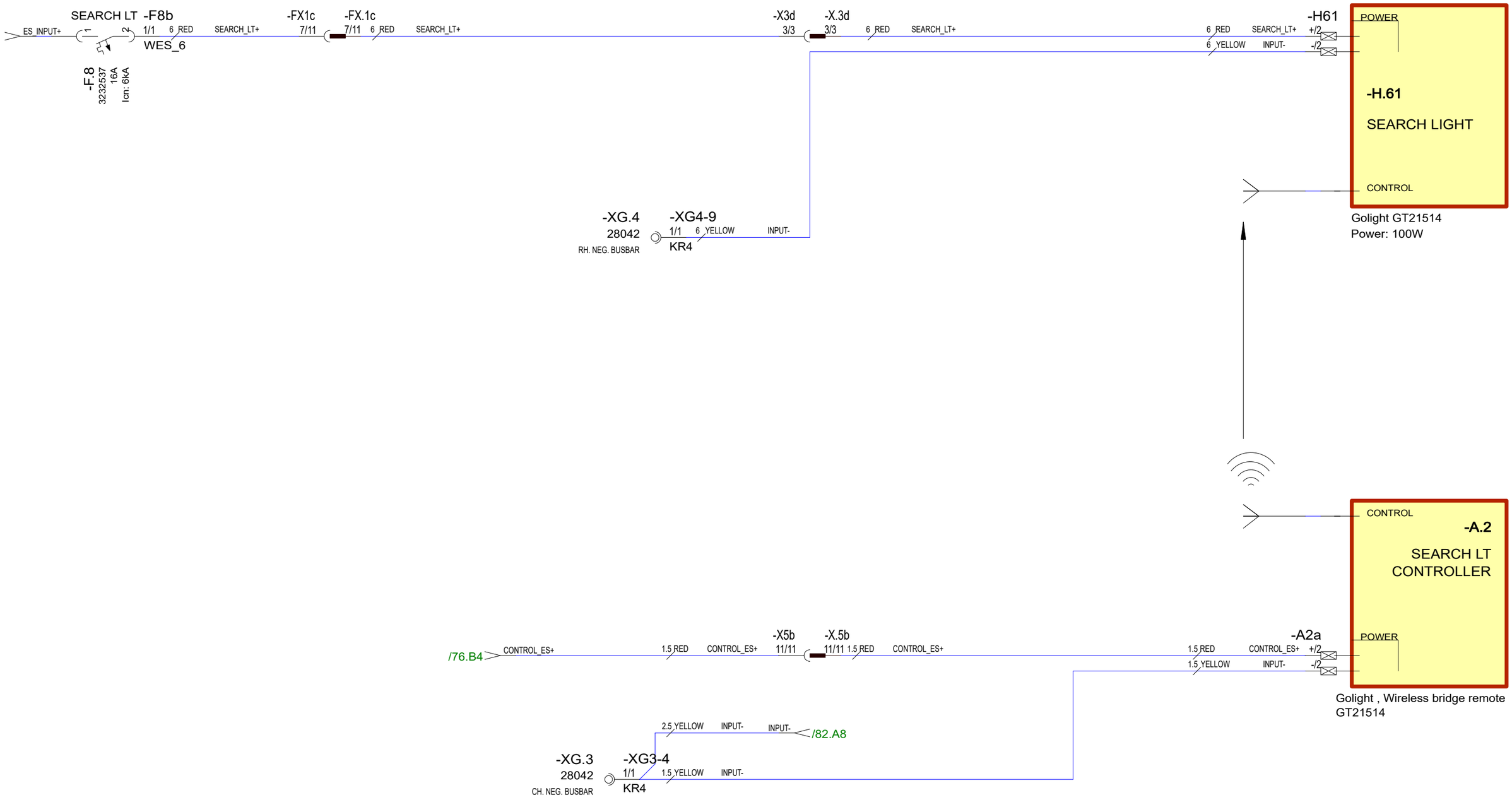
Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: AFT CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	63 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



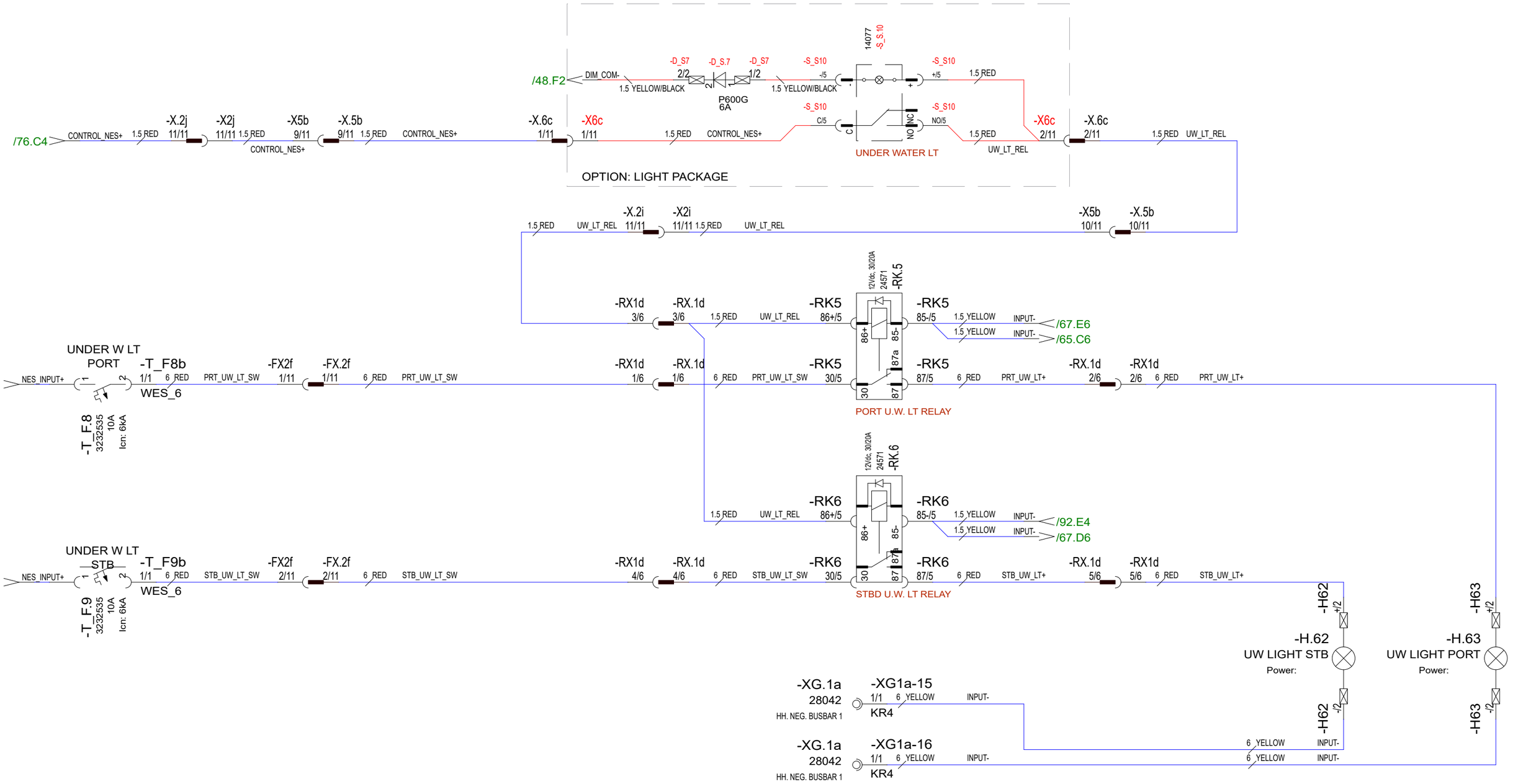
29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AFT TOILET AMB LT ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & AFT TOILET ADDED, TECH LTS TYPE CHANGED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: TOILET/ TECHNICAL LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	64 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: LOGO/PANEL LT - DIAGRAM	HL	65 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: SEARCH LT - DIAGRAM	HL	66 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

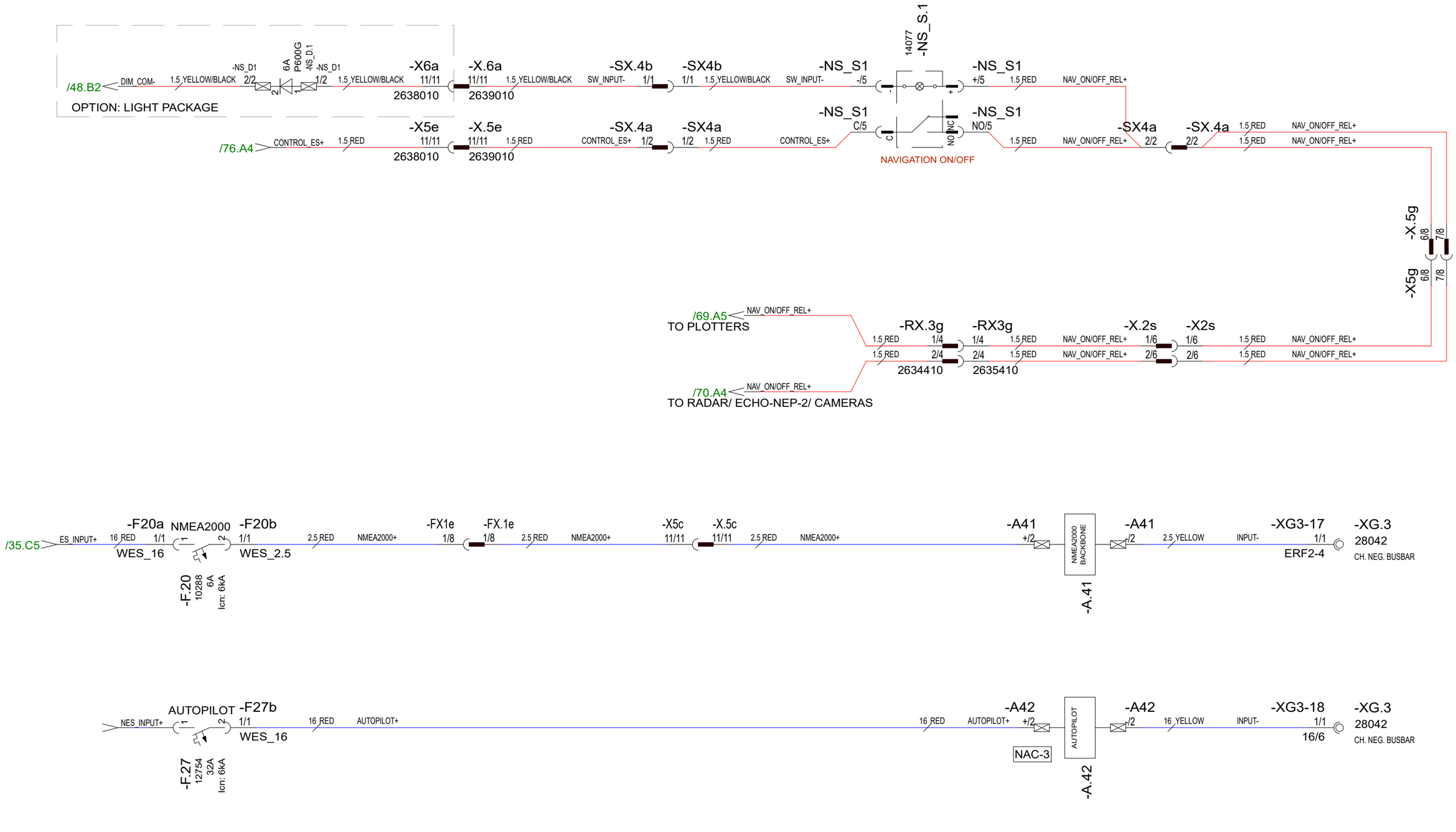


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.

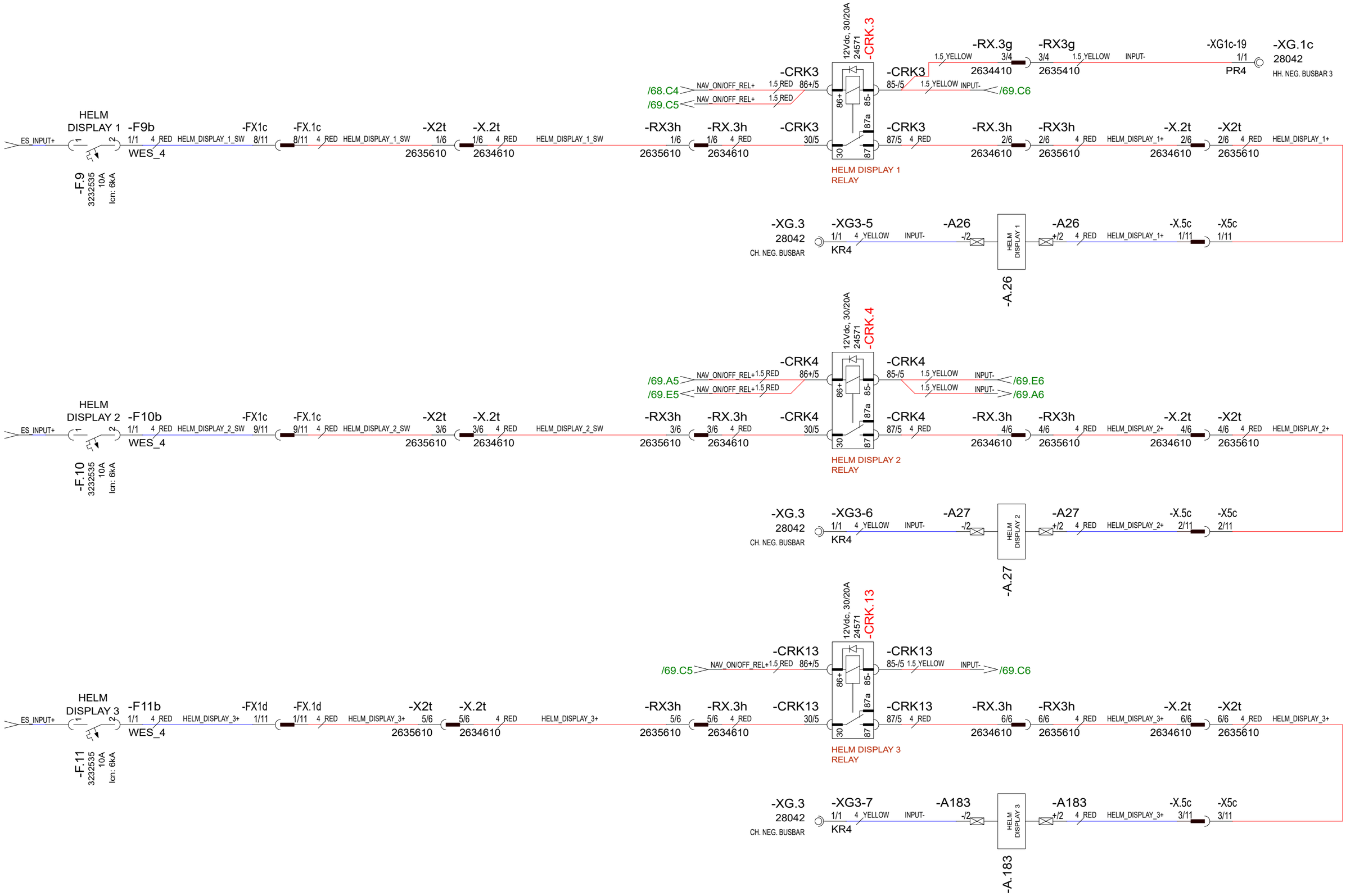
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

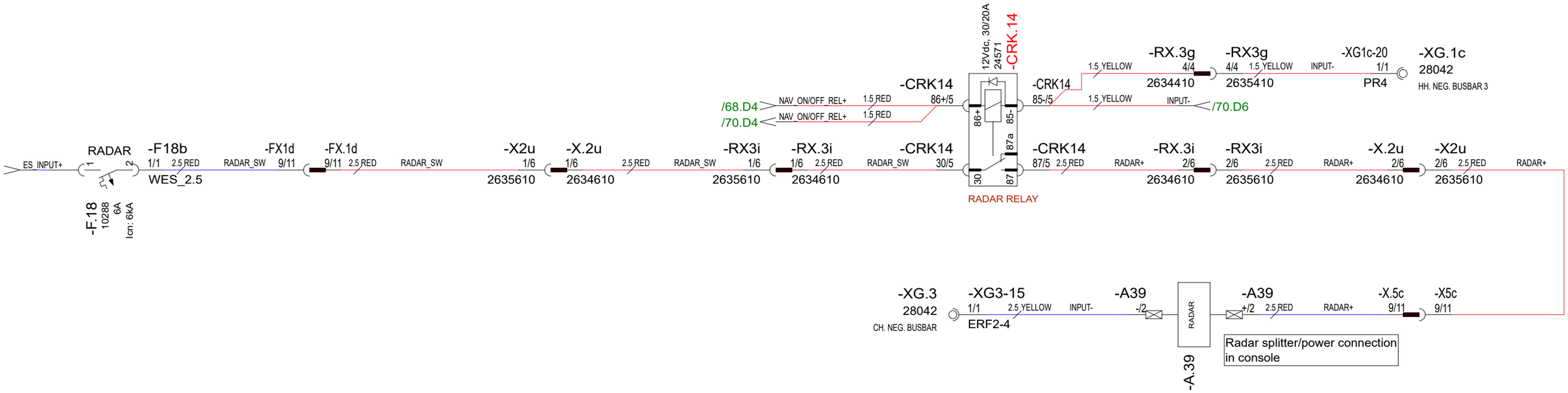
Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: UNDER WATER LT - DIAGRAM	HL	67 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

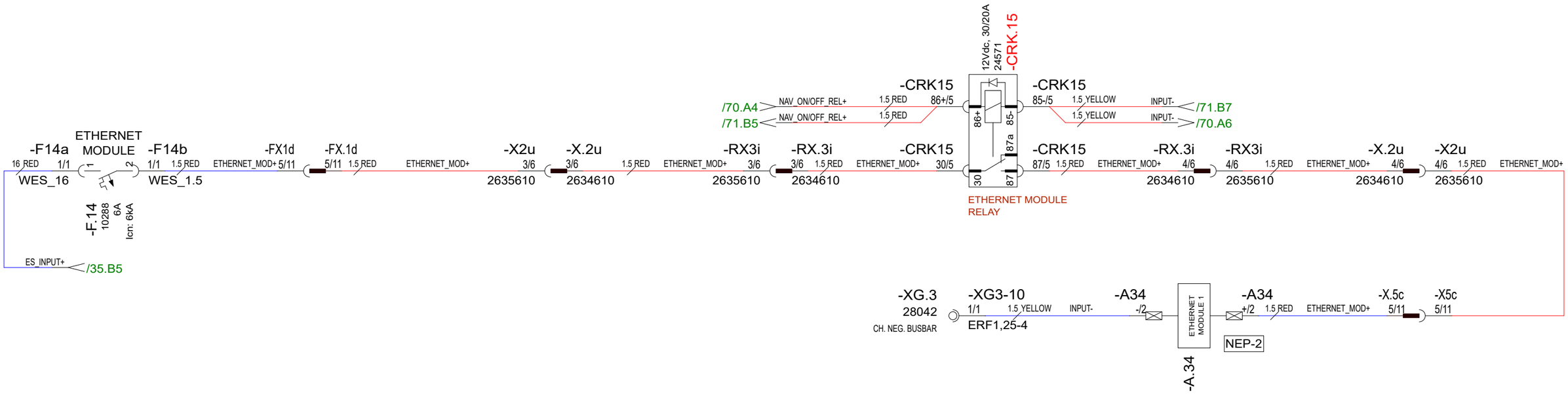


27.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: NAV ON/OFF SW & LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	23.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL	68 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

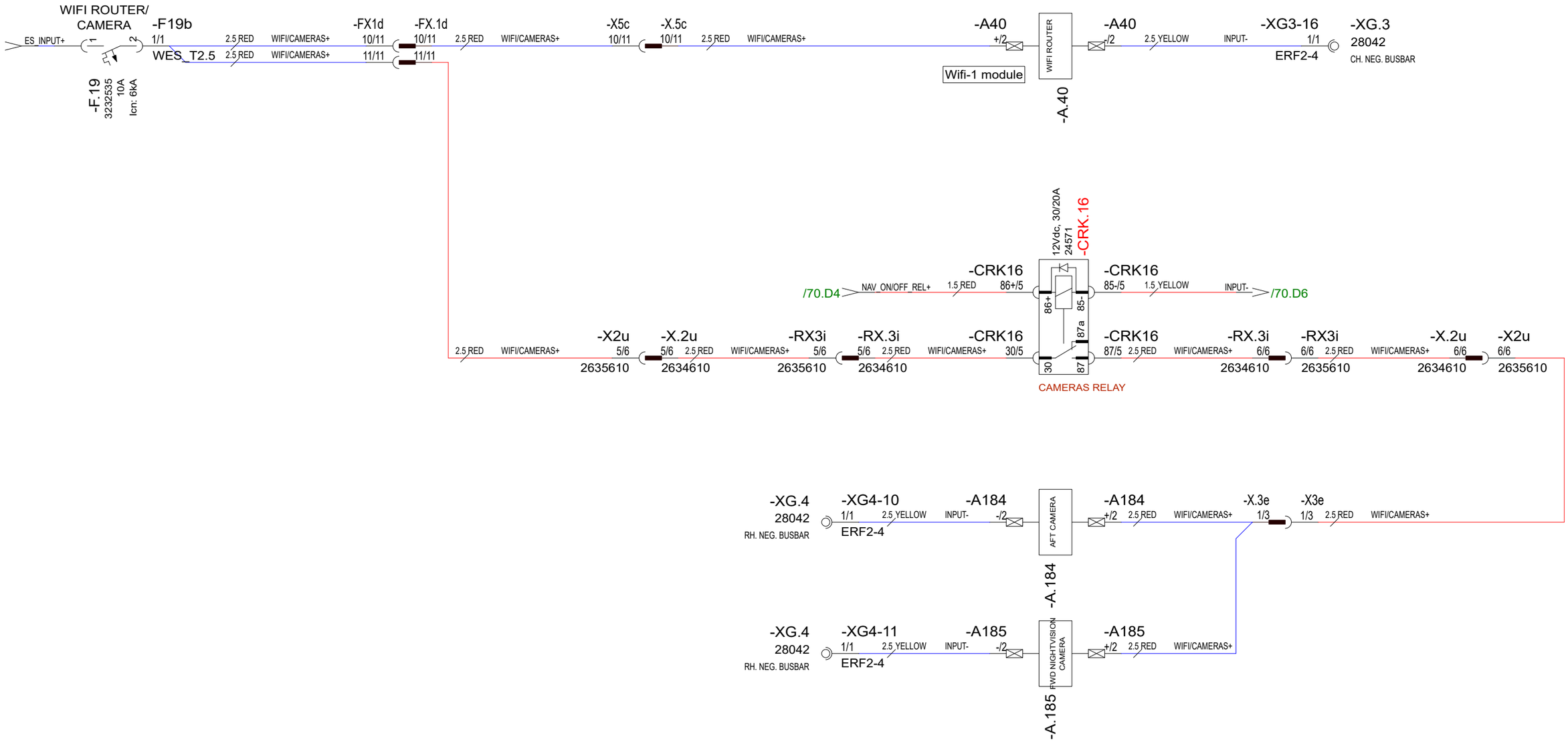


30.10.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; NOT MOD; 2005065; NAV ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HELM DISPLAY 3 & HARNESS CONN. ADDED; FWD/AFT DIPS. UNDER SAME CB.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 69 / 444 Sheet

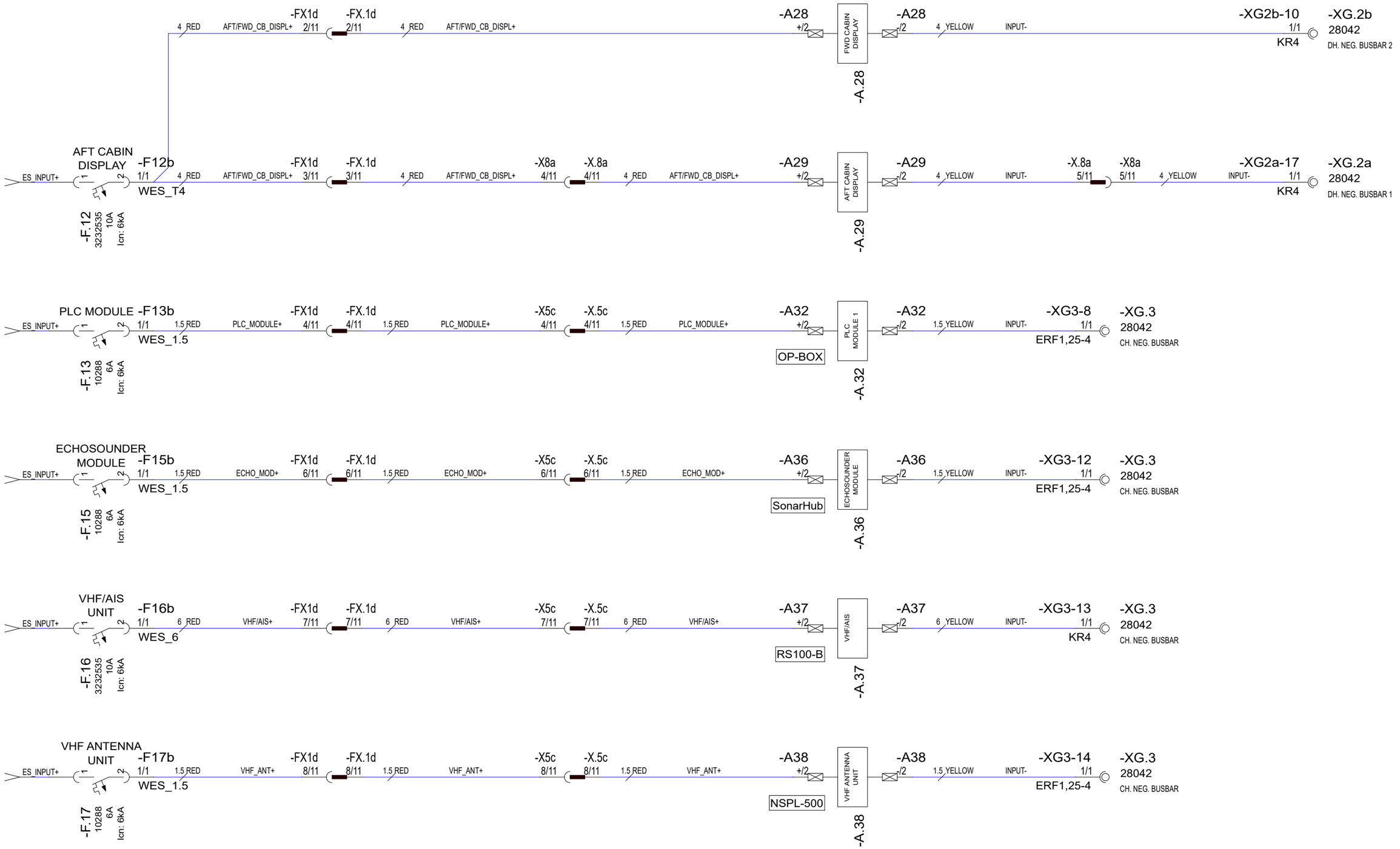




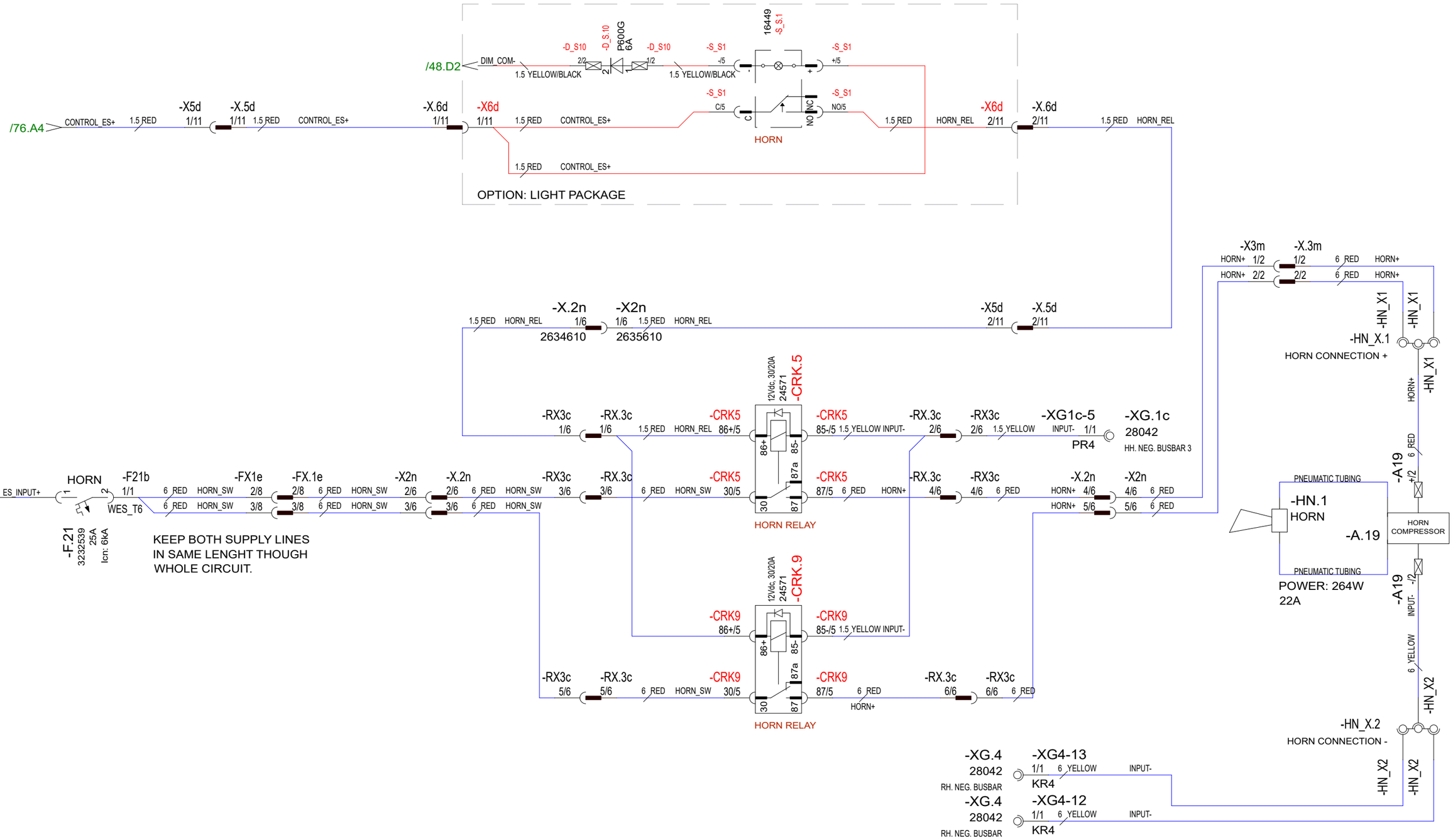
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005065; NAV ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL	70 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



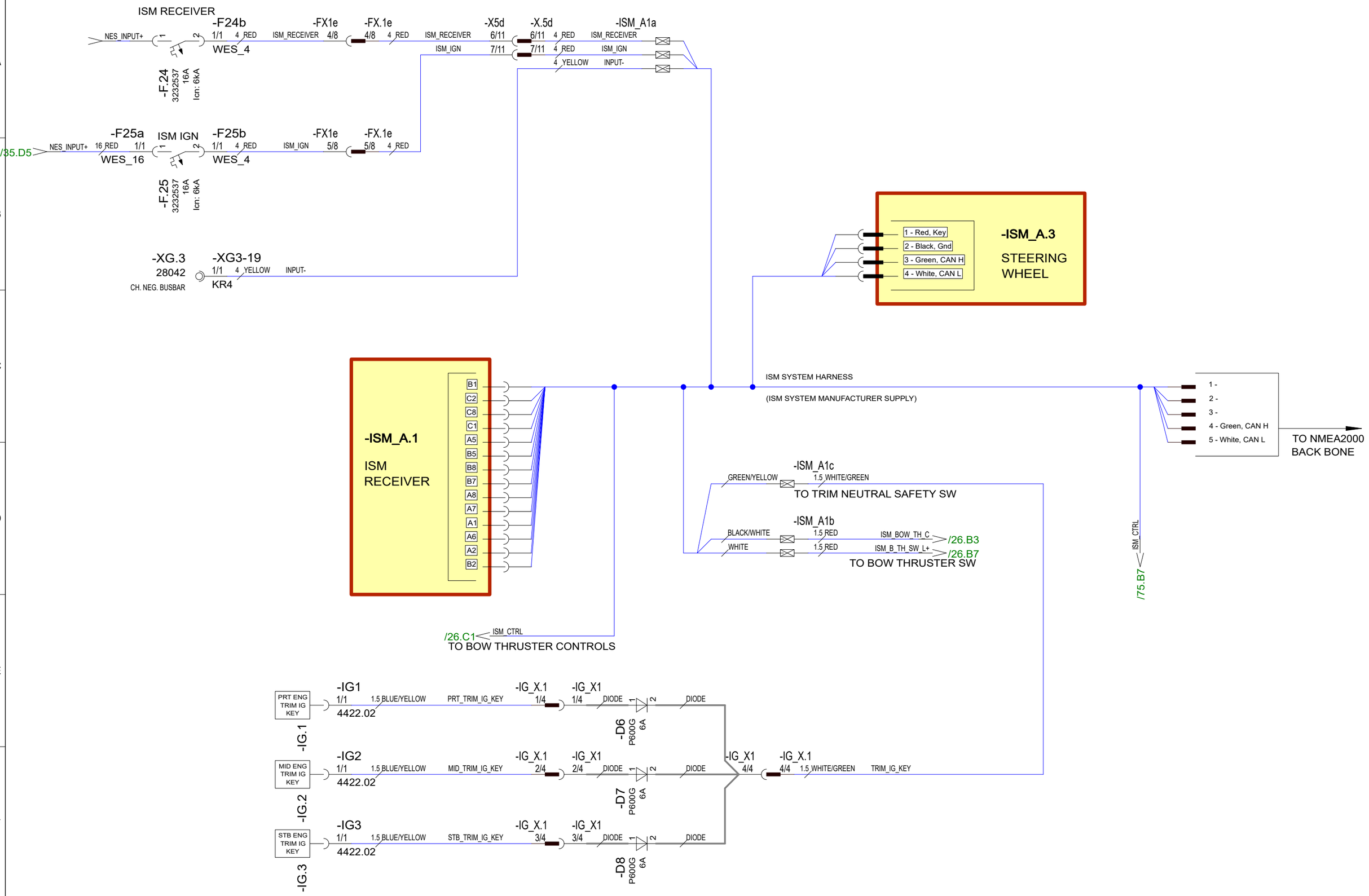
30.10.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005065; NAV ON/OFF RELAY ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS & CAMERAS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL	71/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



27.5.2024	TuM	C3; 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date	27.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL	72 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES/ RELAYS RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd RELAY ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: HORN - DIAGRAM	HL	73 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.

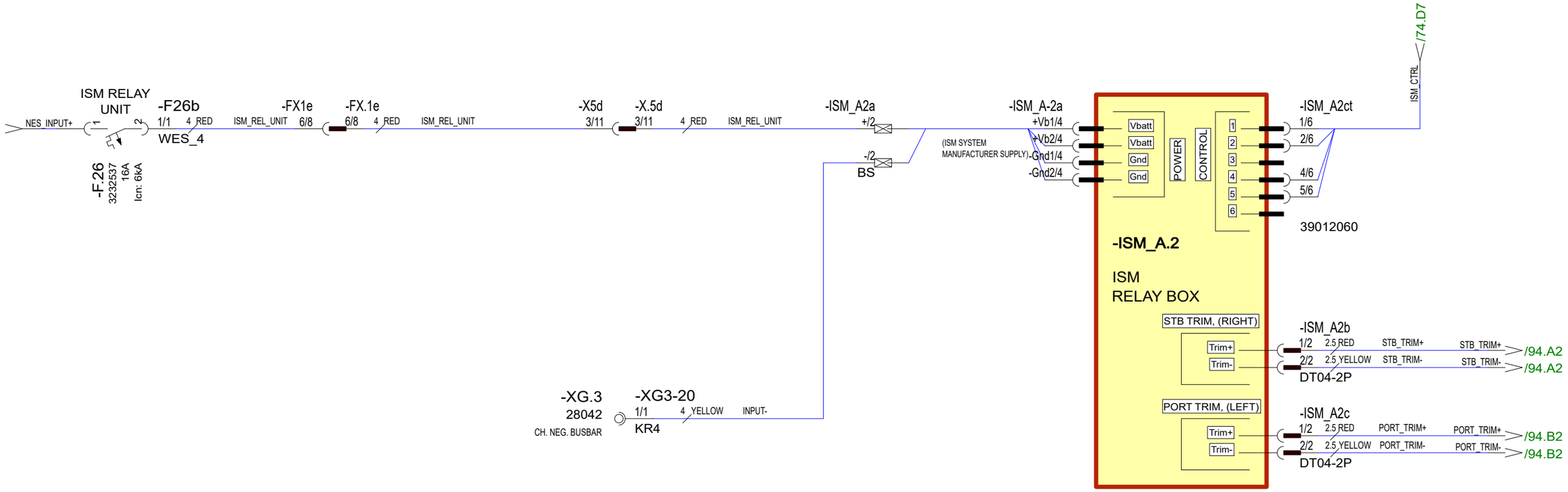
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

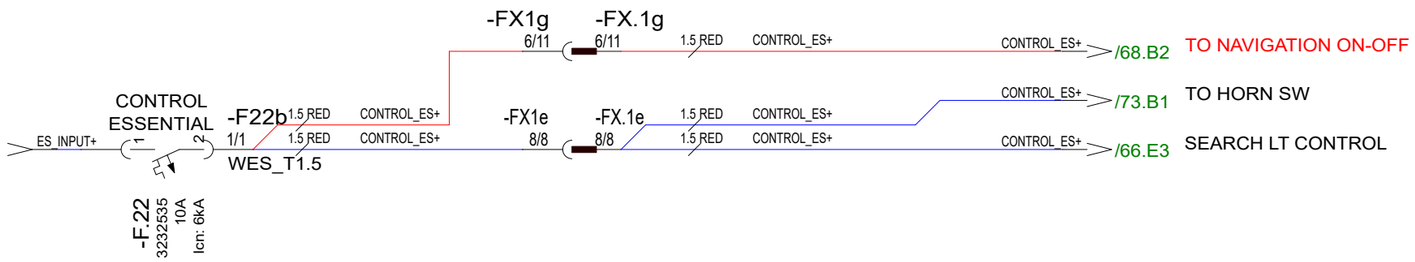
Copyright by

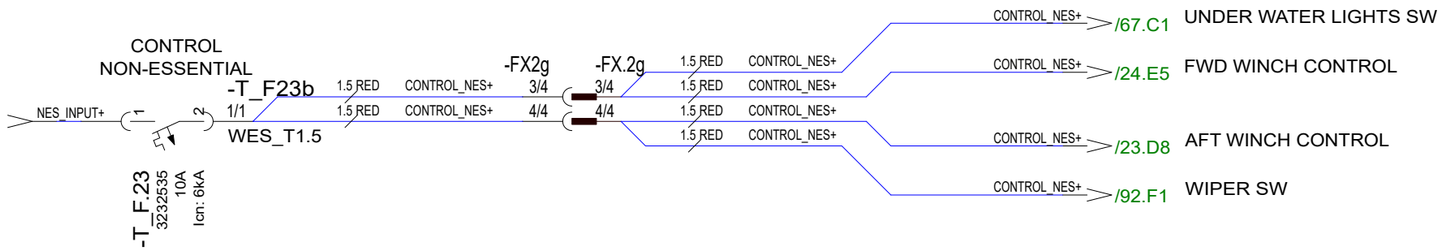
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar 45			

Boat model	Title		Sheet
	DC: ISM SYSTEM - DIAGRAM	HL / Loc	74 / 444



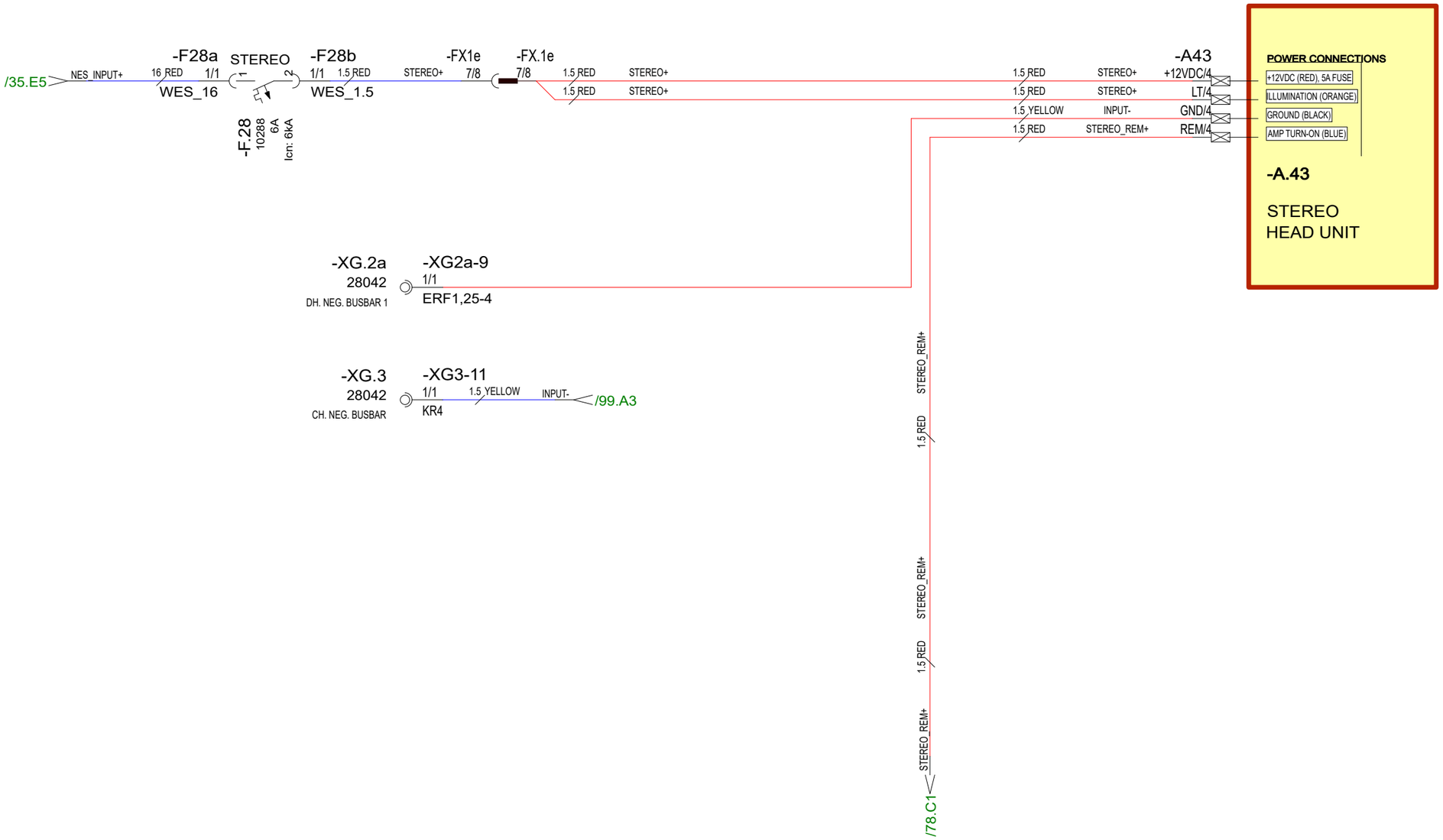
Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ISM SYSTEM - DIAGRAM	HL	75 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



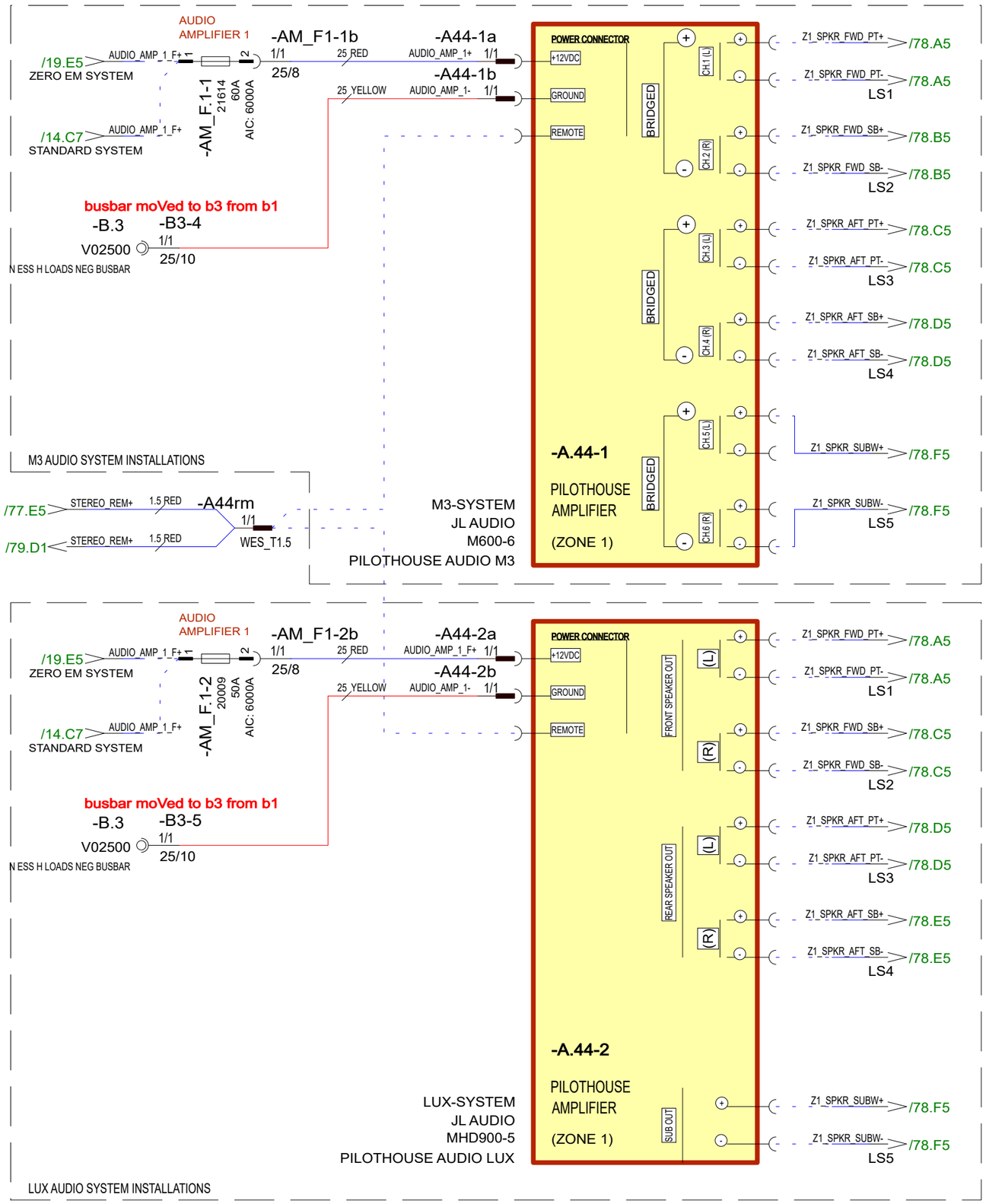


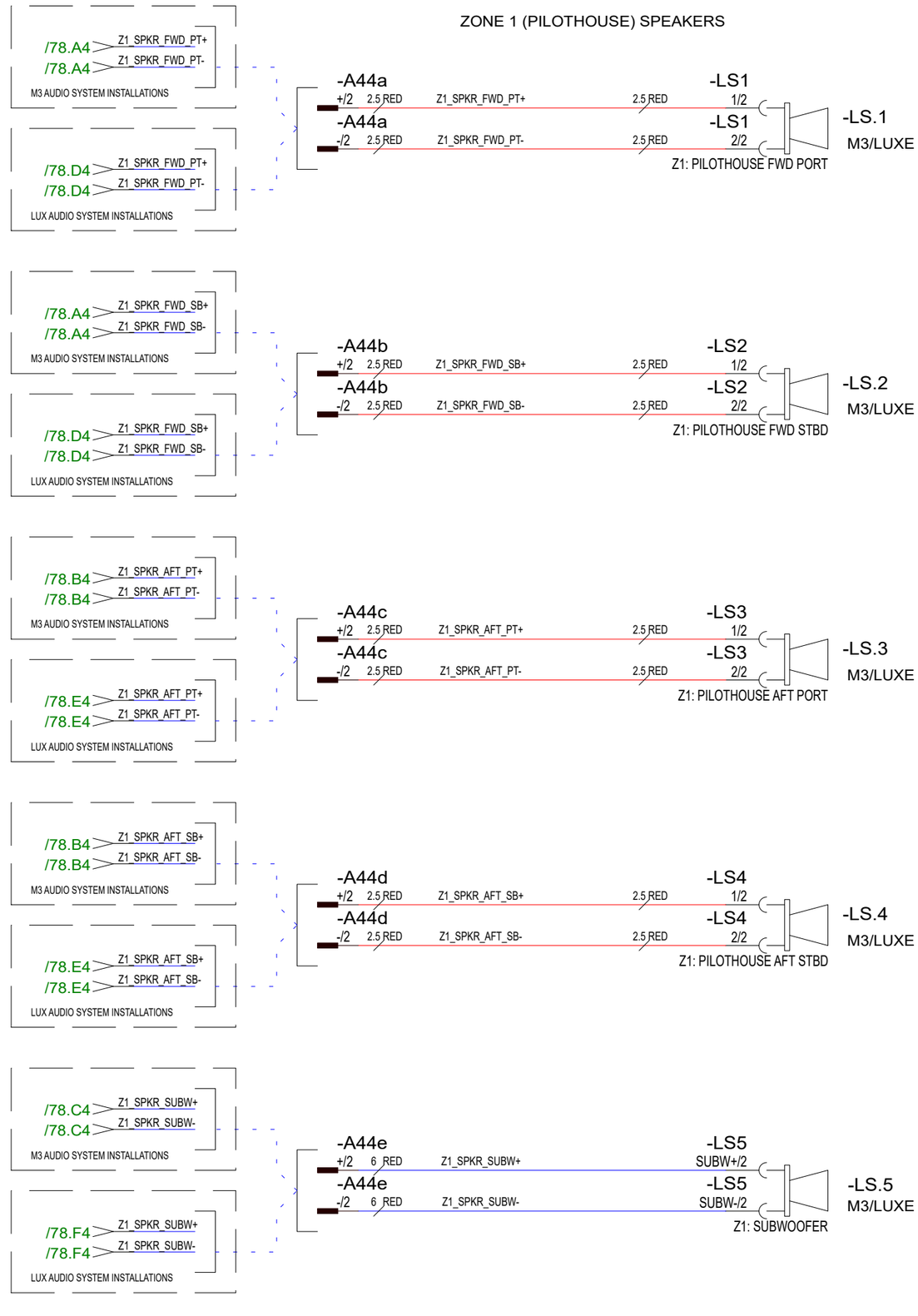
12VDC

28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; NAVIGATION ON/OFF SW FEED ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: CONTROL - DIAGRAM	HL / 76 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; STEREO HEAD UNIT MOVED NEAR AMPLIFIERS.	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar Boat		Product code	Project ID
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTION ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45 Boat model	DC: AUDIO SYSTEM HEAD UNIT - DIAGRAM Title	HL Loc	77 / 444 Sheet
			Project rev.	C					



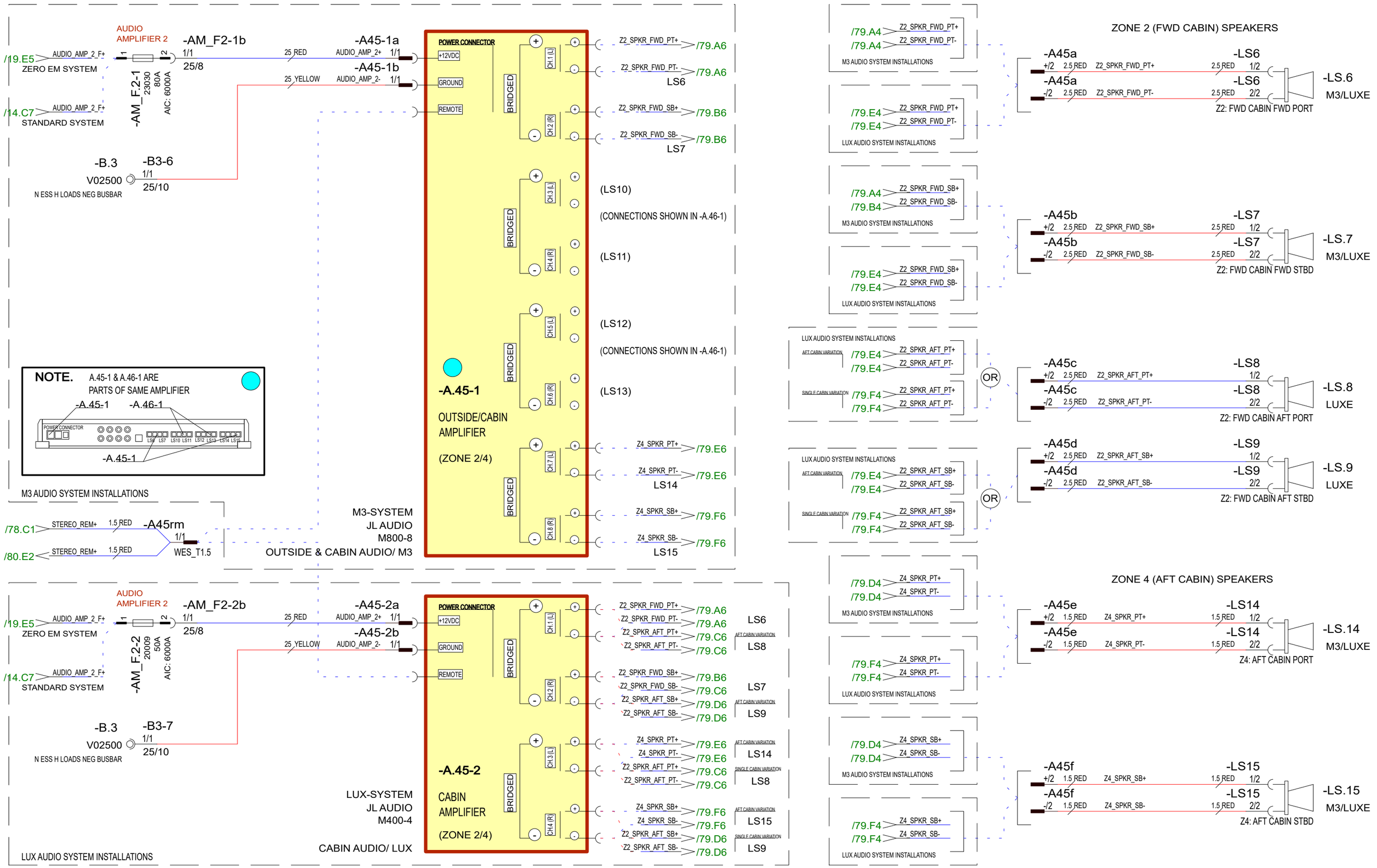


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; AMPL NEGATIVE TO B3.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.

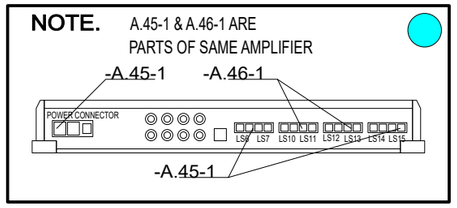
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: AUDIO SYSTEM ZONE 1 - DIAGRAM	HL	78 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; AMPL NEGATIVE TO B3.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: AUDIO SYSTEM ZONE 2, 4 - DIAGRAM	HL	79 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

(CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN -A.45-1)

POWER CONNECTOR
+12VDC
GROUND
REMOTE
BRIDGED
CH.1 (L)
CH.2 (R)

(LS6)

(CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN -A.45-1)

(LS7)

BRIDGED
CH.3 (L)
CH.4 (R)

Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+ /80.A5
Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT- /80.A5
LS10
Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+ /80.C5
Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB- /80.C5
LS11

BRIDGED
CH.5 (L)
CH.6 (R)

Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+ /80.D5
Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT- /80.D5
LS12
Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+ /80.E5
Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB- /80.E5
LS13

-A.46-1
OUTSIDE/CABIN
AMPLIFIER
(ZONE 3)

(LS14)

(CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN -A.45-1)

BRIDGED
CH.7 (L)
CH.8 (R)

(LS15)

M3-SYSTEM
JL AUDIO
M800-8
OUTSIDE & CABIN AUDIO/ M3

AUDIO
AMPLIFIER 3
-AM_F3-2b
/19.E5 AUDIO_AMP_3_F+
ZERO EM SYSTEM
1 2
1/1
25/8
-AM_F3-2
20009
50A
AIC: 6000A
/14.C7 AUDIO_AMP_3_F+
STANDARD SYSTEM
-B.3
V02500
N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
-B3-8
1/1
25/10
-A46-2a
25 RED AUDIO_AMP_3+ 1/1
-A46-2b
25 YELLOW AUDIO_AMP_3- 1/1
-A46rm
/79.D1 STEREO_REM+ 1.5 RED 1/1
WES_1.5

POWER CONNECTOR
+12VDC
GROUND
REMOTE
FRONT SPEAKER OUT
(L)
(R)

Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+ /80.B5
Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT- /80.B5
LS10
Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+ /80.C5
Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB- /80.C5
LS11

REAR SPEAKER OUT
(L)
(R)

Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+ /80.D5
Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT- /80.D5
LS12
Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+ /80.F5
Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB- /80.F5
LS13

-A.46-2
OUTSIDE
AMPLIFIER
(ZONE 3)

LUX-SYSTEM
JL AUDIO
MHD600-4
OUTSIDE AUDIO/ LUX

LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

/80.B4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+
/80.B4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT-
M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS
/80.E4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+
/80.E4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT-
LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

/80.B4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+
/80.B4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB-
M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS
/80.E4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+
/80.E4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB-
LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

/80.C4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+
/80.C4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT-
M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS
/80.F4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+
/80.F4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT-
LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

/80.C4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+
/80.C4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB-
M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS
/80.F4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+
/80.F4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB-
LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

ZONE 3 (OUTSIDE) SPEAKERS

-A46a +/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+ -LS10 1/2
-A46a -/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT- -LS10 2/2
-LS.10 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE FWD PORT

-A46b +/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+ -LS11 1/2
-A46b -/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB- -LS11 2/2
-LS.11 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE FWD STBD

-A46c +/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+ 2.5 RED -LS12 1/2
-A46c -/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT- 2.5 RED -LS12 2/2
-LS.12 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE AFT PORT
XC

2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+ -LS16 1/2
2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT- -LS16 2/2
-LS.16 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE AFT PORT
SUN-TOP

-A46d +/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+ 2.5 RED -LS13 1/2
-A46d -/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB- 2.5 RED -LS13 2/2
-LS.13 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE AFT STBD
XC

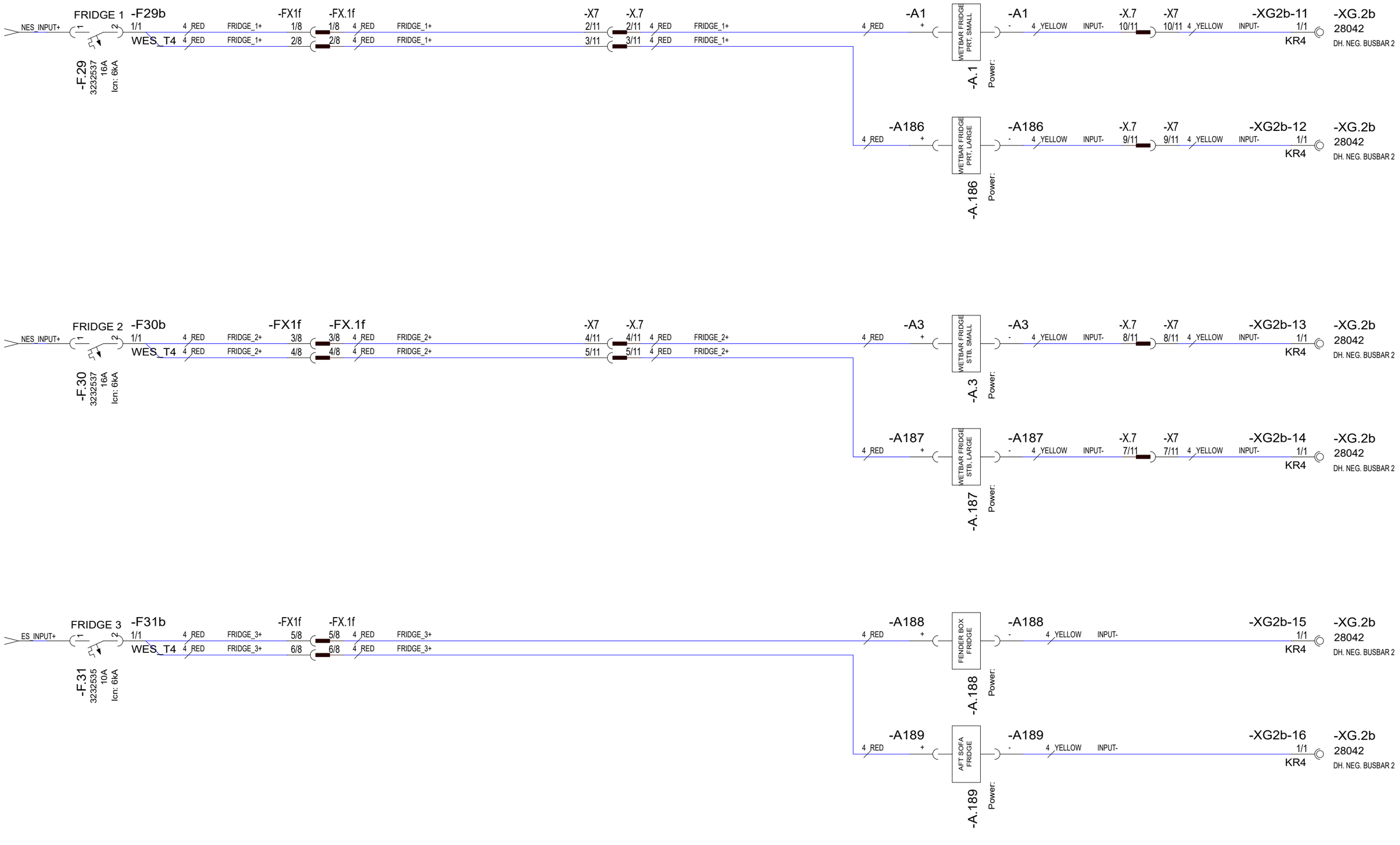
2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+ -LS17 1/2
2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB- -LS17 2/2
-LS.17 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE AFT STBD
SUN-TOP

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; AMPL NEGATIVE TO B3.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & ST OUTSIDE SPEAKERS ADDED.

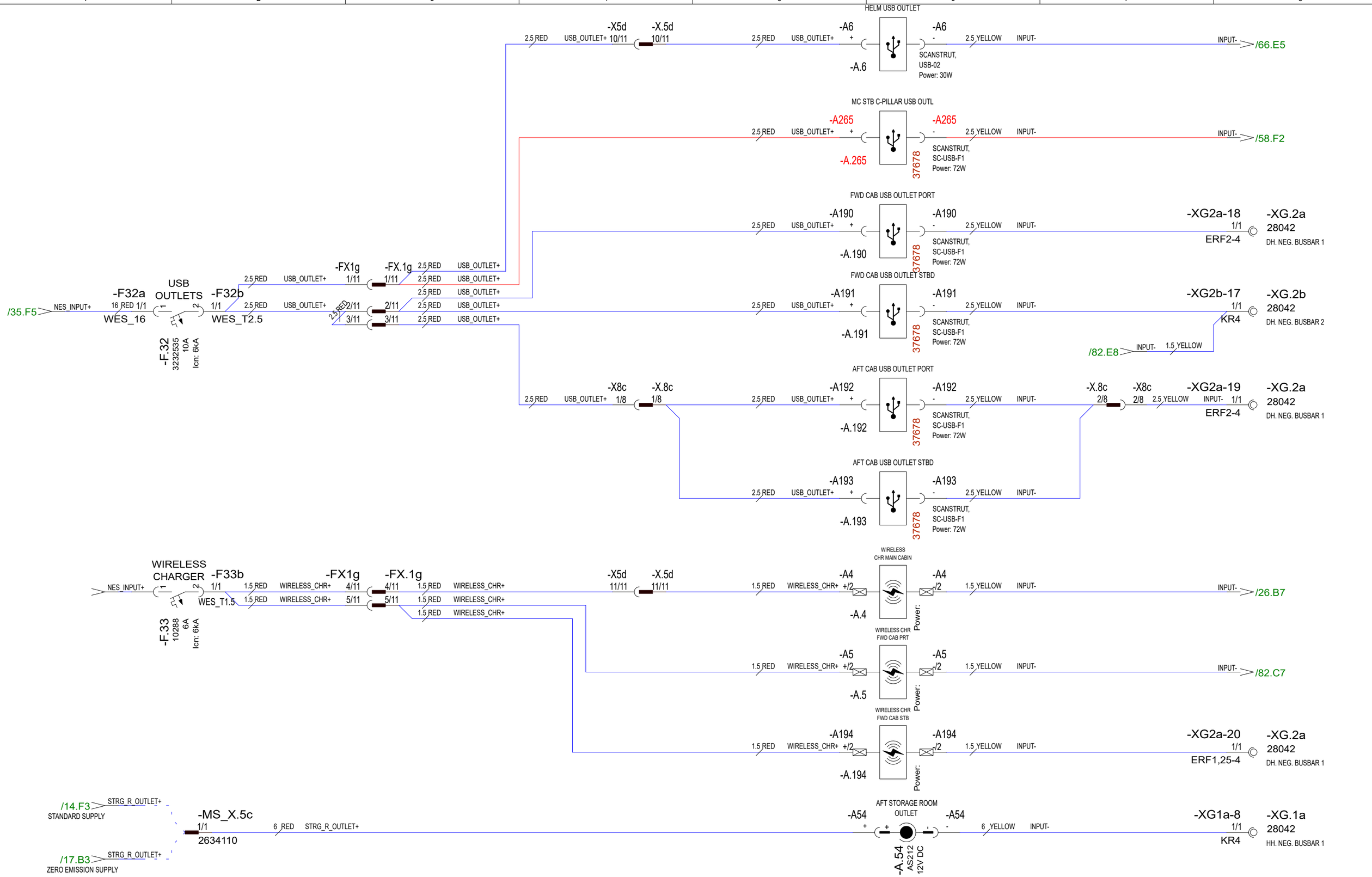
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

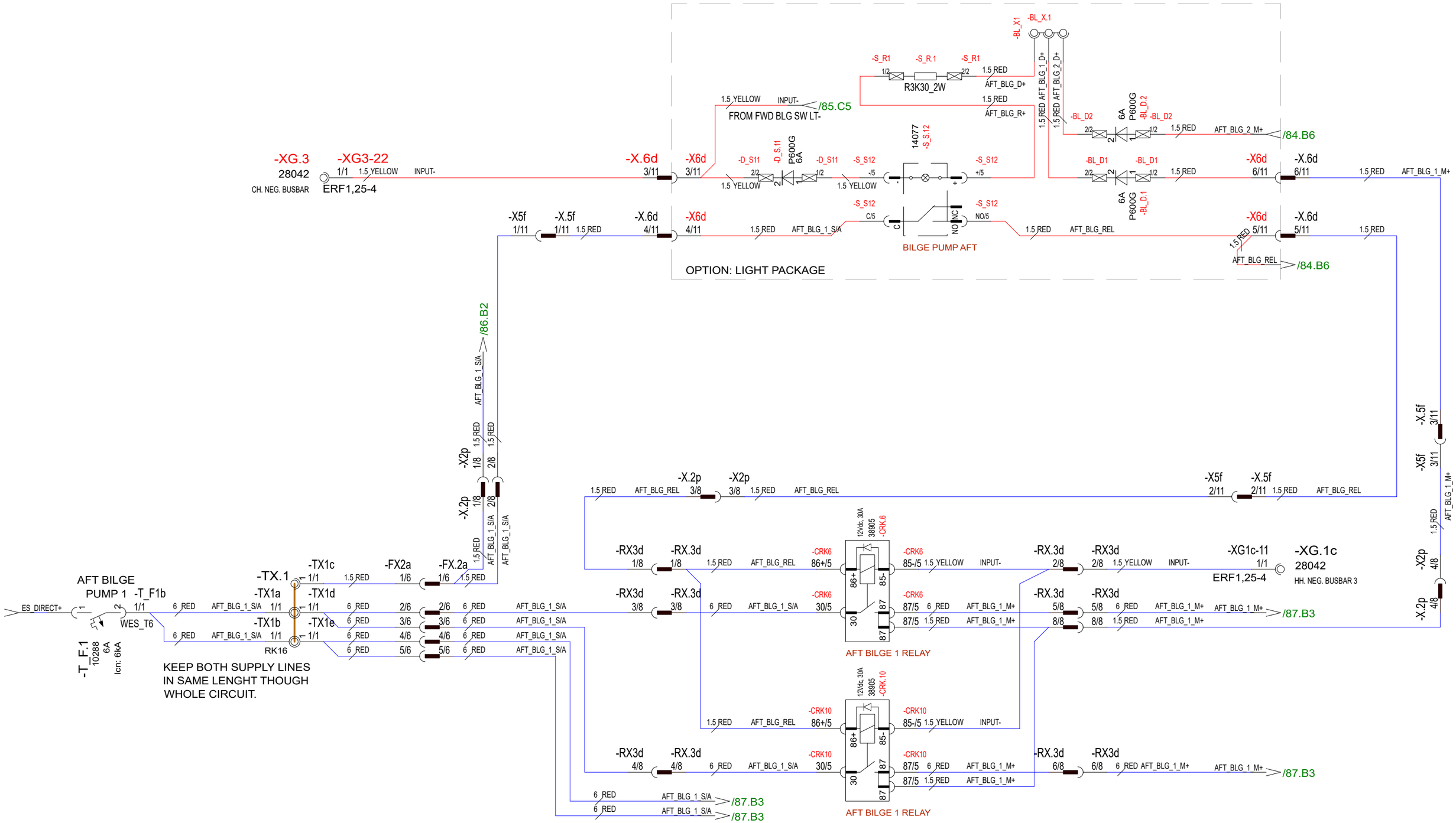
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title		Loc
45	DC: AUDIO SYSTEM ZONE 3 - DIAGRAM	HL	Sheet
			80 / 444



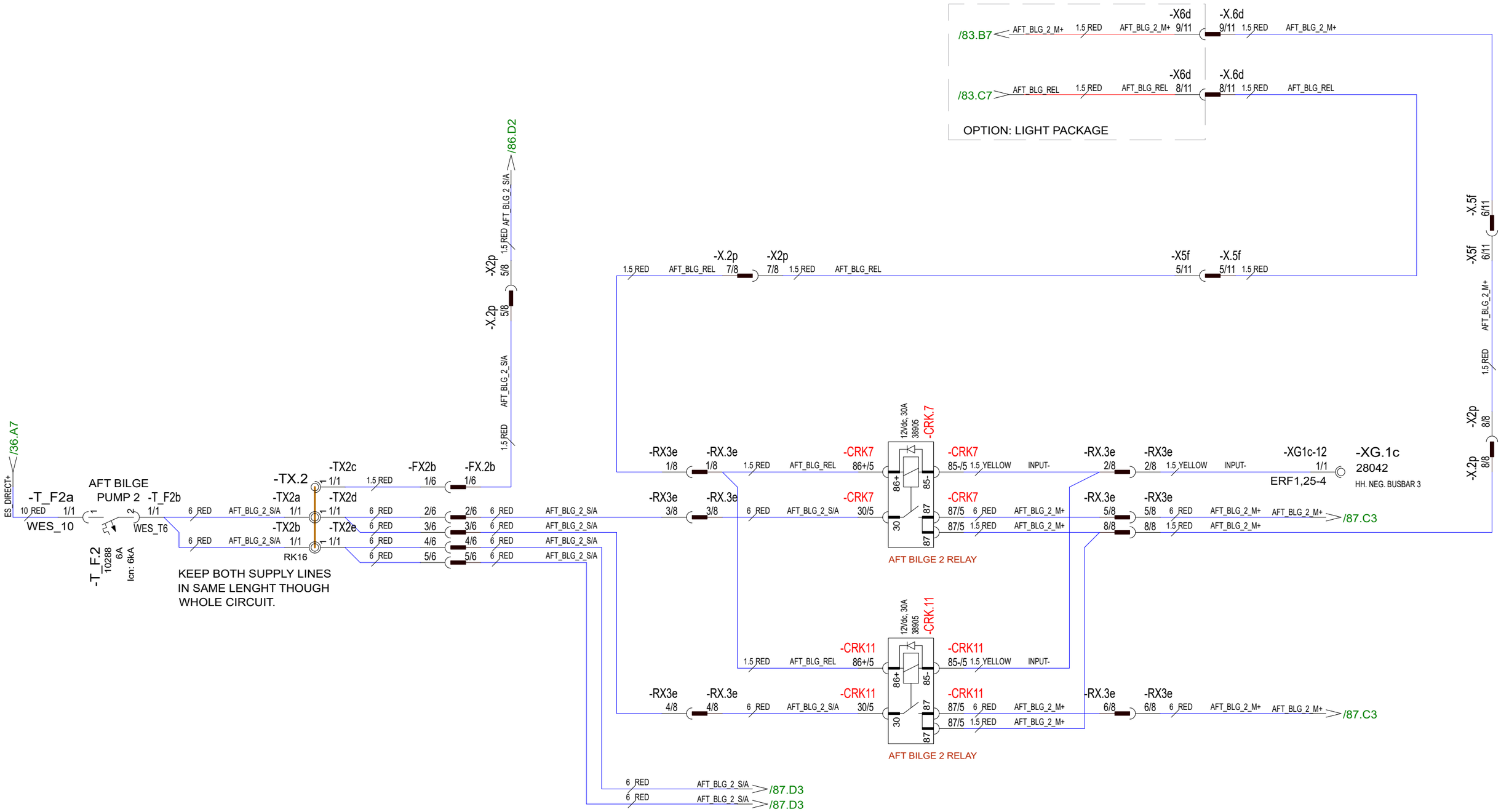
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; FRIDGE CB 3 & HARNESS CONN. & A186-9 ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FRIDGES - DIAGRAM	HL	81/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



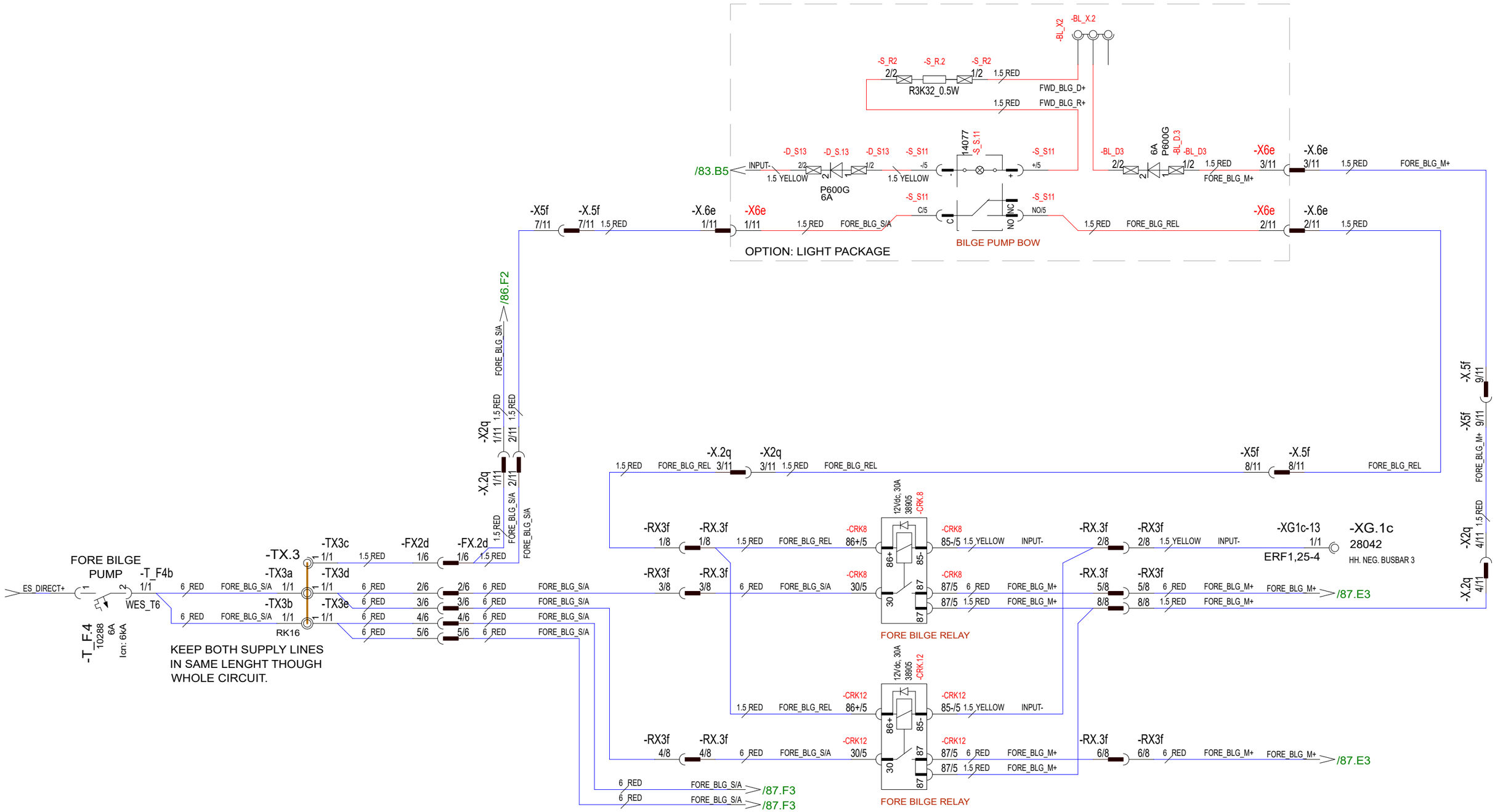
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; A265 ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & USB/ WIRELESS CHR ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: WIRELESS CHR/ USB OUTLET - DIAGRAM	HL	82 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



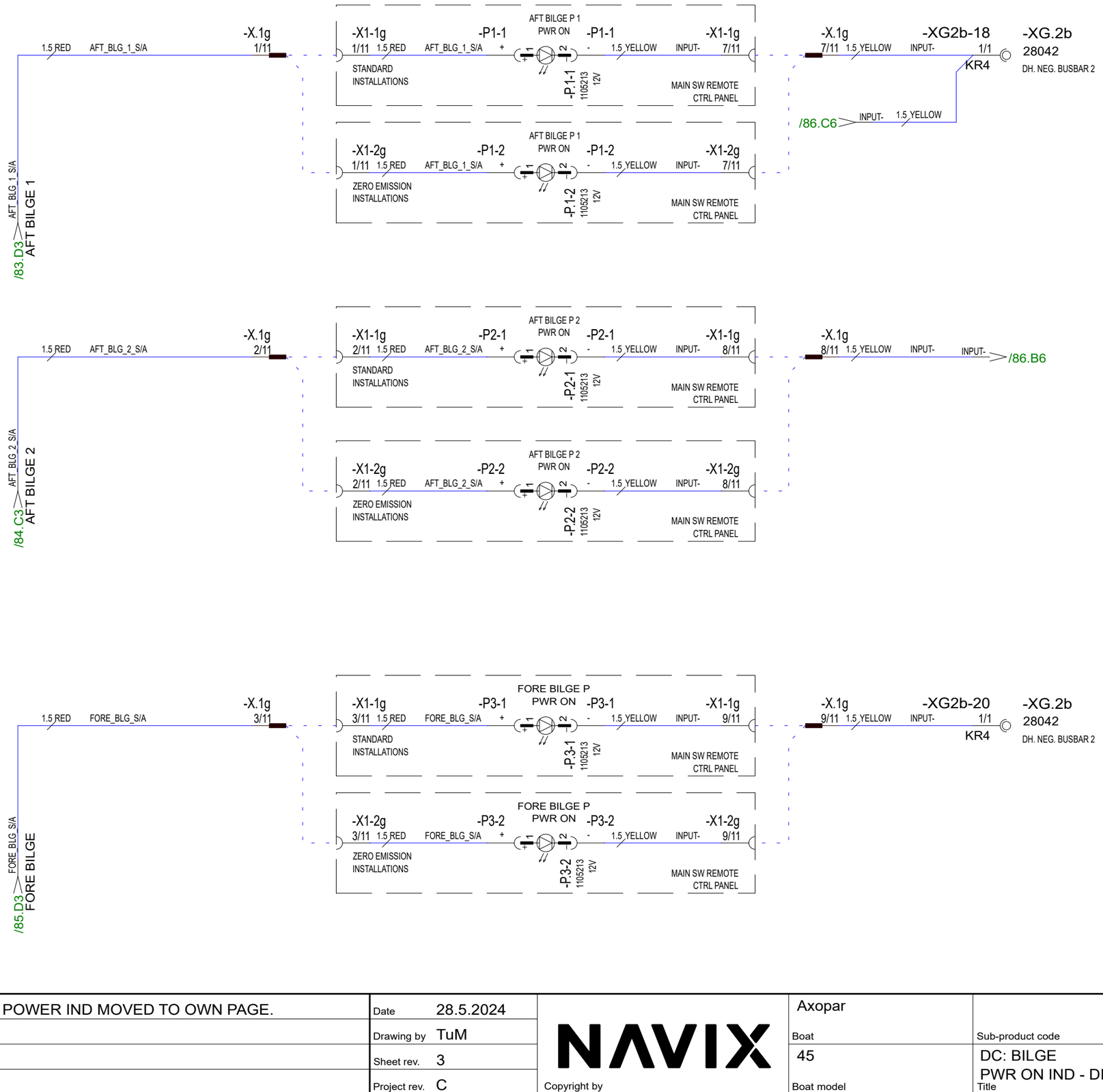
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AFT BILGE PMPS BEHIND SINGLE CTRL SW, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED, SW/REL RENAMED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: AFT BILGE PUMP 1 CTRL - DIAGRAM	HL	83 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



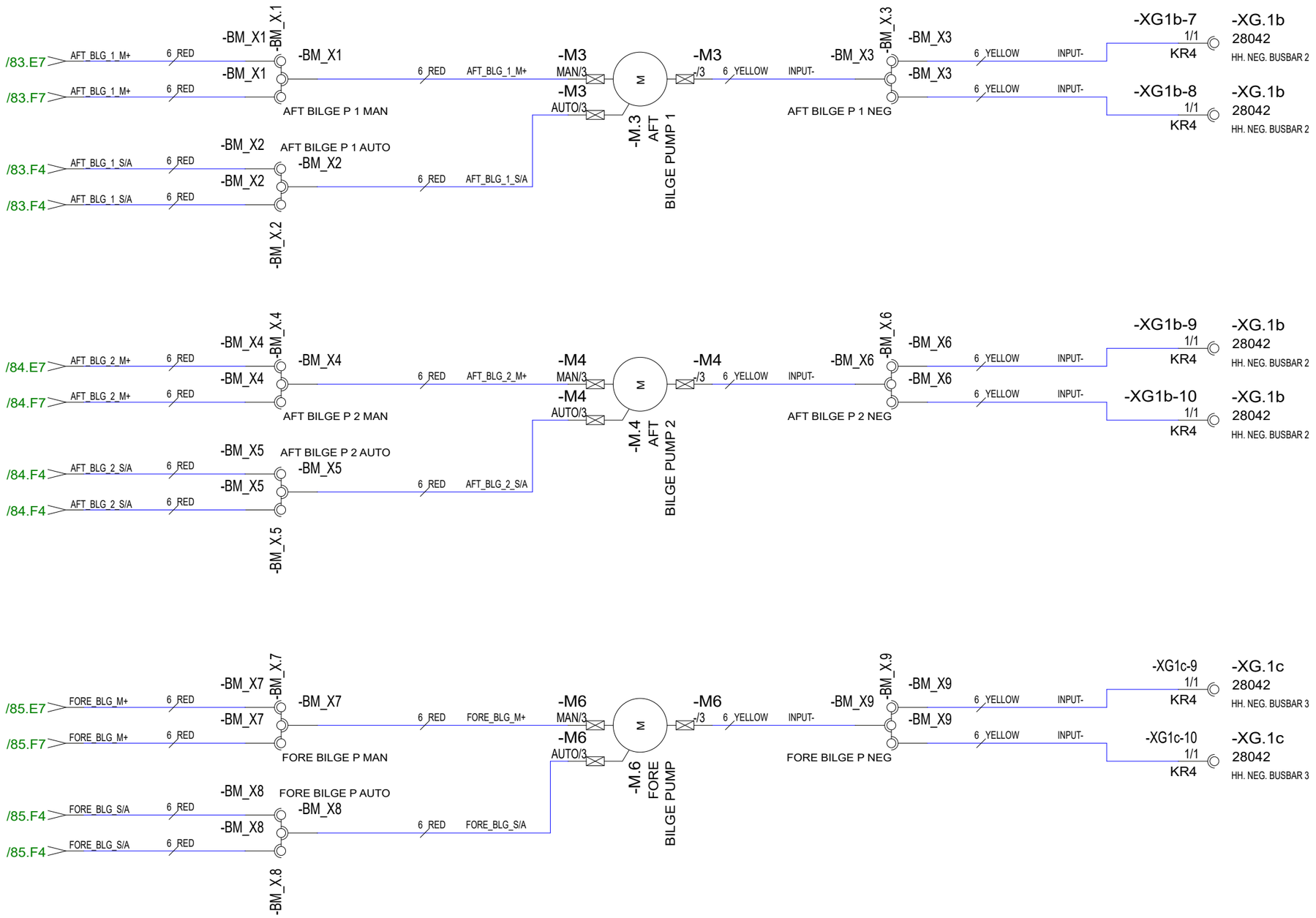
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AFT BILGE PMPS BEHIND SINGLE CTRL SW, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED, SW/REL RENAMED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: AFT BILGE PUMP 2 CTRL - DIAGRAM	HL	84 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



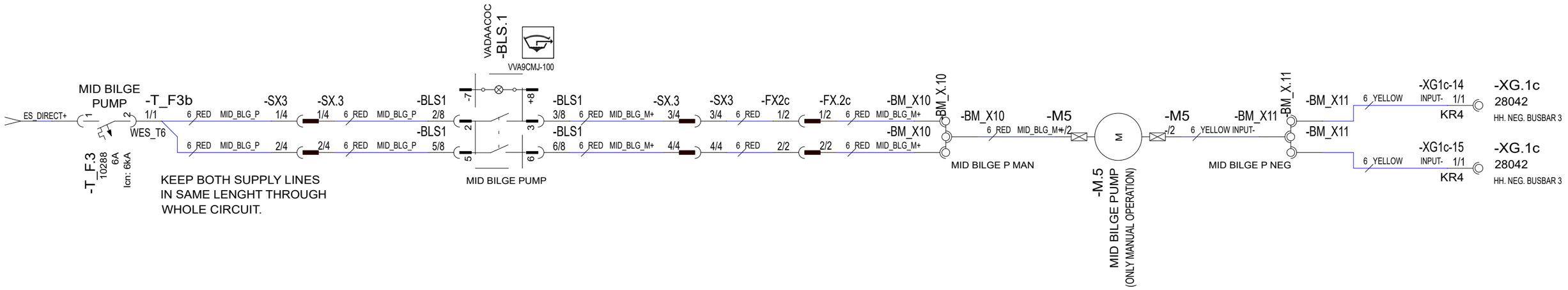
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED, SW/REL RENAMED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FWD BILGE PUMP CTRL - DIAGRAM	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	85 / 444 Sheet



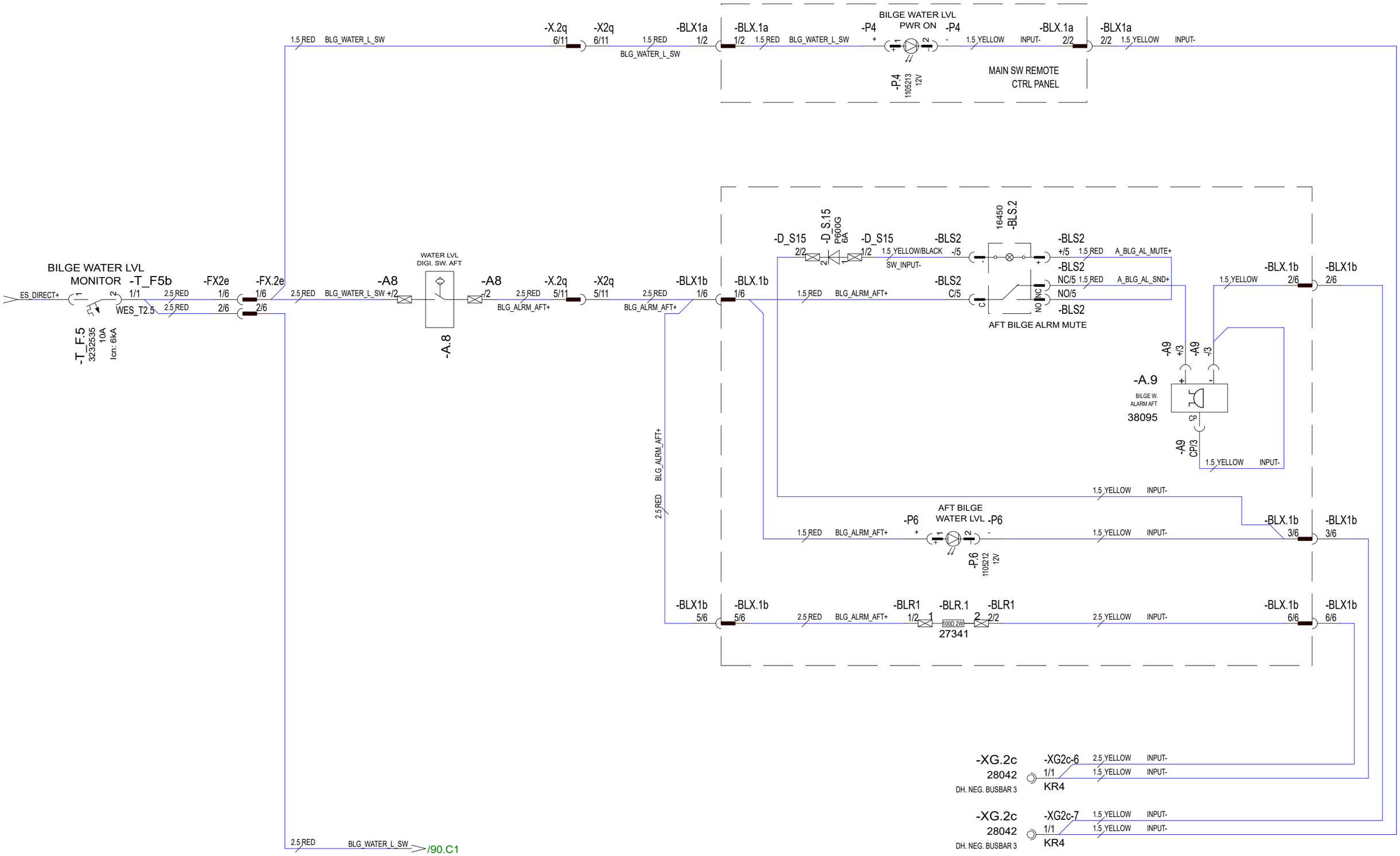
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; BILGE POWER IND MOVED TO OWN PAGE.	Date	28.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: BILGE PWR ON IND - DIAGRAM	HL	86 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



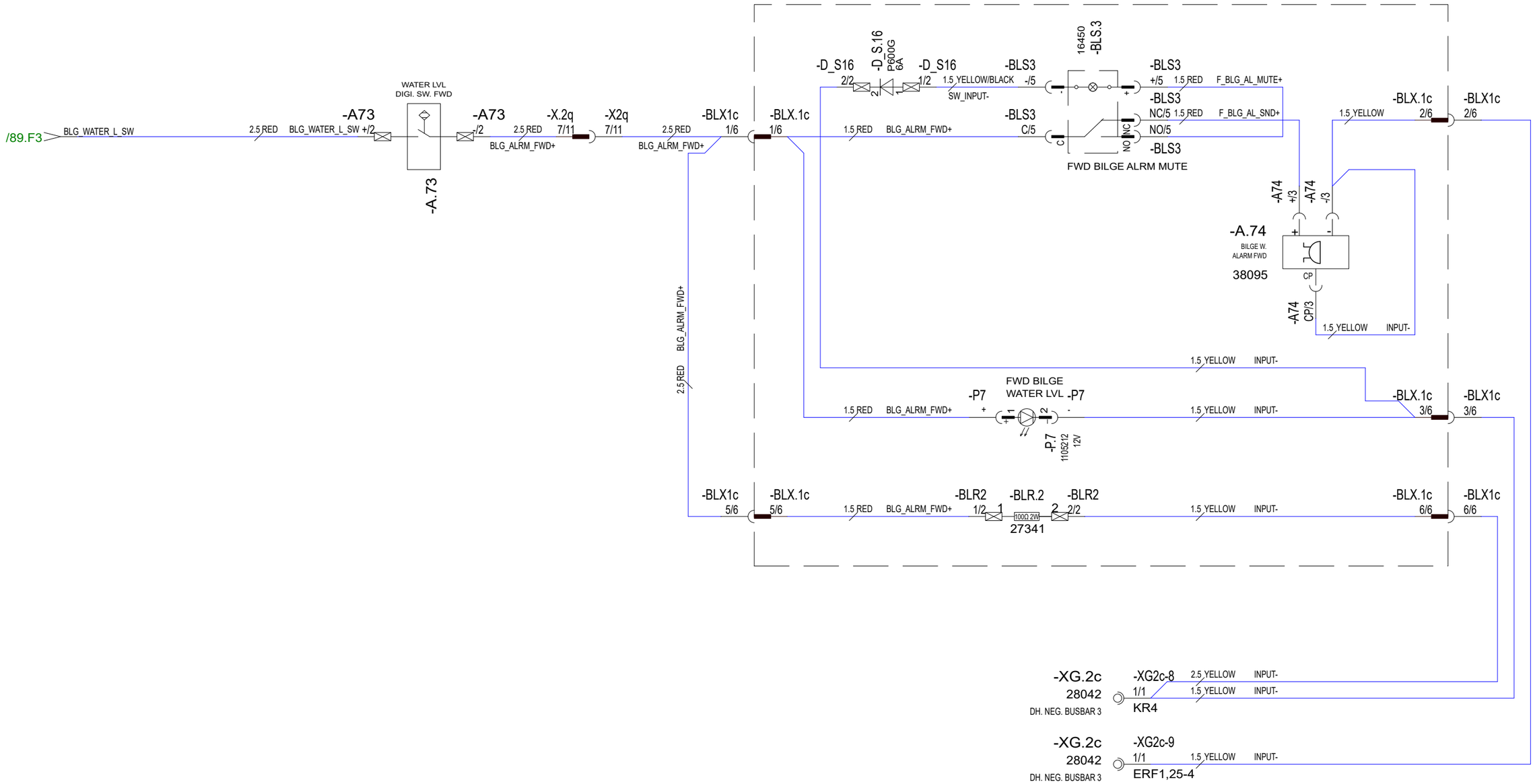
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
24.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: AFT/FWD BILGE PUMPS - DIAGRAM	HL	87 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



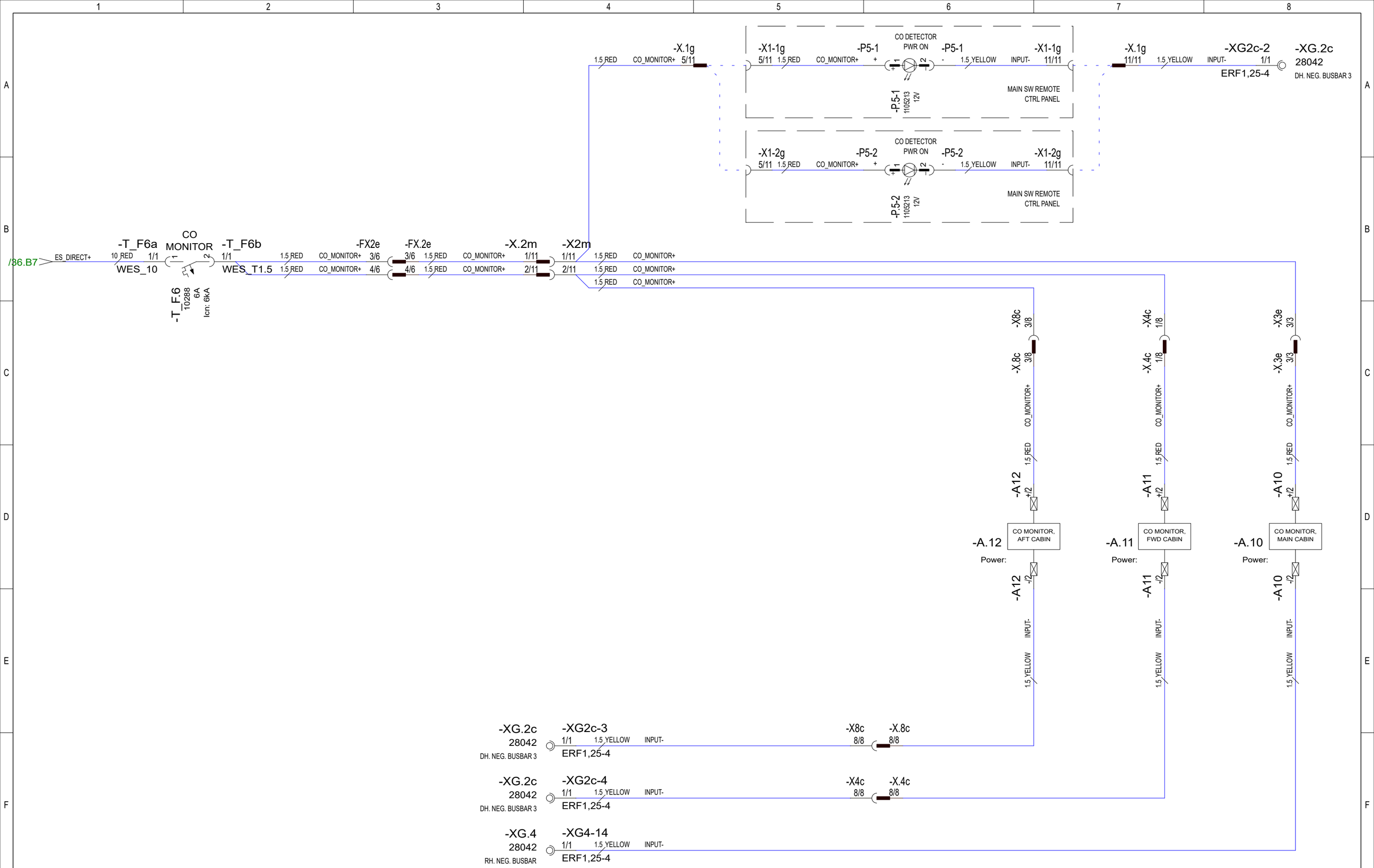
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDED.	Sheet rev. 3		45	DC: MID BILGE PUMP - DIAGRAM	HL	88 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS & RESISTOR ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: BILGE WATER LEVEL MONITOR - DIAGRAM	HL	89 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



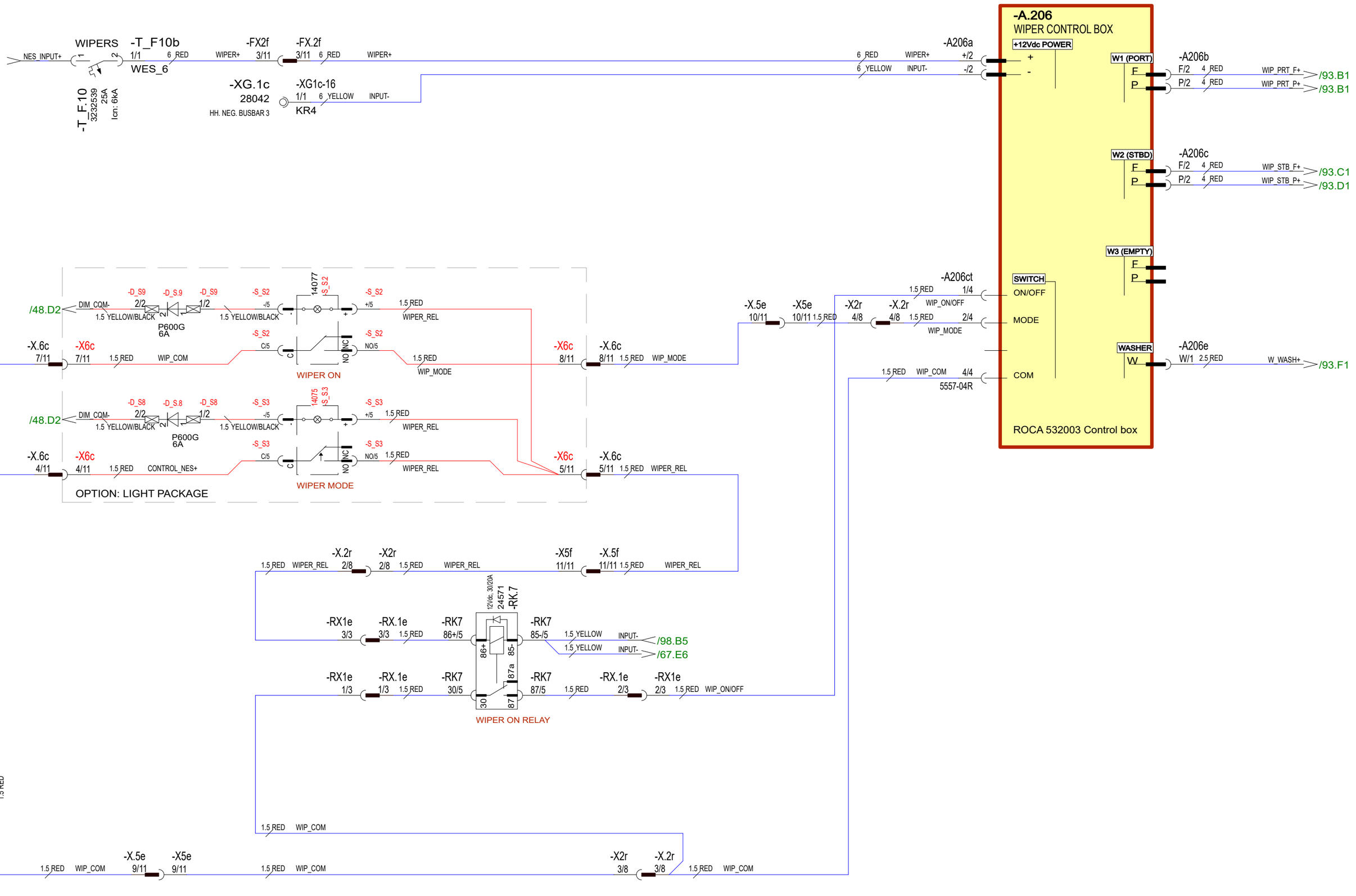
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
26.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS & RESISTOR ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: BILGE WATER LEVEL MONITOR - DIAGRAM	HL	90 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



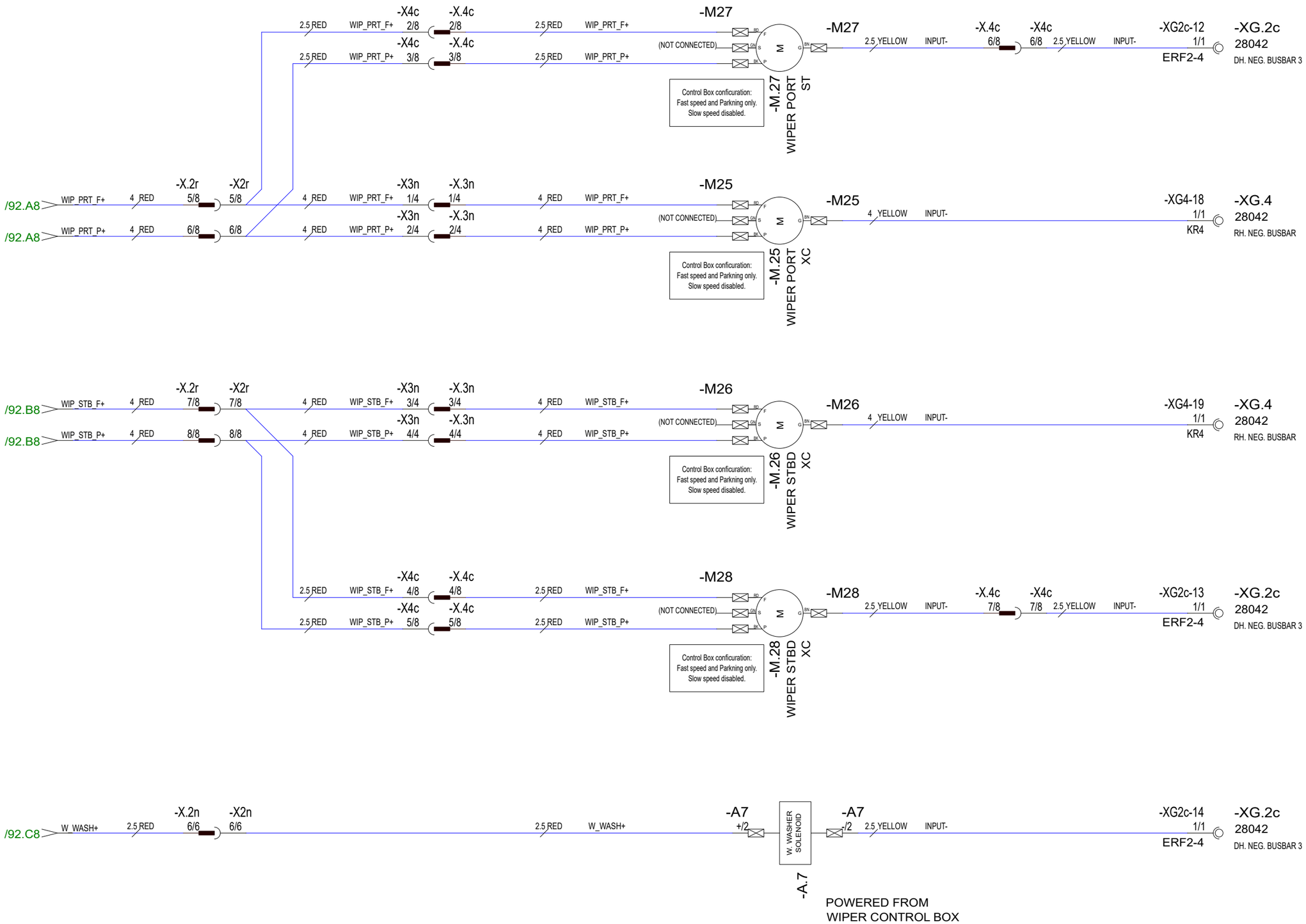
Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM				
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3	45	DC: CO MONITORS - DIAGRAM	HL	91/ 444
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NAVIX
Copyright by

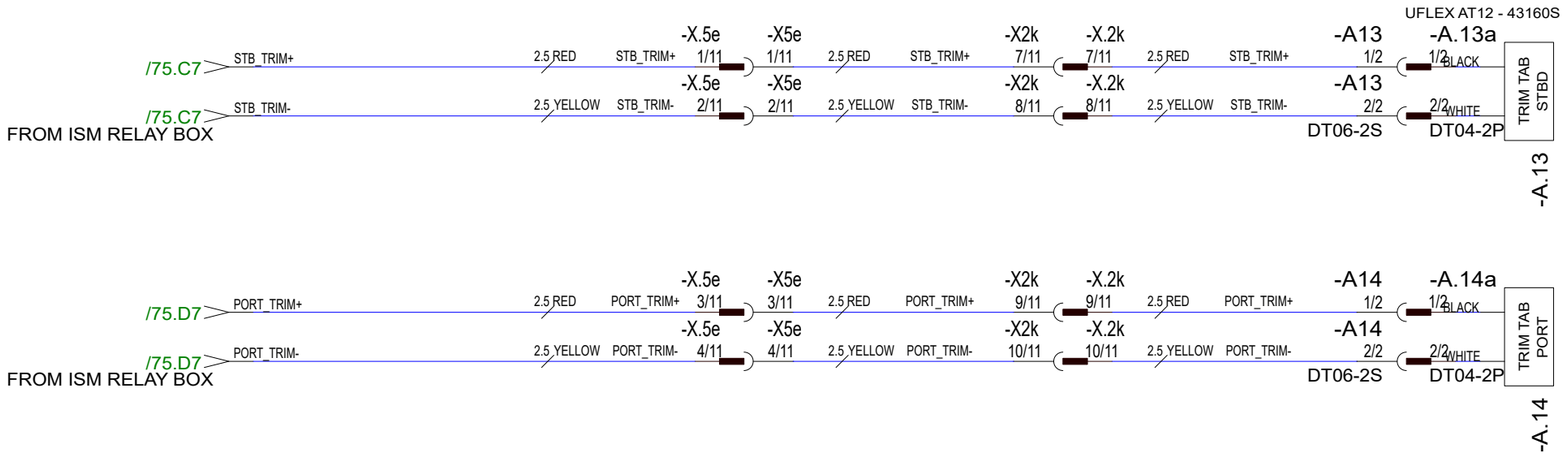
Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



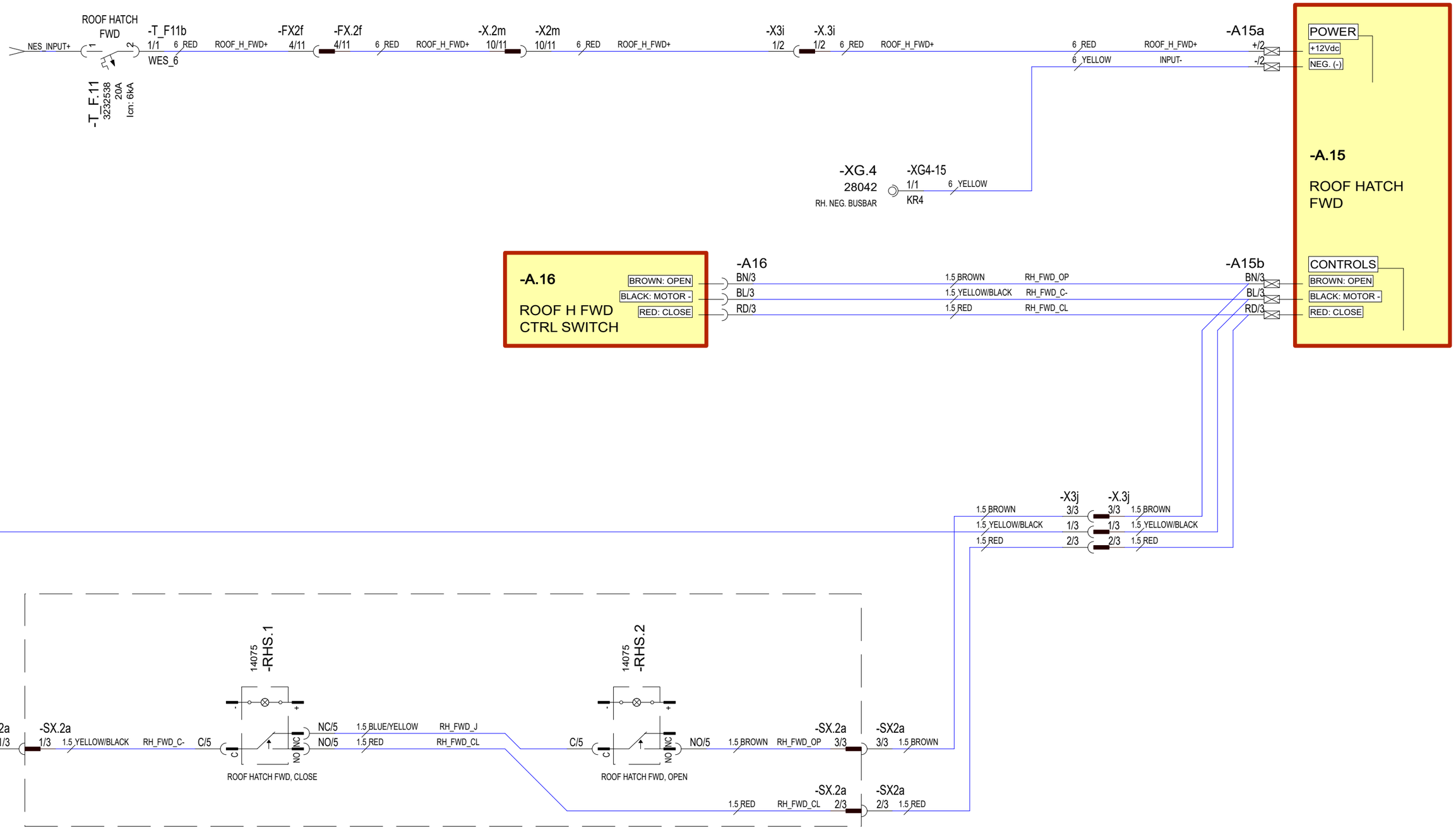
29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & WIPER CTRL BOX ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: WIPERS - DIAGRAM	HL	92 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



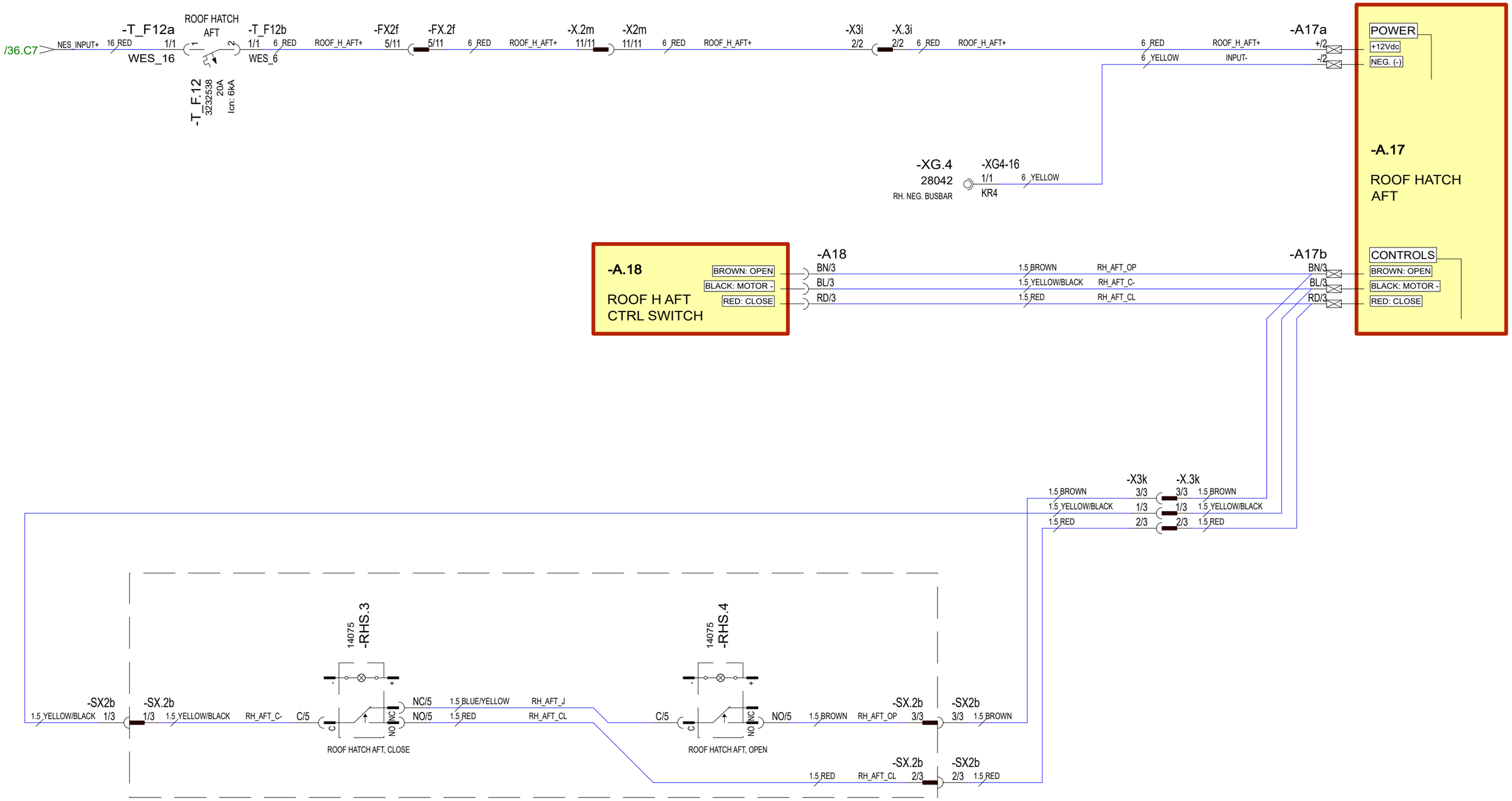
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
27.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: WIPERS - DIAGRAM	HL	93 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



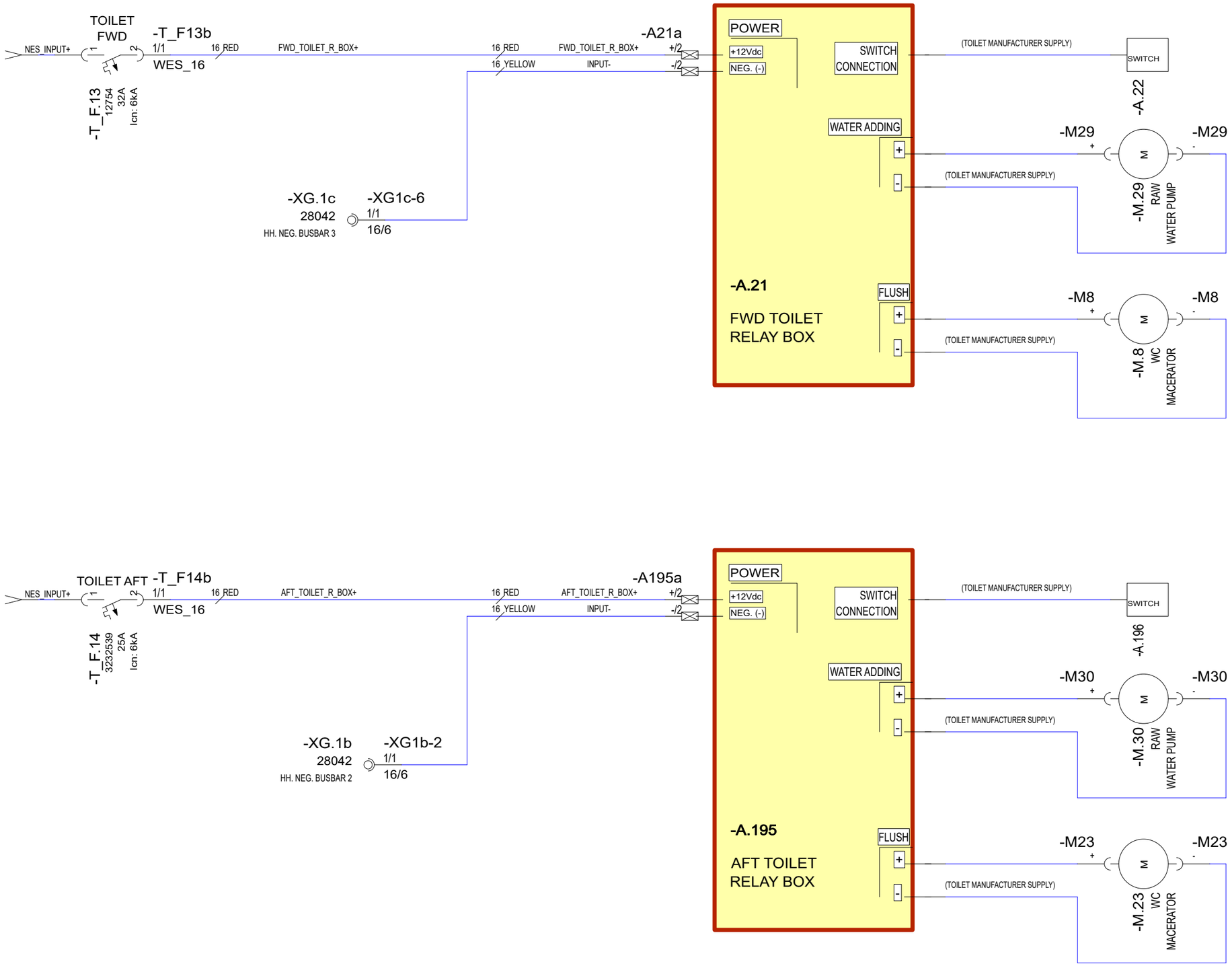
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev. 3		45	DC: TRIM TABS - DIAGRAM	HL	94 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



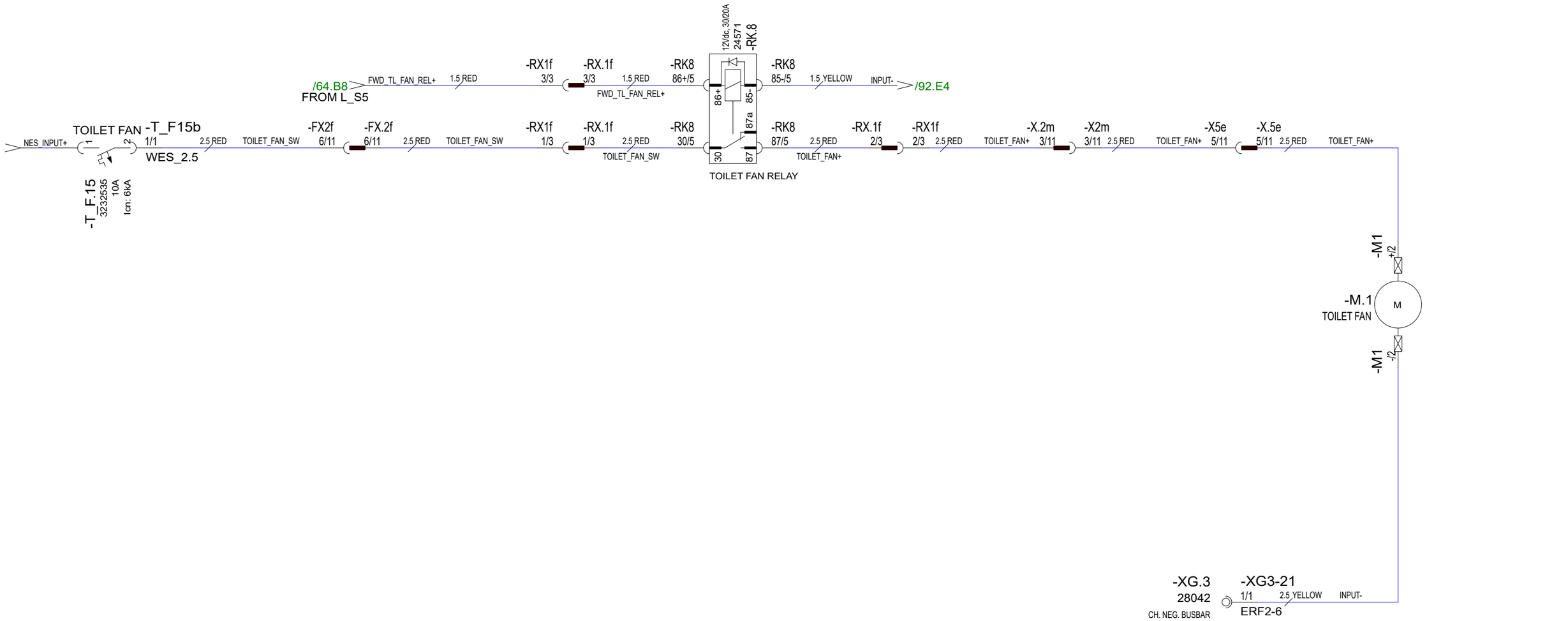
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & ADDITIONAL ROOF HATCH SWITCHES ADDED.	Checked		45	DC: ROOF HATCH FWD - DIAGRAM	HL	95 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



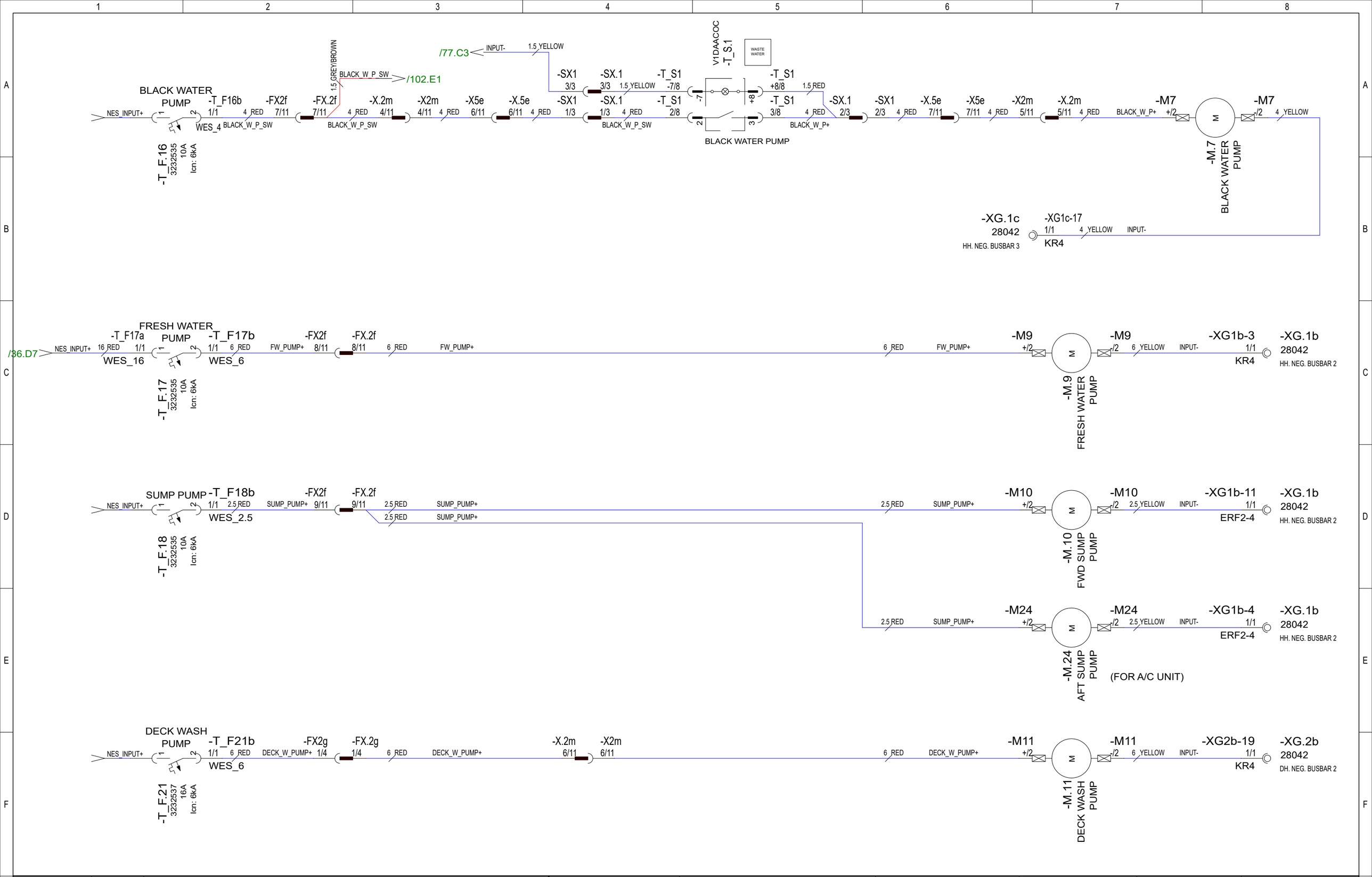
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & ADDITIONAL ROOF HATCH SWITCHES ADDED.	Checked		45	DC: ROOF HATCH AFT - DIAGRAM	HL	96 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



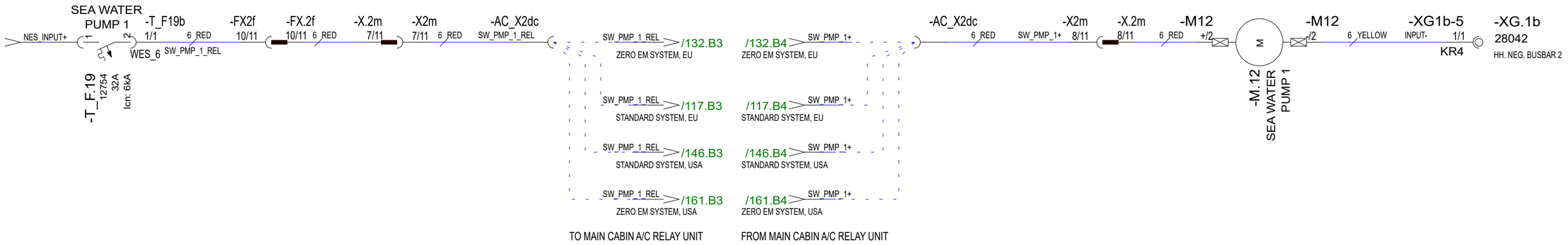
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AFT TOILET ADDED, NEG CONN. ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: TOILET / MACERATOR - DIAGRAM	HL / 97 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet

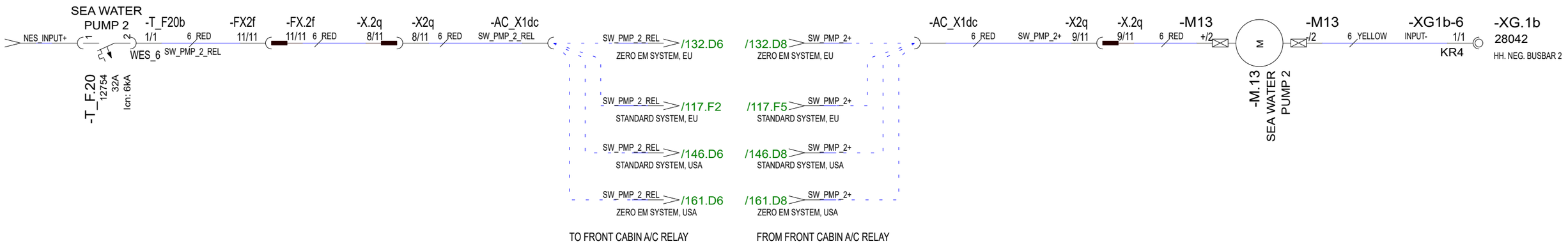


29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev. 3		45	DC: TOILET FAN - DIAGRAM	HL	98 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

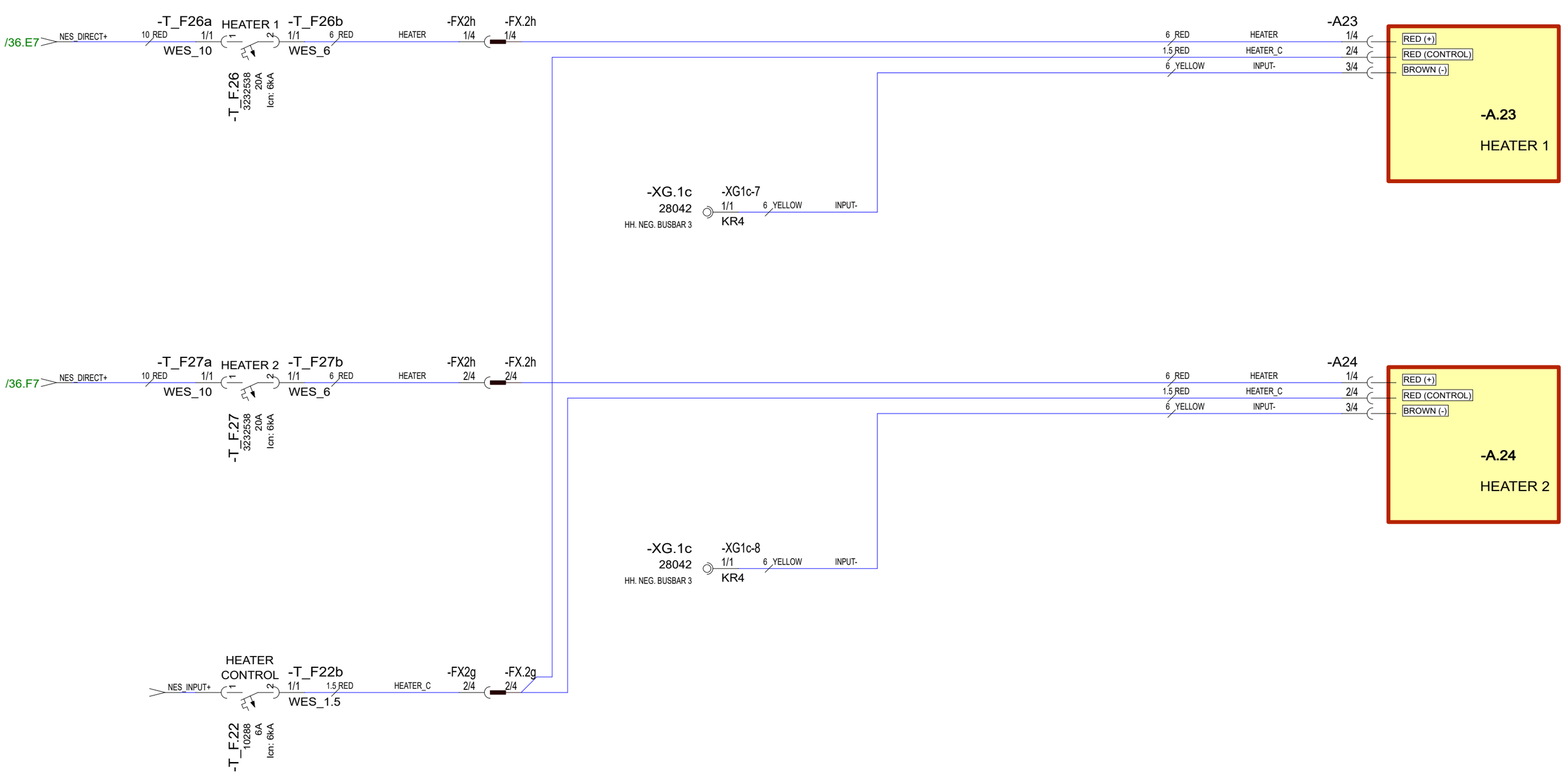


29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: PUMPS - DIAGRAM	HL	99 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

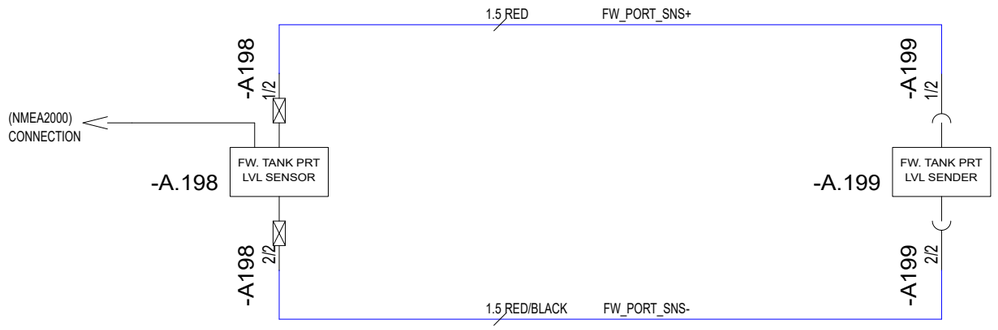


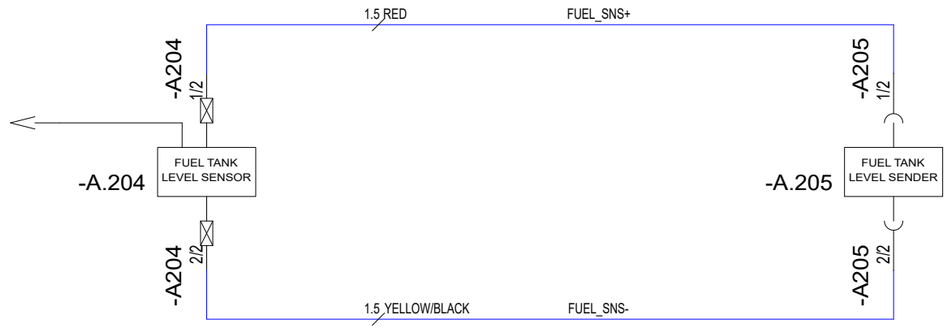


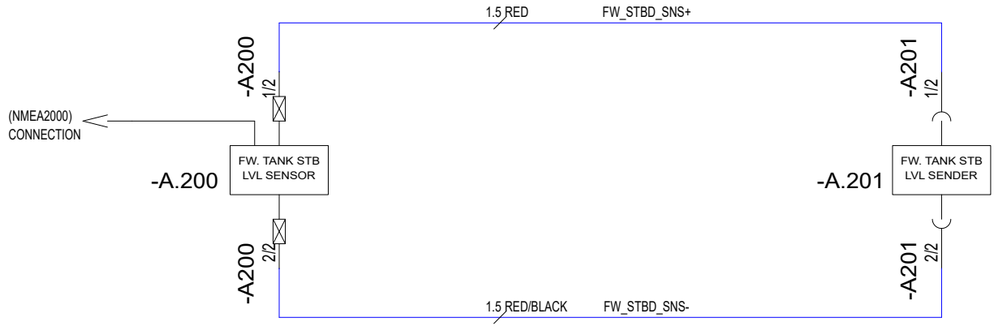
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: PUMPS - DIAGRAM	HL	100 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

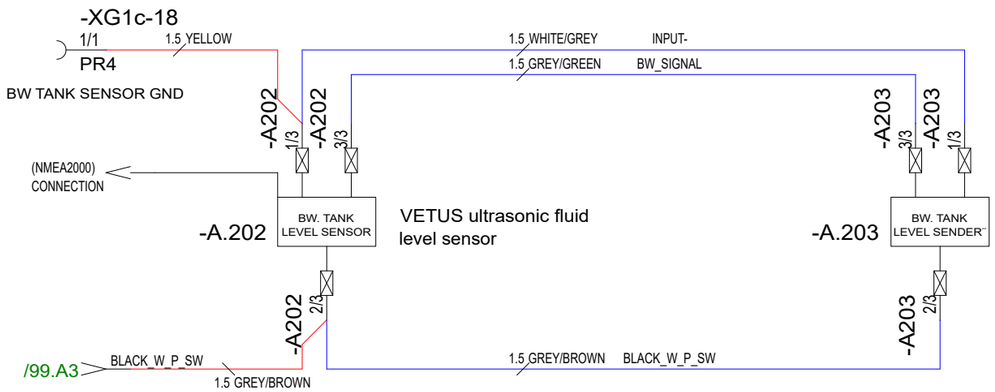


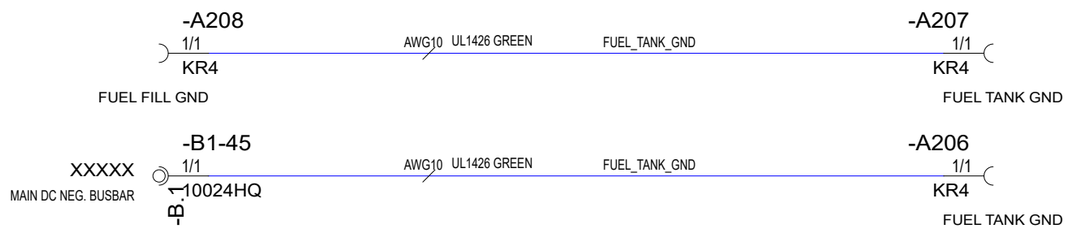
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: HEATERS - DIAGRAM	HL	101/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



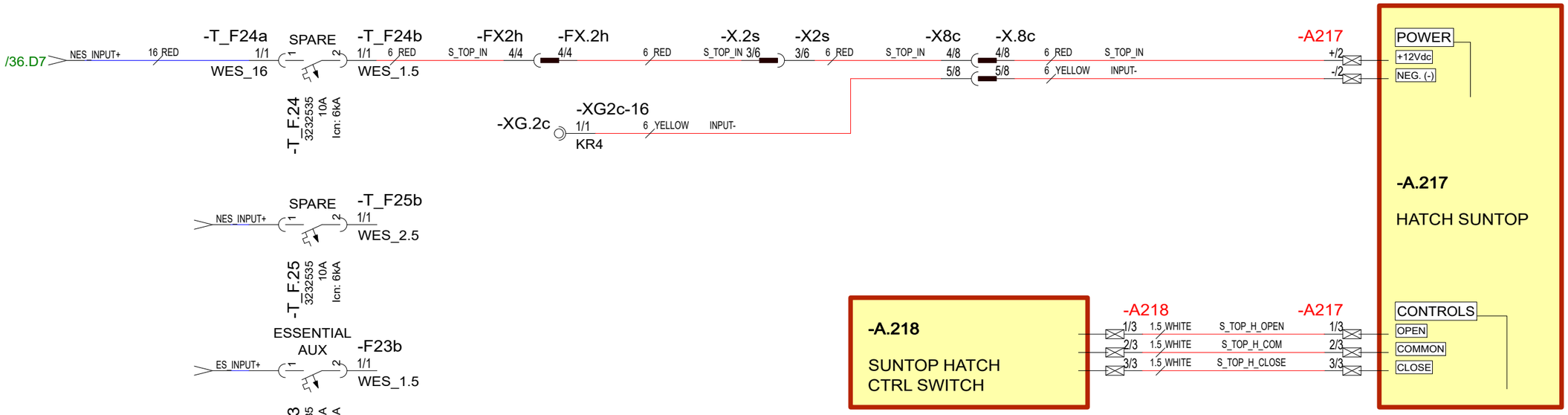


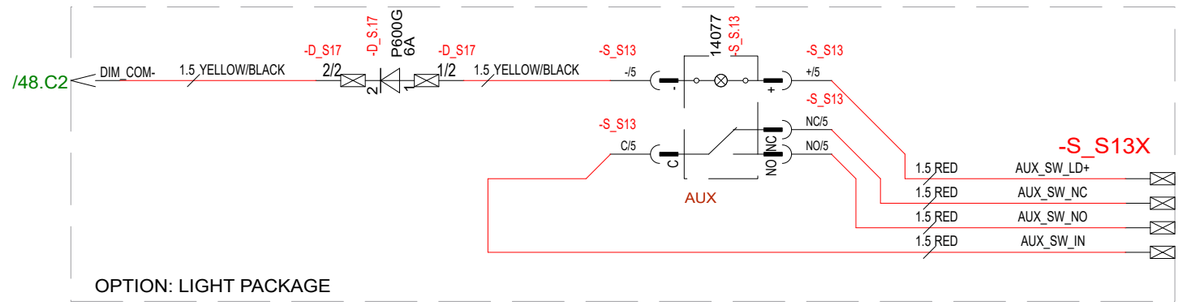


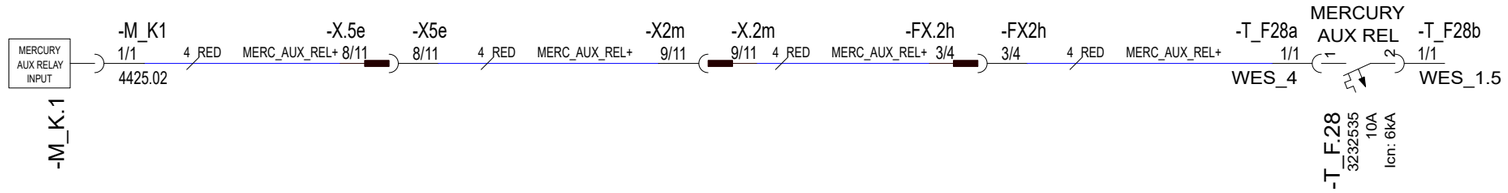




30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; BW tank sensor A203	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
24.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; LEVEL SENSORS & FUEL TANK GND SYSTEMS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: SENSORS/ FUEL TANK GND - DIAGRAM	HL	102 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet







29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AUX SW AND LIGHT PACK. ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: SPARE/ MERCURY AUX - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 103 / 444 Sheet

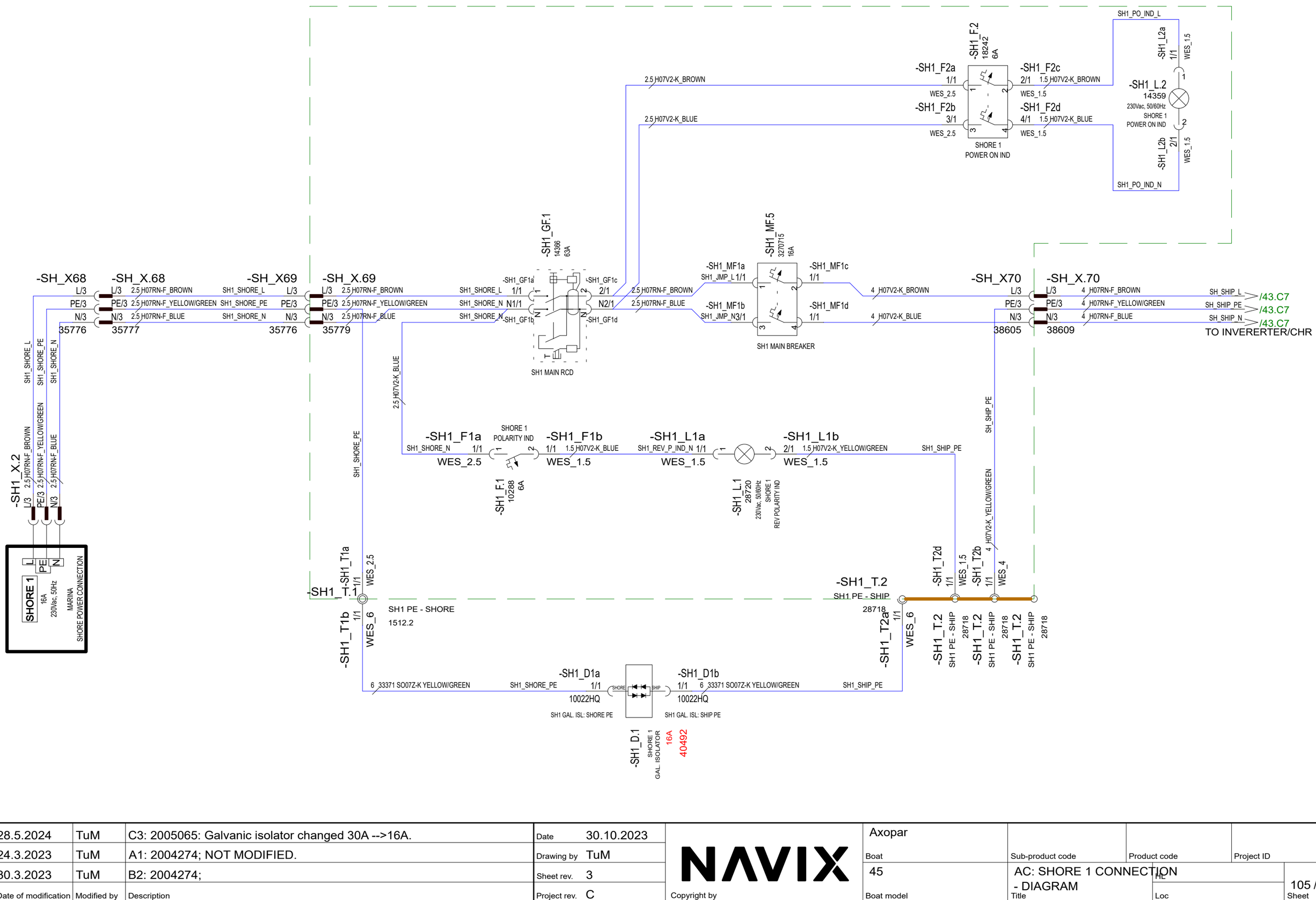
AC-SYSTEMS - EU

STANDARD

Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
Axopar				
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet
45	----- AC-SYSTEMS - EU ----- STANDARD		HL	104 / 444



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 1 CONNECTION - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	105 / 444 Sheet

ONLY WITH AIRCON OPTION

-SH_X71 L/3 PE/3 N/3 35776

-SH_X.71 L/3 PE/3 N/3 35777

2.5 H07RN-F_BROWN
2.5 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07RN-F_BLUE

-SH_X72 L/3 PE/3 N/3 35776

-SH_X.72 L/3 PE/3 N/3 35779

2.5 H07V2-K_BROWN
2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07V2-K_BLUE

SH2_SHORE_L
SH2_SHORE_PE
SH2_SHORE_N

-SH2_GF.1 14366 63A

-SH2_GF1a 1/1
-SH2_GF1b N1/1
-SH2_GF1c 2/1
-SH2_GF1d N2/1

SH2 MAIN RCD

-SH2_MF.1 3270715 16A

-SH2_MF1a SH2_JMP_L 1/1
-SH2_MF1b SH2_JMP_N 3/1
-SH2_MF1c 2/1 4 H07V2-K_BROWN
-SH2_MF1d 4/1 4 H07V2-K_BLUE

SH2 MAIN BREAKER

SH2_SHIP_L
SH2_SHIP_N

-SH2_X73 L/3 PE/3 N/3 38605

-SH2_X.73 L/3 PE/3 N/3 38609

4 H07RN-F_BROWN
4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN
4 H07RN-F_BLUE

SH2_SHIP_L /107.B1
SH2_SHIP_PE /107.B1
SH2_SHIP_N /107.B1

TO WFU SHORE 2

SH2_PO_IND_L
SH2_PO_IND_N

-SH2_F.2 18242 6A

-SH2_F2a 1/1 WES_2.5
-SH2_F2b 3/1 WES_2.5
-SH2_F2c 2/1 1.5 H07V2-K_BROWN WES_1.5
-SH2_F2d 4/1 1.5 H07V2-K_BLUE WES_1.5

SHORE 2 POWER ON IND

-SH2_L.2 14359 230Vac, 50/60Hz SHORE 2 POWER ON IND

-SH2_L2a 1/1 WES_1.5
-SH2_L2b 2/1 WES_1.5

-SH2_X.2 L/3 PE/3 N/3
2.5 H07RN-F_BROWN
2.5 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07RN-F_BLUE

SHORE 2 16A 230Vac, 50Hz
L PE N
MARINA SHORE POWER CONNECTION

-SH2_T.1 SH2 PE - SHORE 1512.2

-SH2_T3a- 1/1 WES_2.5
-SH2_T3b- 1/1 WES_6

2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN

SHORE 2 REV POLARITY IND

-SH2_F1a SH2_SHORE_N 1/1 WES_2.5
-SH2_F1b 1/1 1.5 H07V2-K_BLUE WES_1.5

-SH2_F.1 10288 6A

-SH2_L1a SH2_REV_P_IND_N 1/1 WES_1.5
-SH2_L1b 2/1 1.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN WES_1.5

-SH2_L.1 28720 230Vac, 50/60Hz SHORE 2 REV POLARITY IND

-SH2_T2c 1/1 WES_1.5
-SH2_T2b 1/1 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN WES_4
-SH2_T2a 1/1 WES_6

-SH2_T.2 SH2 PE - SHIP 28718

-SH2_T.2 SH2 PE - SHIP 28718

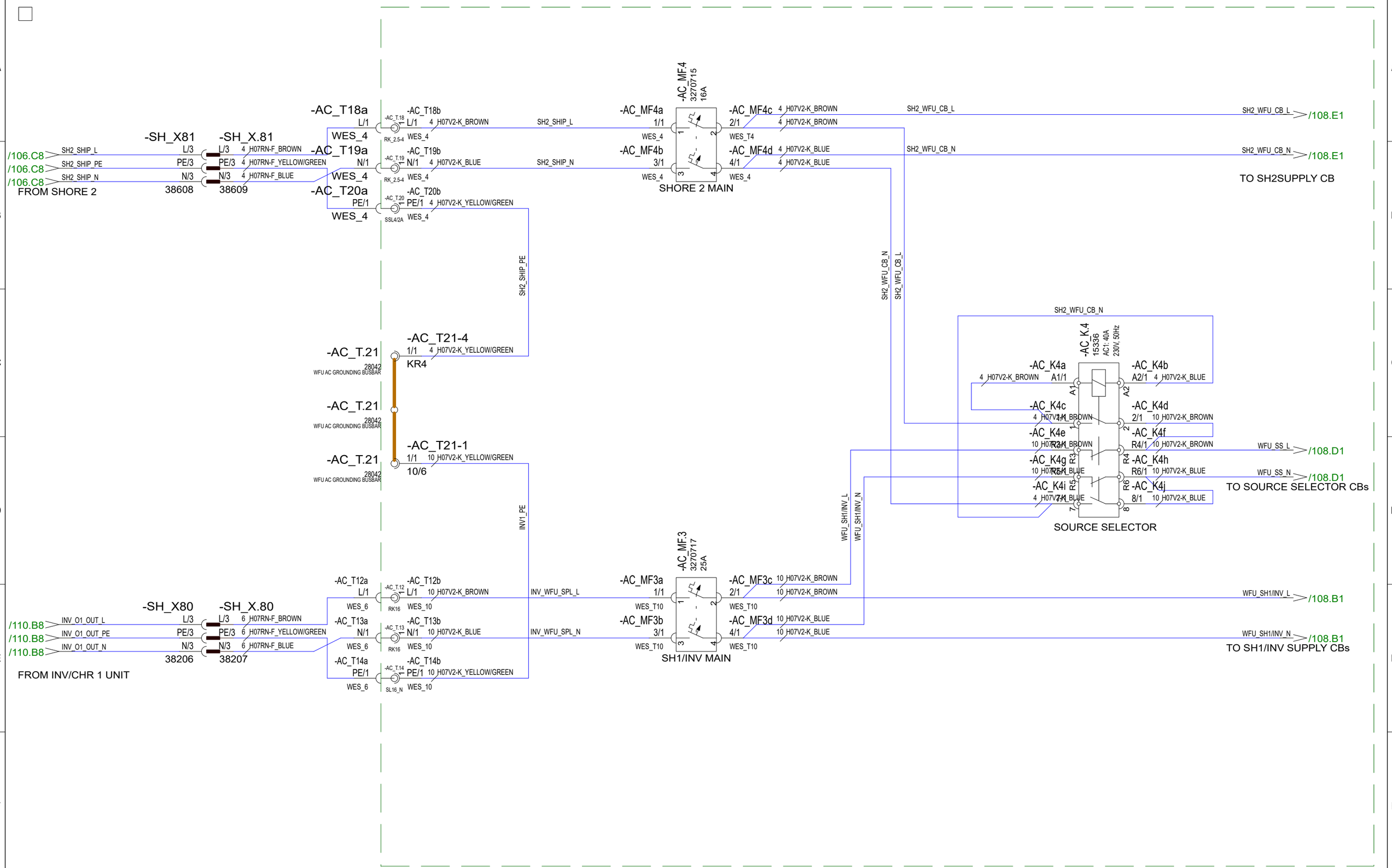
6 33371 SO07Z-K YELLOW/GREEN
SH2_SHORE_PE
SH2_SHIP_PE

-SH2_D1a 1/1 10022HQ SH2 GAL. ISL: SHORE PE
-SH2_D1b 1/1 10022HQ SH2 GAL. ISL: SHIP PE

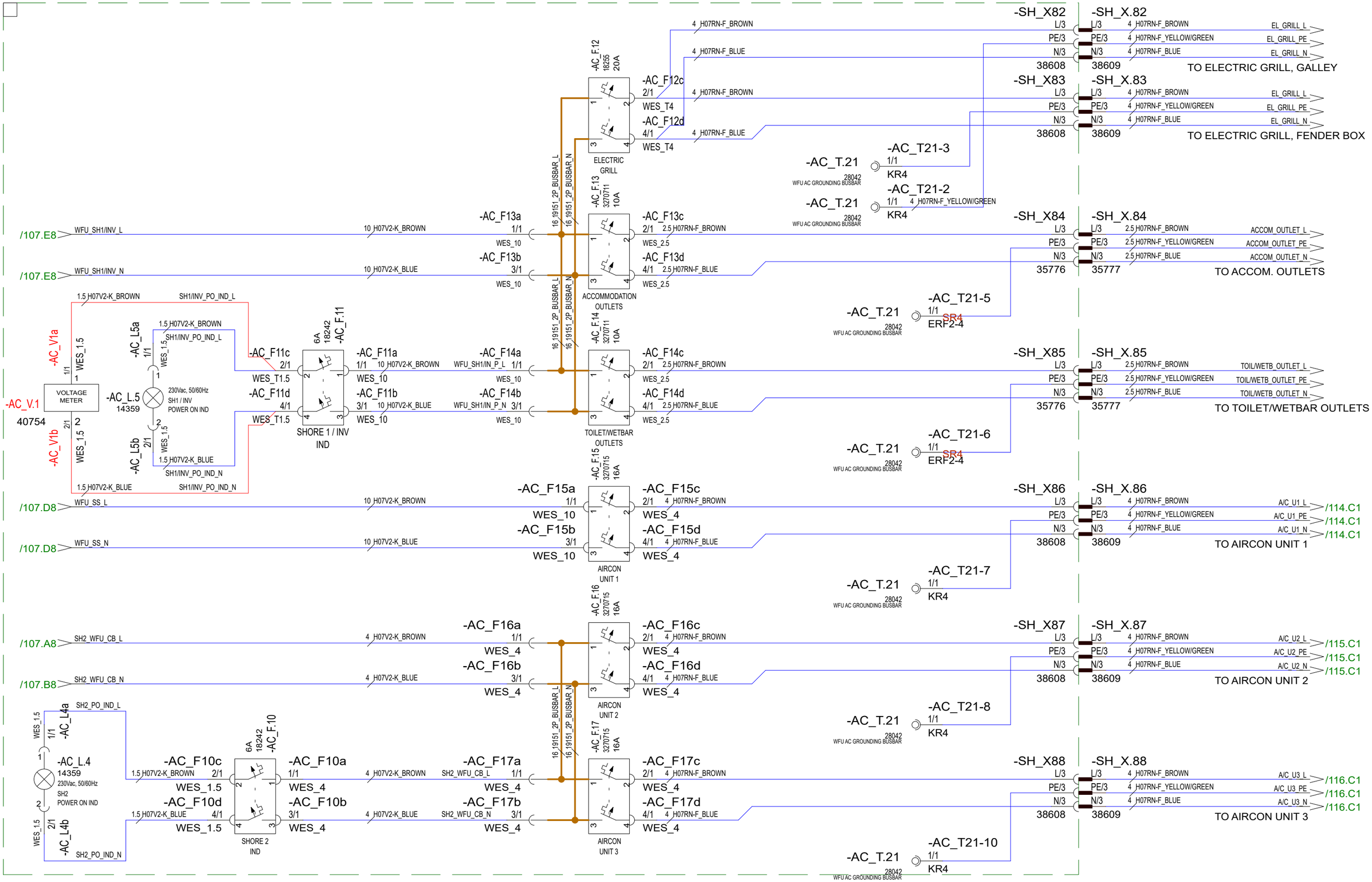
SHORE
SHIP

-SH2_D.1 SHORE 2 GAL. ISOLATOR 16A 40492

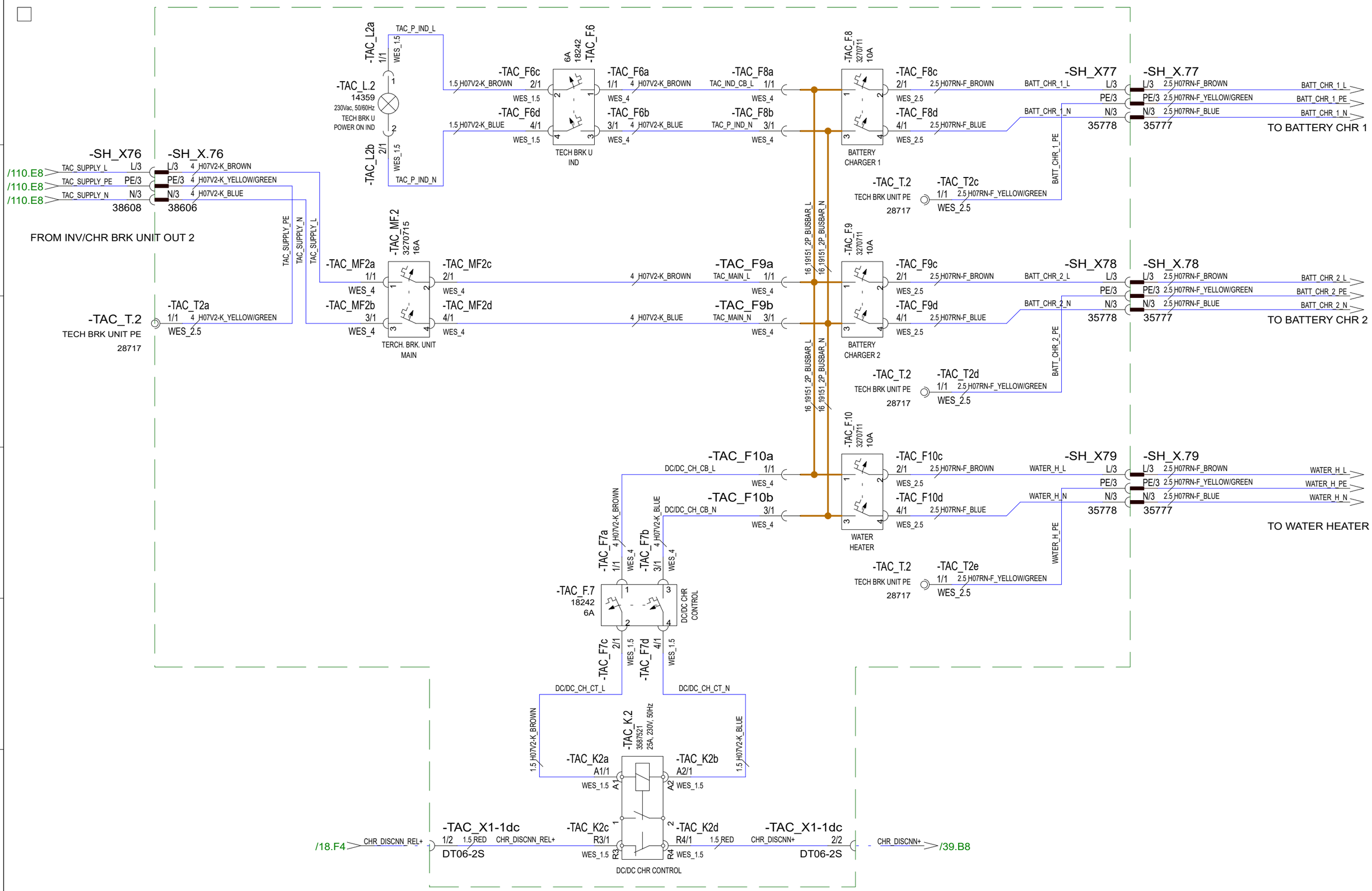
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 2 CONNECTION - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	106 / 444 Sheet



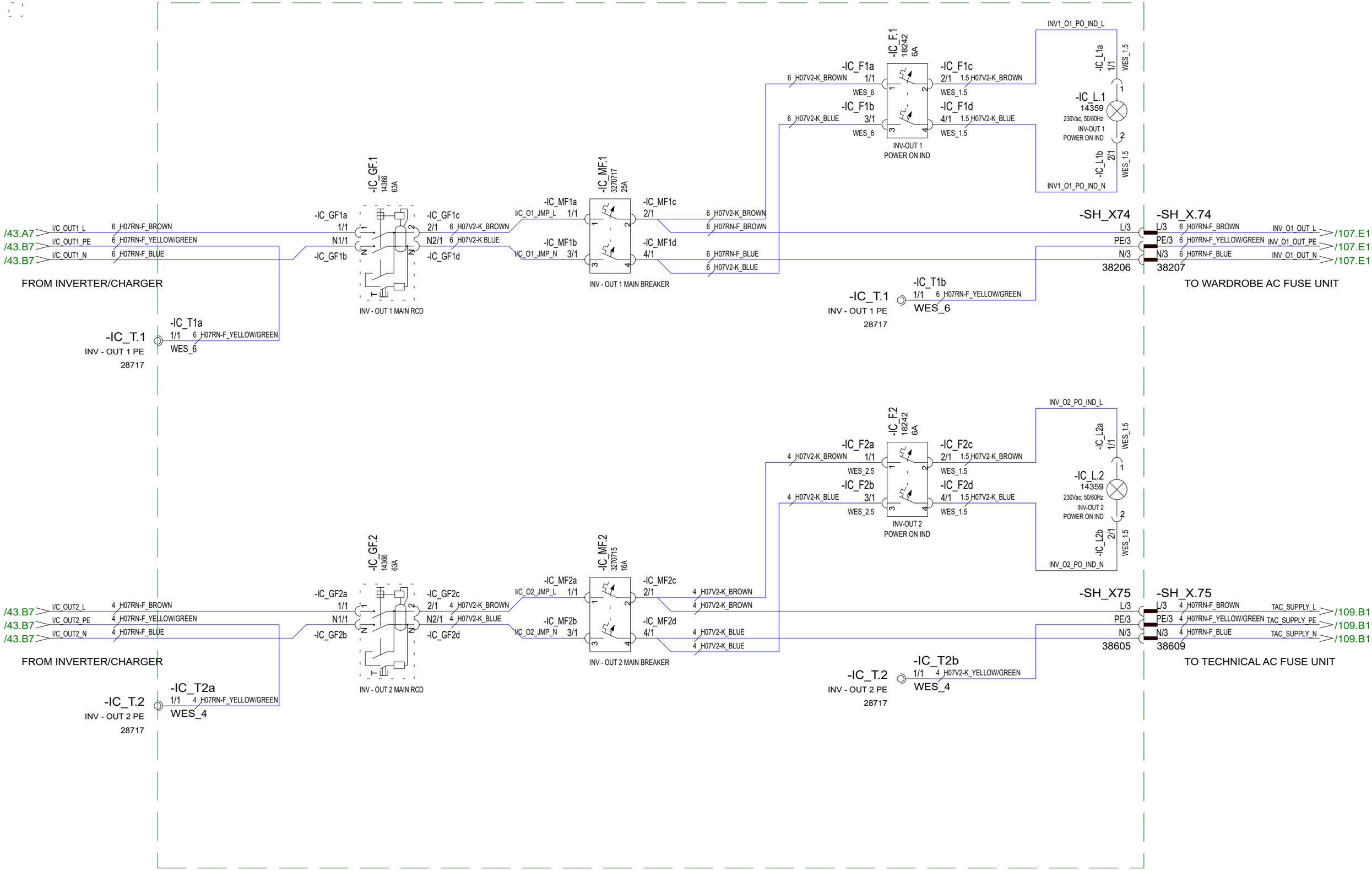
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	107 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1 added.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	108 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: TECH. AC DISTR BRK UNIT - EU	HL	109 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	**Title**	**Loc**	**Sheet**
45	AC: INVERTER MAIN BRK UNIT, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	110 / 444

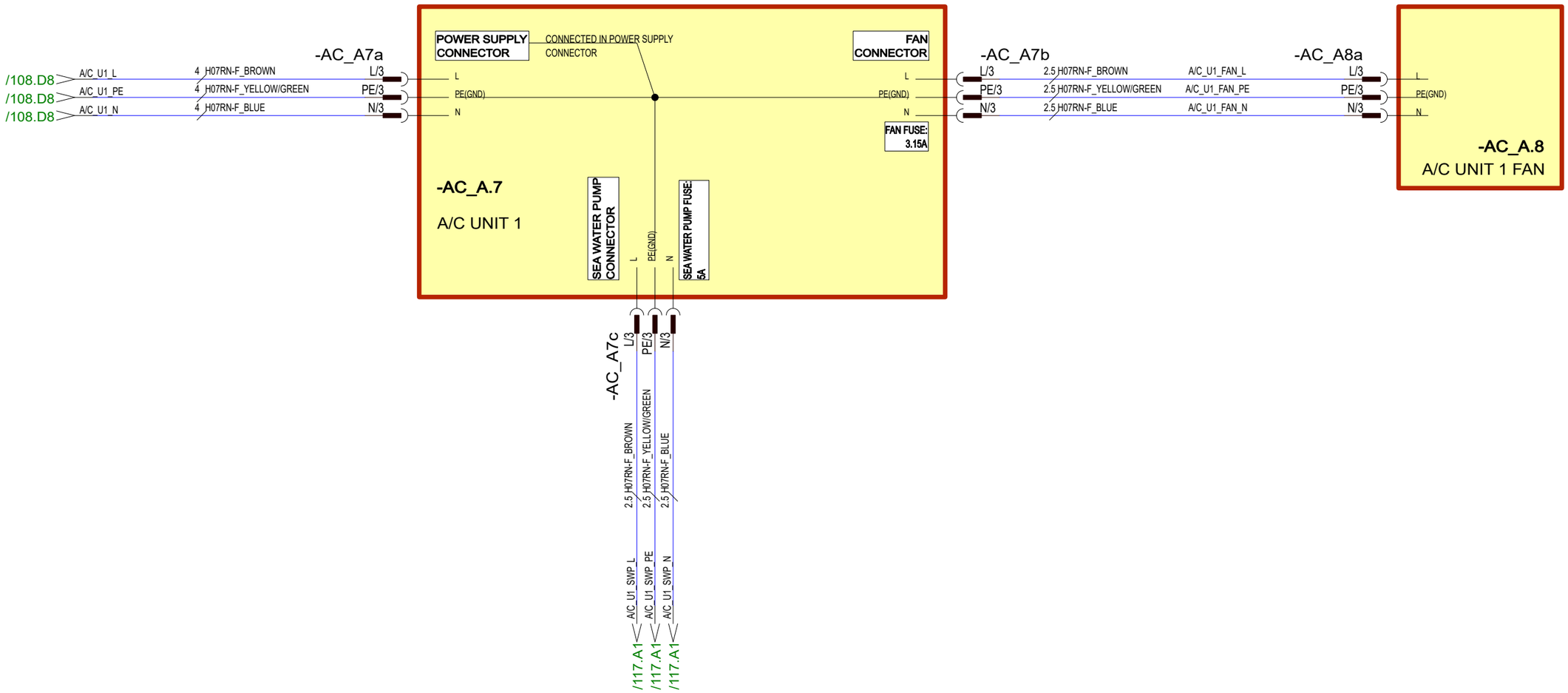
Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SOCKETS, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	111/ 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: WATER HEATER, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	112 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

WETBAR
GRILL

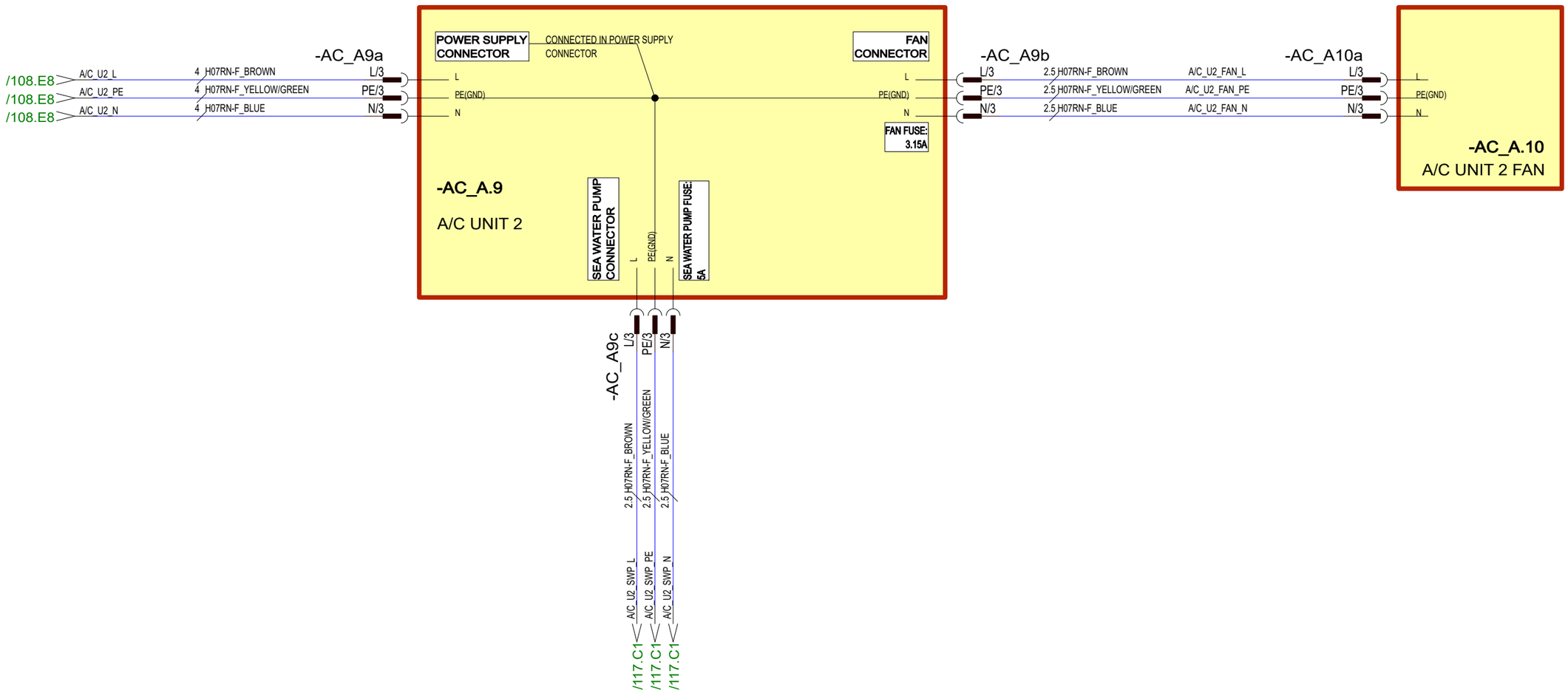
FENDEX BOX GRILL
GRILL

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: ELECTRICAL GRILL, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	113 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

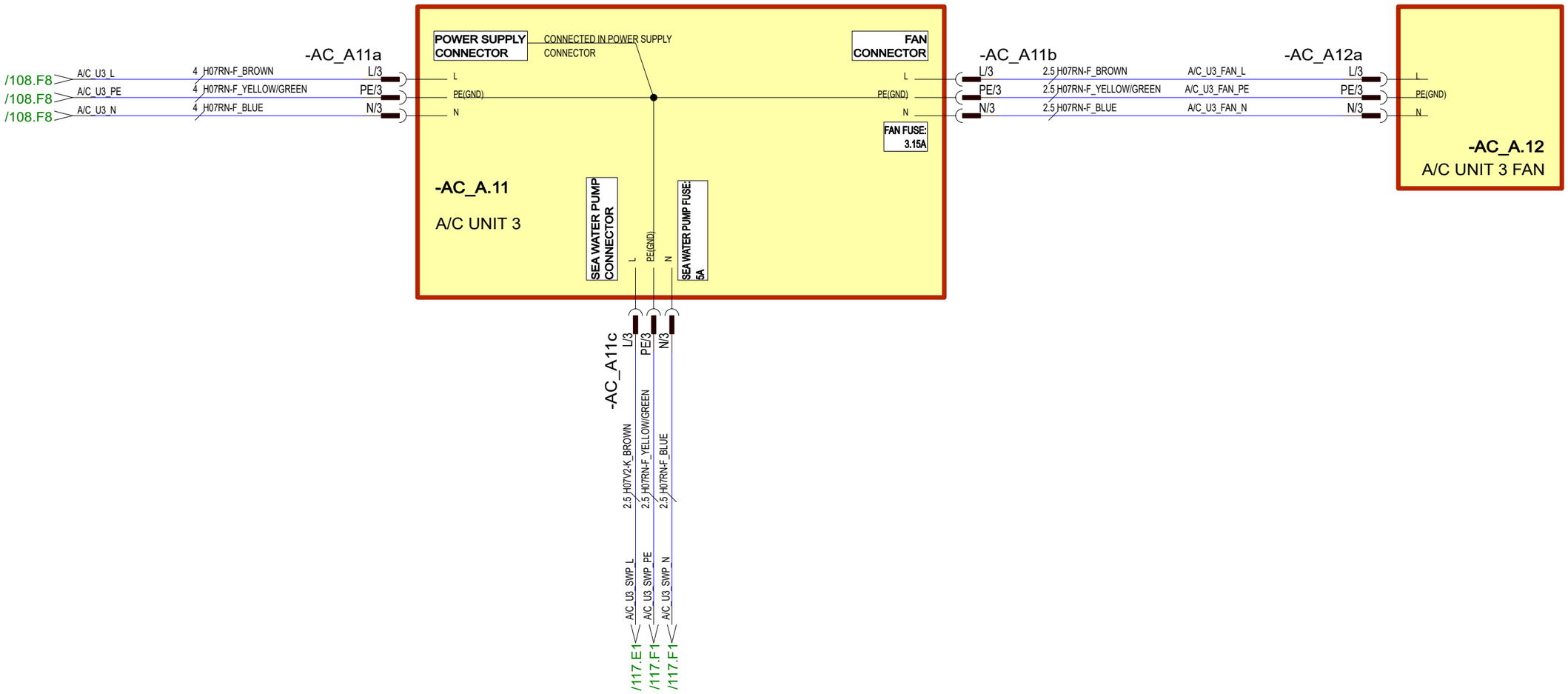


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar				
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM						
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 1, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	114 / 444	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	

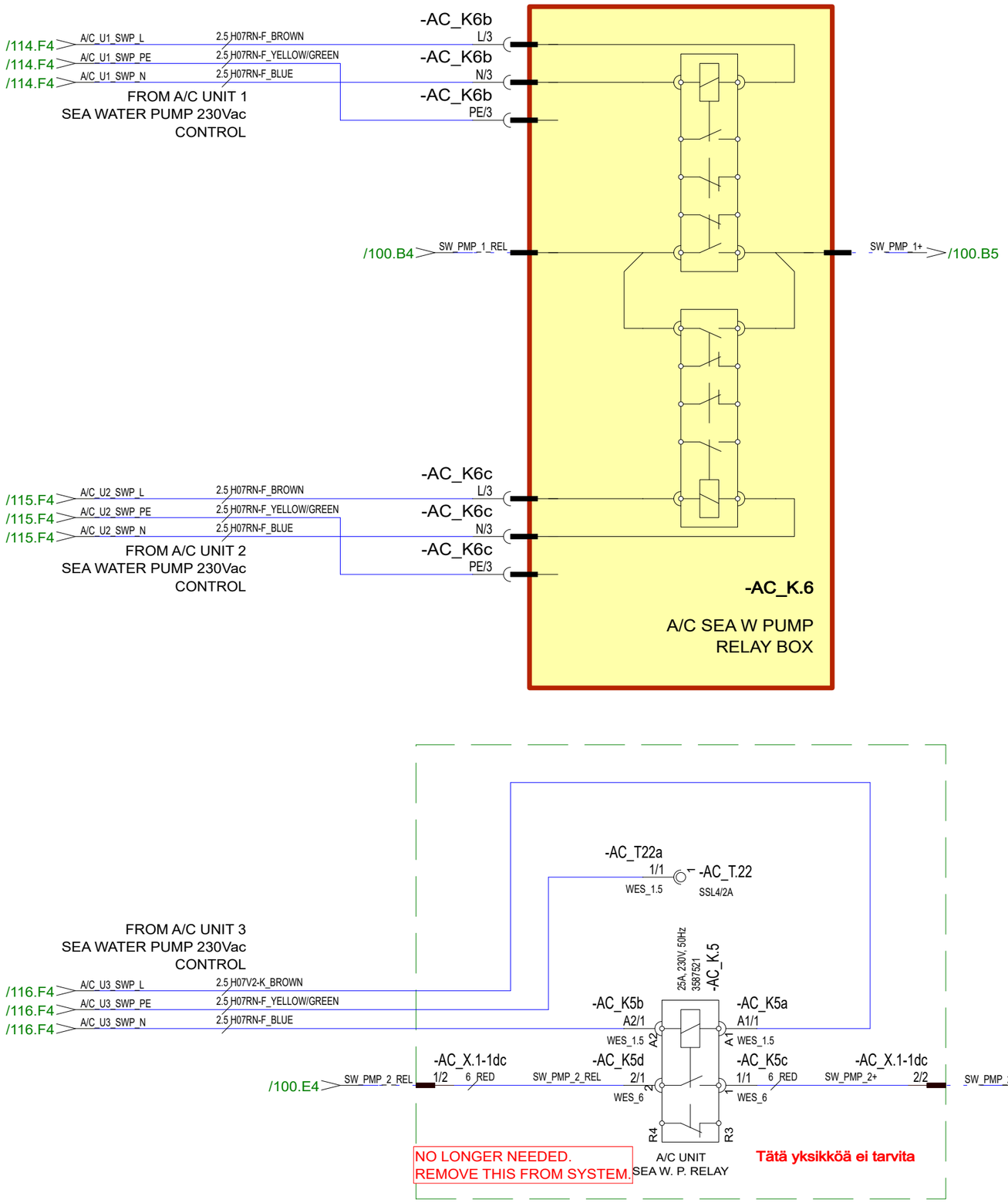
Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 2, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	115 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar				
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 3, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	116 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

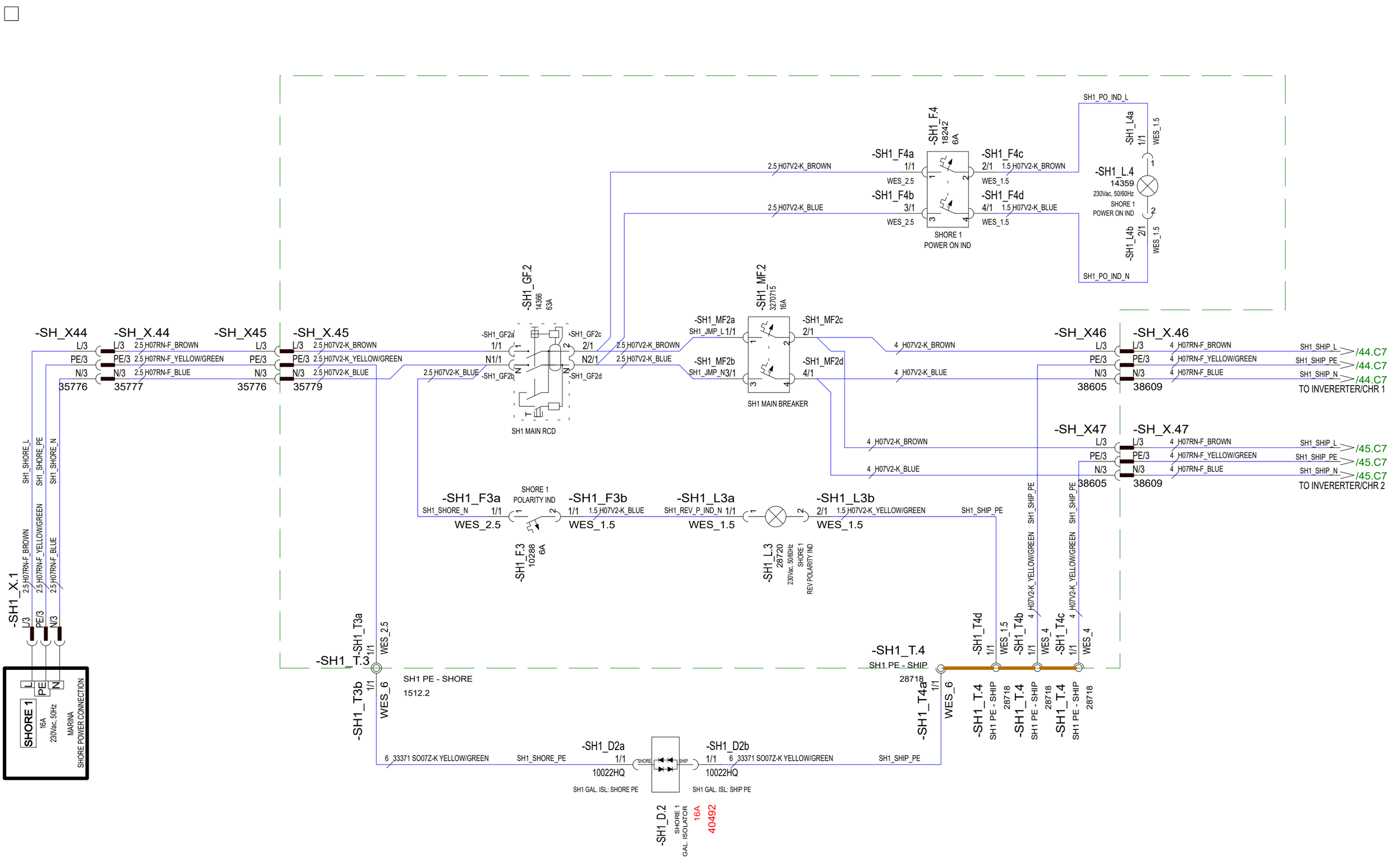


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C SEA W PUMP RELAY BOX - DIAGRAM	HL	117 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

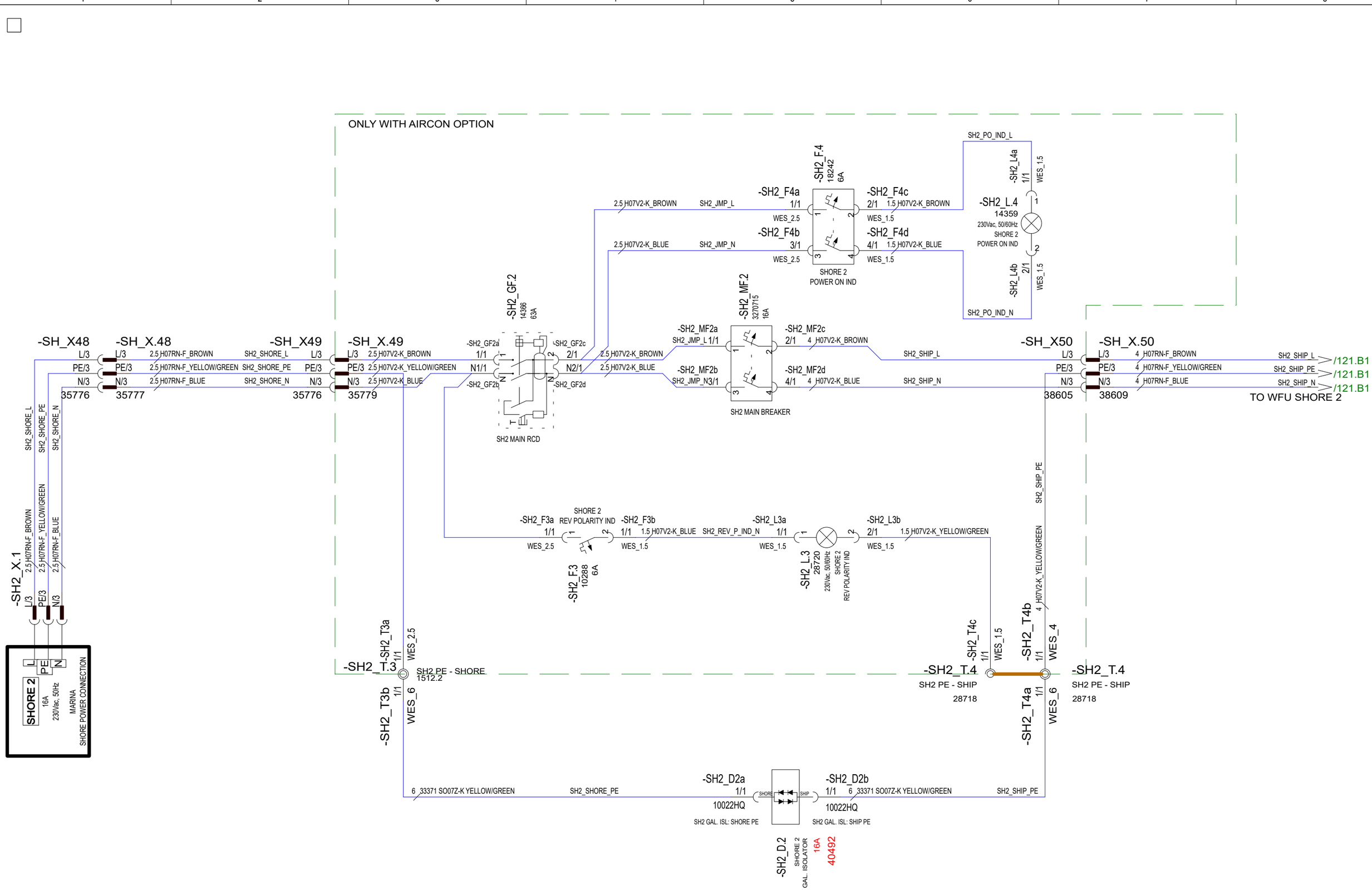
AC-SYSTEMS - EU

ZERO EMISSION

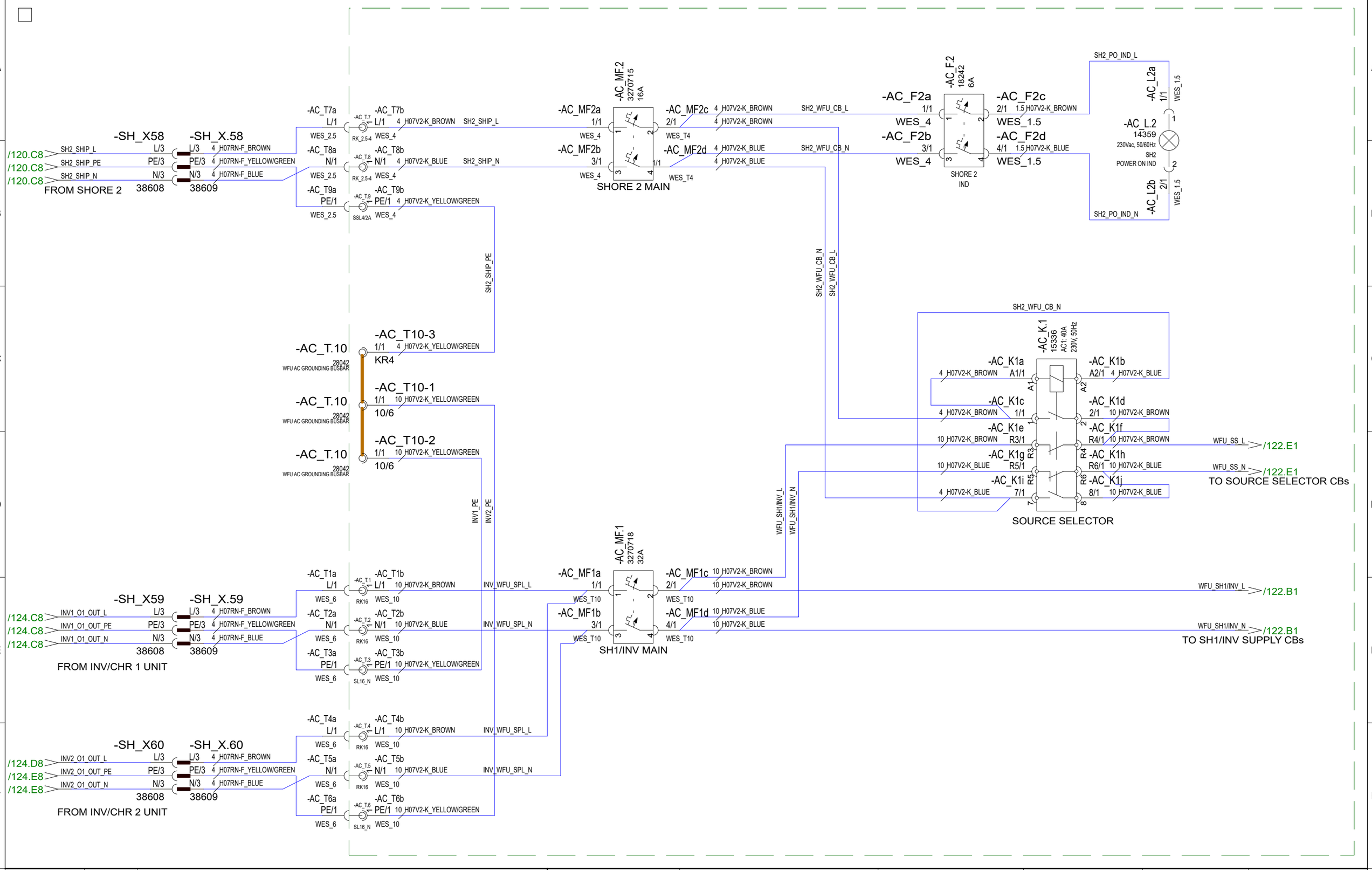
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	----- AC-SYSTEMS - EU -----	HL	118 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title ZERO EMISSION	Loc	Sheet



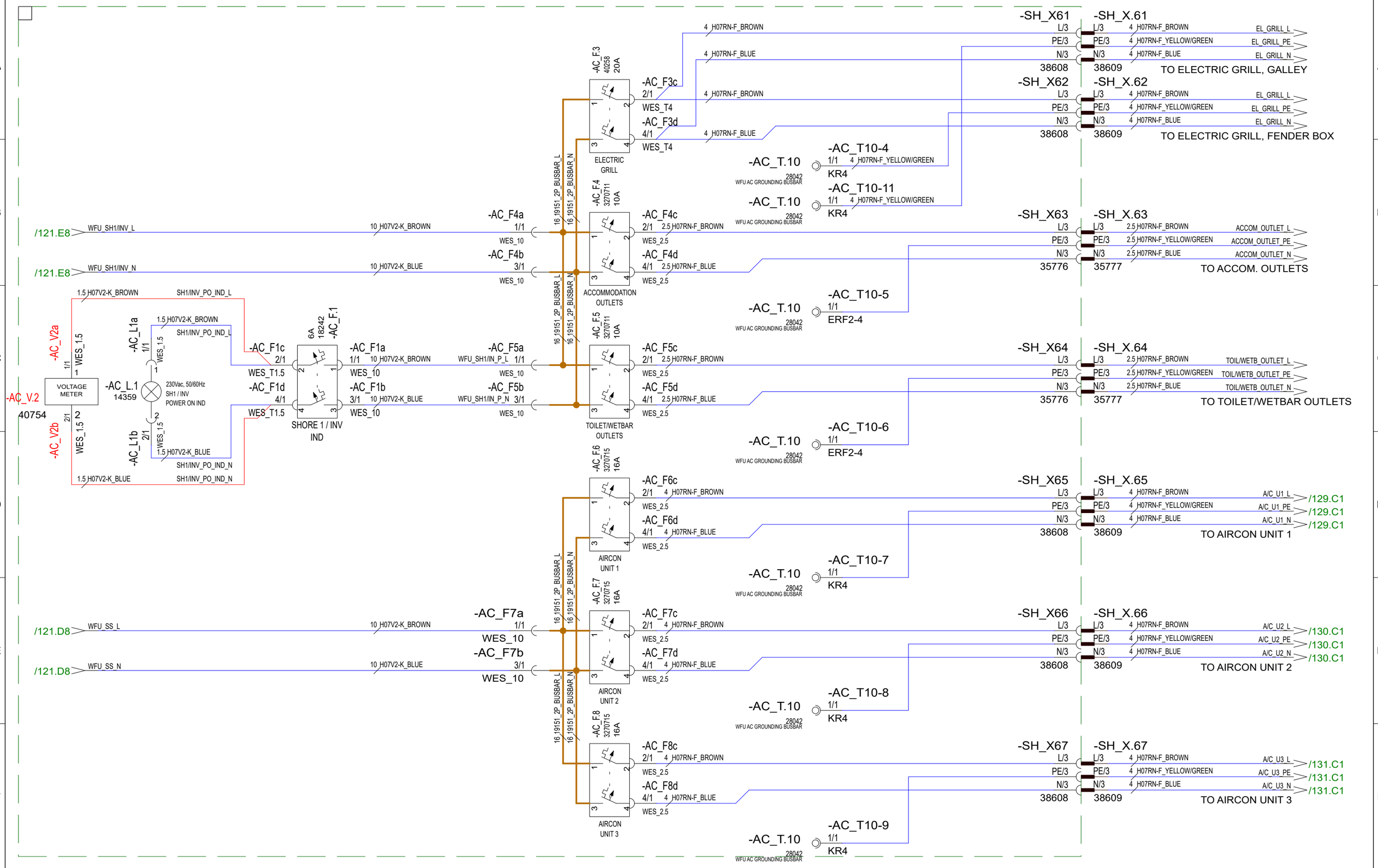
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 1 CONNECTION - DIAGRAM	HL / 119 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet



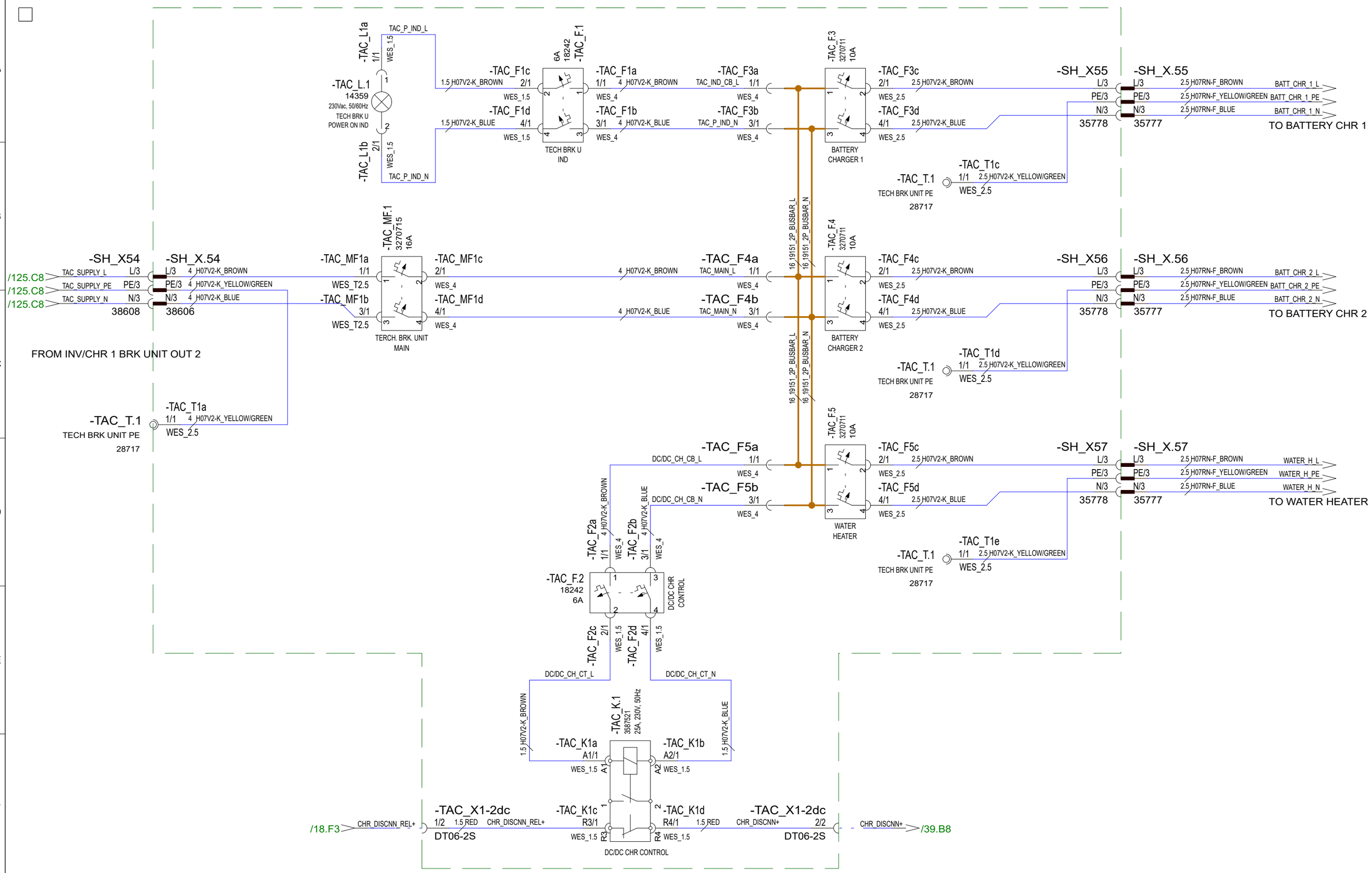
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 2 CONNECTION - DIAGRAM	HL / 120 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	121/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2 added.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	122 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

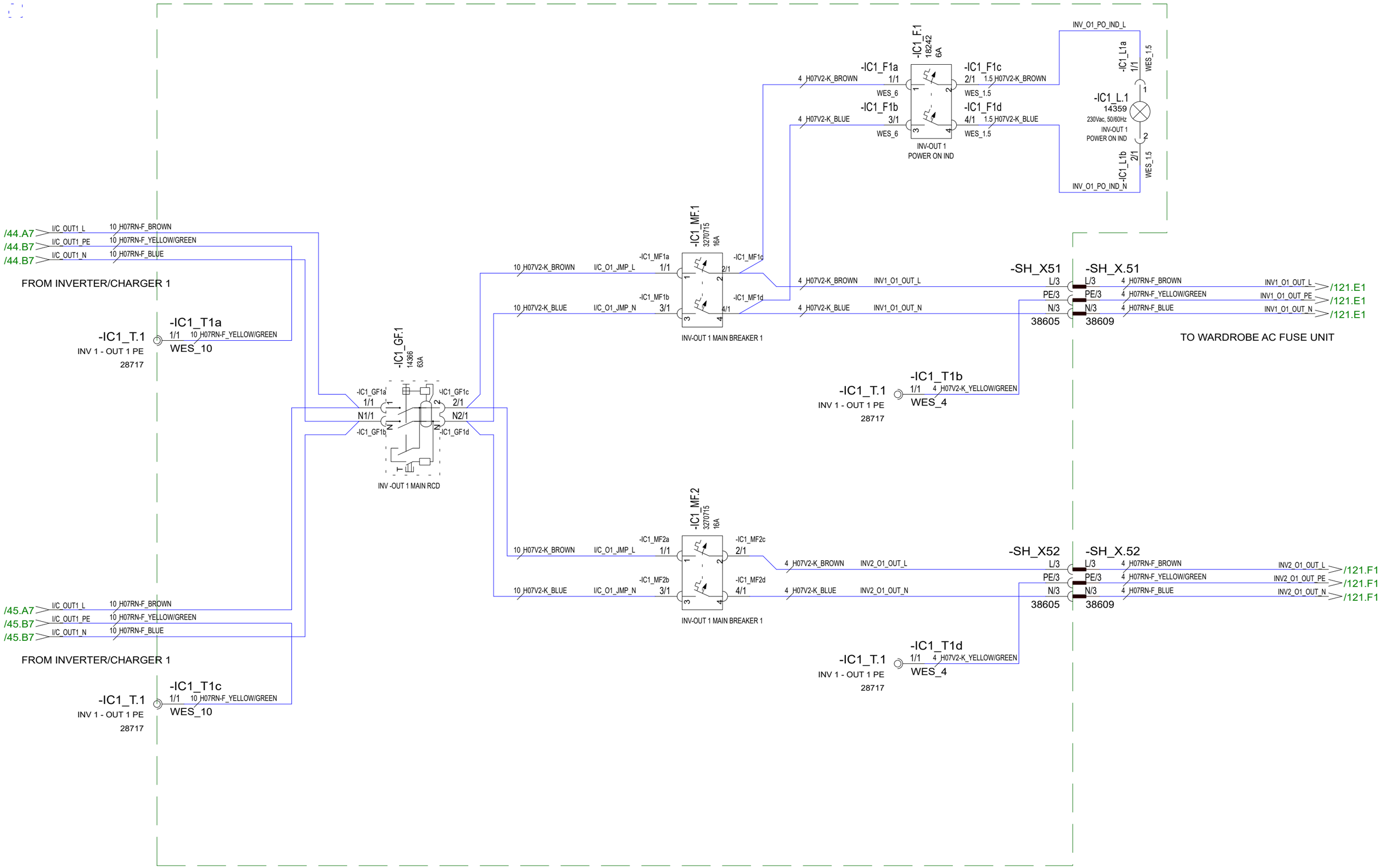


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;

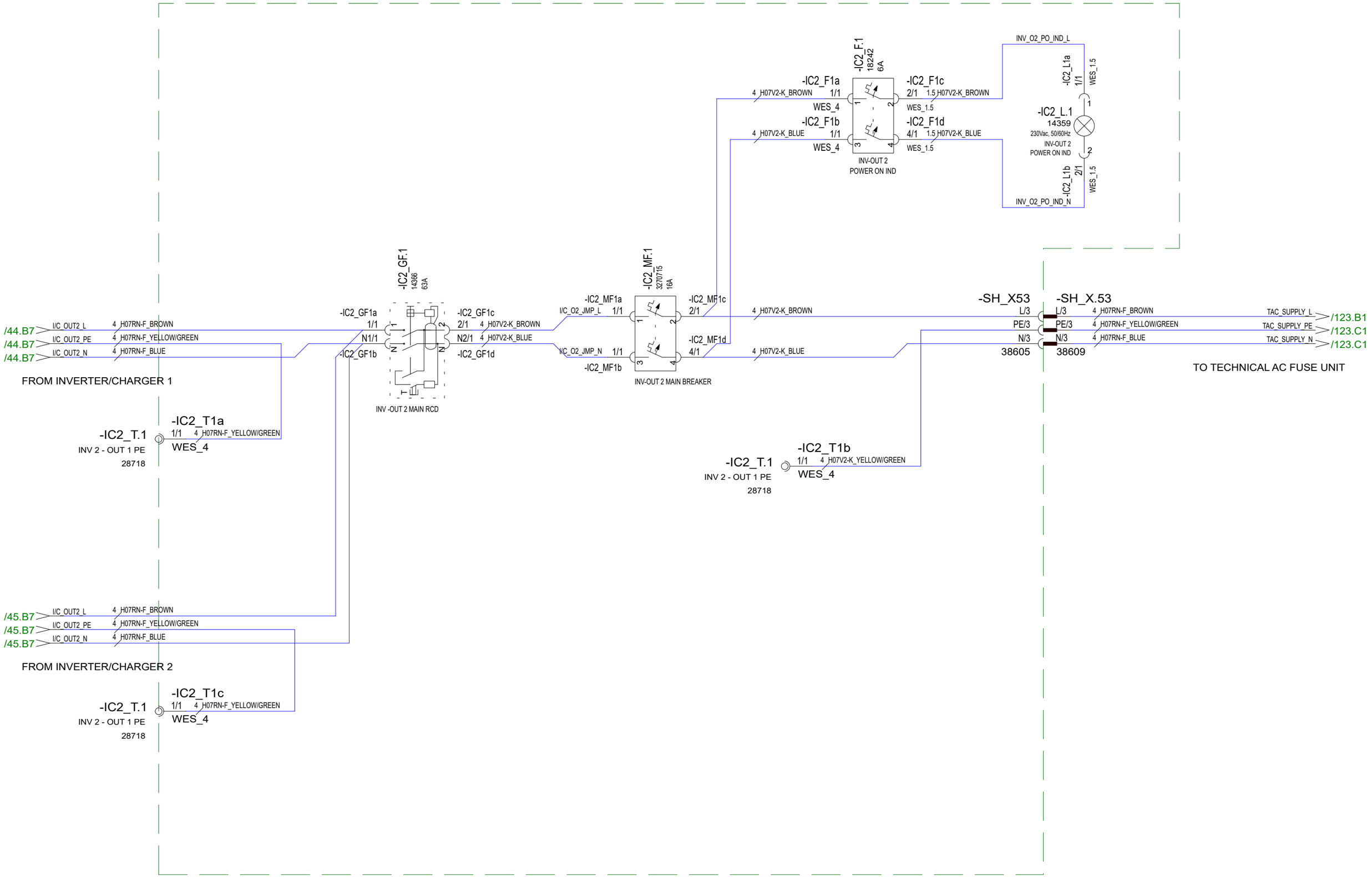
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar				
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	AC: TECH. AC DISTR BRK UNIT - EU		HL	123 / 444
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER 1 MAIN BRK UNIT, EU - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 124 / 444 Sheet

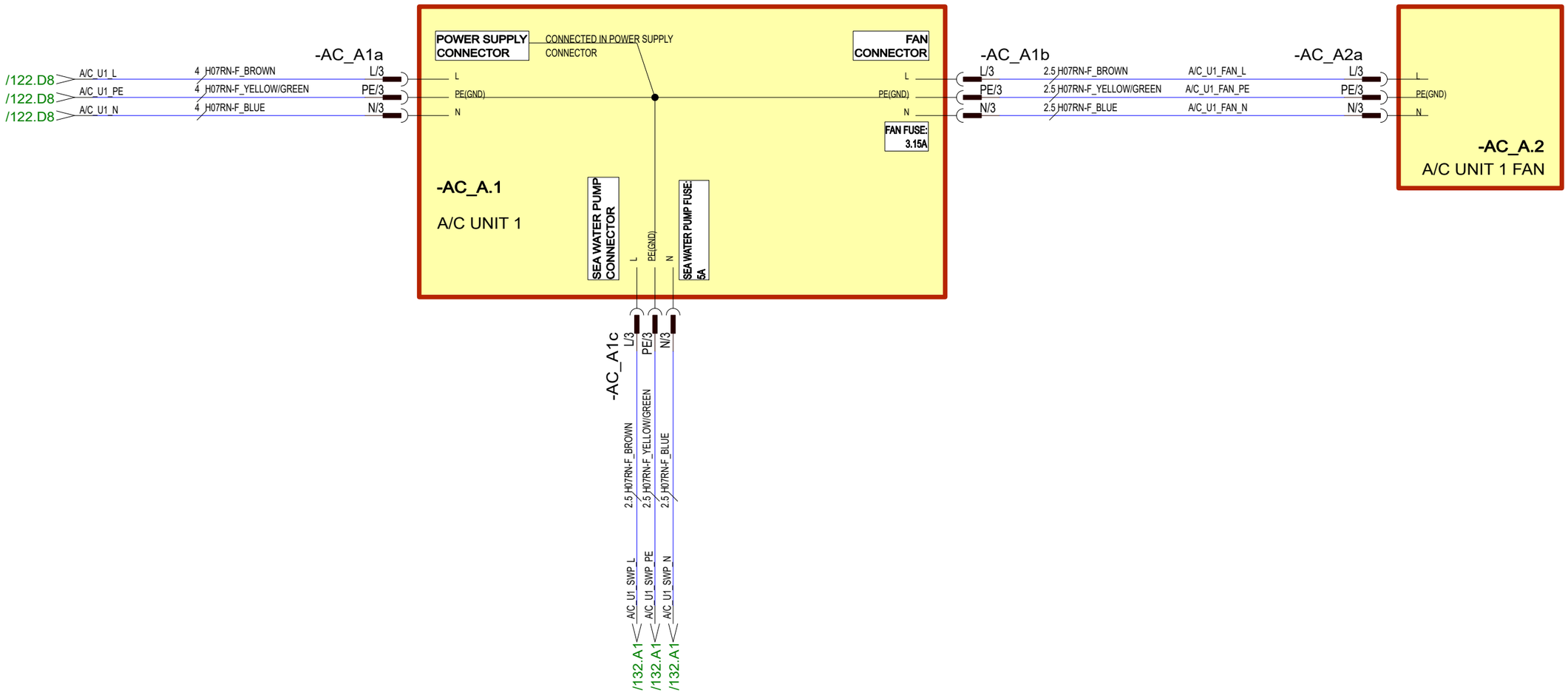


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER 2 MAIN BRK UNIT, EU - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	125 / 444 Sheet

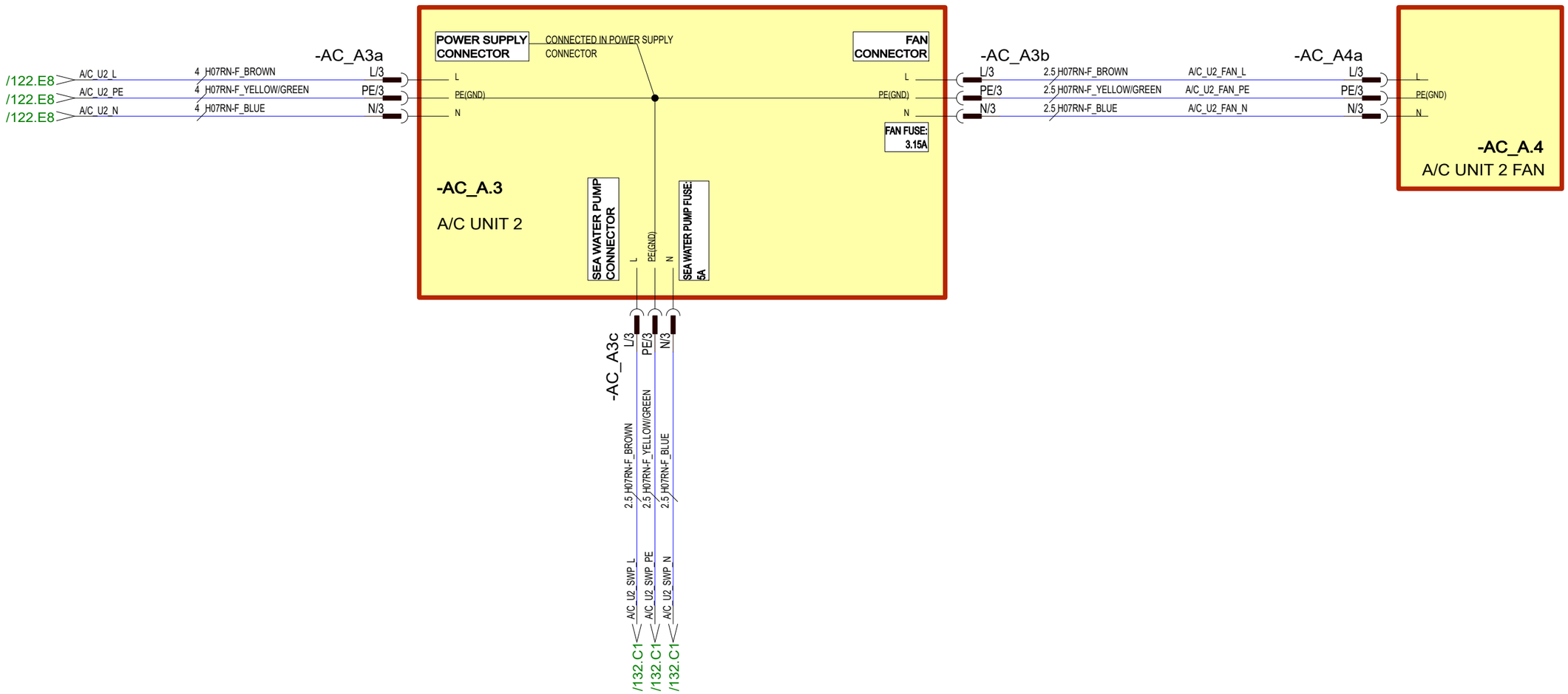
Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SOCKETS, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	126 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: WATER HEATER, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	127 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

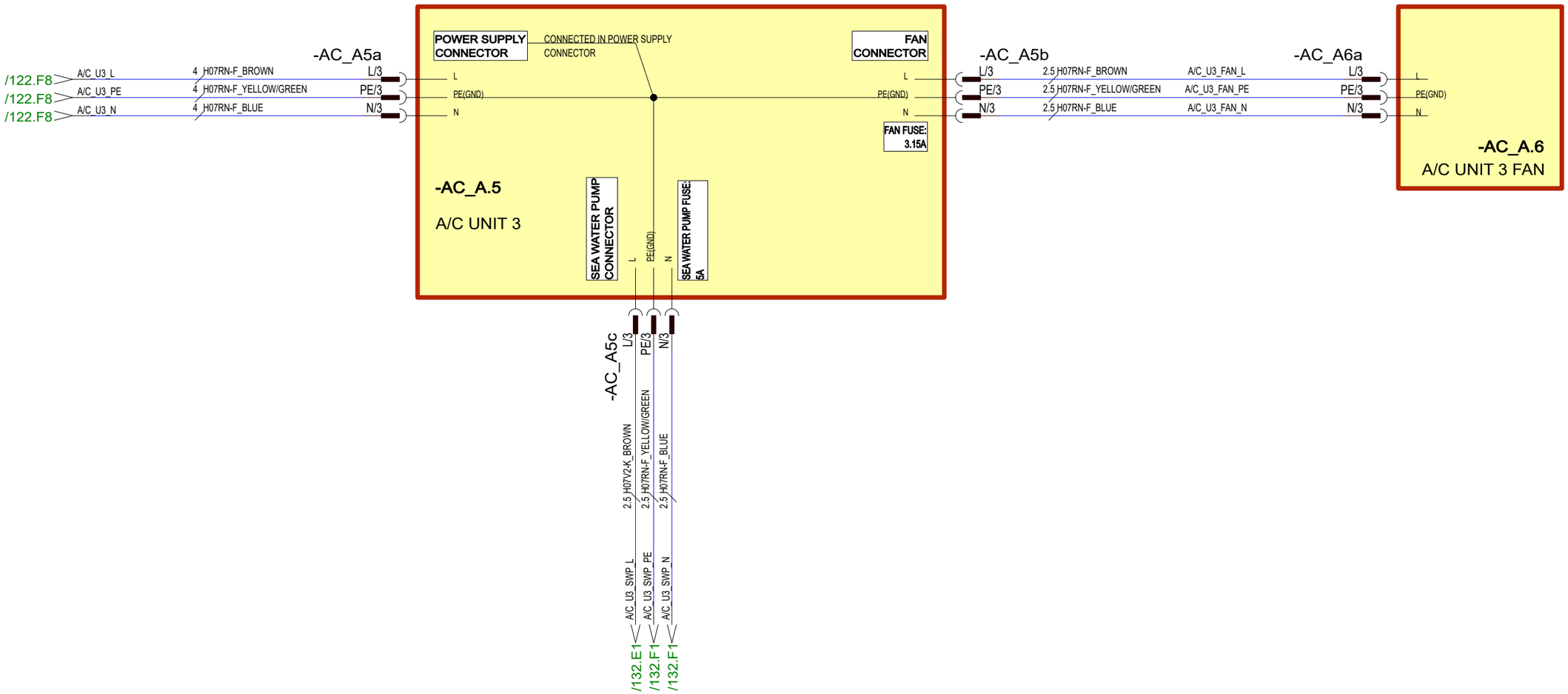
Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: ELECTRICAL GRILL, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	128 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



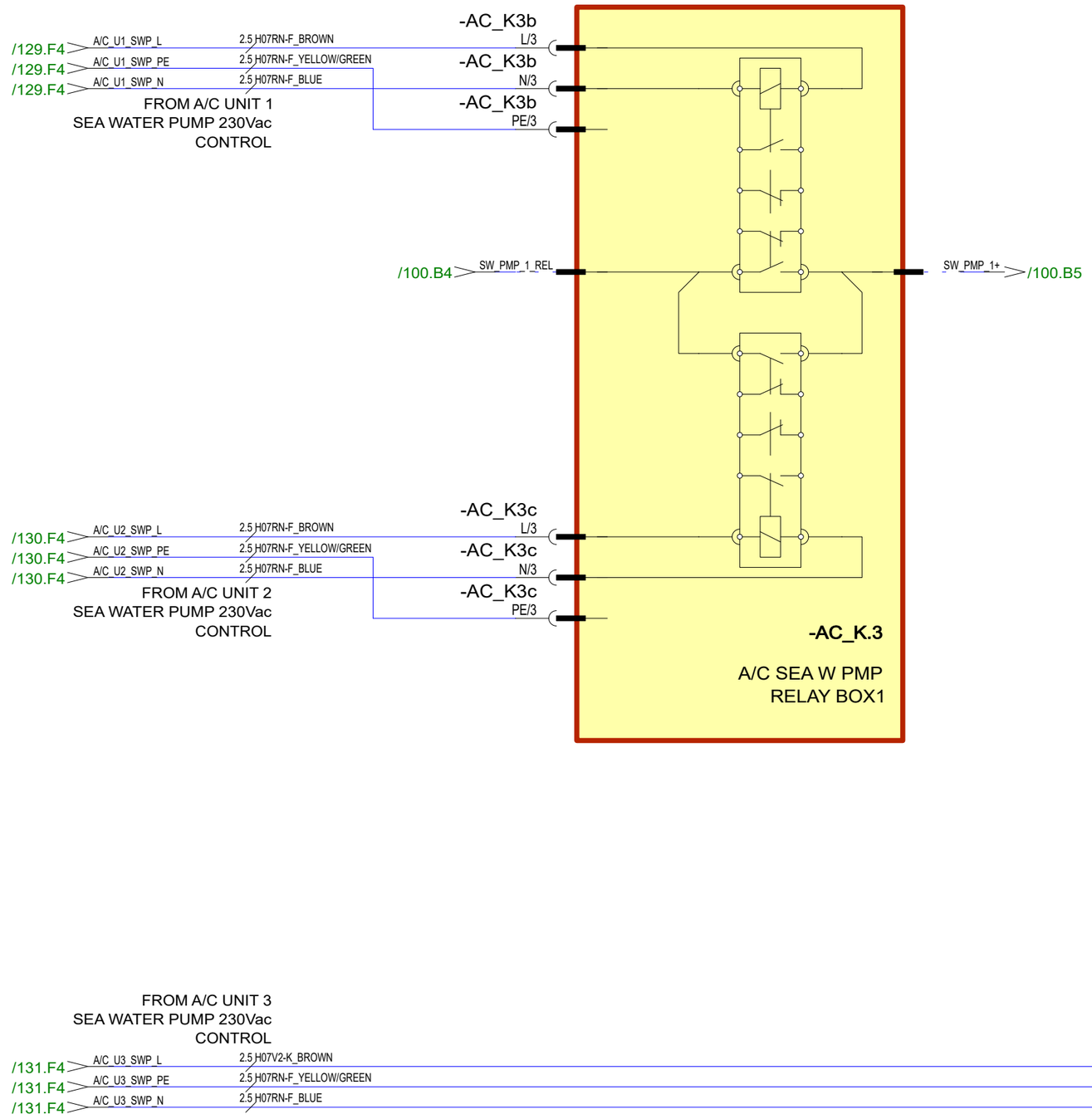
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 1, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	129 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

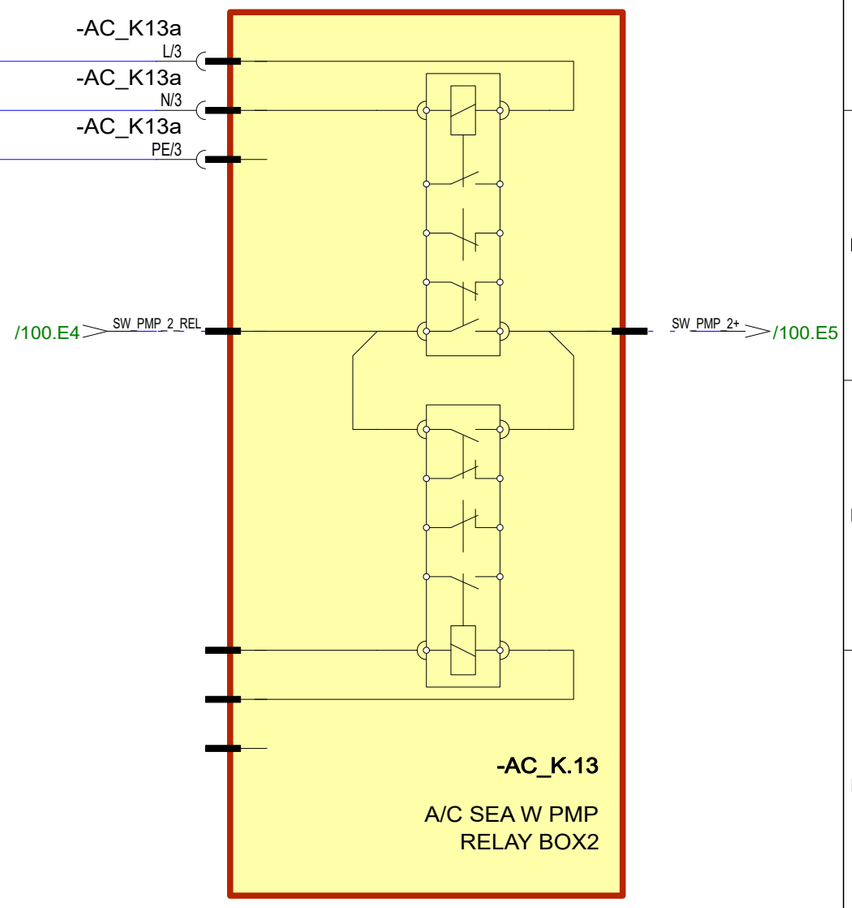


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 2, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	130 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 3, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	131/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



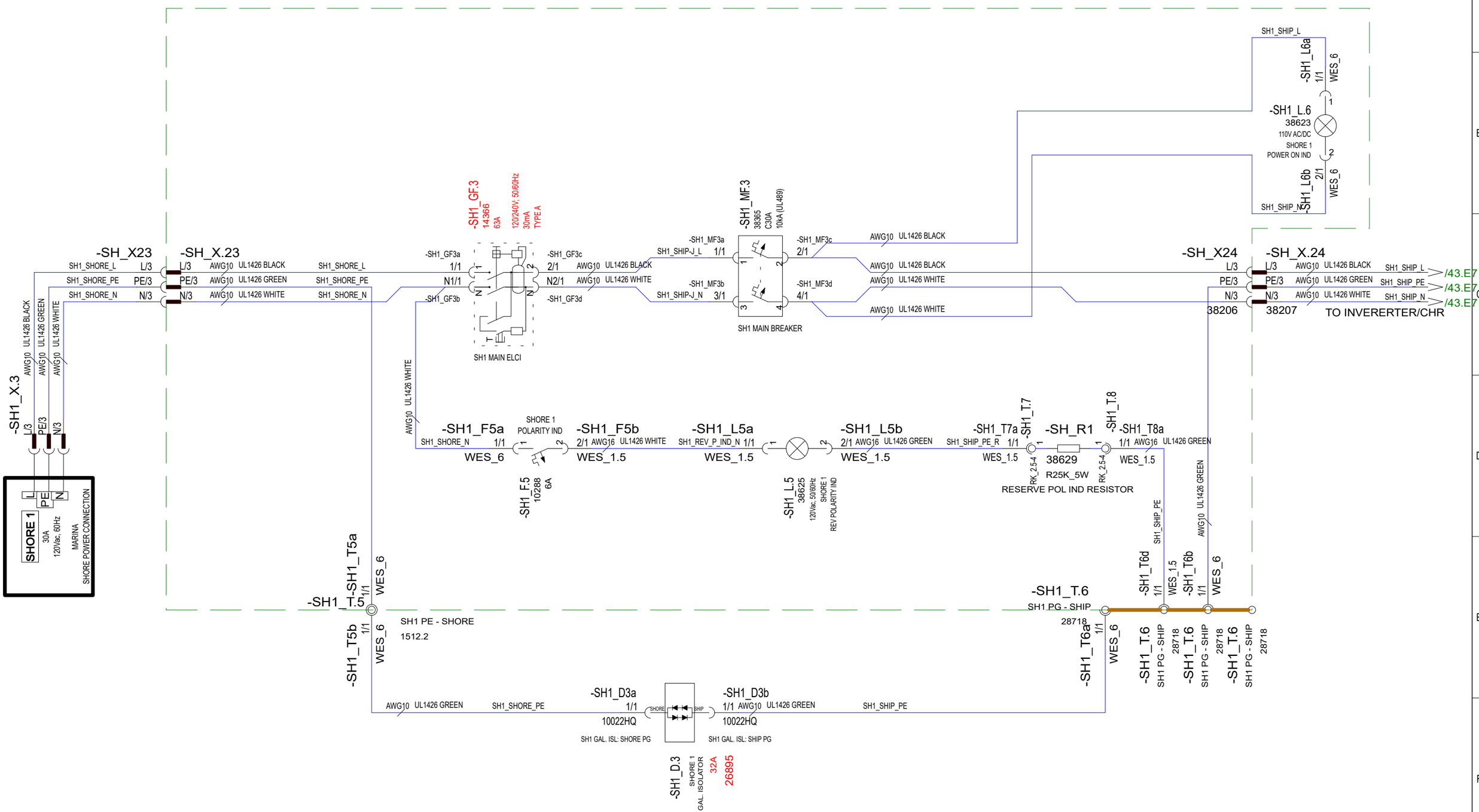


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C SEA W PUMP RELAY BOX - DIAGRAM	HL	132 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

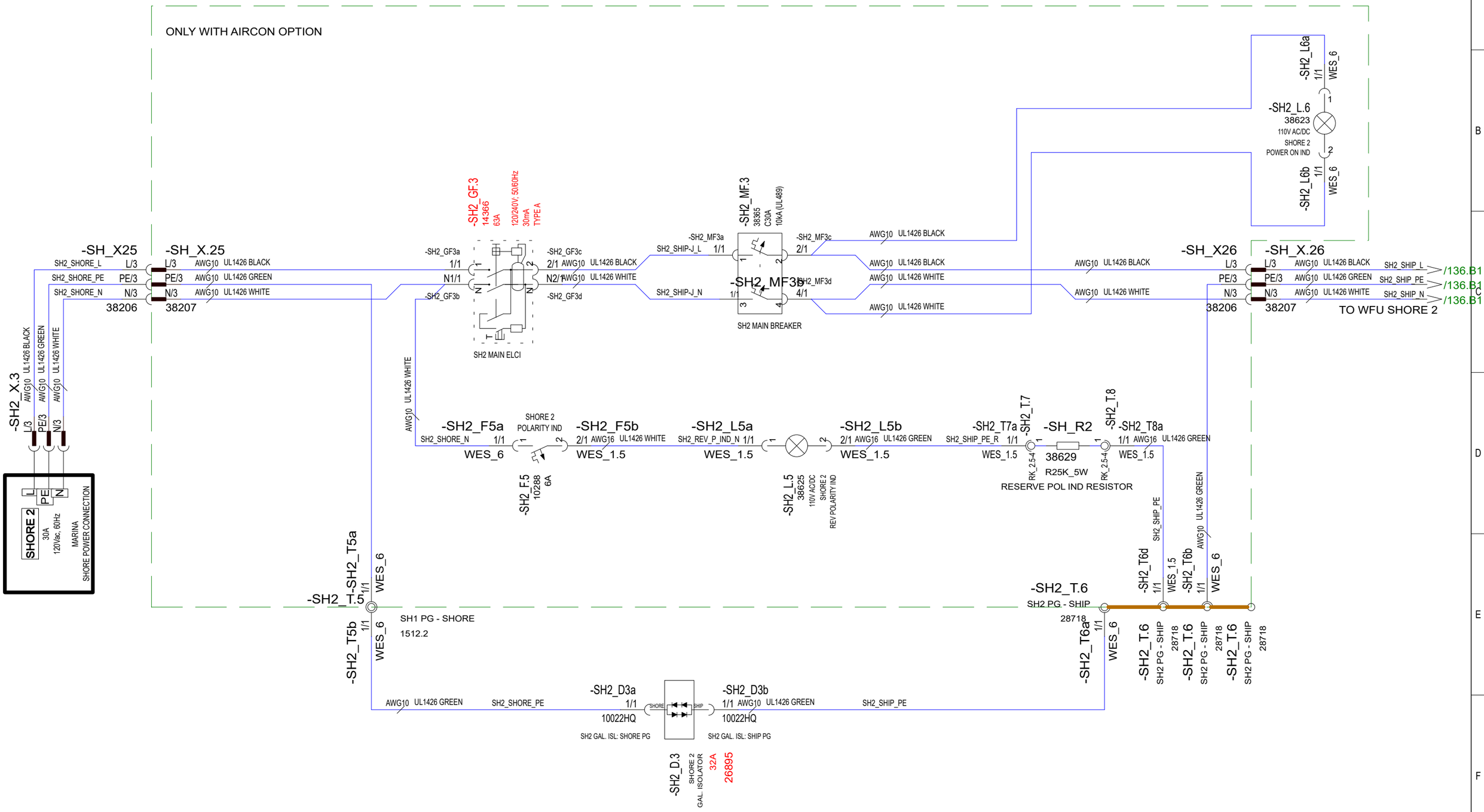
AC-SYSTEMS - USA

STANDARD

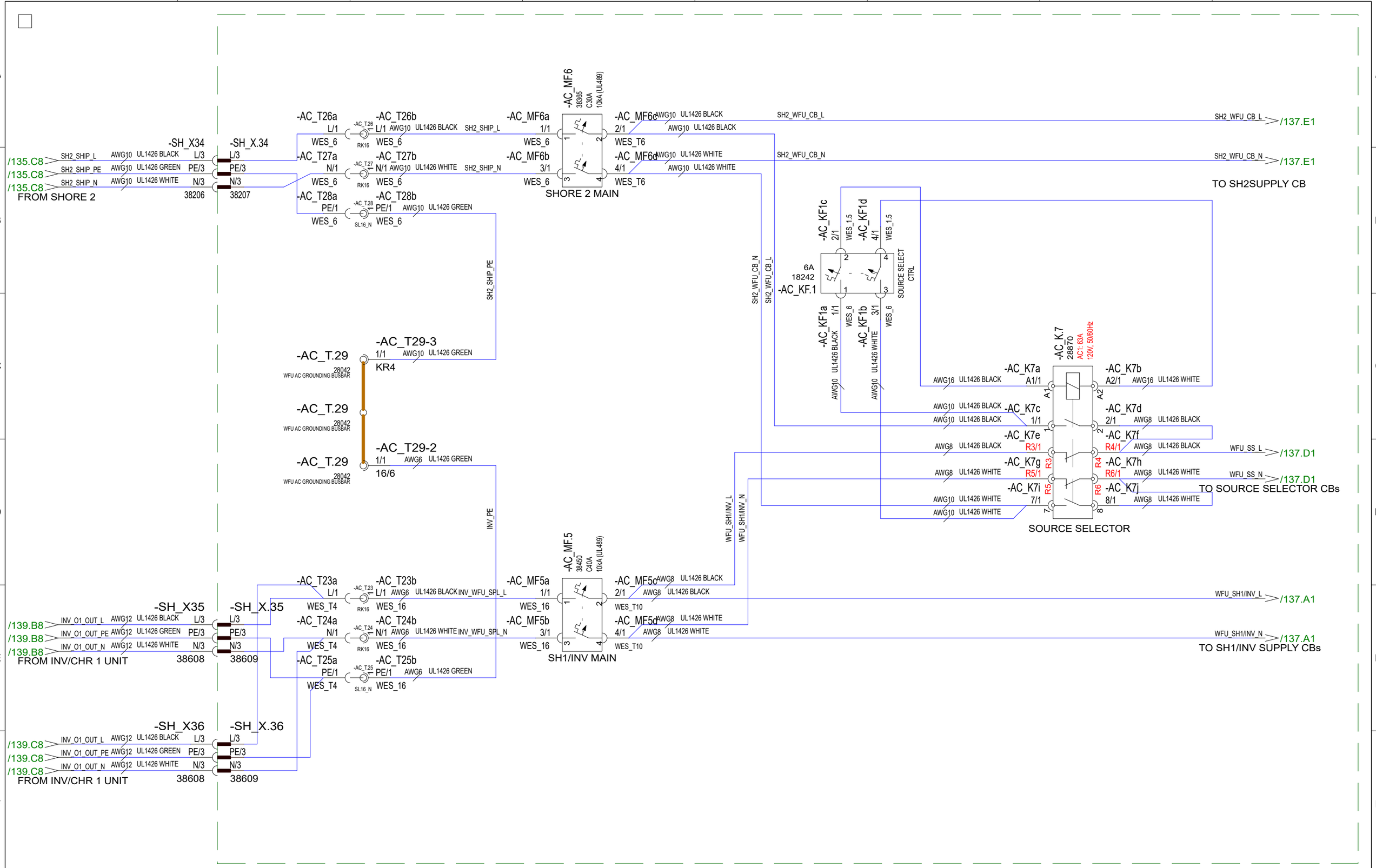
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	----- AC-SYSTEMS - USA	HL---	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	STANDARD Title	Loc	133 / 444 Sheet



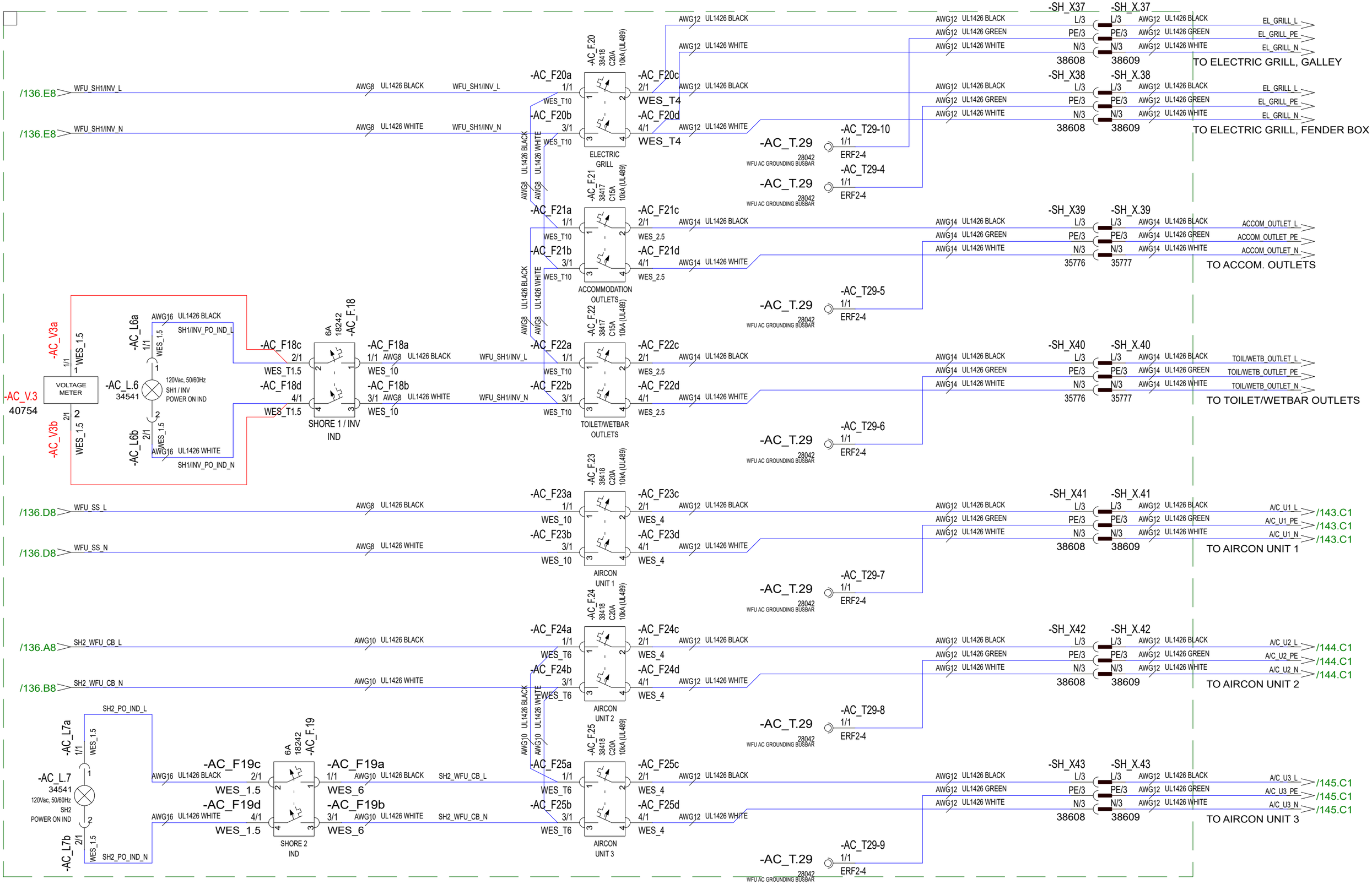
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 1 CONNECTION, USA - DIAGRAM	HL / 134 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet



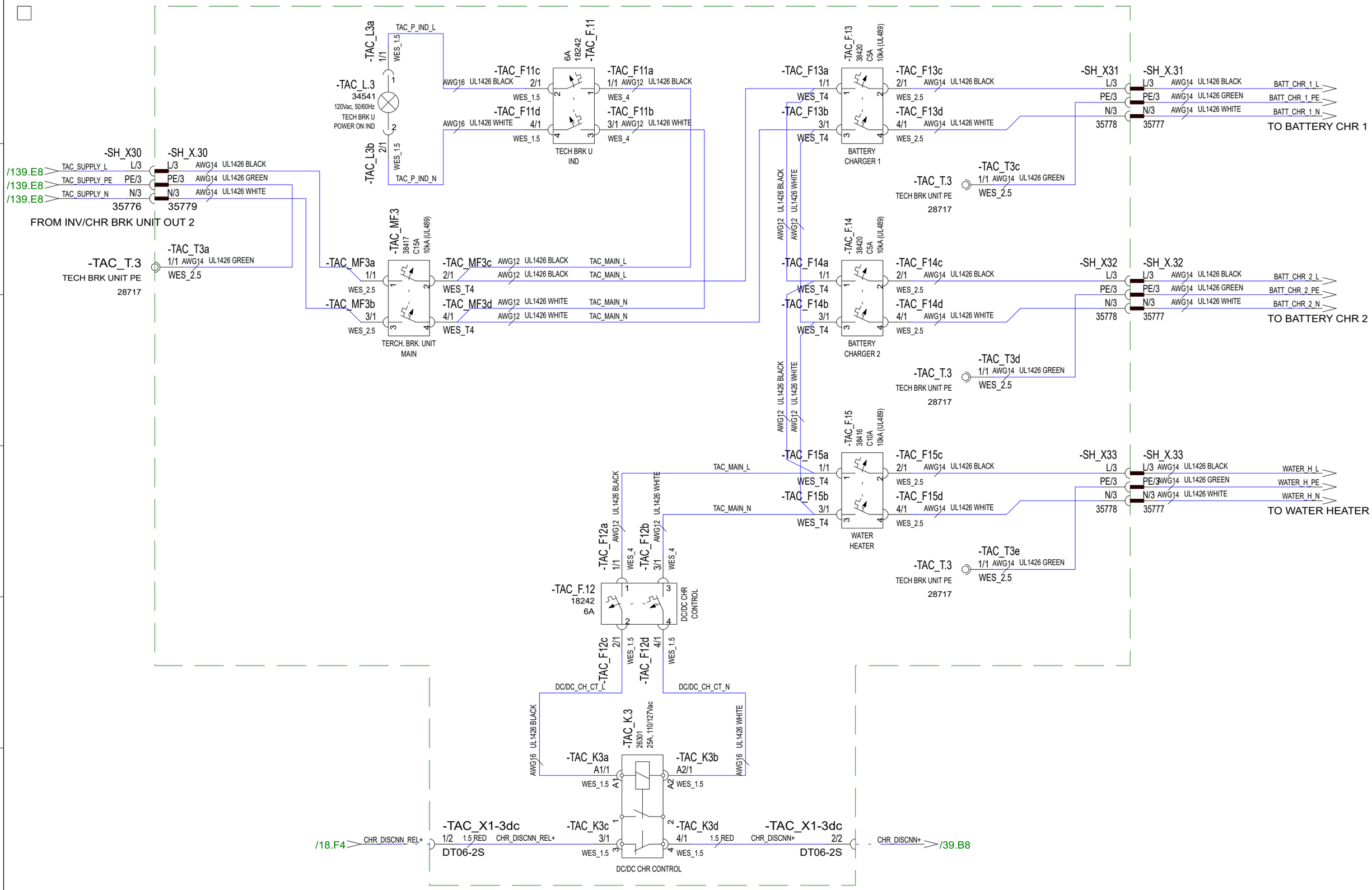
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 2 CONNECTION, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	135 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



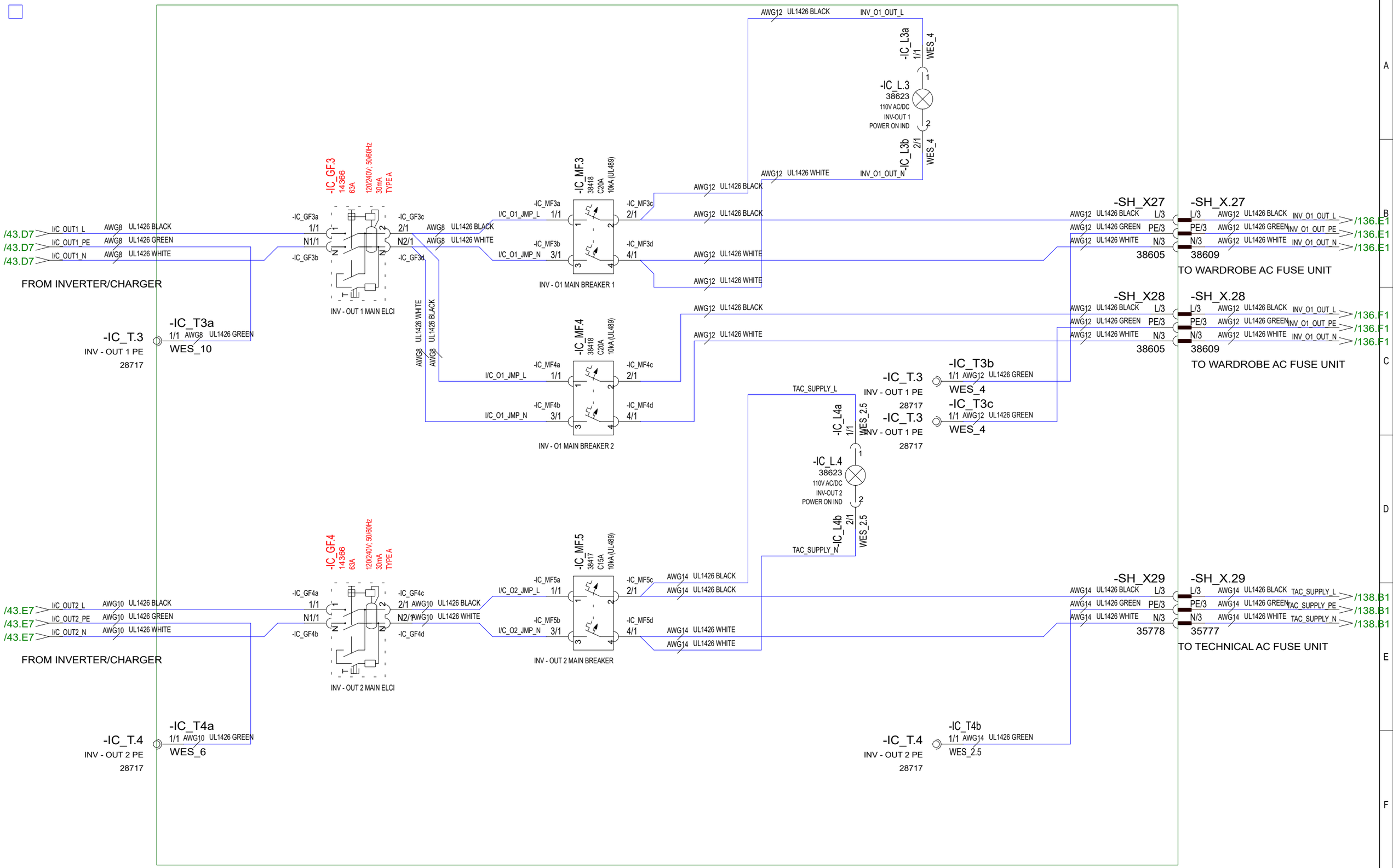
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AC_K7 TYPE 40A -> 63A (AC-1).	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, USA - DIAGRAM	HL / Loc
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	136 / 444 Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3 added.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3	Copyright by	45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, USA - DIAGRAM	HL / Loc
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	137 / 444 Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: TECH. AC DISTR BRK UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	138 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM	NAVIX	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER MAIN BRK. UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	139 / 444 Sheet

FWD CABIN

FWD TOILET

MAIN CABIN

AFT CABIN

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev. 3		45	AC: SOCKETS, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	140 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

WATER
HEATER

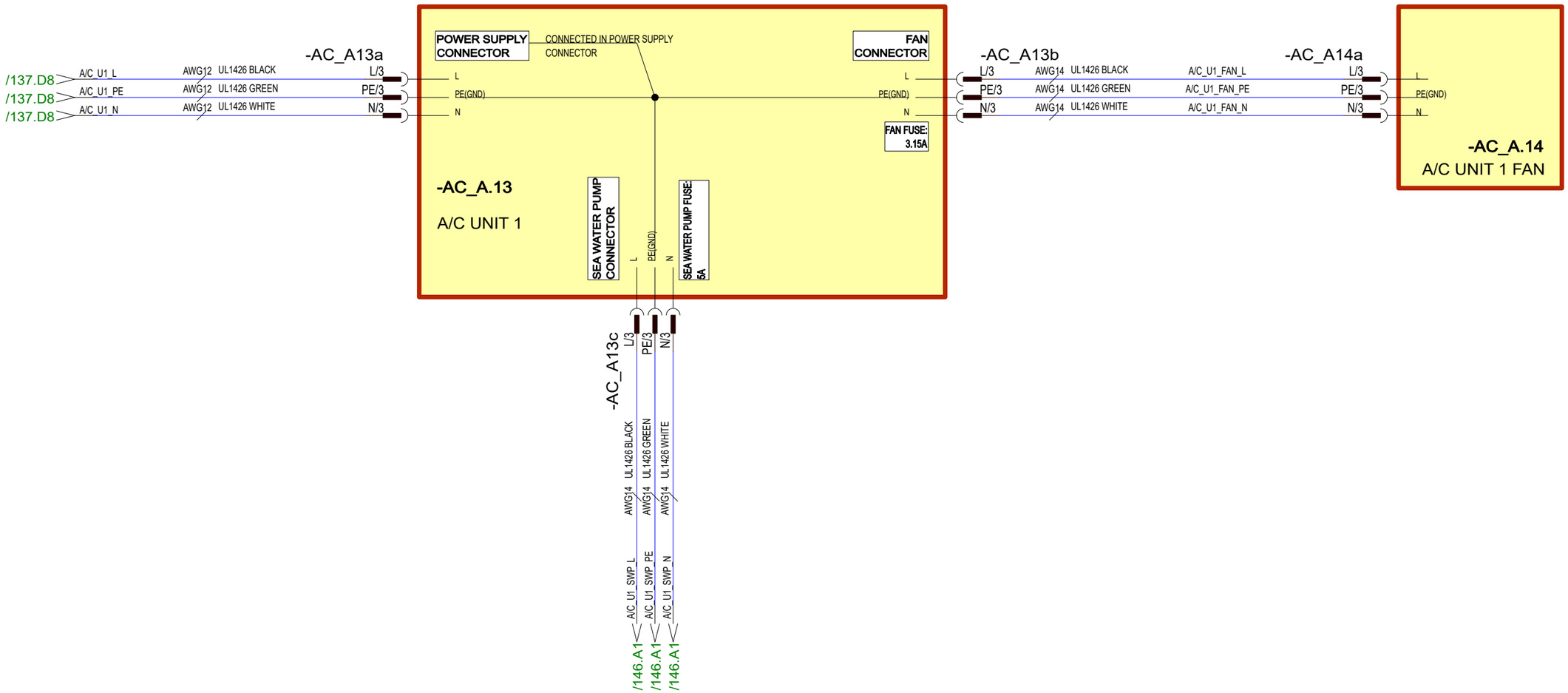
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: WATER HEATER, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	141/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

WETBAR
GRILL

COVER CLOSING
CUT-OFF SWITCH
FOR Vac POWER

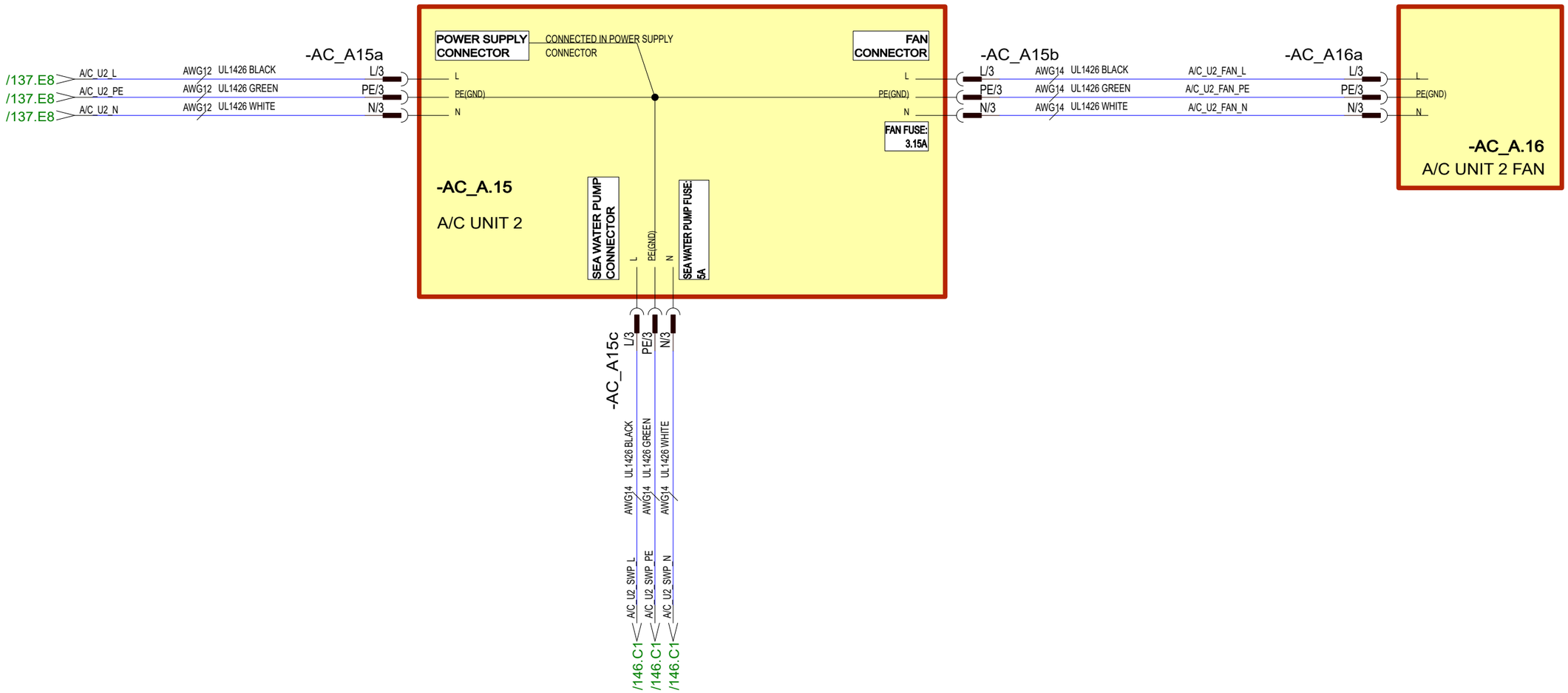
FENDEX BOX GRILL
GRILL

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: ELECTRICAL GRILL, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	142 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

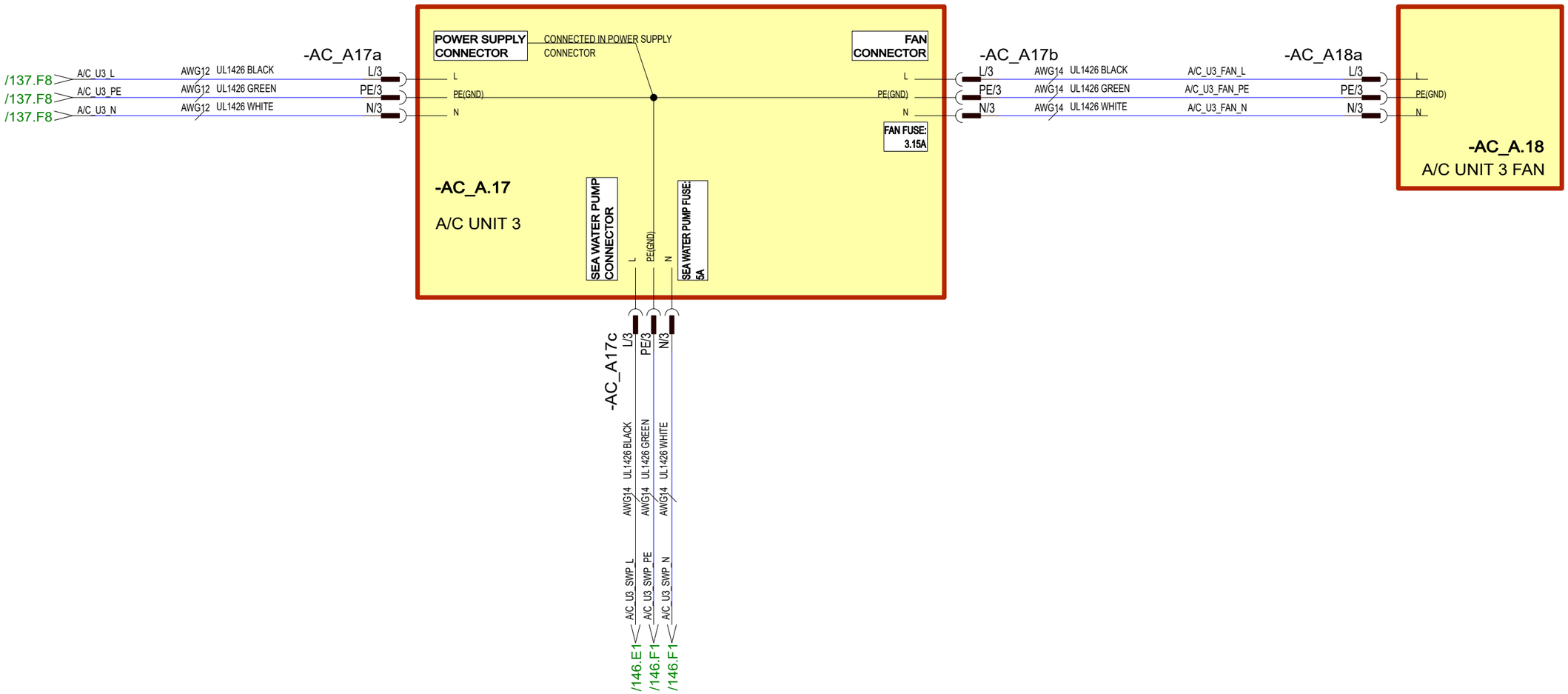


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 1, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	143 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Copyright by NAVIX

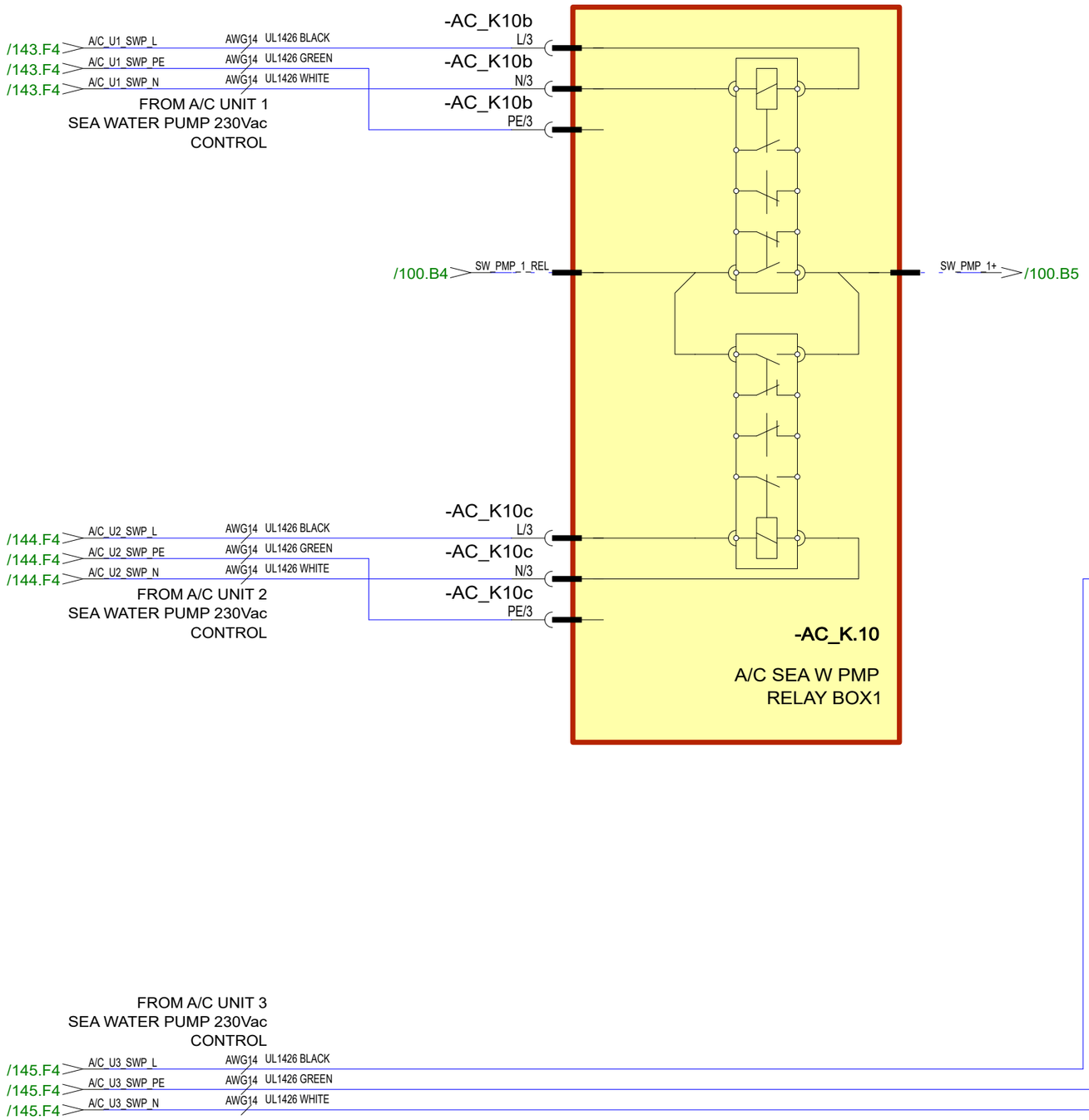


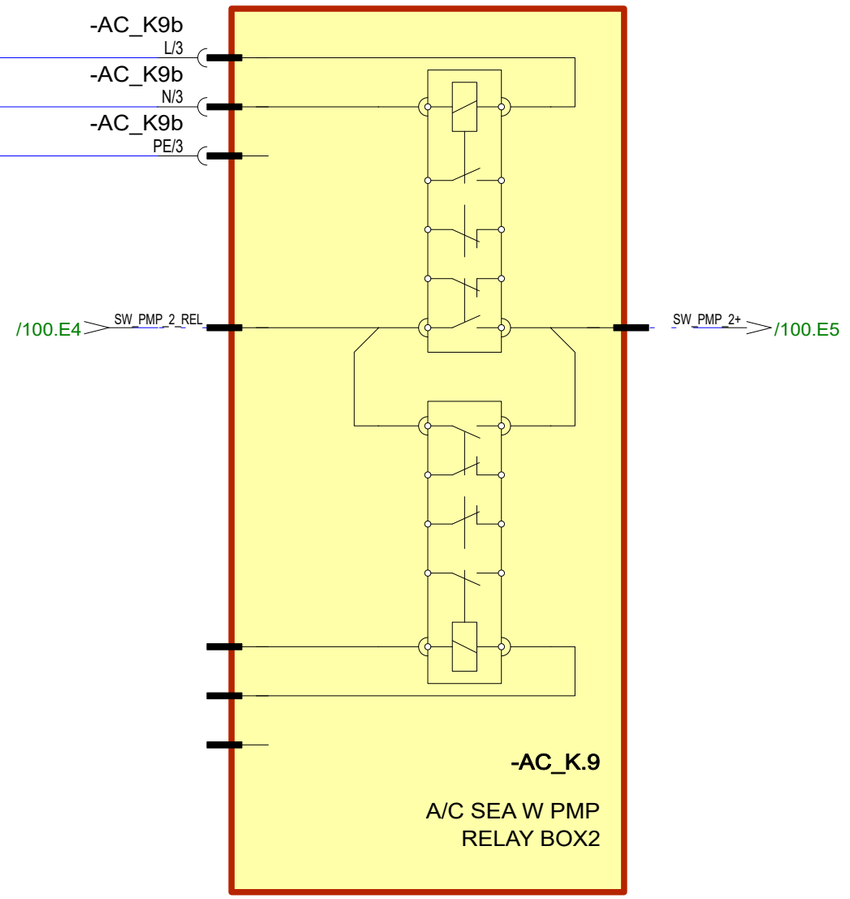
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 2, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	144 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar				
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM						
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3	NAVIX	45	AC: A/C UNIT 3, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	145 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID





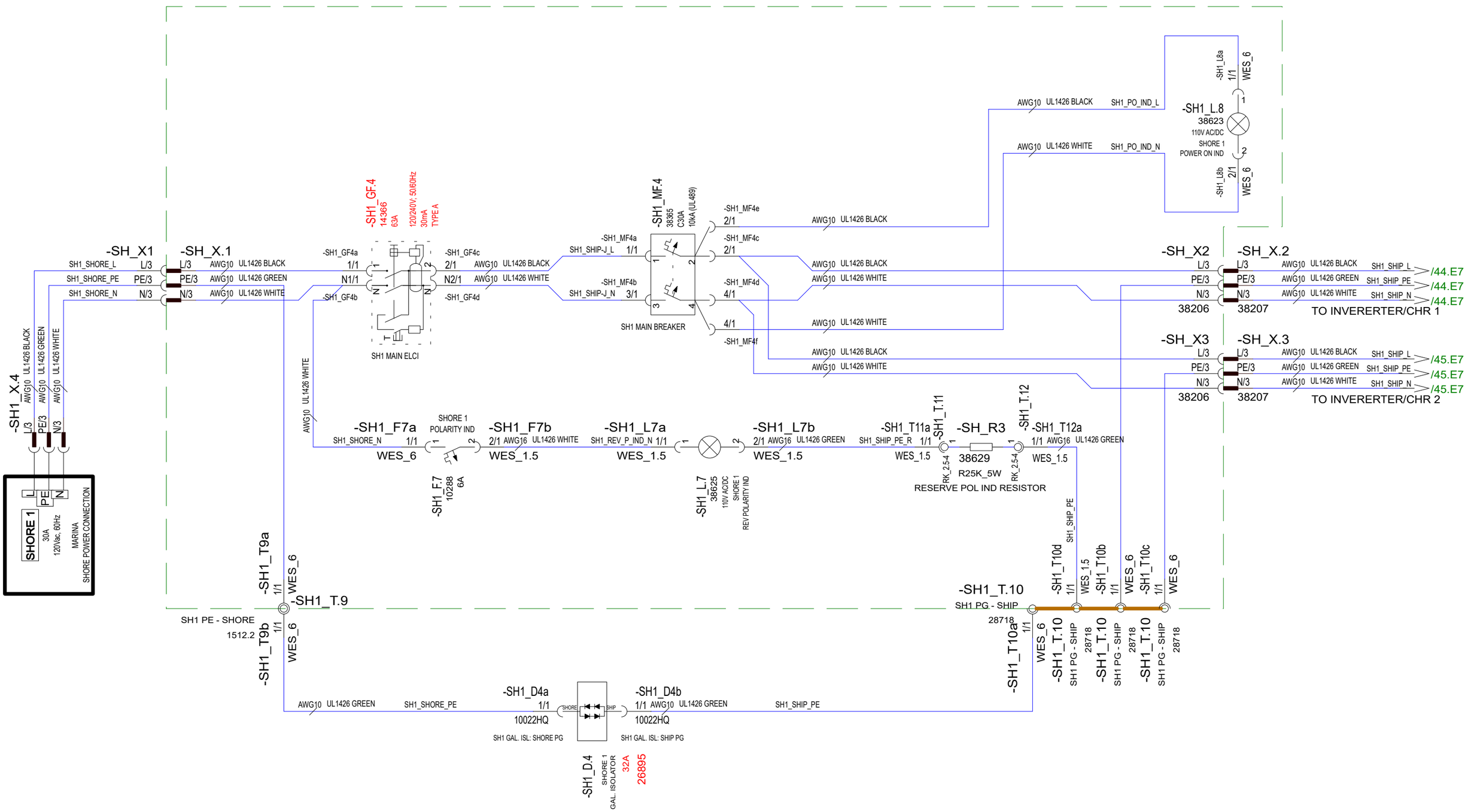
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C SEA W PUMP RELAY BOX, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	146 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat: Axopar | Sub-product code: | Product code: | Project ID:

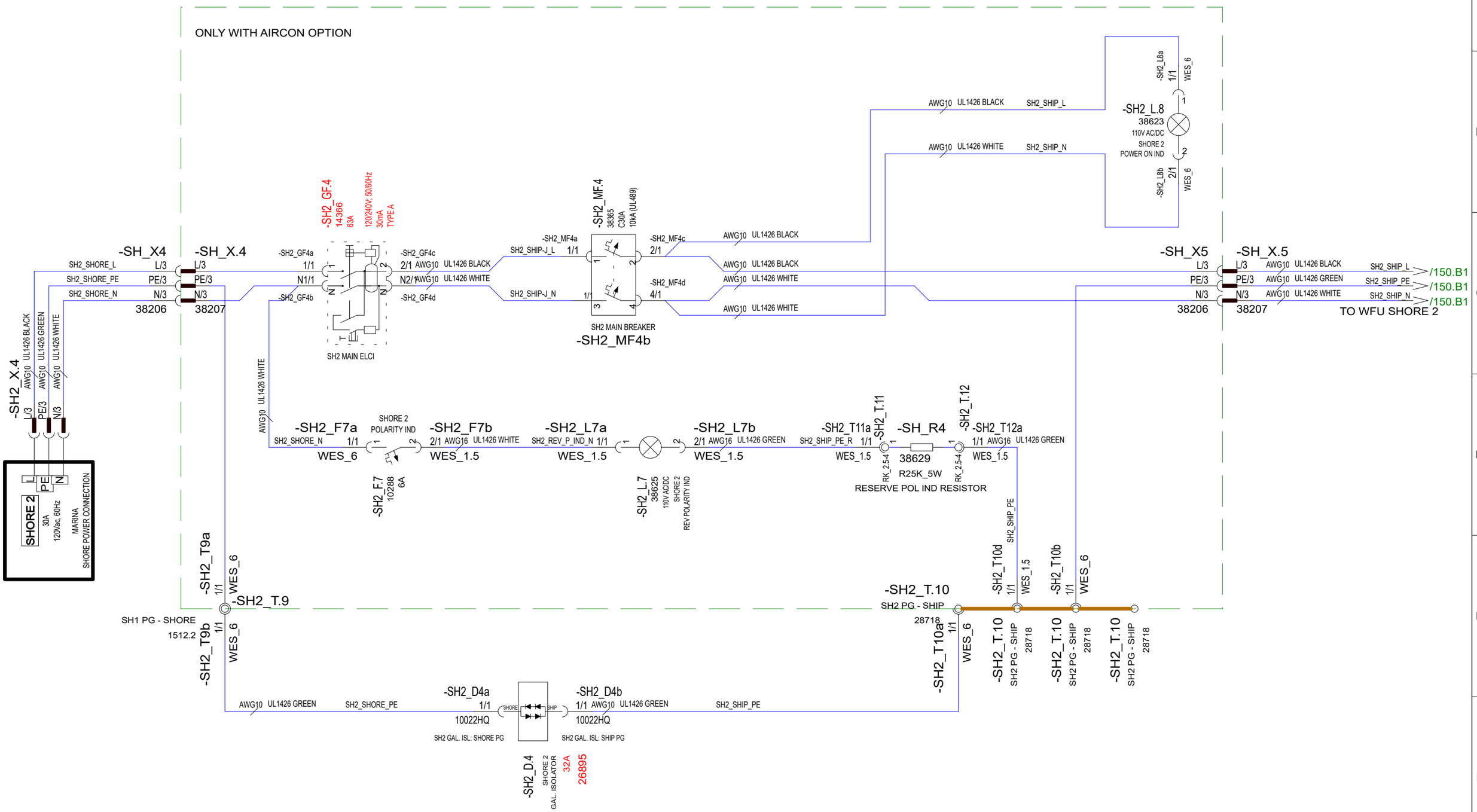
AC-SYSTEMS - USA

ZERO EMISSION

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	----- AC-SYSTEMS - USA	HL---	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	ZERO EMISSION Title	Loc	147 / 444 Sheet



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
4.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, SH1 IND BRK REMOVED, IND LED CHANGED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 1 CONNECTION, USA - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 148 / 444 Sheet

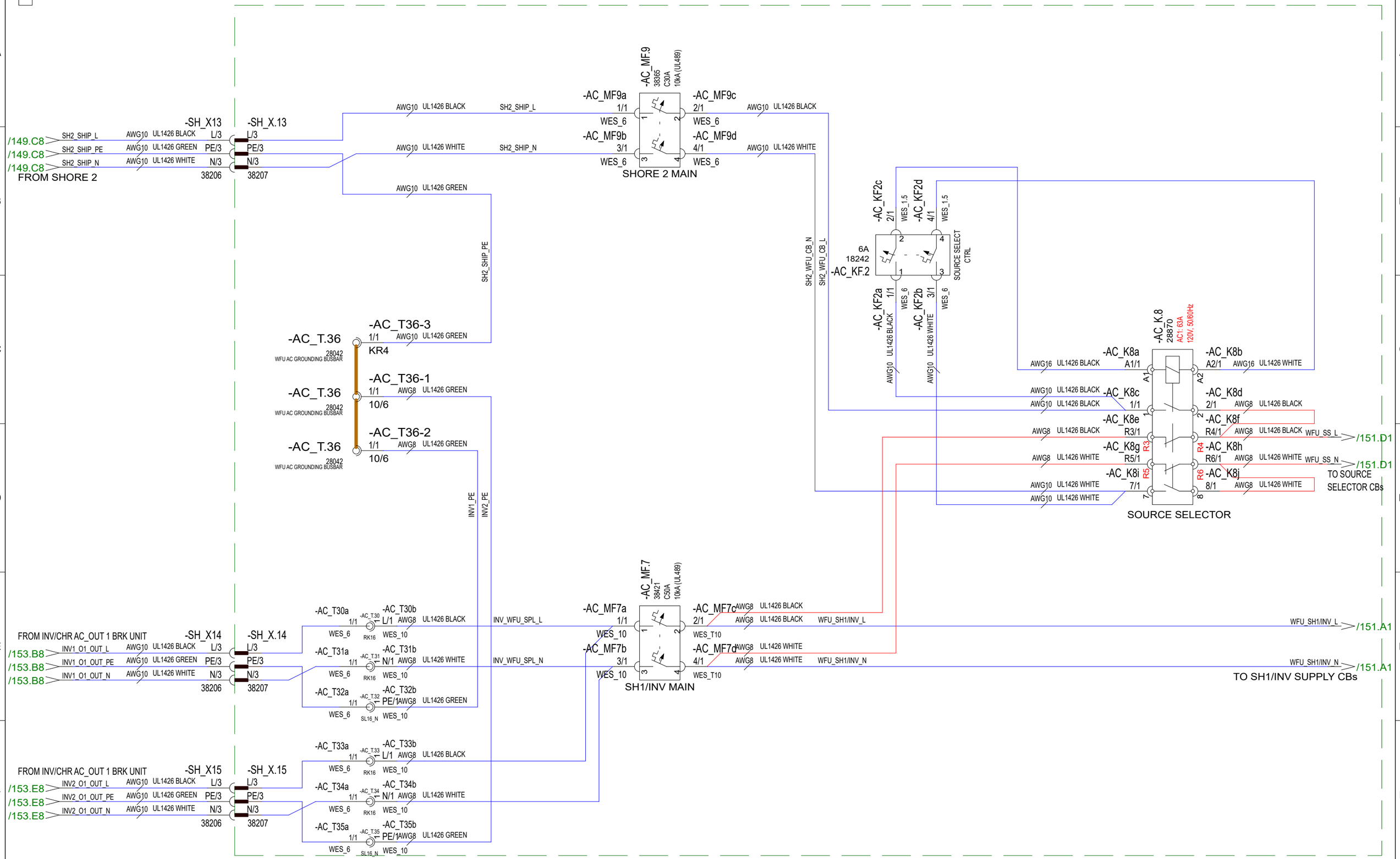


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, SH1 IND BRK REMOVED, IND LED CHANGED.

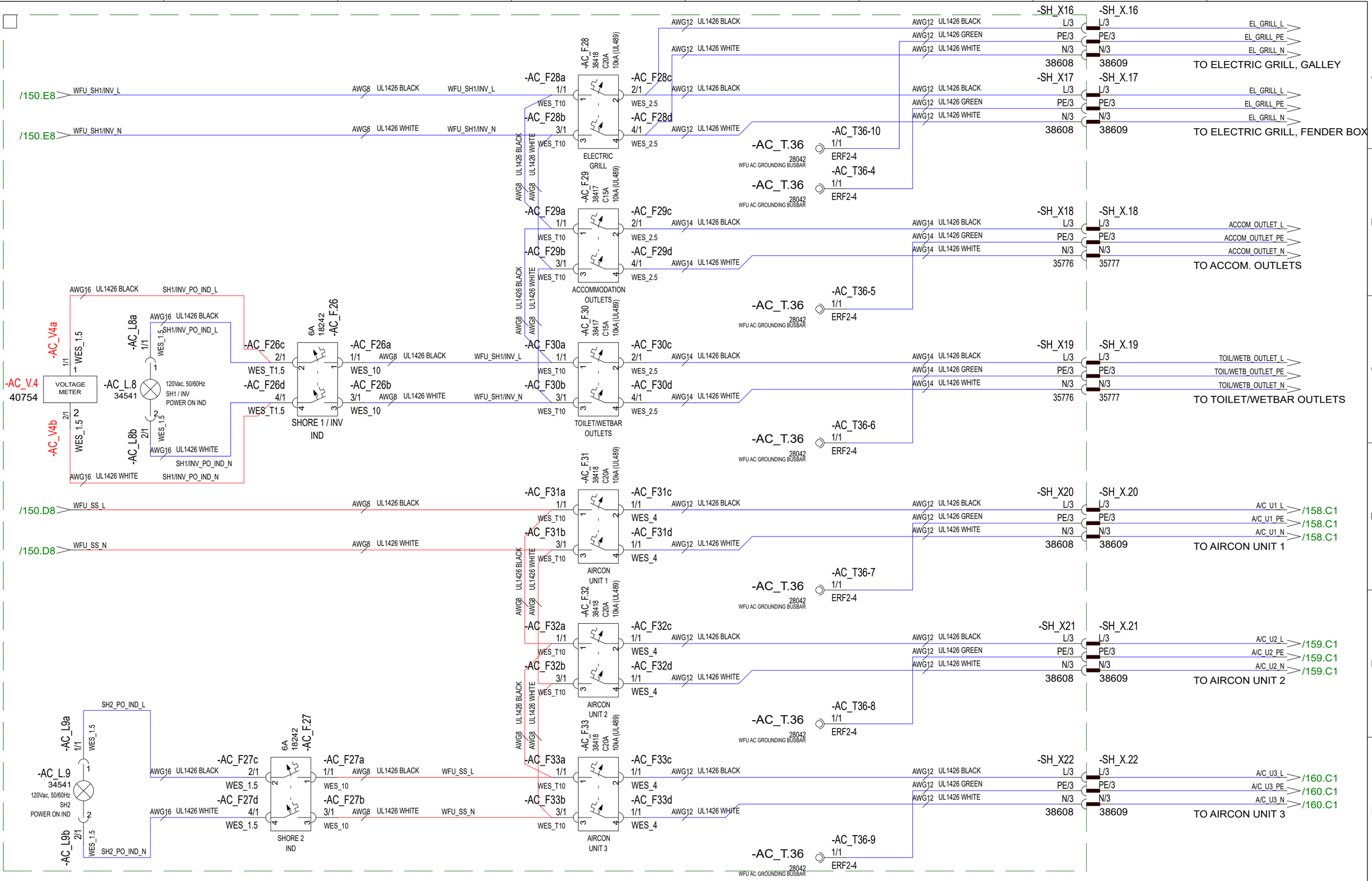
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title		Loc
45	AC: SHORE 2 CONNECTION, USA - DIAGRAM		



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AC_MF8 removed, AC_K8 type modified 40A -> 63A (AC-1), SH1/INV FEED AWG10->AWG8.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; QUICK CONNECTORS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	150 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

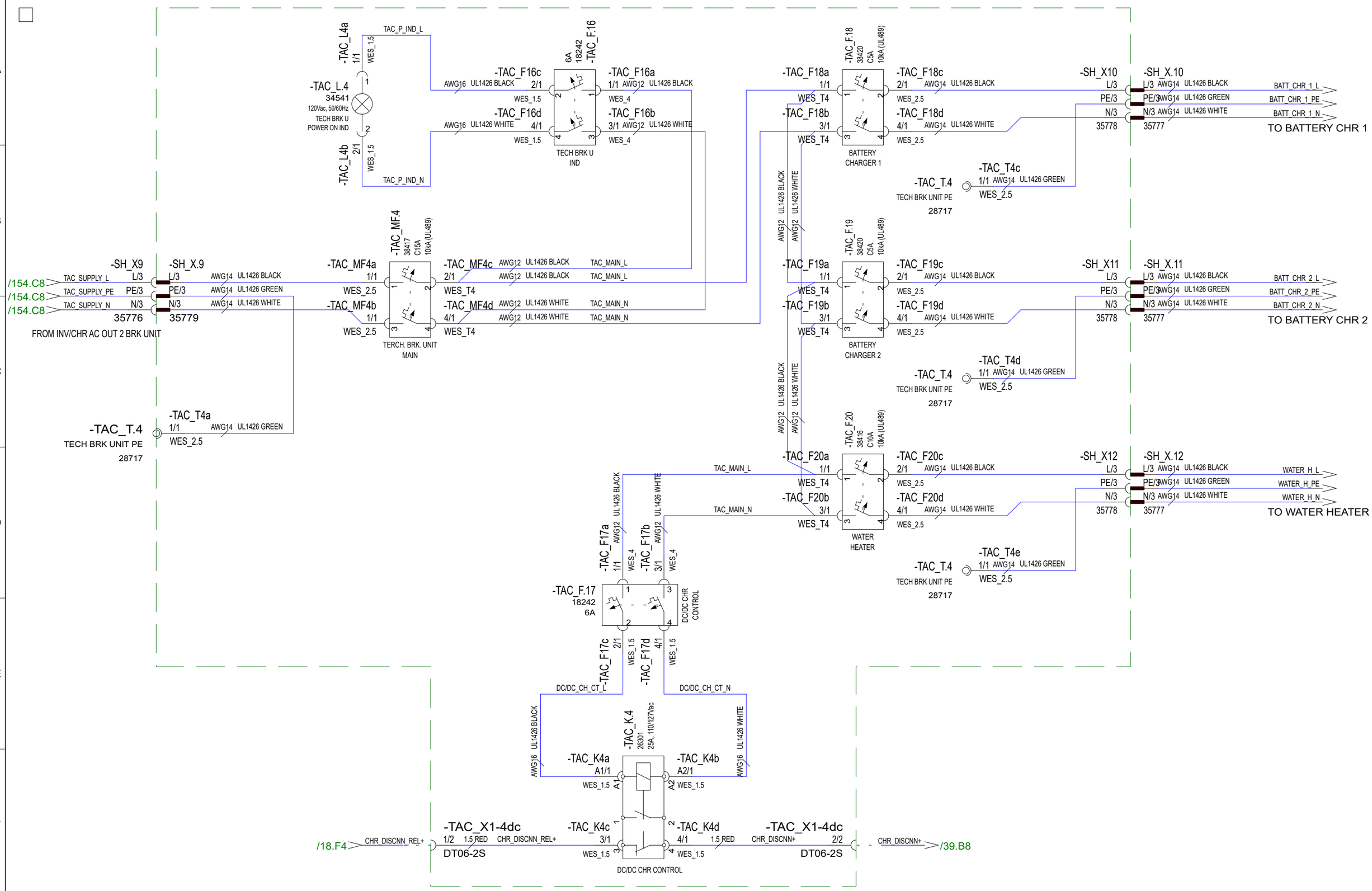


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4, added, SH1/INV FEED AWG10->AWG8.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	151/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



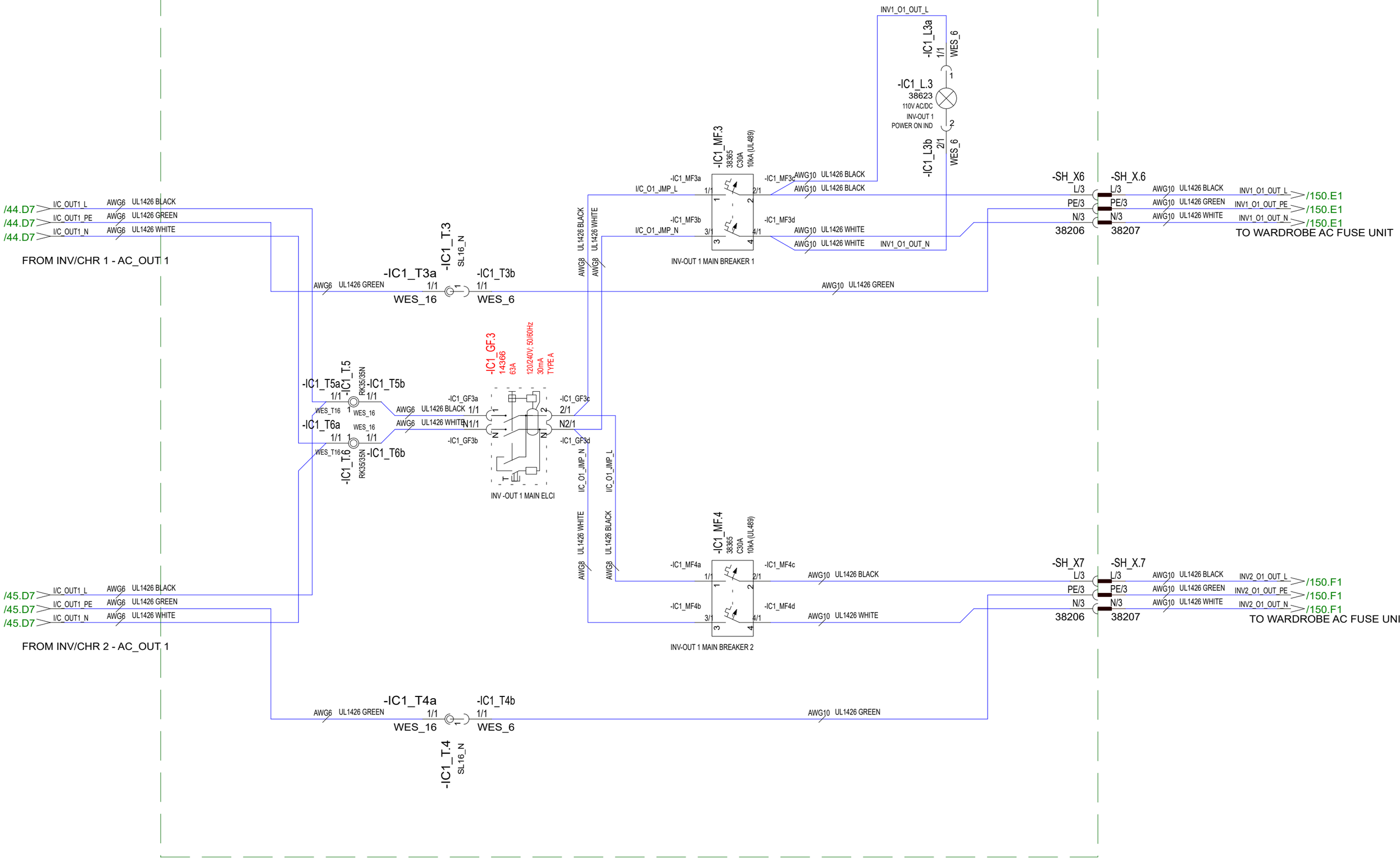
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS (SH_XX) ADDED. 2nd SUPPLY REMOVED

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

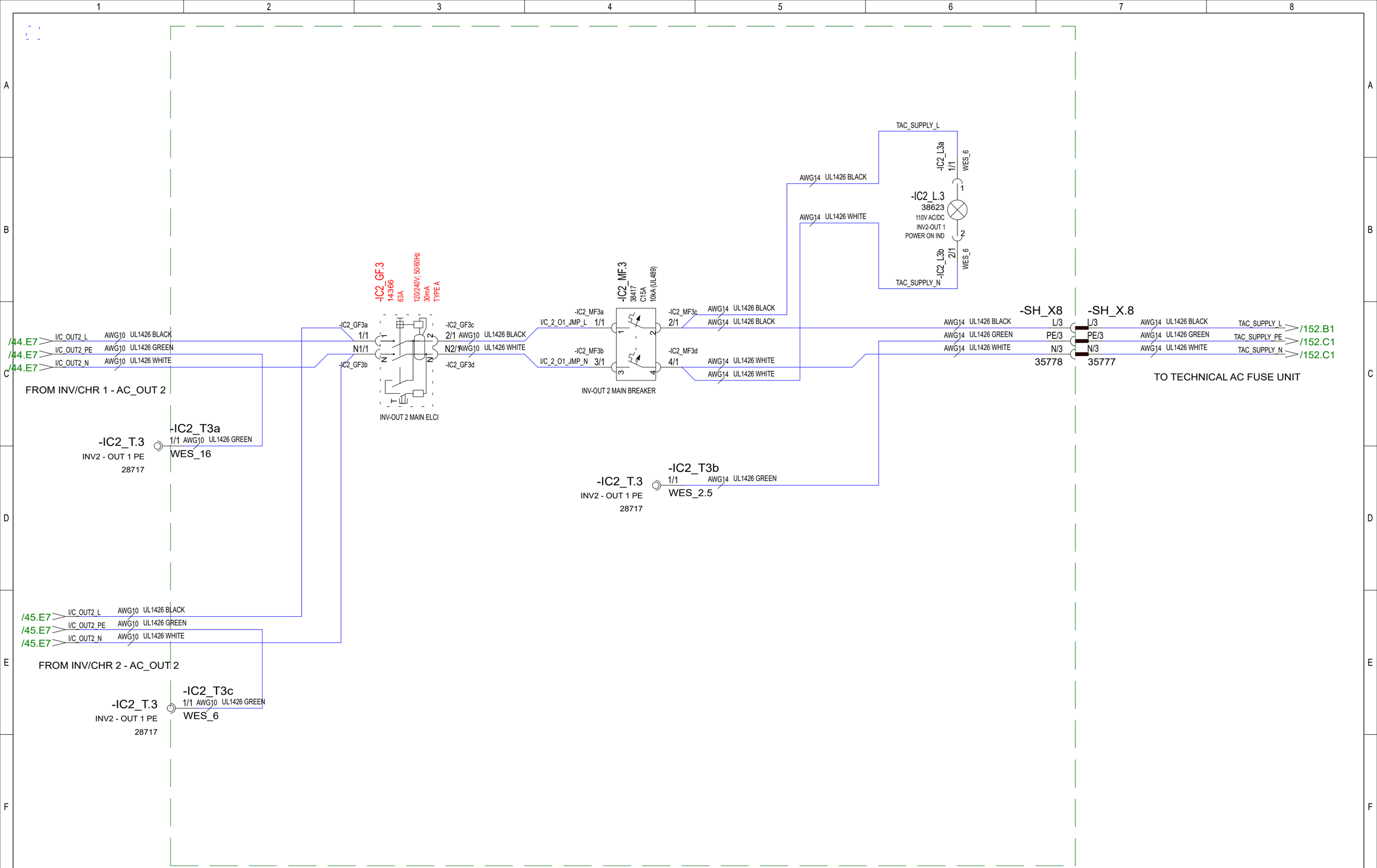
NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar				
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	AC: TECH. AC DISTR BRK UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	152 / 444	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; INV/CHR OUT1 CONNECTIONS NOW BEFORE ELCI	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER 1 MAIN BRK UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM		153 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; INV/CHR OUT 2 CONNECTIONS NOW BEFORE ELCI.	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER 2 MAIN BRK UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet 154 / 444

FWD CABIN

FWD TOILET

MAIN CABIN

AFT CABIN

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev. 3		45	AC: SOCKETS, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	155 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

WATER
HEATER

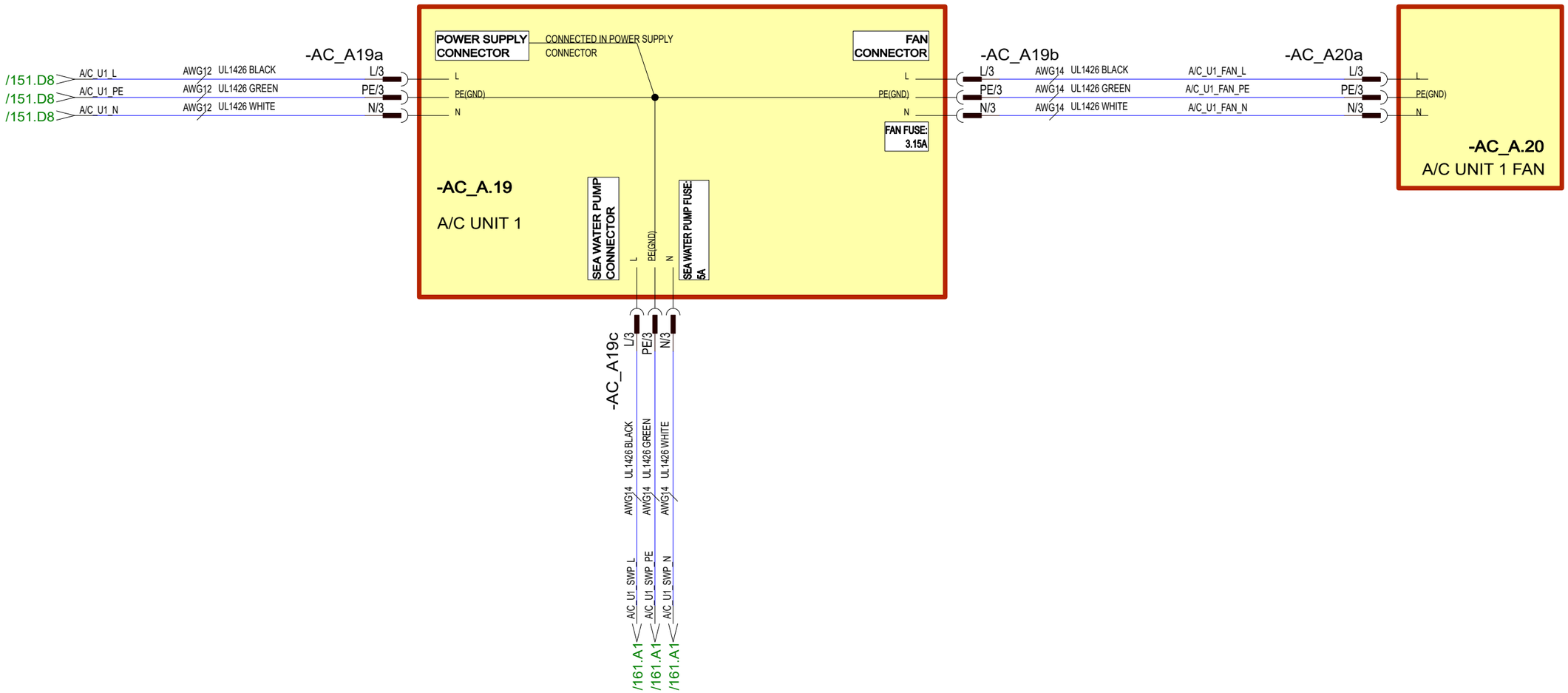
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: WATER HEATER, USA - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	HL Loc	156 / 444 Sheet

WETBAR
GRILL

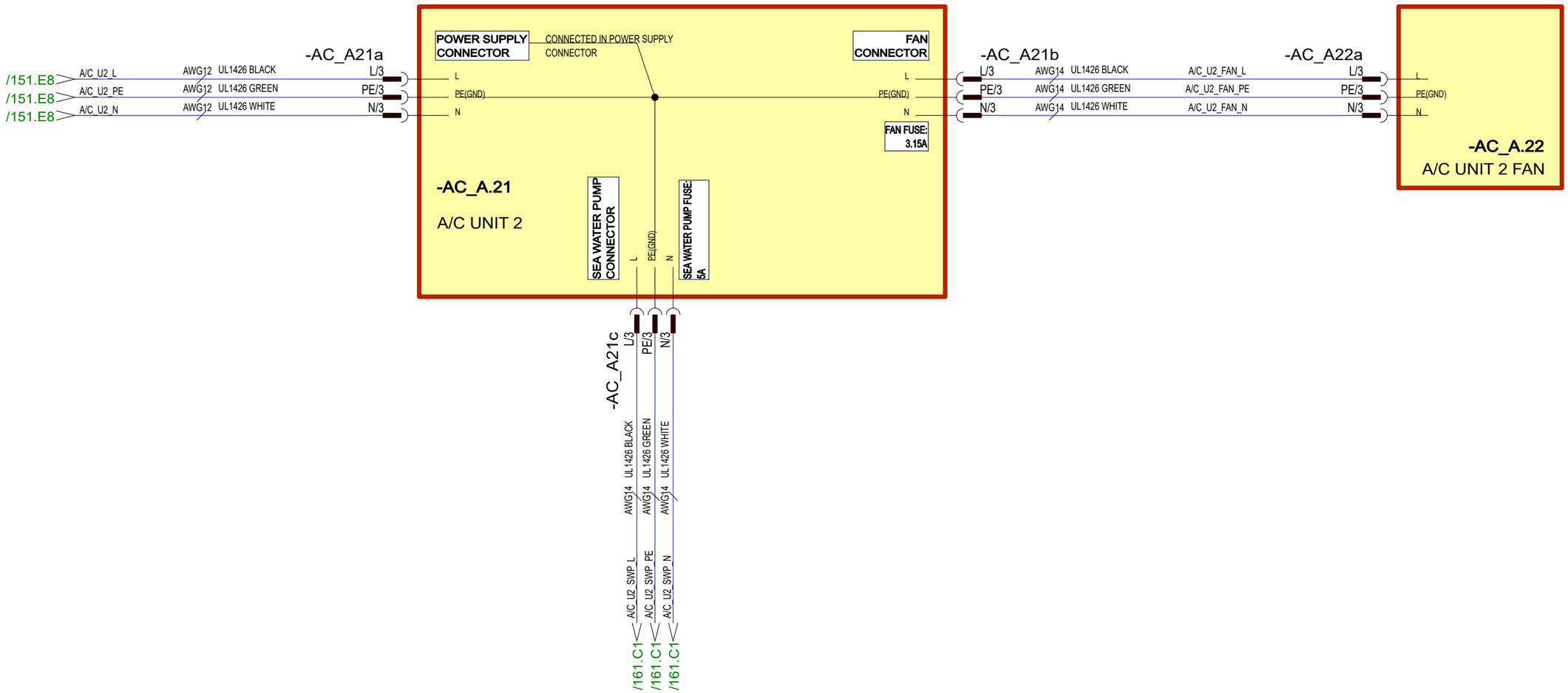
COVER CLOSING
CUT-OFF SWITCH
FOR Vac POWER

FENDEX BOX GRILL
GRILL

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by TuM		45 Boat model	AC: ELECTRICAL GRILL, USA - DIAGRAM Title	HL Loc	157 / 444 Sheet
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev. 3					
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					

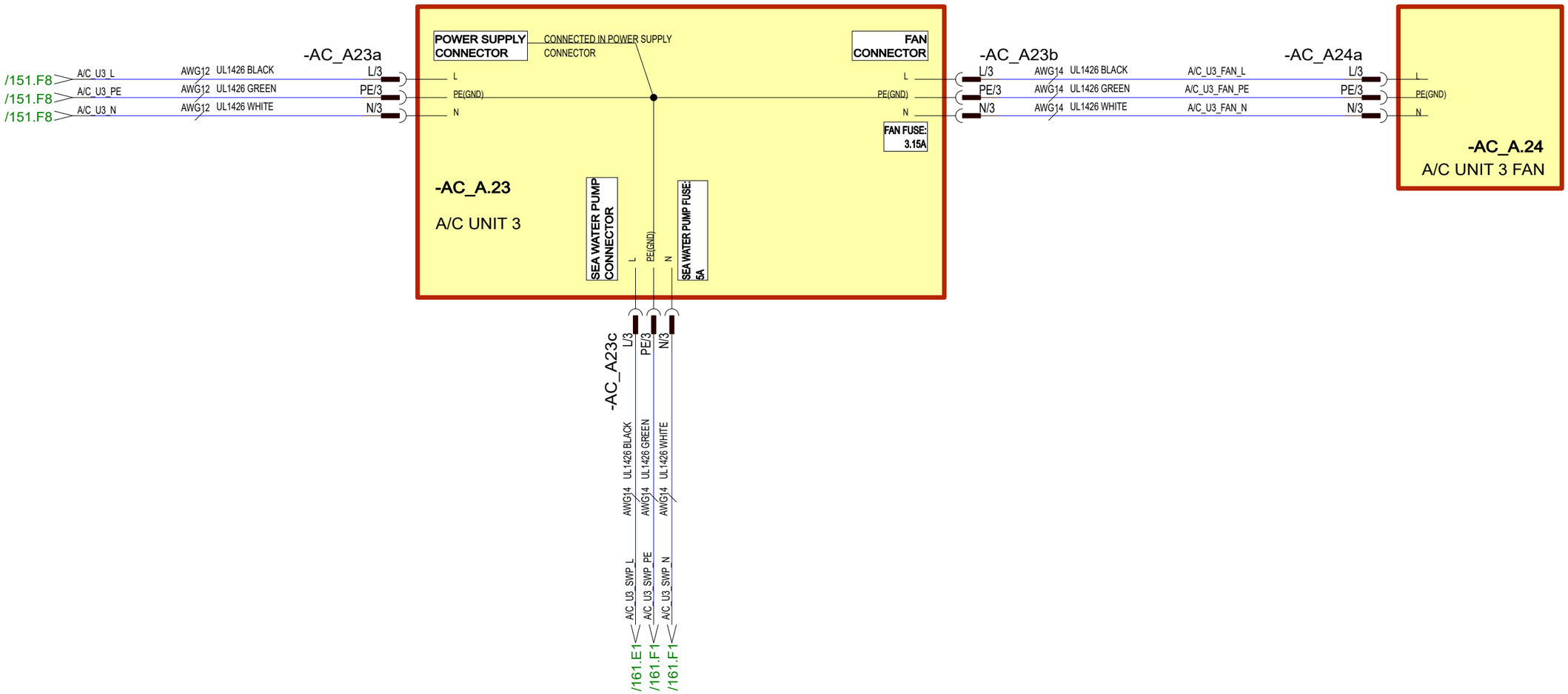


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 1, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	158 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

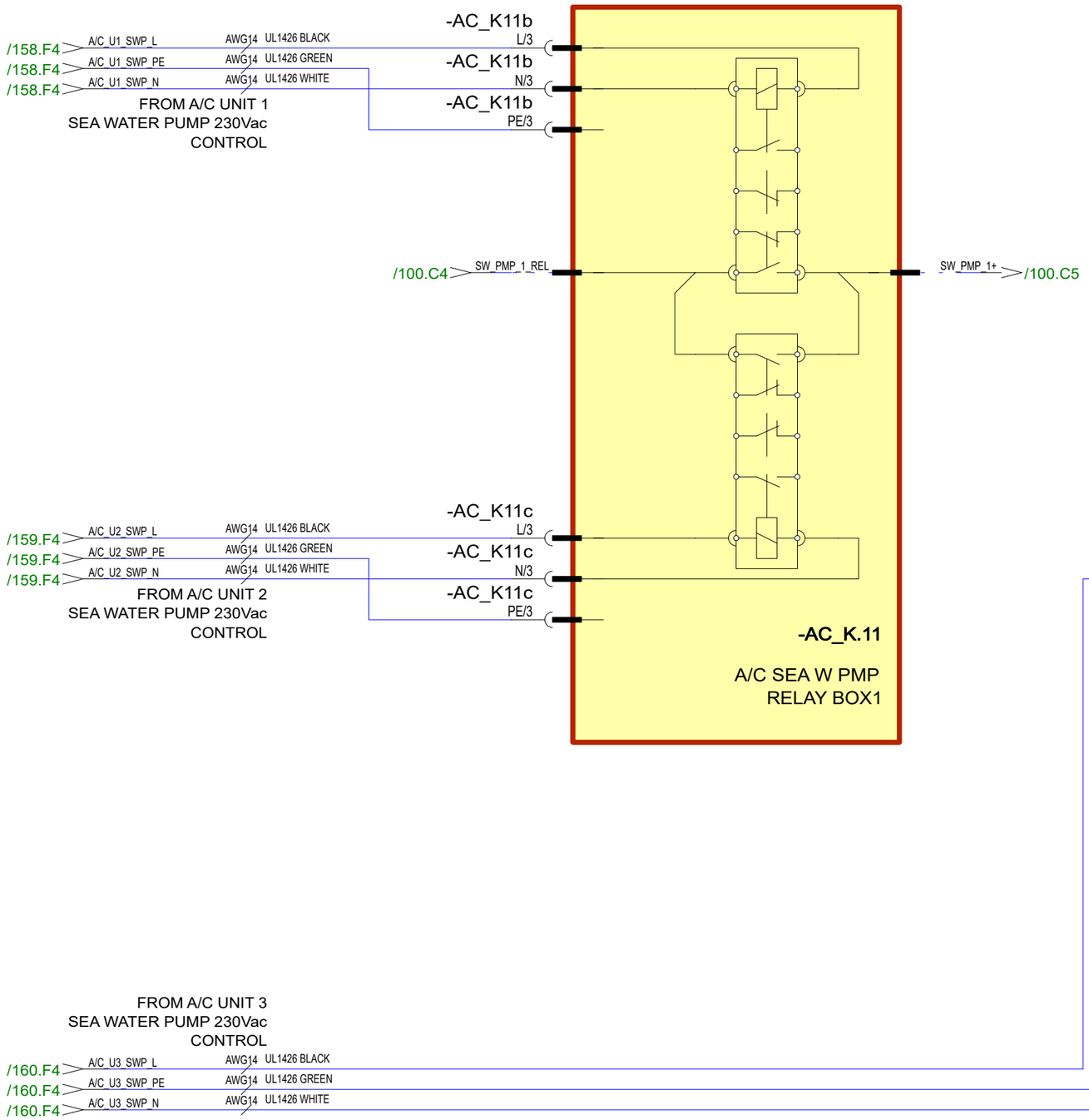


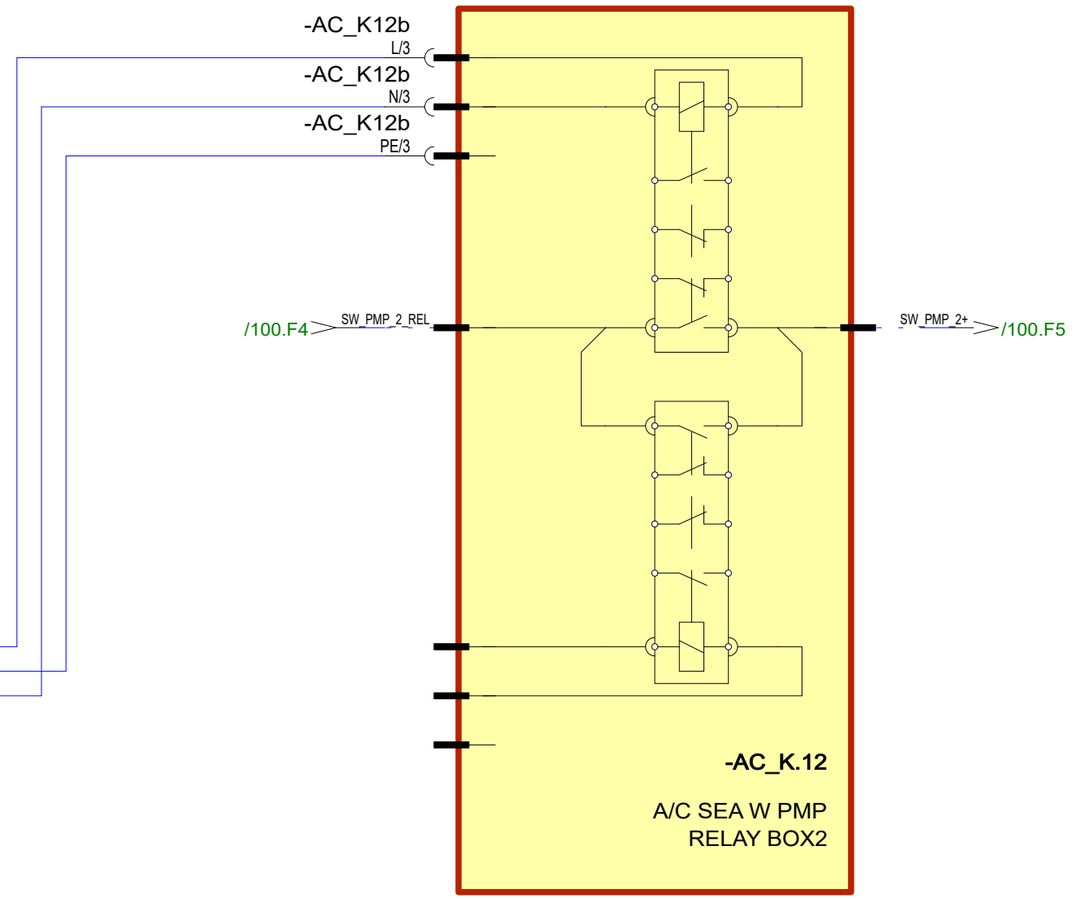
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 2, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	159 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



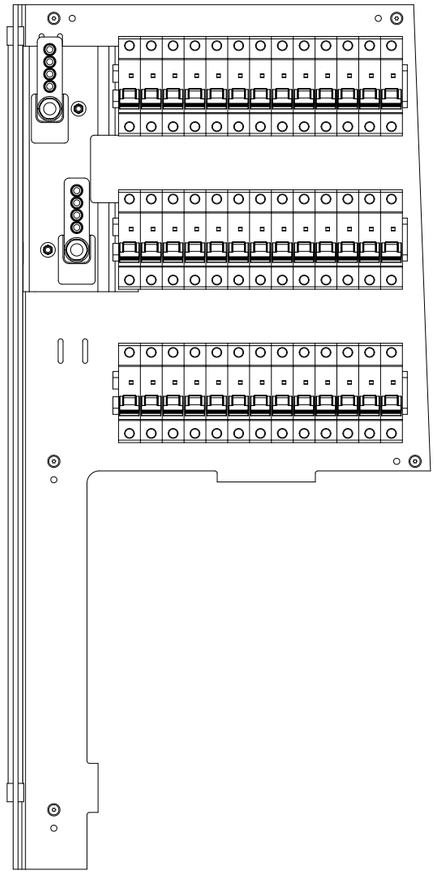
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 3, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	160 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



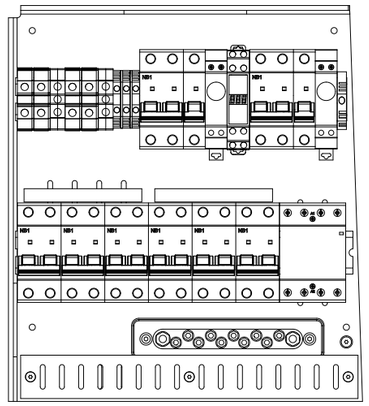


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C SEA W PUMP RELAY BOX, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	161/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

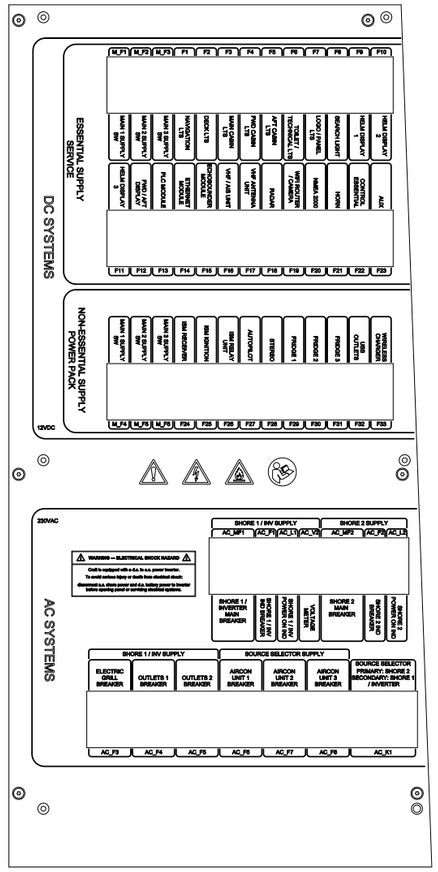
Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



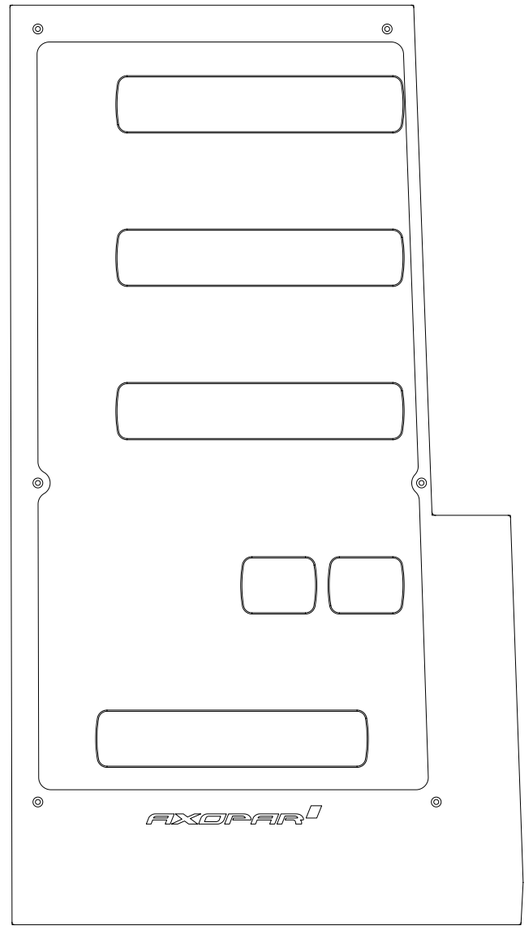
36414 Axopar 45 WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL



36415 Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU



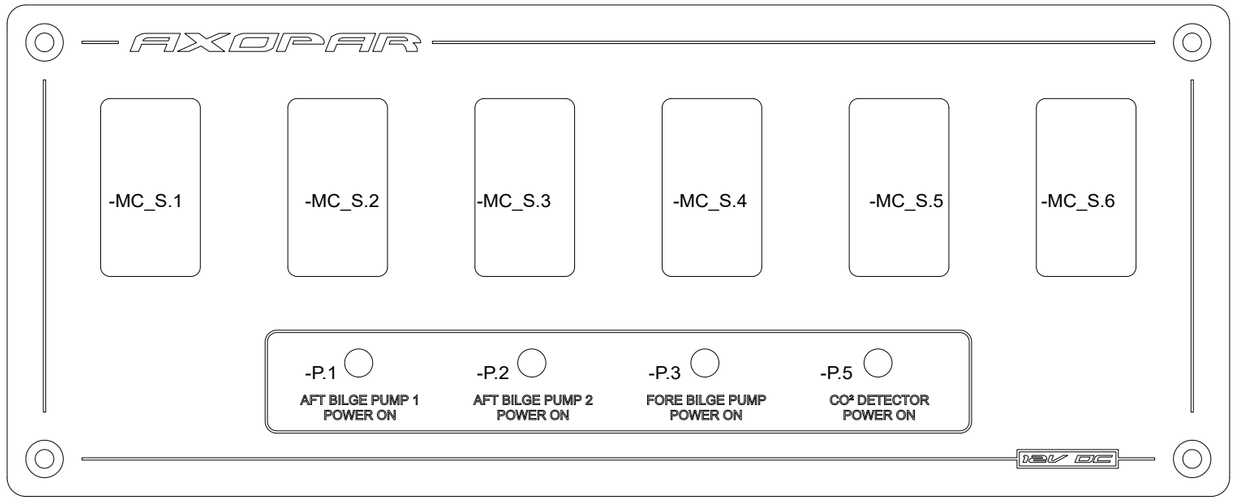
36416 Axopar 45 WARDROBE FUSE PANEL COVER - EU (WOC)

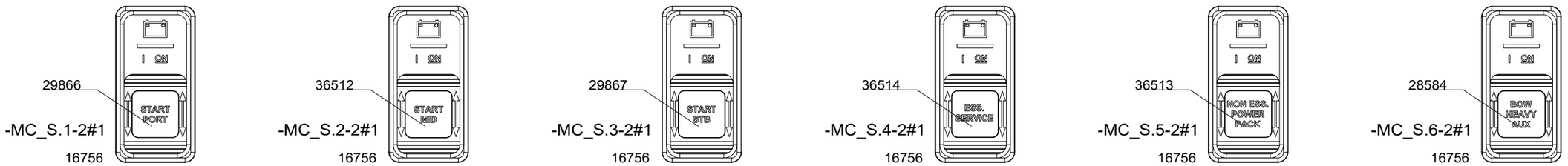


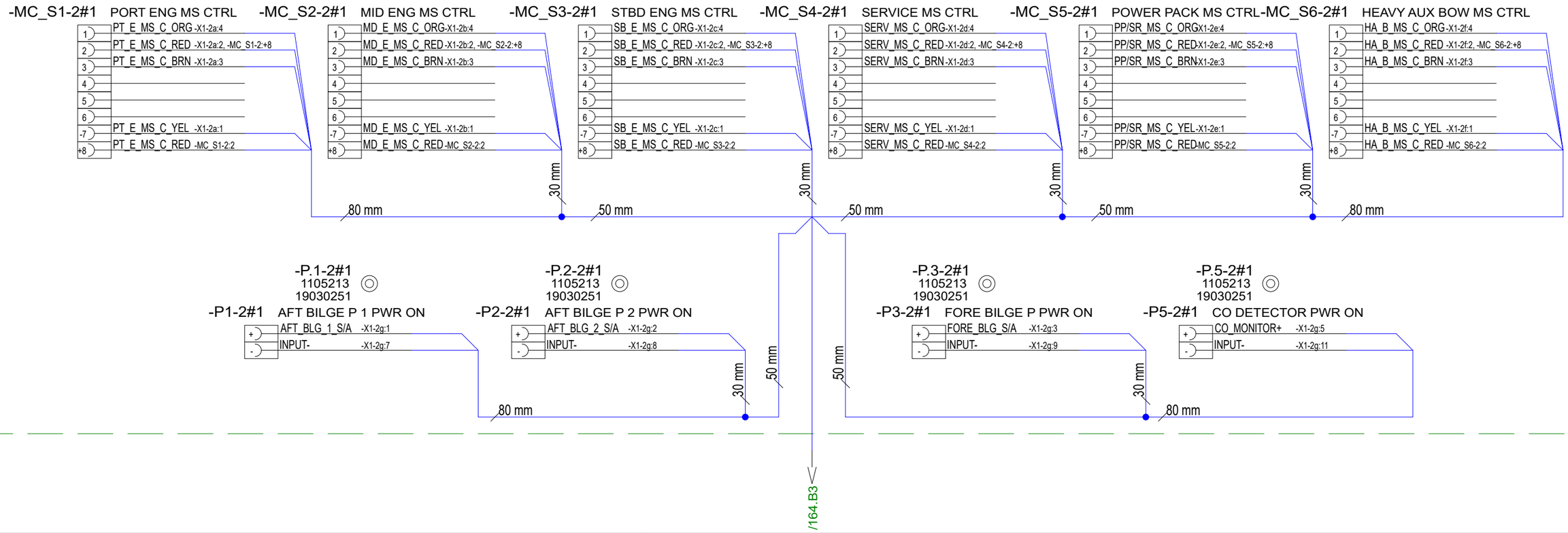
36453 AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_FUSE_PANEL_WALL_V1

PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE.

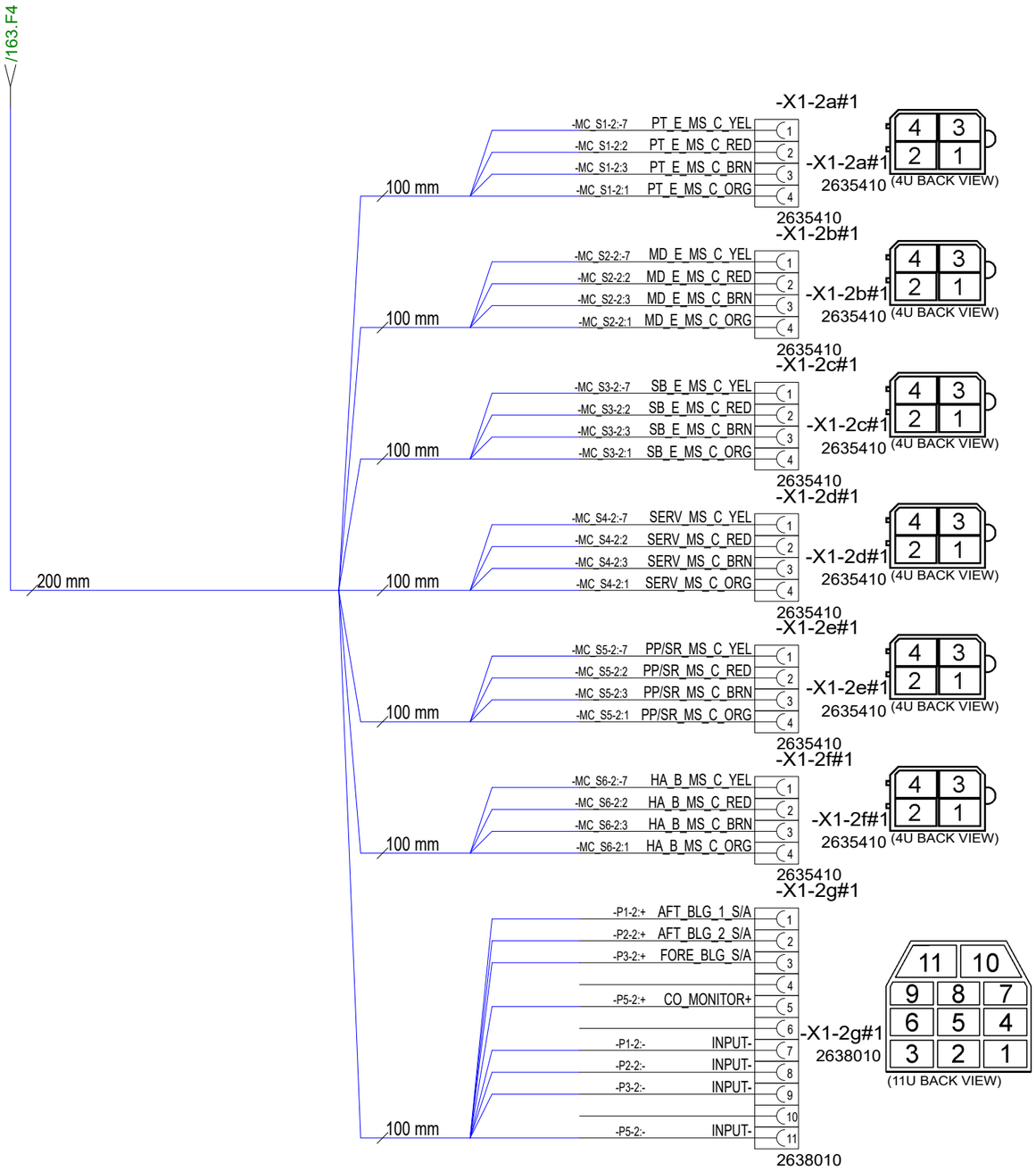
6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; 36415 & 36416 UPDATED.	Date	17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar		36369	
13.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; 36453 PANEL ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
5.6.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 36414 & 36416 UPDATED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM. WARDROBE FUSE PANEL - EU	HL	162 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





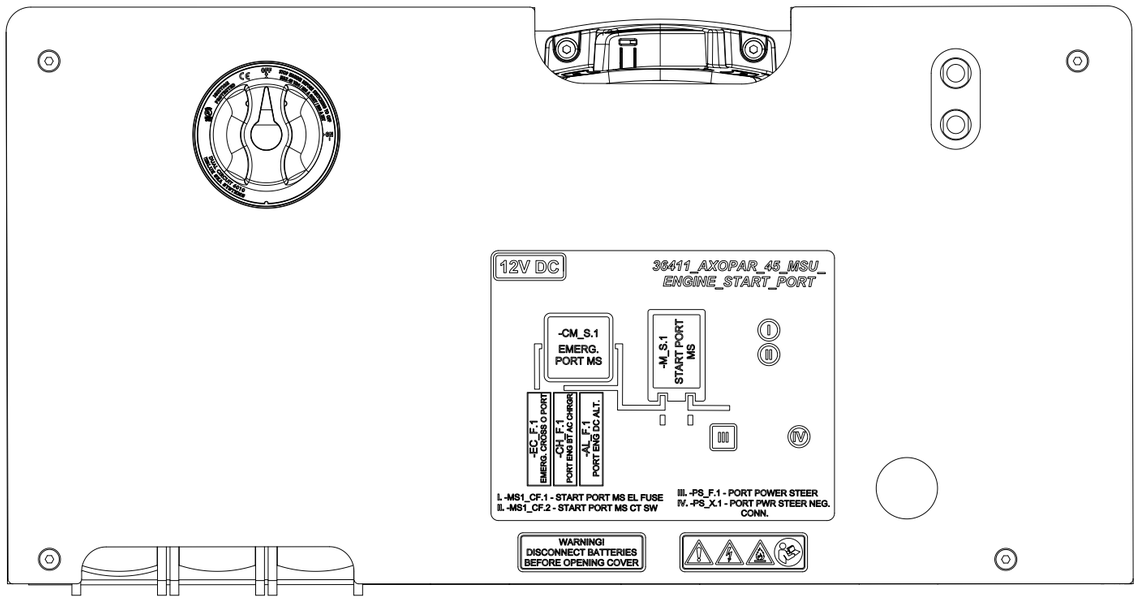


28.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36515	36370	
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	MAIN SW UNIT	HL	163 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONTROL PANEL - ZERO EM. Title	Loc	Sheet

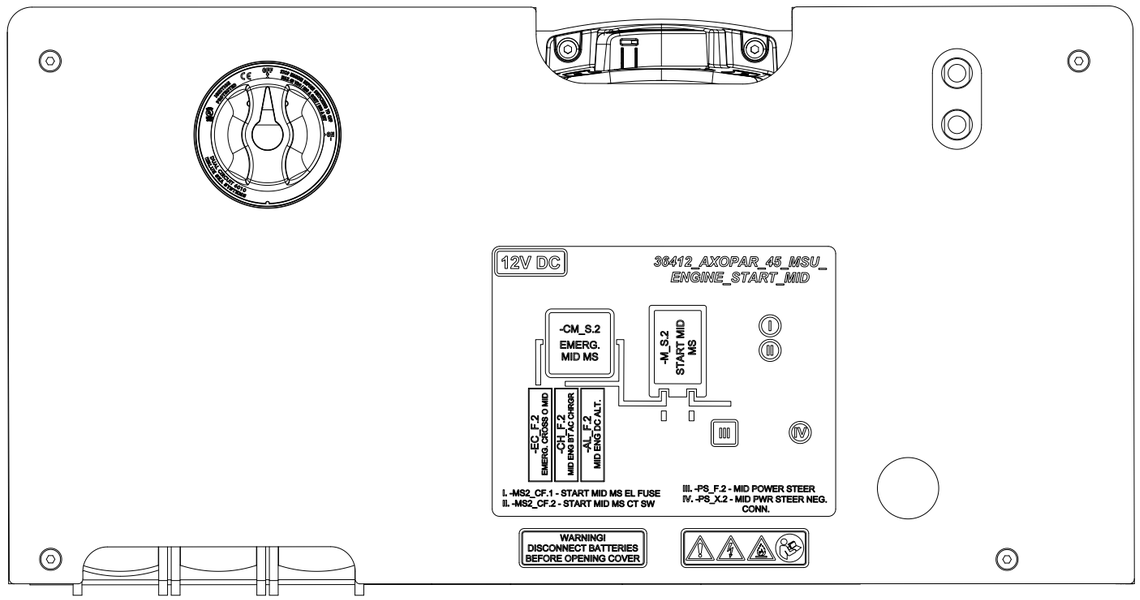


28.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36515	36370	
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	MAIN SW UNIT	HL	164 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONTROL PANEL - ZERO EM.	Loc	Sheet
							Title		

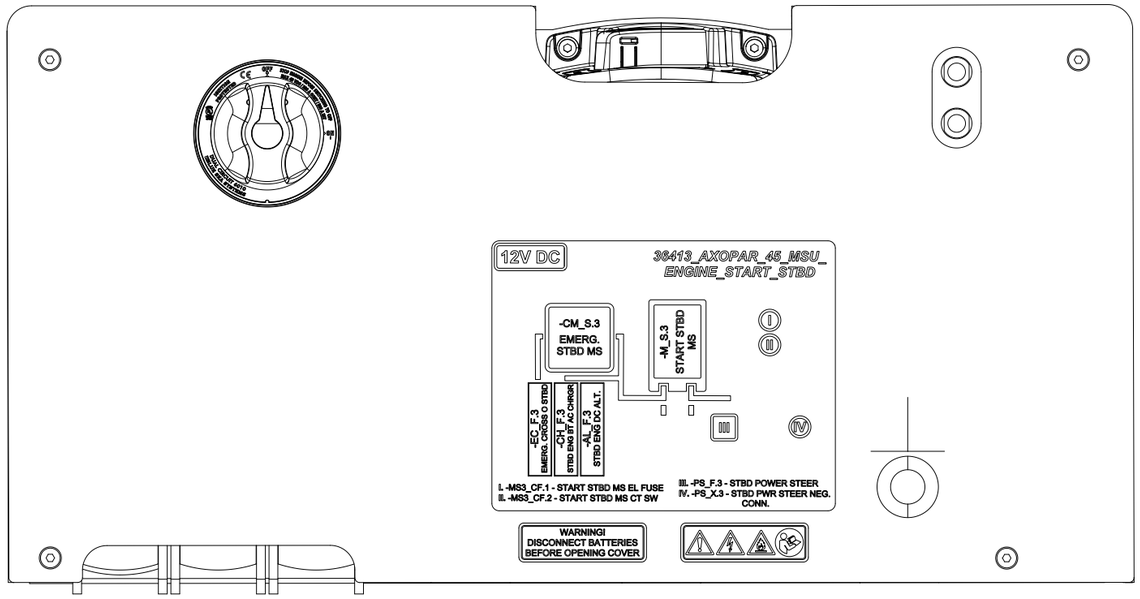
PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE



36411 MSU ENGINE START - PORT



36412 MSU ENGINE START - MID

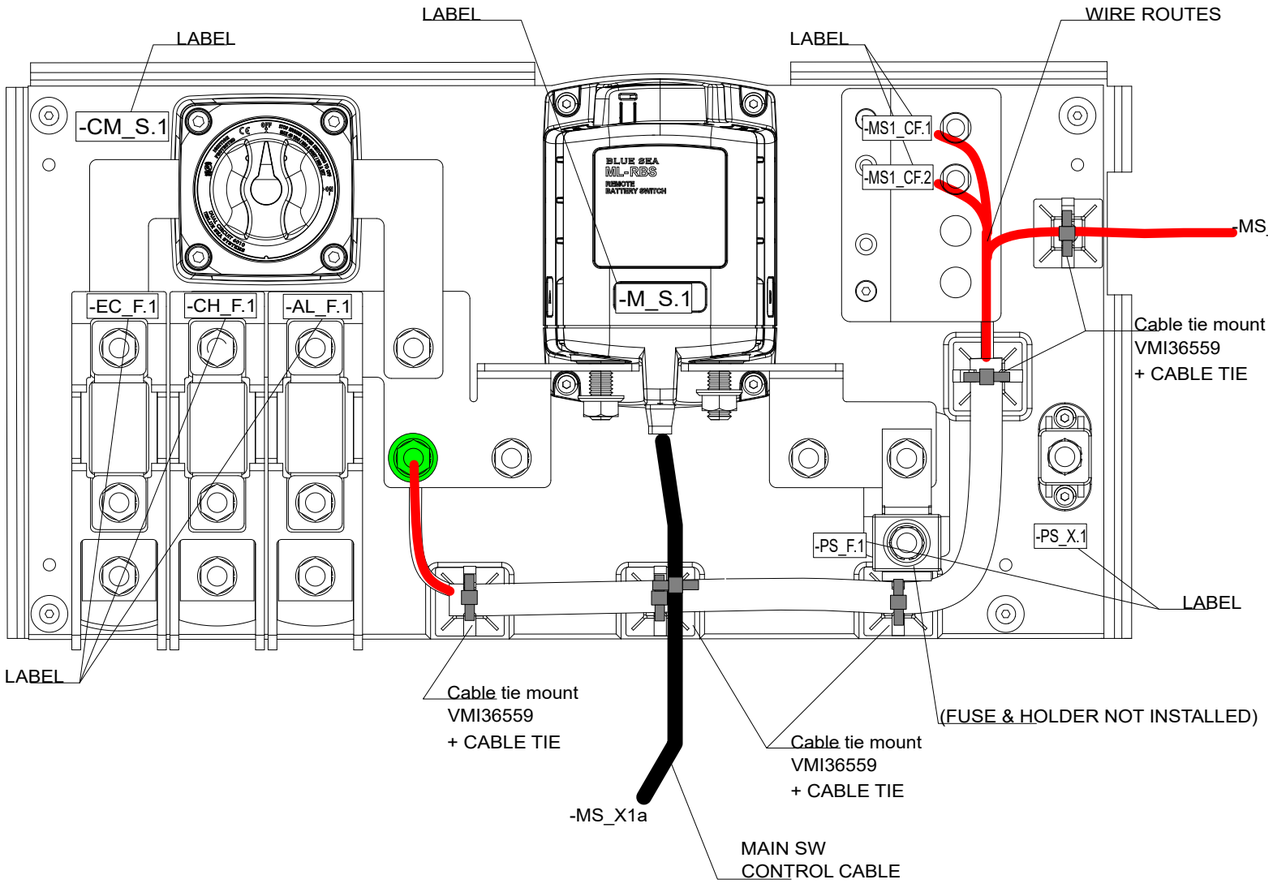


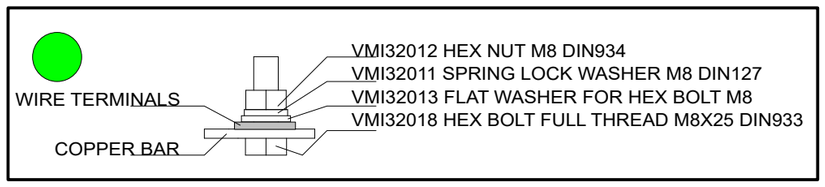
36413 MSU ENGINE START - STBD

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	4.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code: —
			Sheet rev.	1		45	Product code: 36410
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Project ID: —
						MSU ENGINE START	HL: —
						Title	Loc: —
							Sheet: 165 / 444

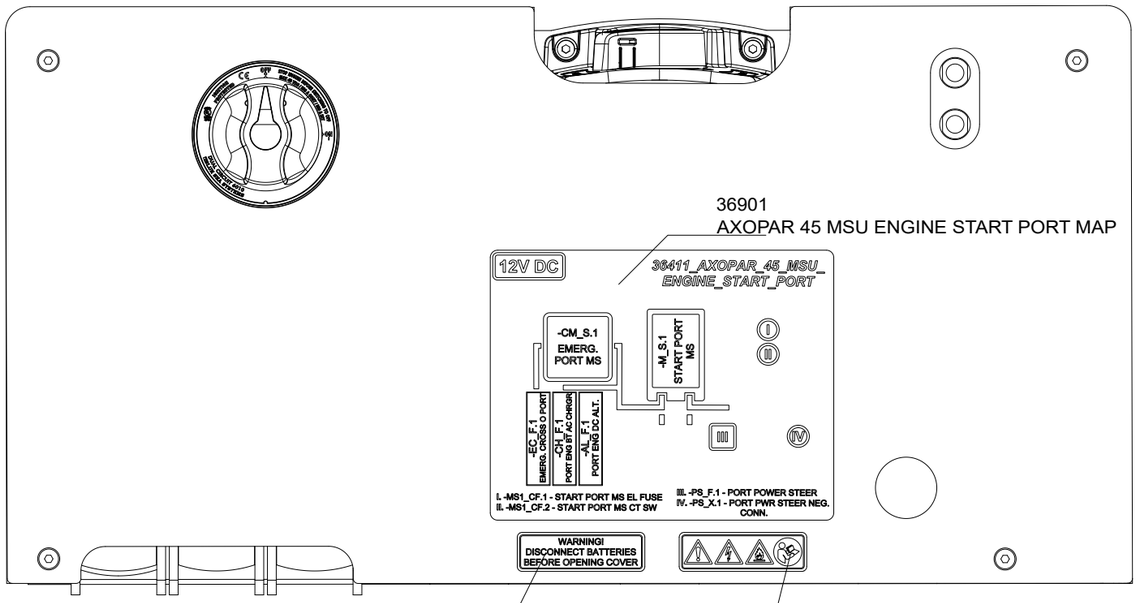
GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS

WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES

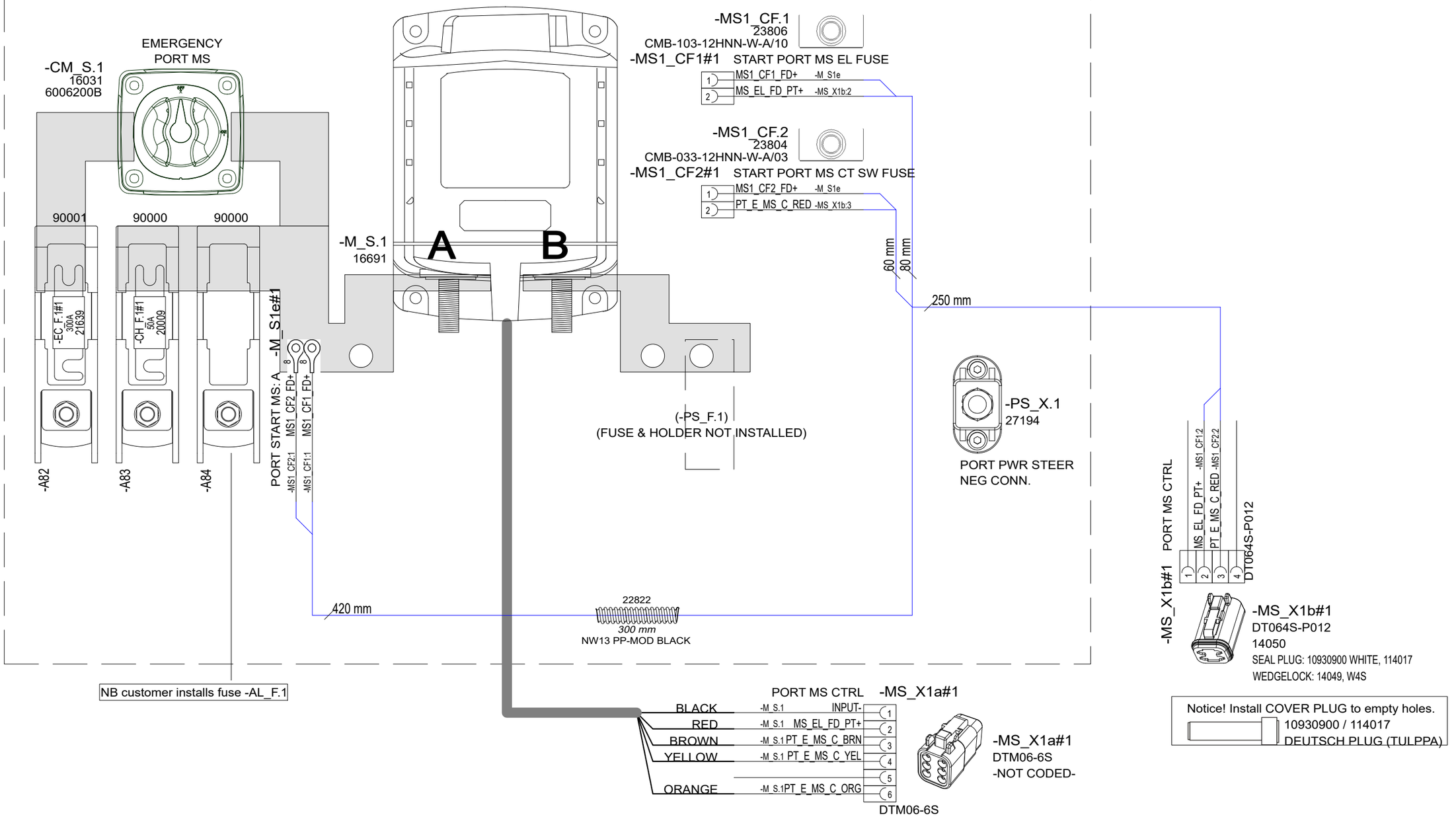




COVER LABEL INSTALLATION

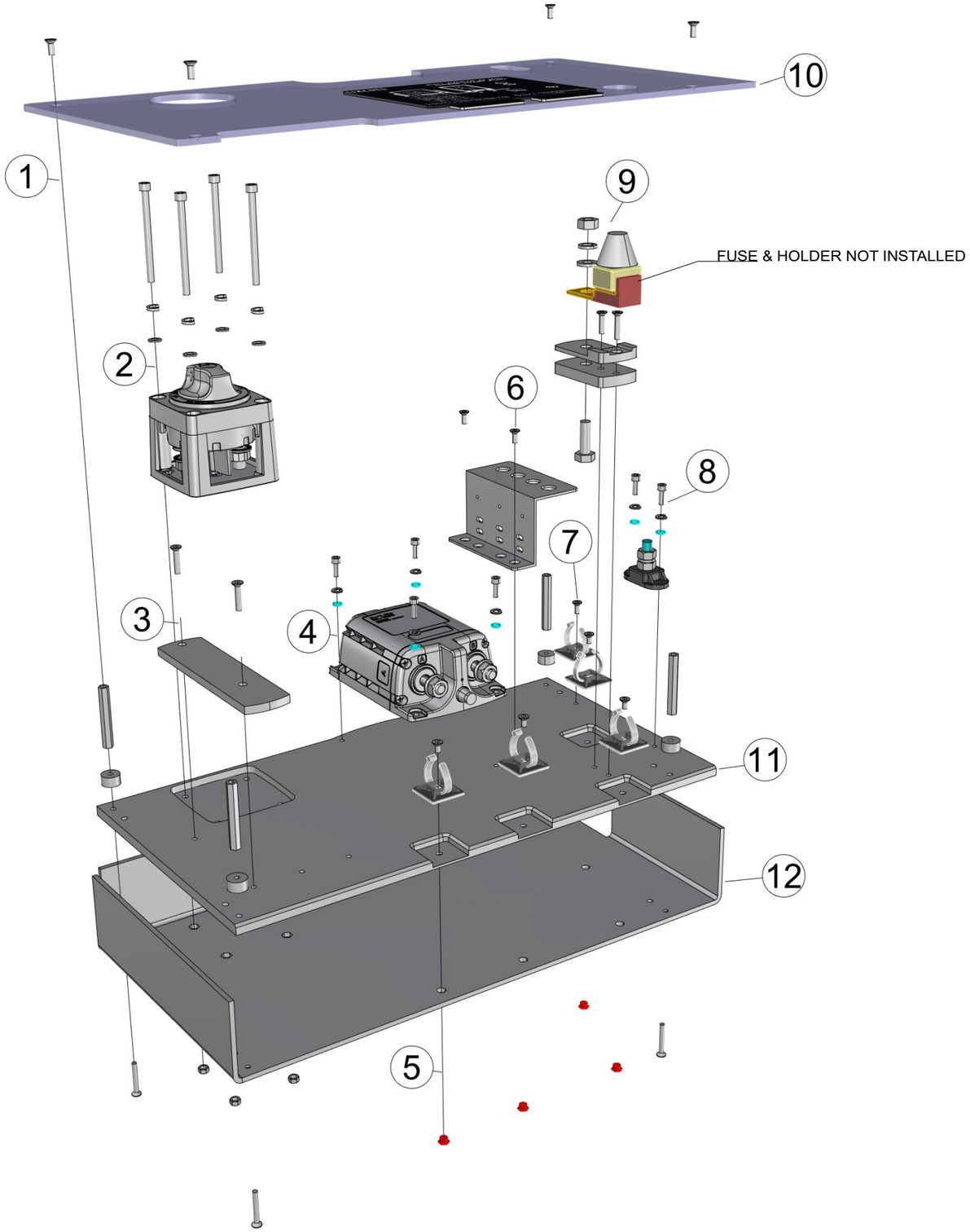


14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36411	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - PORT	HL	166 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36411	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - PORT	HL	167 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36411_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI35428 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X65 DIN912
   4PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127
   4PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934

3. 2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
 (USE WITH ANL-HOLDER INSTEAD OF REGULAR ONES!)
   1PC 36824_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE_SERIES_RAISER_V1
 (PLACE UNDER ANL-HOLDER)

4. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
 - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

5. 4PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

6. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

7. 1PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

8. 2PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

9. 1PC VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   1PC VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   1PC VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT
 - FUSE & HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   1PC VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991
   1PC VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
   1PC 36825_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BASE_V1
   1PC 36826_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BOTTOM_V1

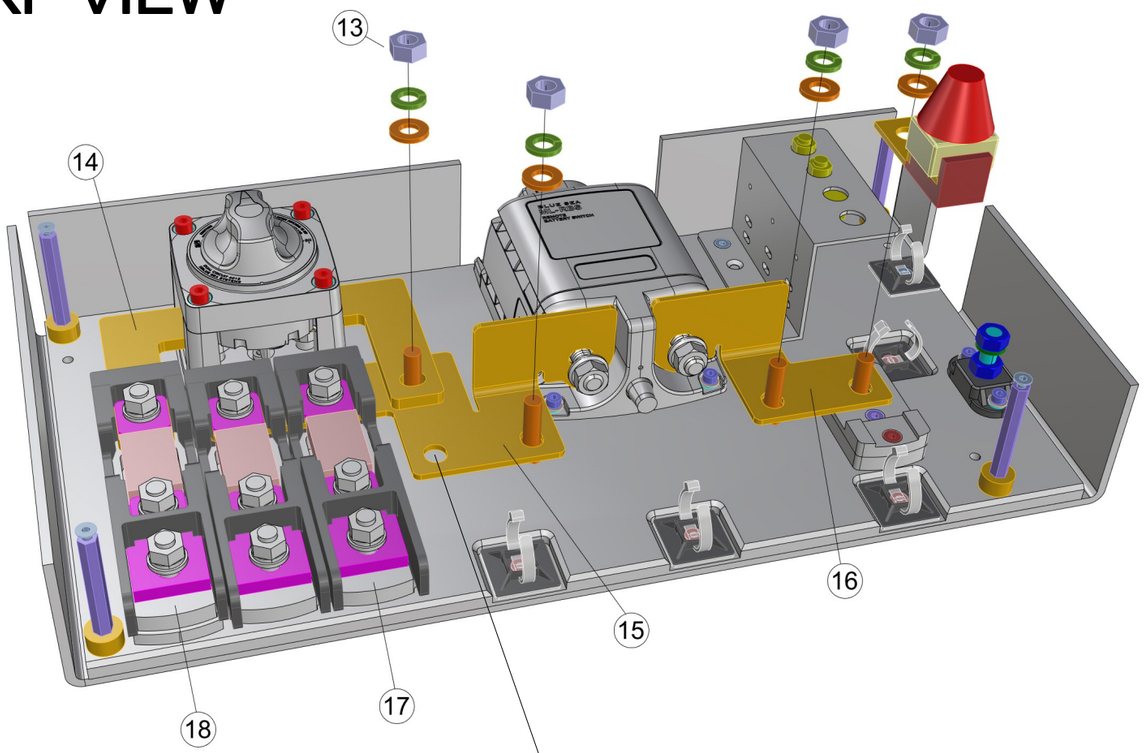
10. 1PC 36821_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_COVER_V1
 + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

11. 1PC 36822_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BASE_V1

12. 1PC 36823_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BACK_V1

14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36411	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev. 2		45	MSU ENGINE START - PORT	HL	168 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



13. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
    4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
    4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
    4PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

14. 2PCS 36927_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_ANGLE_V1

15. 1PC 36929_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3C_LEFT_5X_V1

16. 1PC 36928_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3_RIGHT_2X_V1

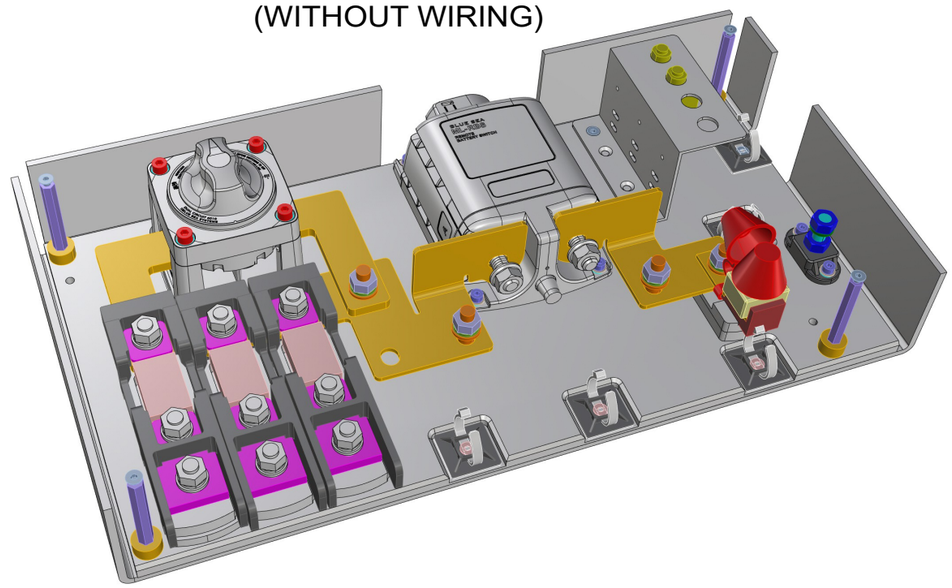
17. 2PC 90000_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE3_V1

18. 1PC 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



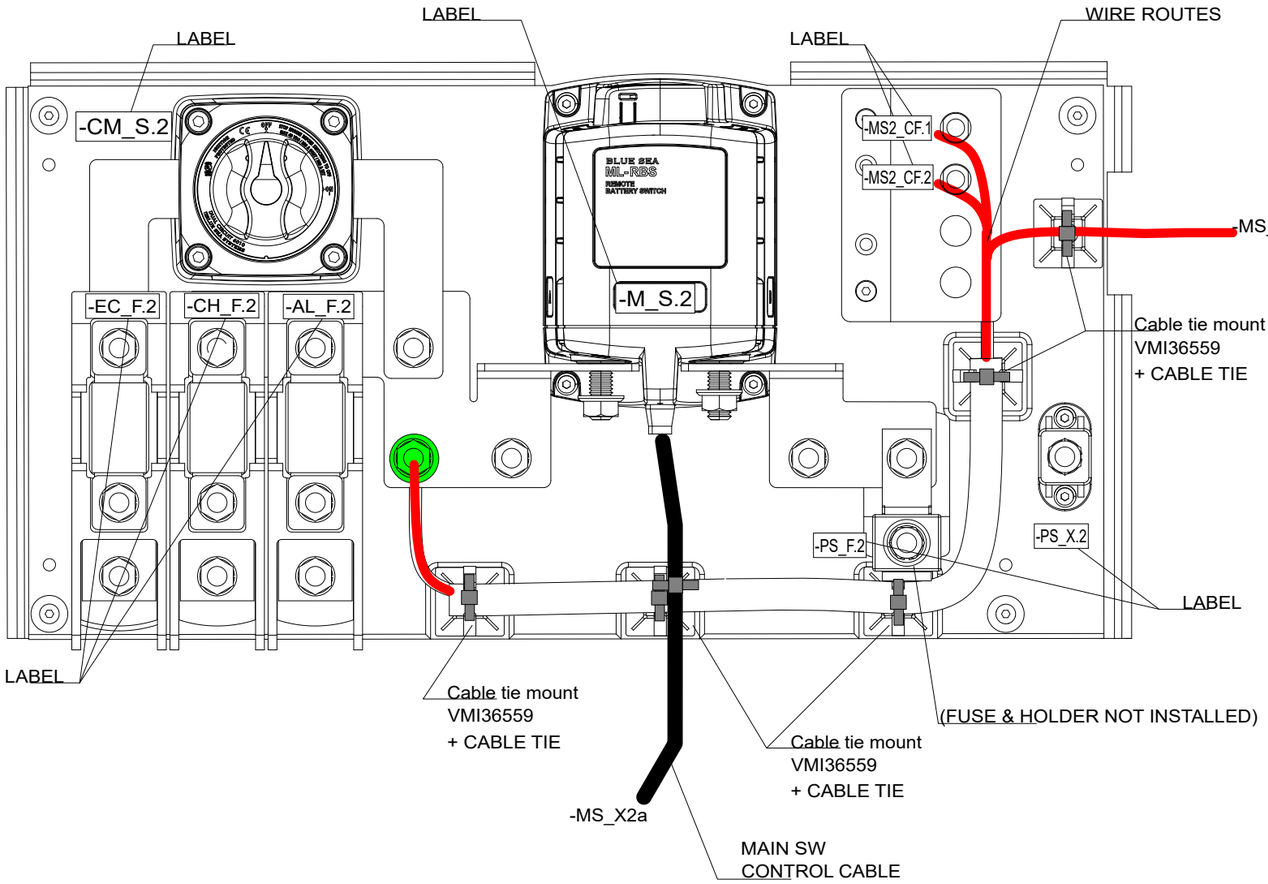
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

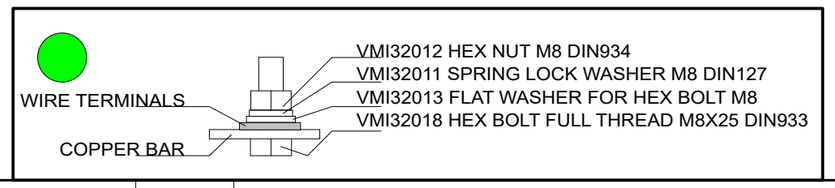
Date	14.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

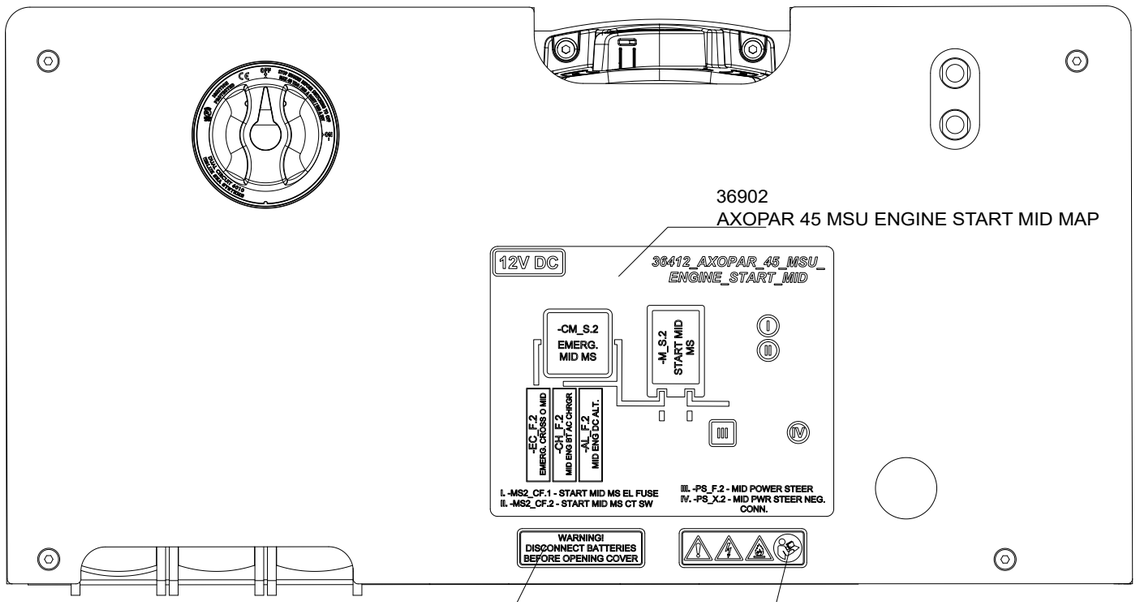
Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36411 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU ENGINE START - PORT Title	HL Loc	169 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES

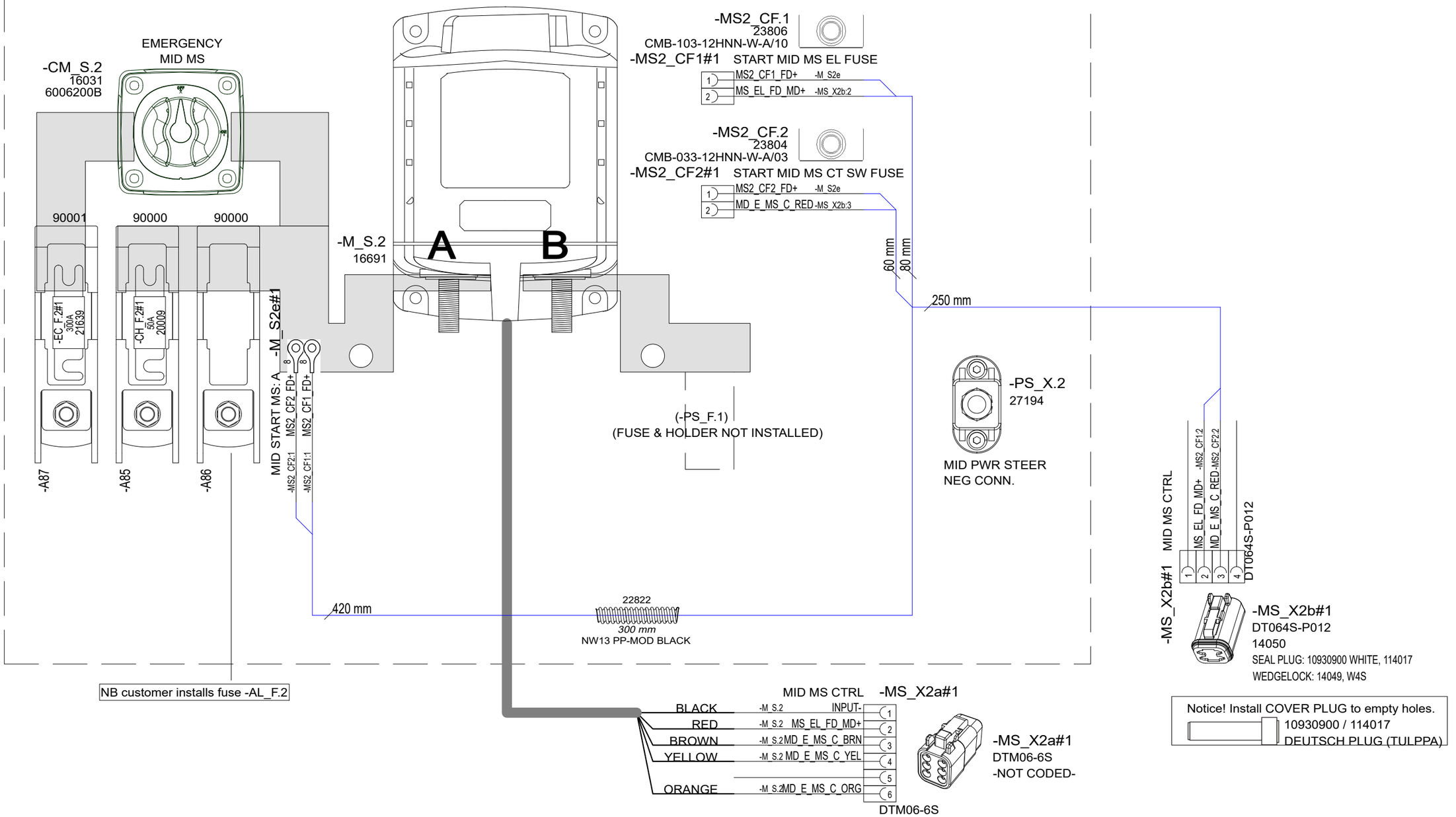




COVER LABEL INSTALLATION

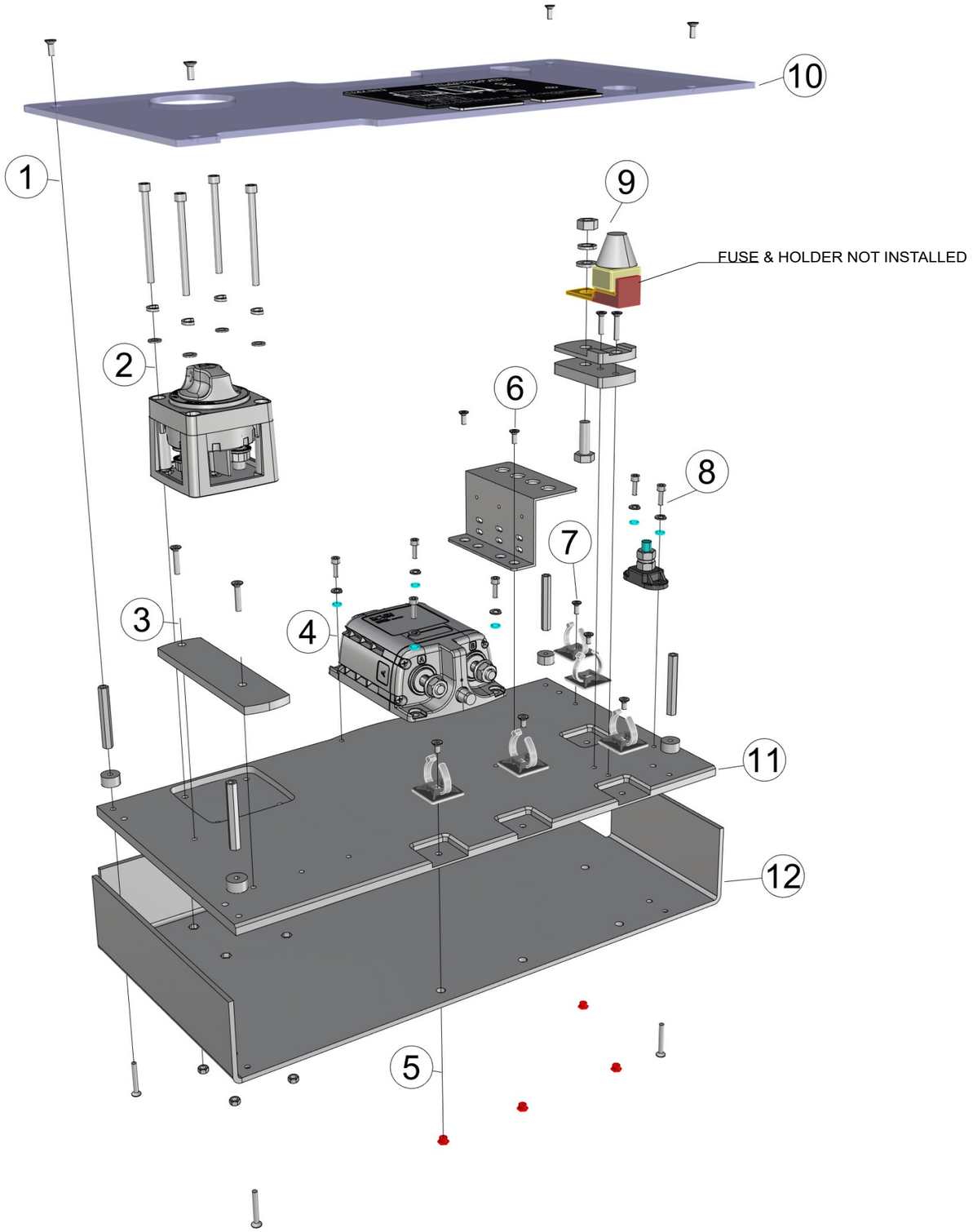


27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36412	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - MID	HL	170 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36412	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - MID	HL	171/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36412_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI35428 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X65 DIN912
   4PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127
   4PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934

3. 2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
 (USE WITH ANL-HOLDER INSTEAD OF REGULAR ONES!)
   1PC 36824_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE_SERIES_RAISER_V1
 (PLACE UNDER ANL-HOLDER)

4. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
 - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

5. 4PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

6. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

7. 1PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

8. 2PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

9. 1PC VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   1PC VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   1PC VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT
 - FUSE & HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   1PC VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991
   1PC VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
   1PC 36825_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BASE_V1
   1PC 36826_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BOTTOM_V1

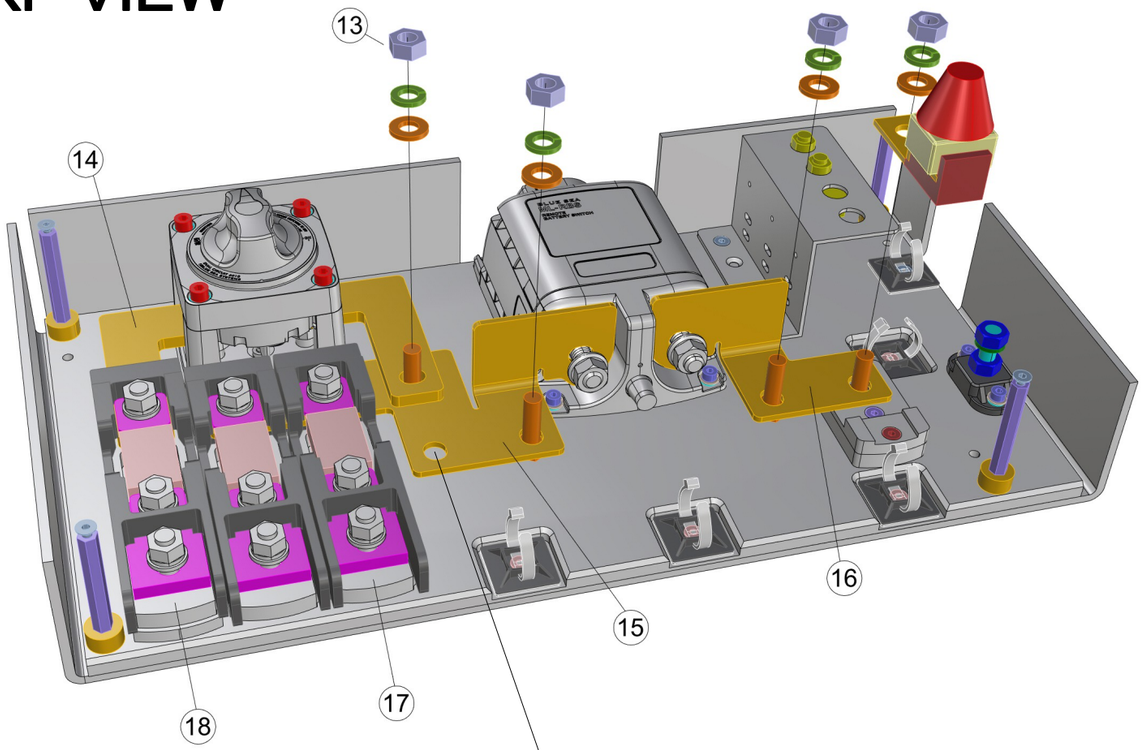
10. 1PC 36821_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_COVER_V1
 + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

11. 1PC 36822_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BASE_V1

12. 1PC 36823_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BACK_V1

27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36412	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev. 2		45	MSU ENGINE START - MID	HL	172 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



13. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
    4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
    4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
    4PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

14. 2PCS 36927_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_ANGLE_V1

15. 1PC 36929_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3C_LEFT_5X_V1

16. 1PC 36928_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3_RIGHT_2X_V1

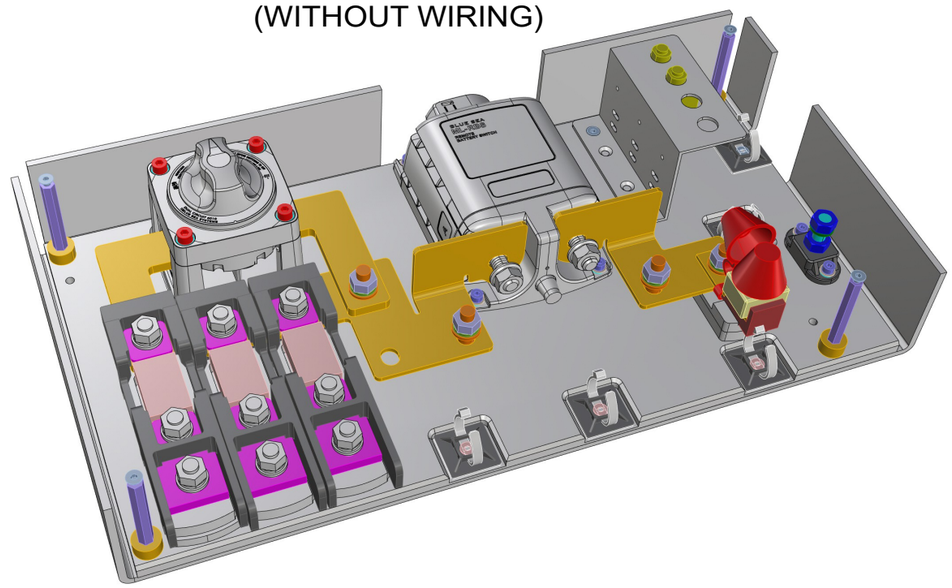
17. 2PC 90000_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE3_V1

18. 1PC 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



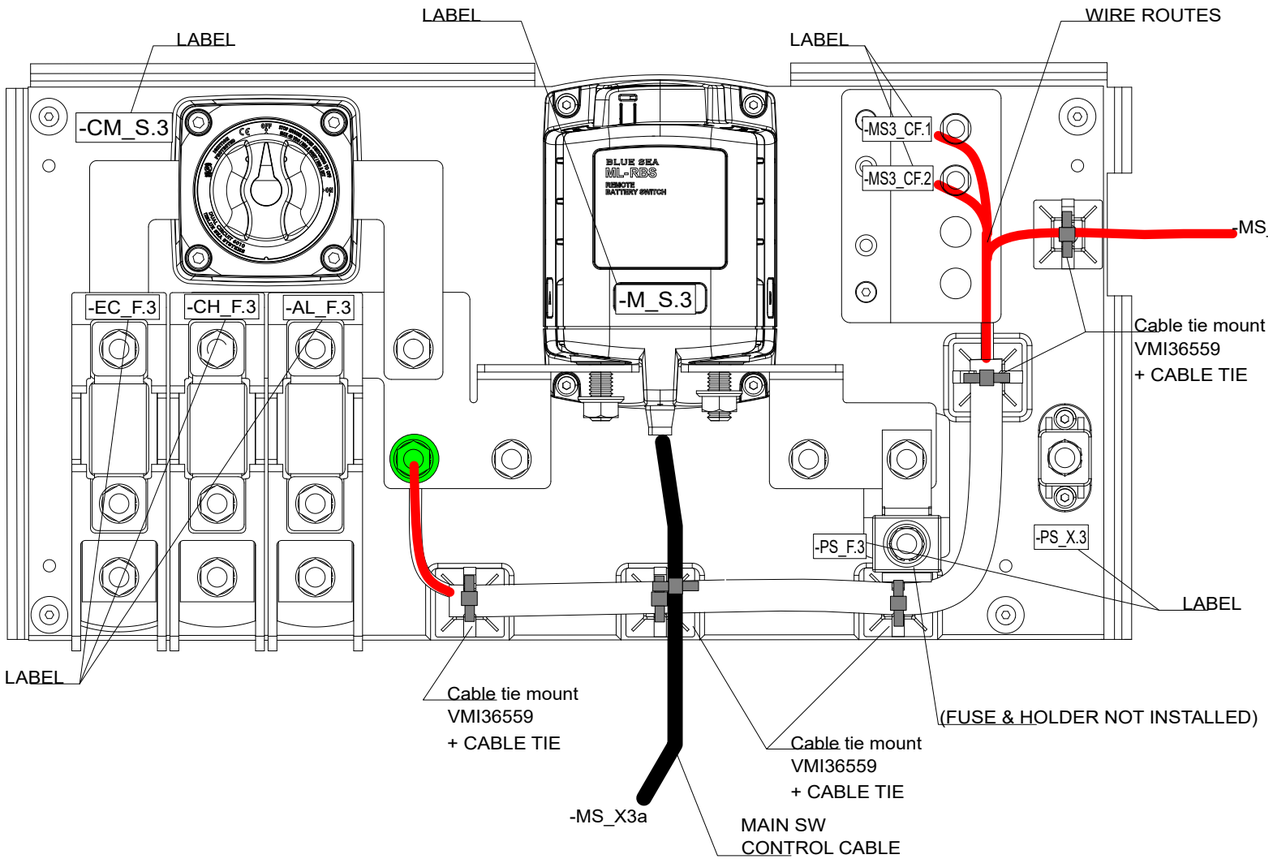
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

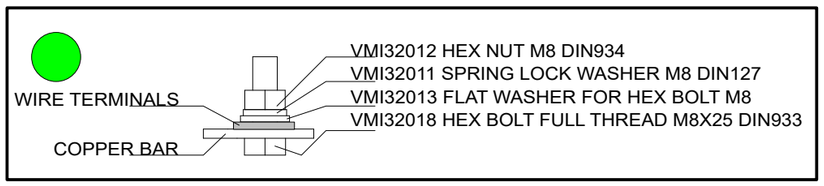
Date	27.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

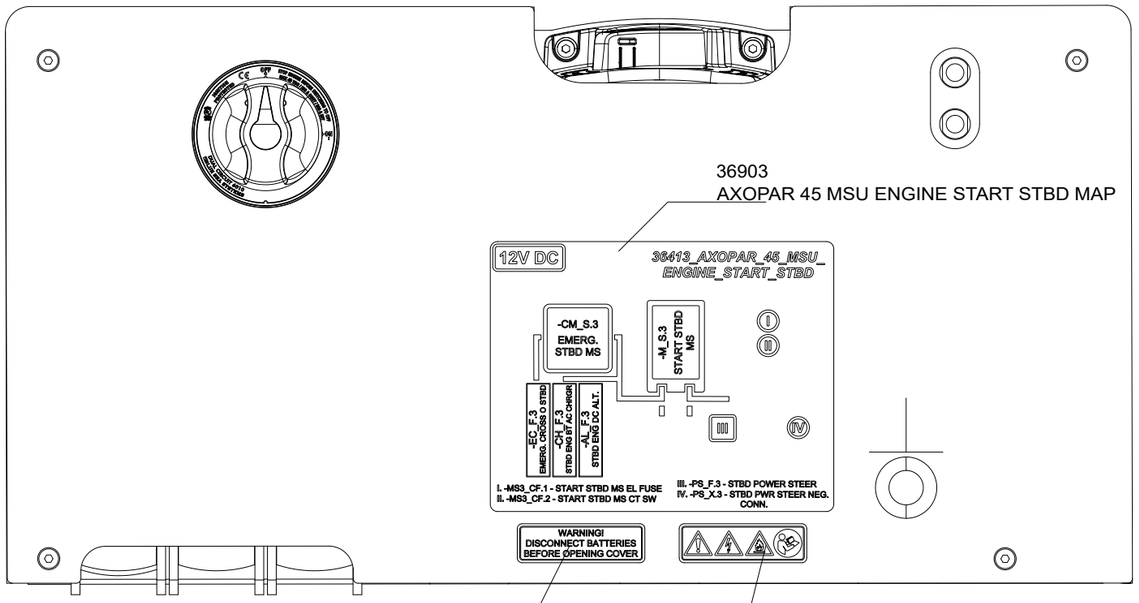
Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36412 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU ENGINE START - MID Title	HL Loc	173 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES





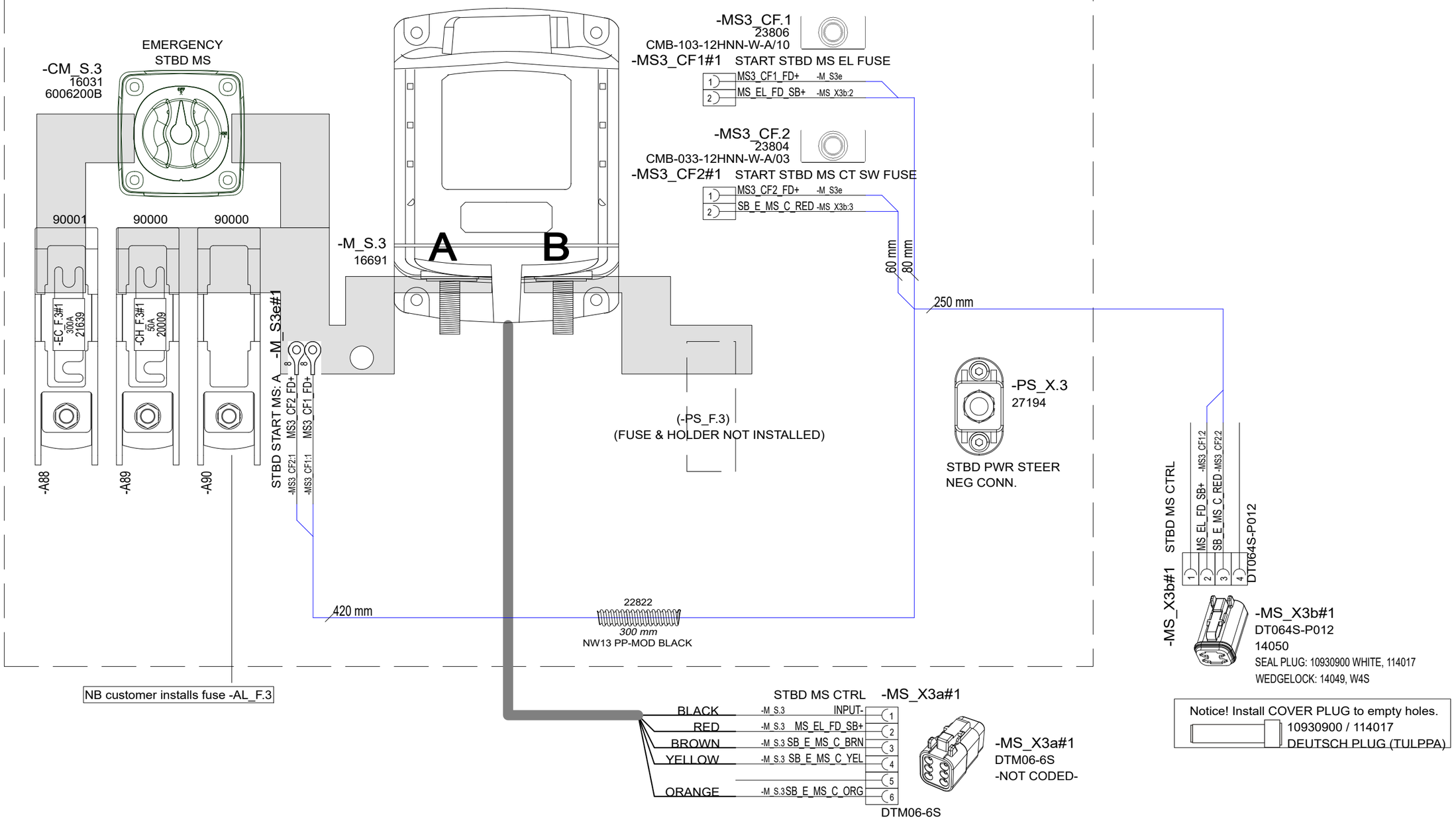
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

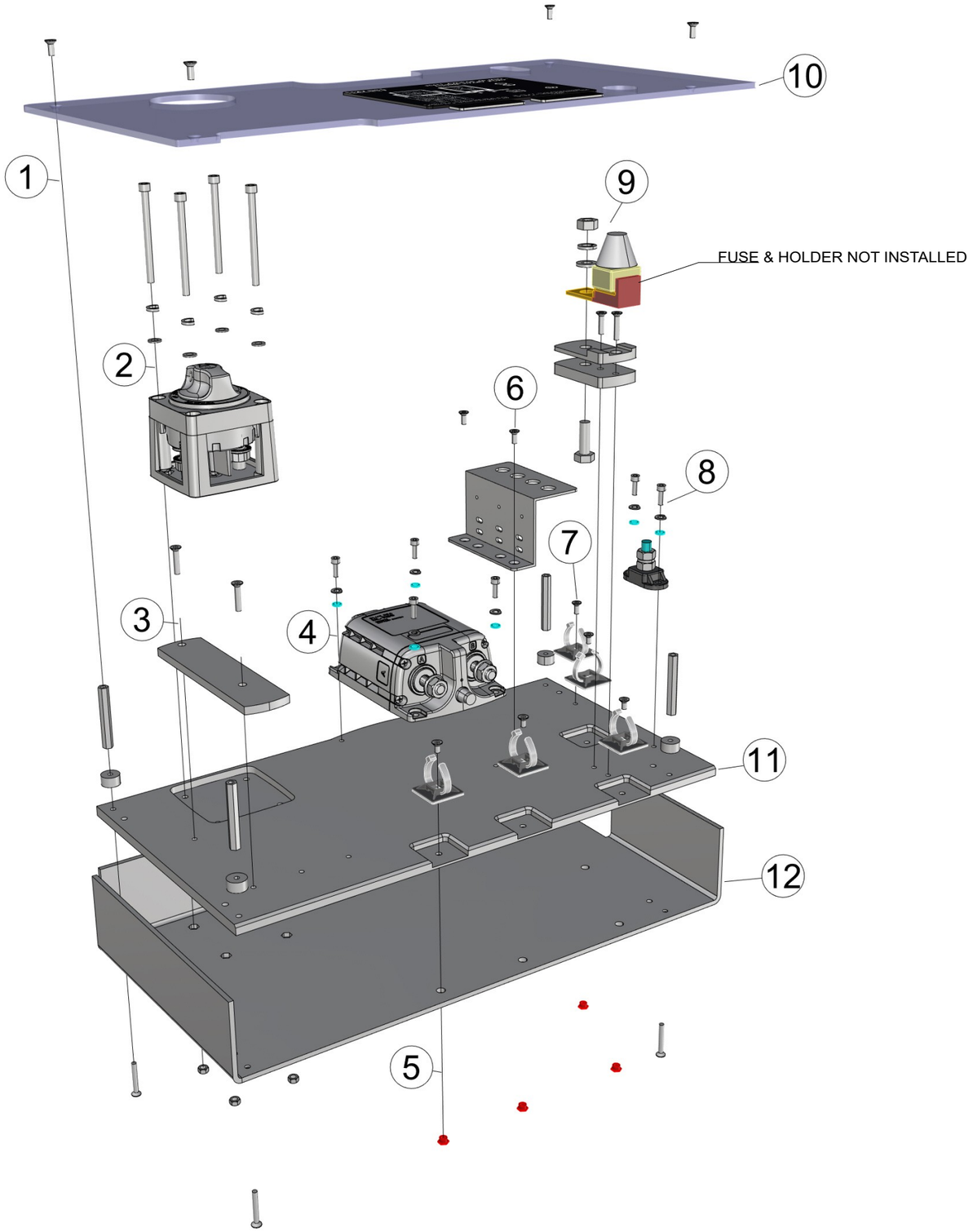
36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36413	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - STBD	HL	174 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36413	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - STBD	HL	175 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36413_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI35428 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X65 DIN912
   4PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127
   4PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934

3. 2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
 (USE WITH ANL-HOLDER INSTEAD OF REGULAR ONES!)
   1PC 36824_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE_SERIES_RAISER_V1
 (PLACE UNDER ANL-HOLDER)

4. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
 - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

5. 4PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

6. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

7. 1PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

8. 2PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

9. 1PC VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   1PC VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   1PC VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT
 - FUSE & HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   1PC VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991
   1PC VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
   1PC 36825_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BASE_V1
   1PC 36826_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BOTTOM_V1

10. 1PC 36821_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_COVER_V1
 + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

11. 1PC 36822_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BASE_V1

12. 1PC 36823_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BACK_V1

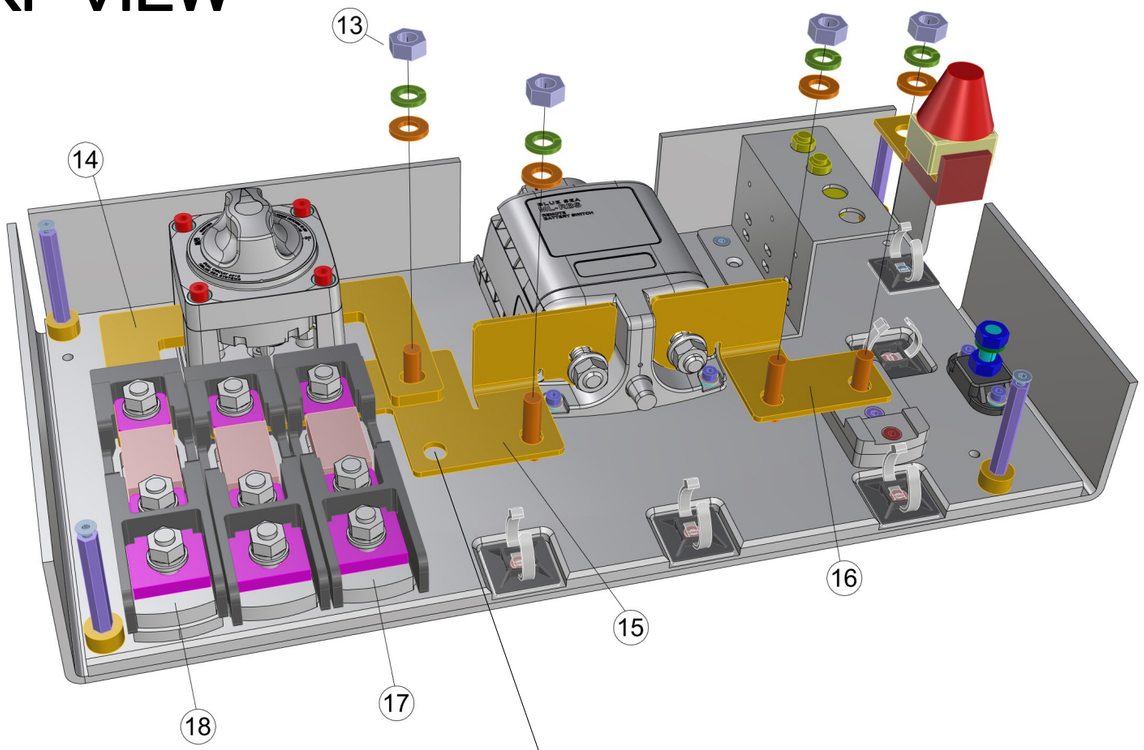
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

Date	27.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36413 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU ENGINE START - STBD Title	HL Loc	176 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW



13. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
    4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
    4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
    4PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

14. 2PCS 36927_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_ANGLE_V1

15. 1PC 36929_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3C_LEFT_5X_V1

16. 1PC 36928_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3_RIGHT_2X_V1

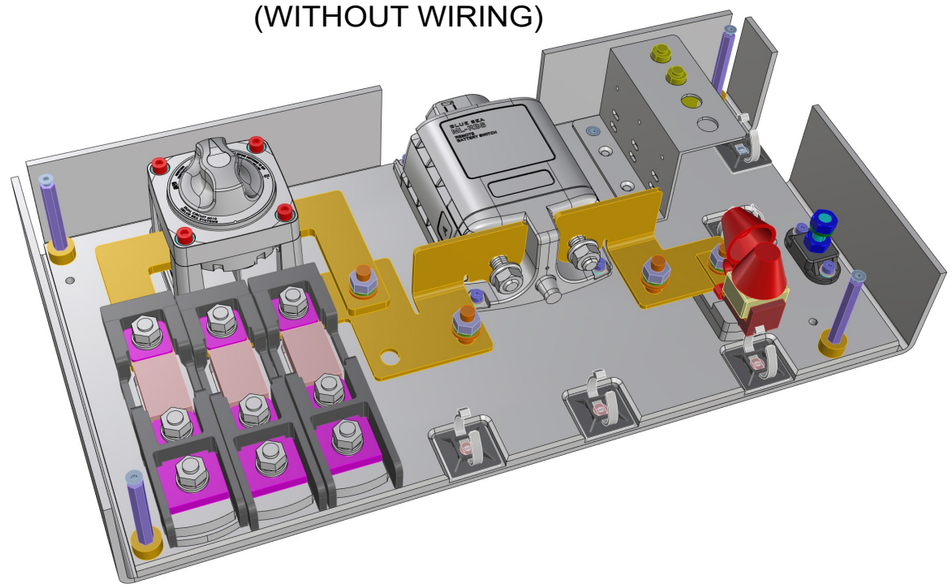
17. 2PC 90000_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE3_V1

18. 1PC 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

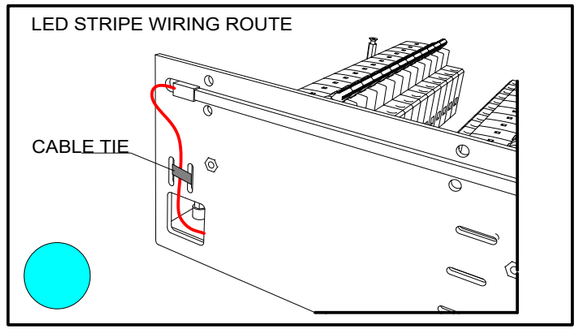
(WITHOUT WIRING)

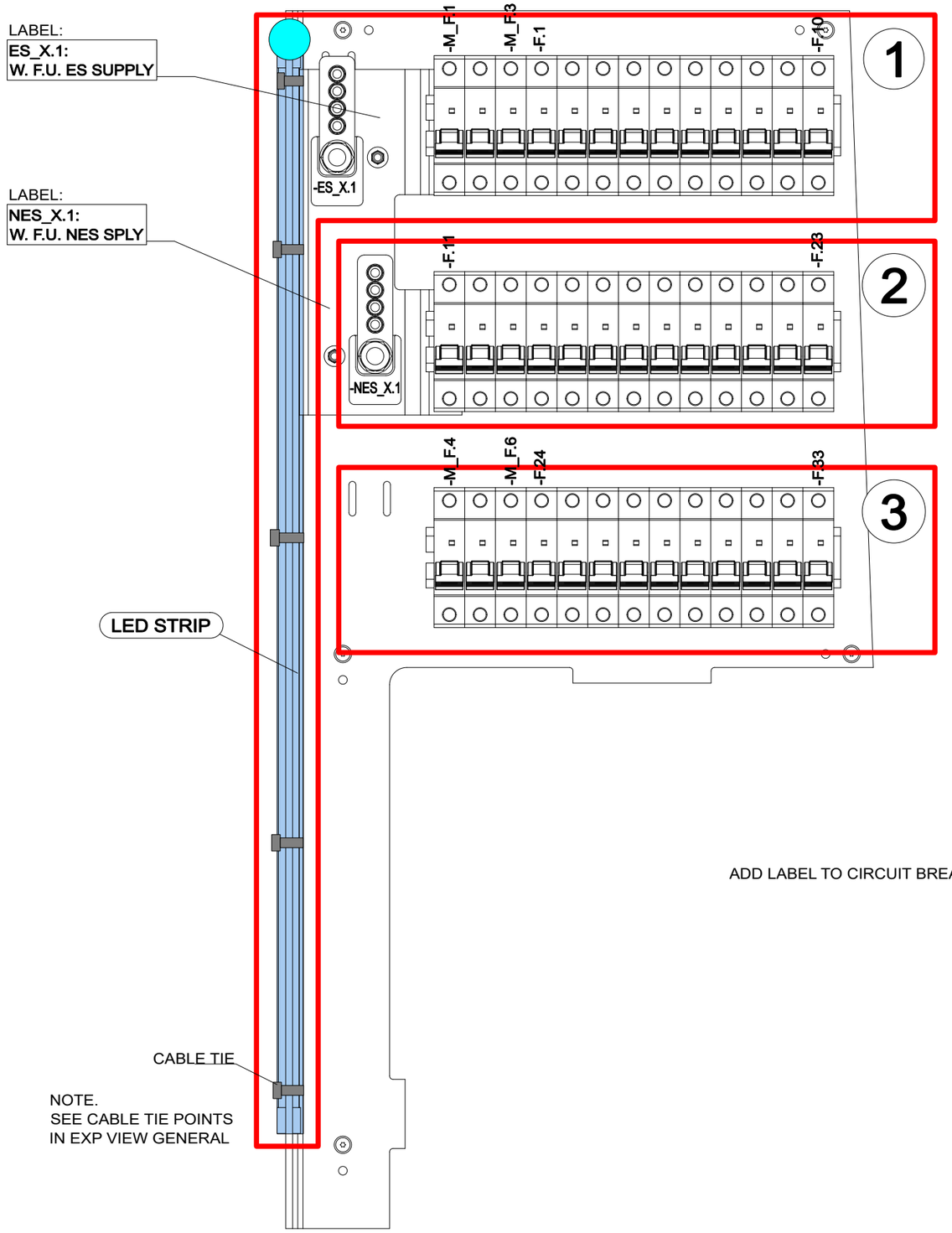


Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36413	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2	45	MSU ENGINE START - STBD	HL	177 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NAVIX
Copyright by

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION/ LED STRIP INSTALLATION





NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG16 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

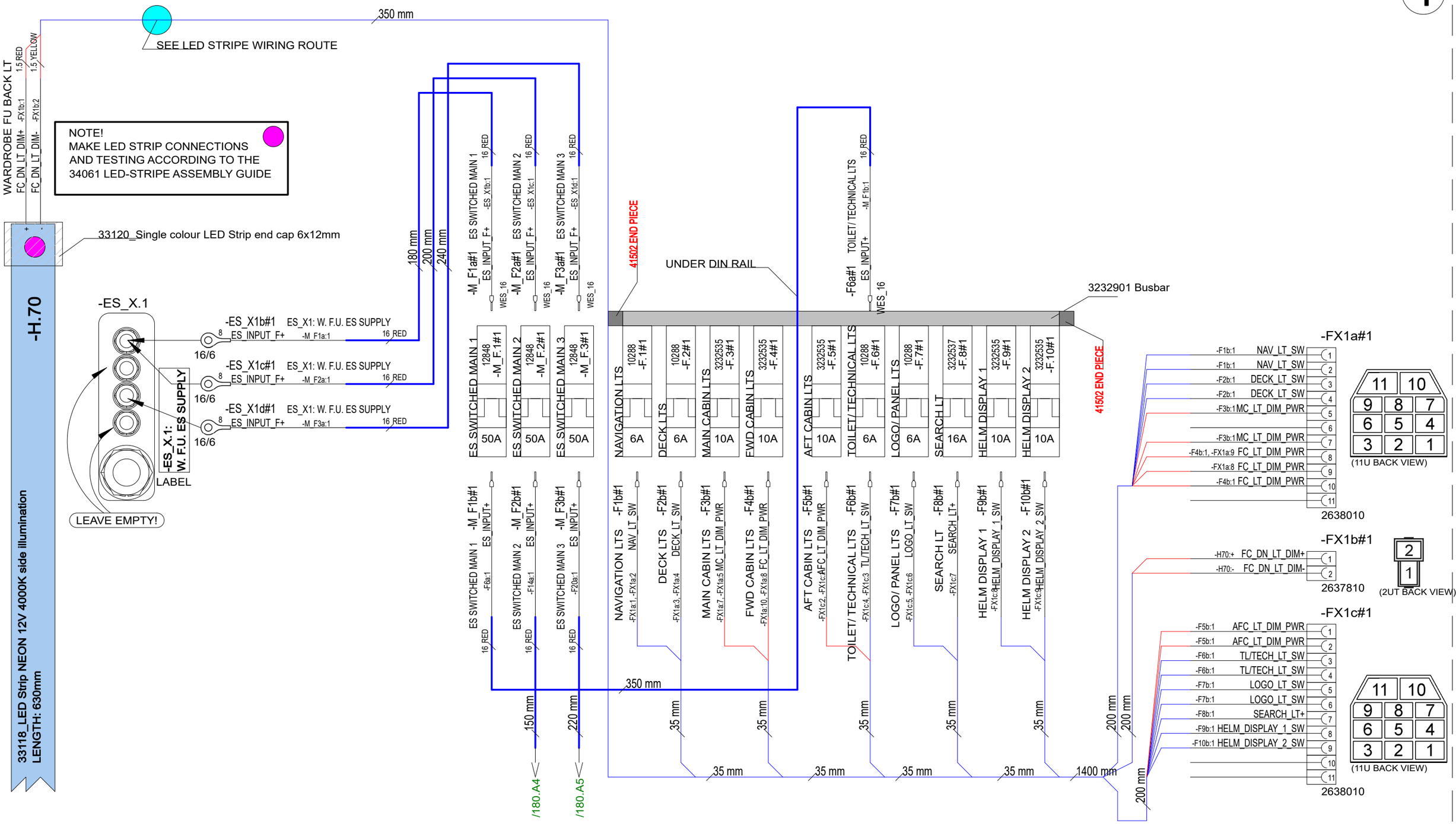
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction

Date	14.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36414 Product code	Project ID		
45 Boat model	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL Title	HL Loc	178 / 444 Sheet		

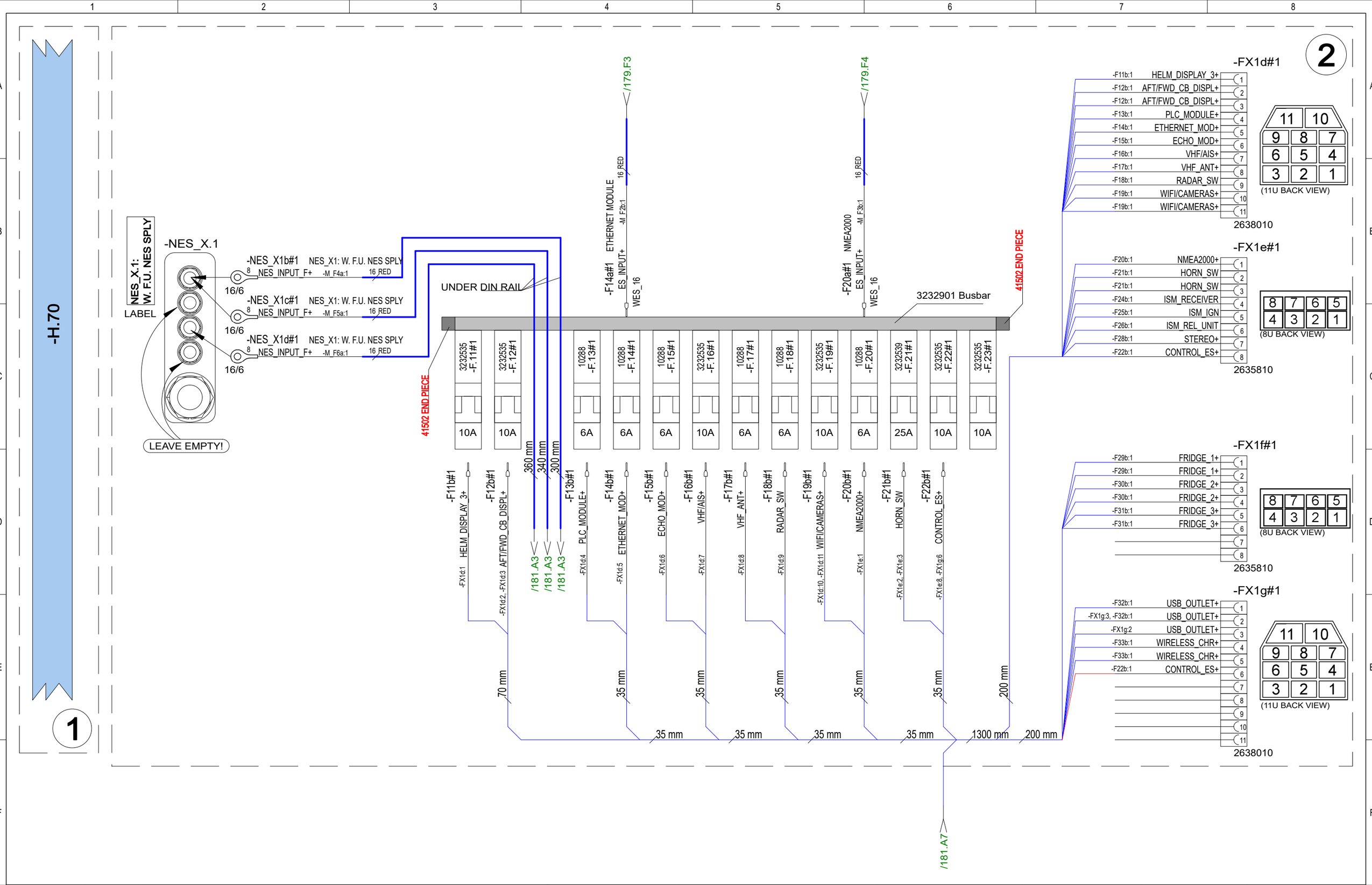


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction

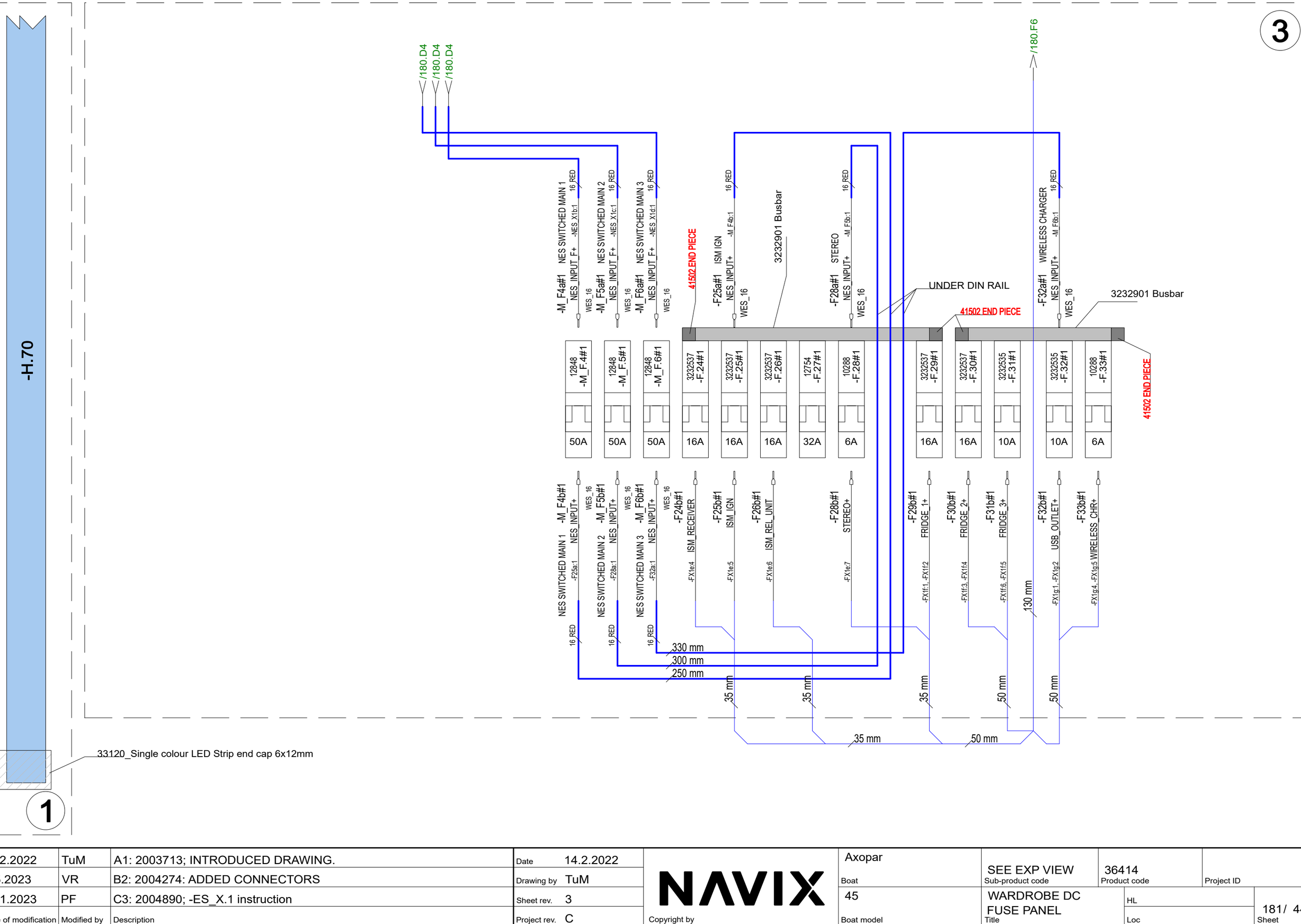
Date	14.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36414 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL Title	HL Loc	179 / 444 Sheet

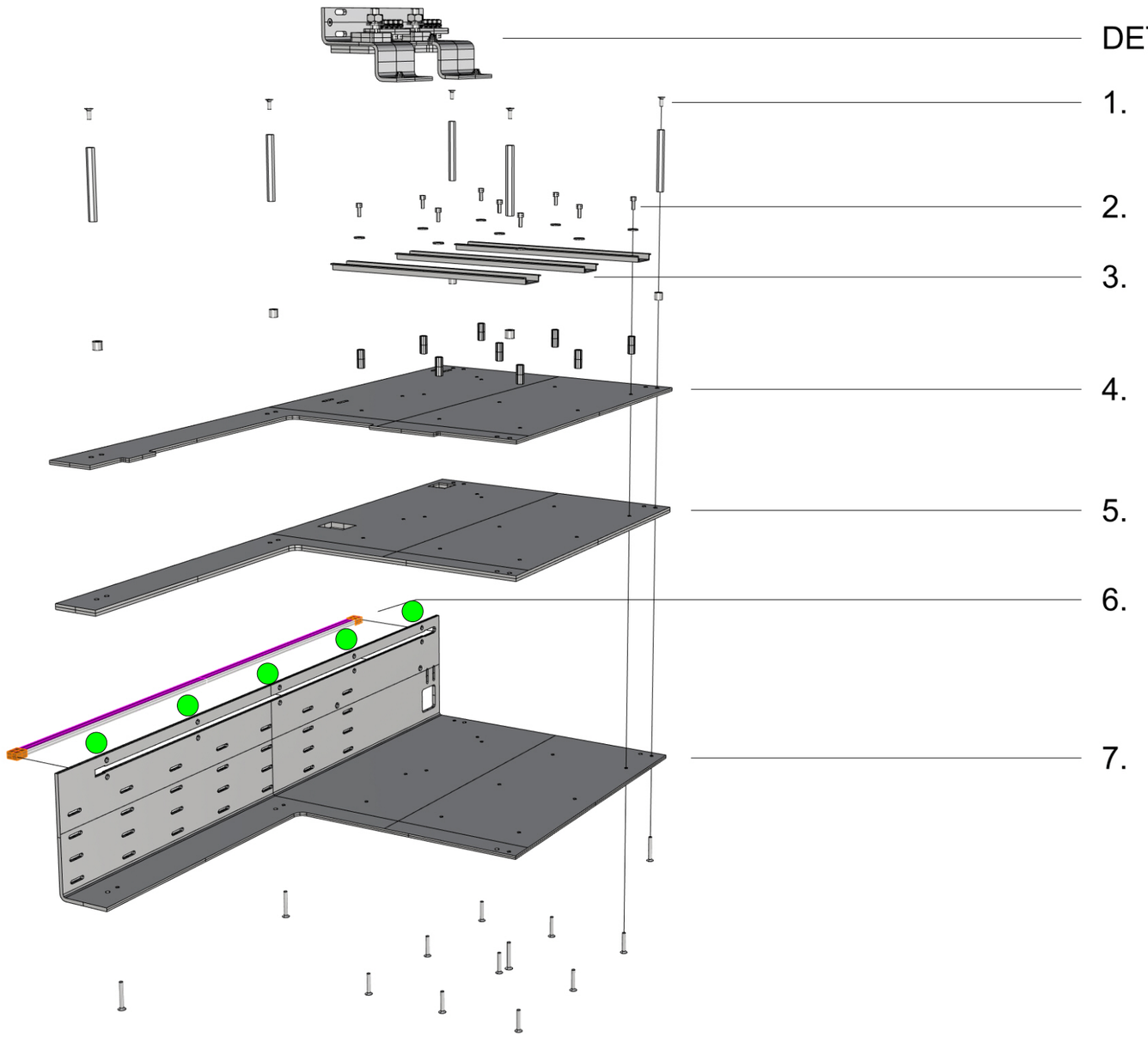


14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 14.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36414	
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1/-NES_X.1 instruction	Sheet rev. 3		45	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL	HL	180 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	14.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36414	
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction	Sheet rev.	3	Copyright by	45	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL	HL	181/ 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW
GENERAL



36414_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL

1. 5PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
 5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
 5PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
 5PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 9PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 9PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
 9PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
 9PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

3. 3PCS DIN_RAIL_240mm

4. 1PC 36438_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_TOP_PLATE_V1

5. 1PC 36437_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_MID_PLATE_V1

6. 1PC 33118_LED Strip NEON 12V 4000K side illumination, LENGTH 630MM. (ACCORDING TO DIAGRAM)
 2PCS 33120_Single colour LED Strip end cap 6x12mm

7. 1PC 36436_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_BACK_PLATE_V1

CABLE TIE POINTS
FOR LED STRIPE

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction

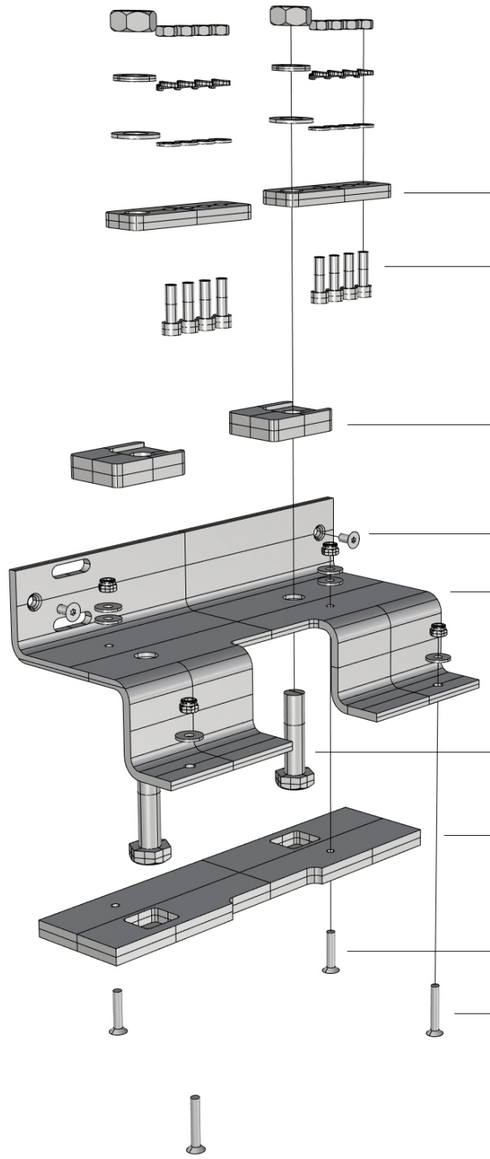
Date	14.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36414 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL Title	HL Loc	182 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW
DETAIL 1



DETAIL 1.

DET1-1. 2PCS 30167_NAVIX_LINE_VIRTAKISKO_FOUR_SPOT_SMALL

DET1-2. 8PCS VMI31817 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X16 DIN912
8PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A
8PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127
8PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934

DET1-3. 2PCS 33548_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_1X_M10_BOLT_RAISER_V1

DET1-4. 2PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991

DET1-5. 1PC 36439_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_HOLDER_V1

DET1-6. 2PCS VMI31901 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X40 DIN933
2PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
2PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
2PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934

DET1-7. 1PC 36440_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_HOLDER_BACK_V1

DET1-8. 2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
4PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
2PCS VMI30818 SELF-LOCKING HEXAGON NUT M4 DIN985

DET1-9. 2PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991
2PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
2PCS VMI30818 SELF-LOCKING HEXAGON NUT M4 DIN985

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction

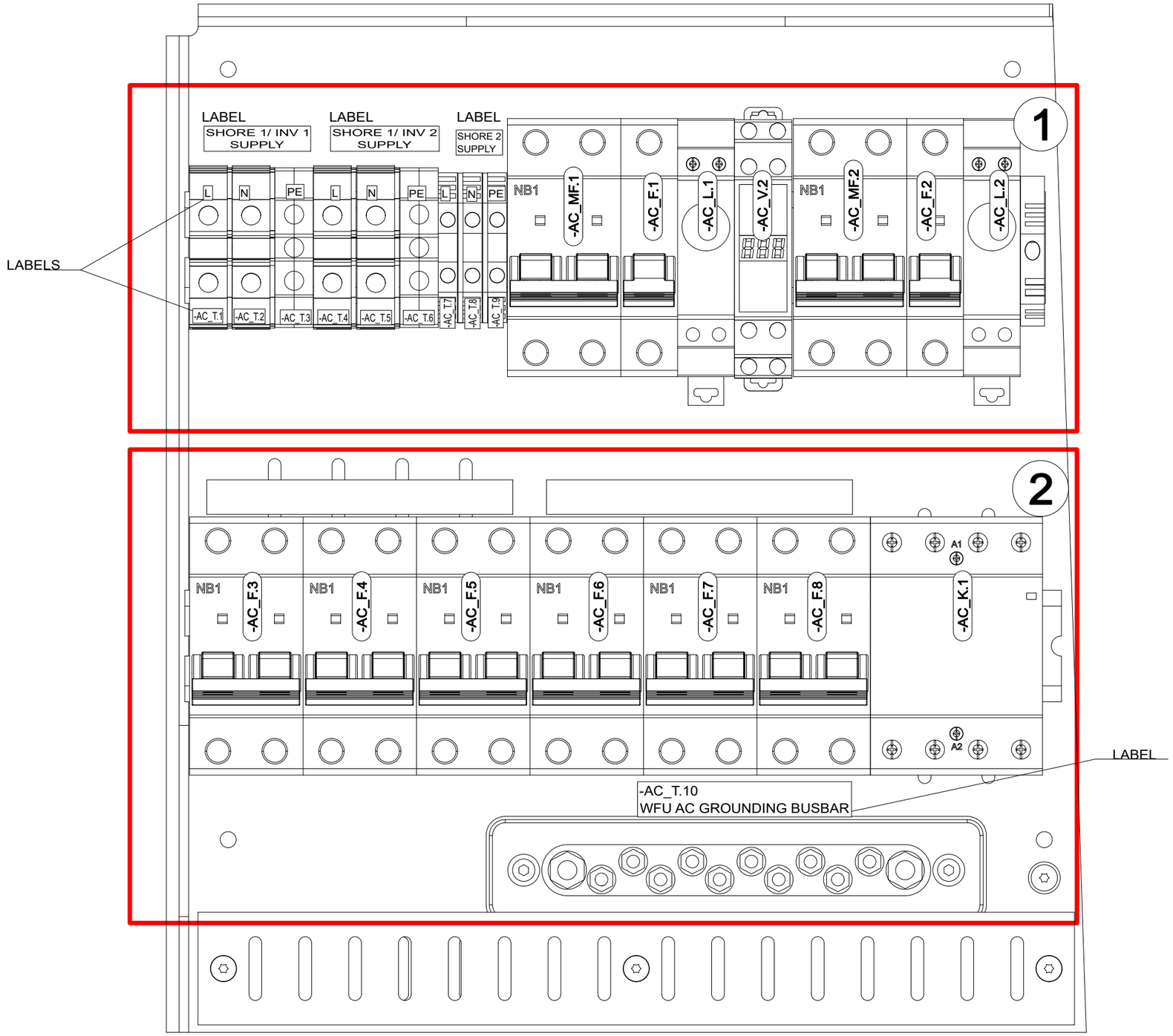
Date 14.2.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36414
Project ID:
Title: WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 183 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

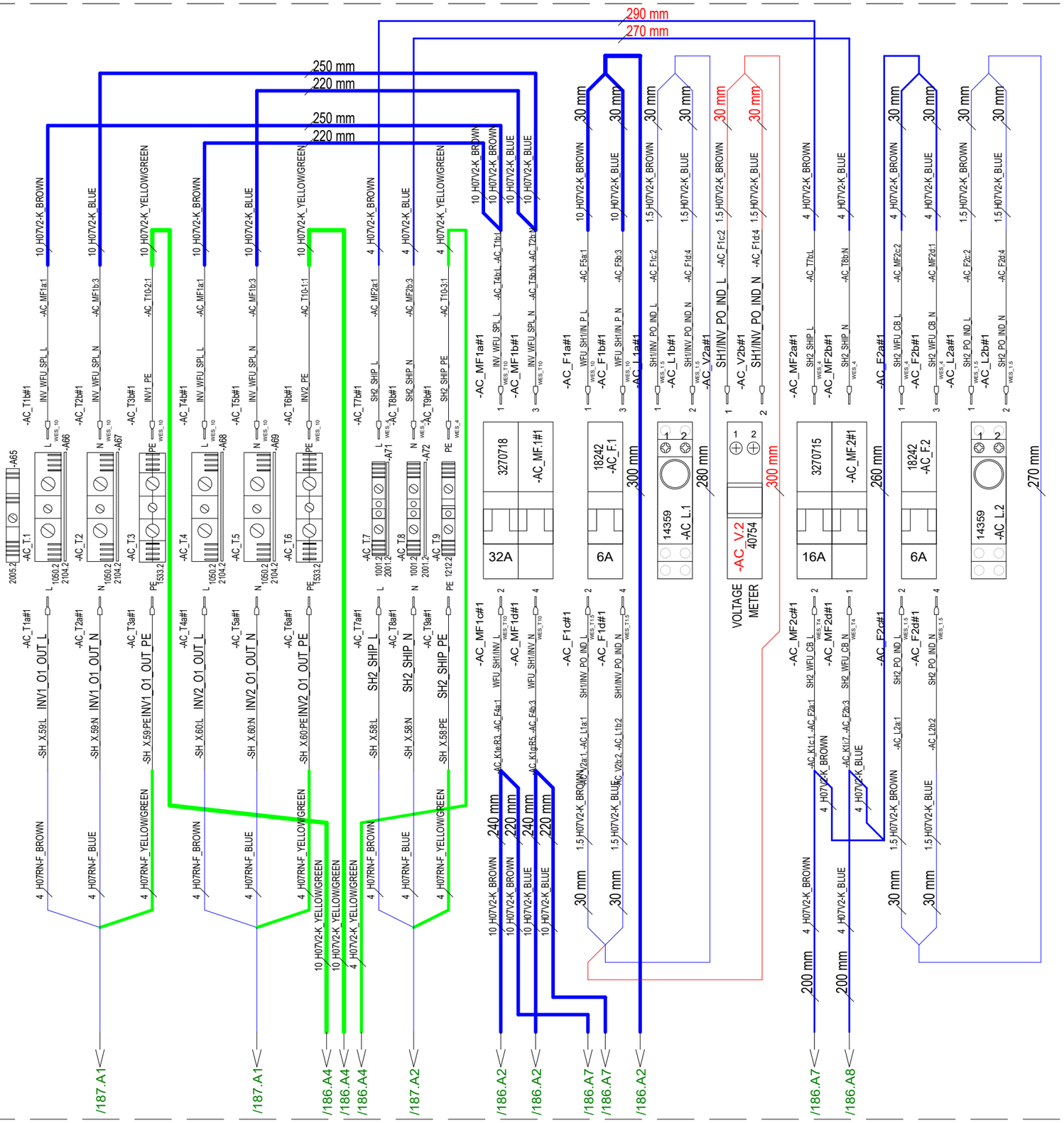


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.

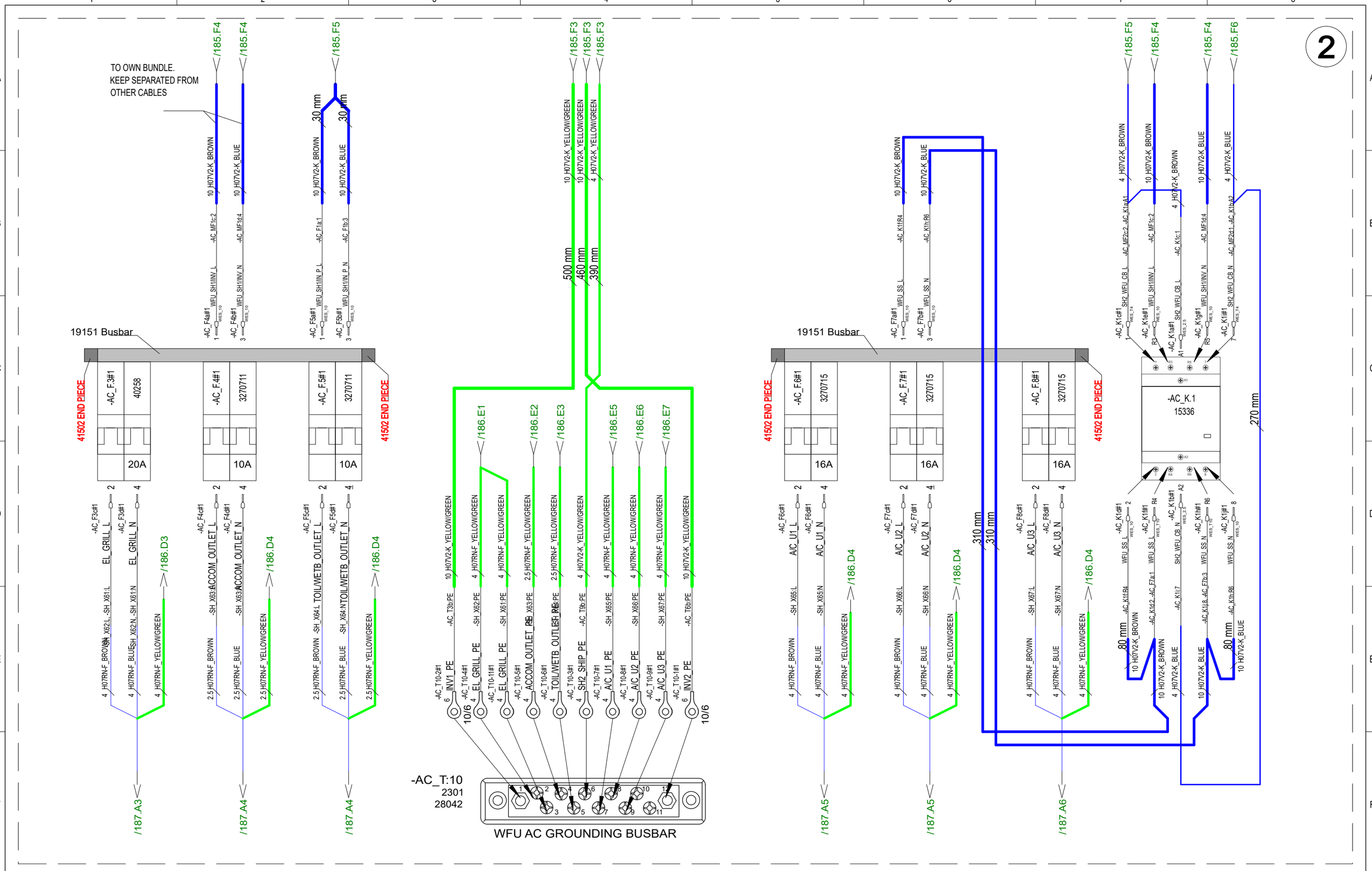
Date	15.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36415 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU Title	HL Loc	184 / 444 Sheet



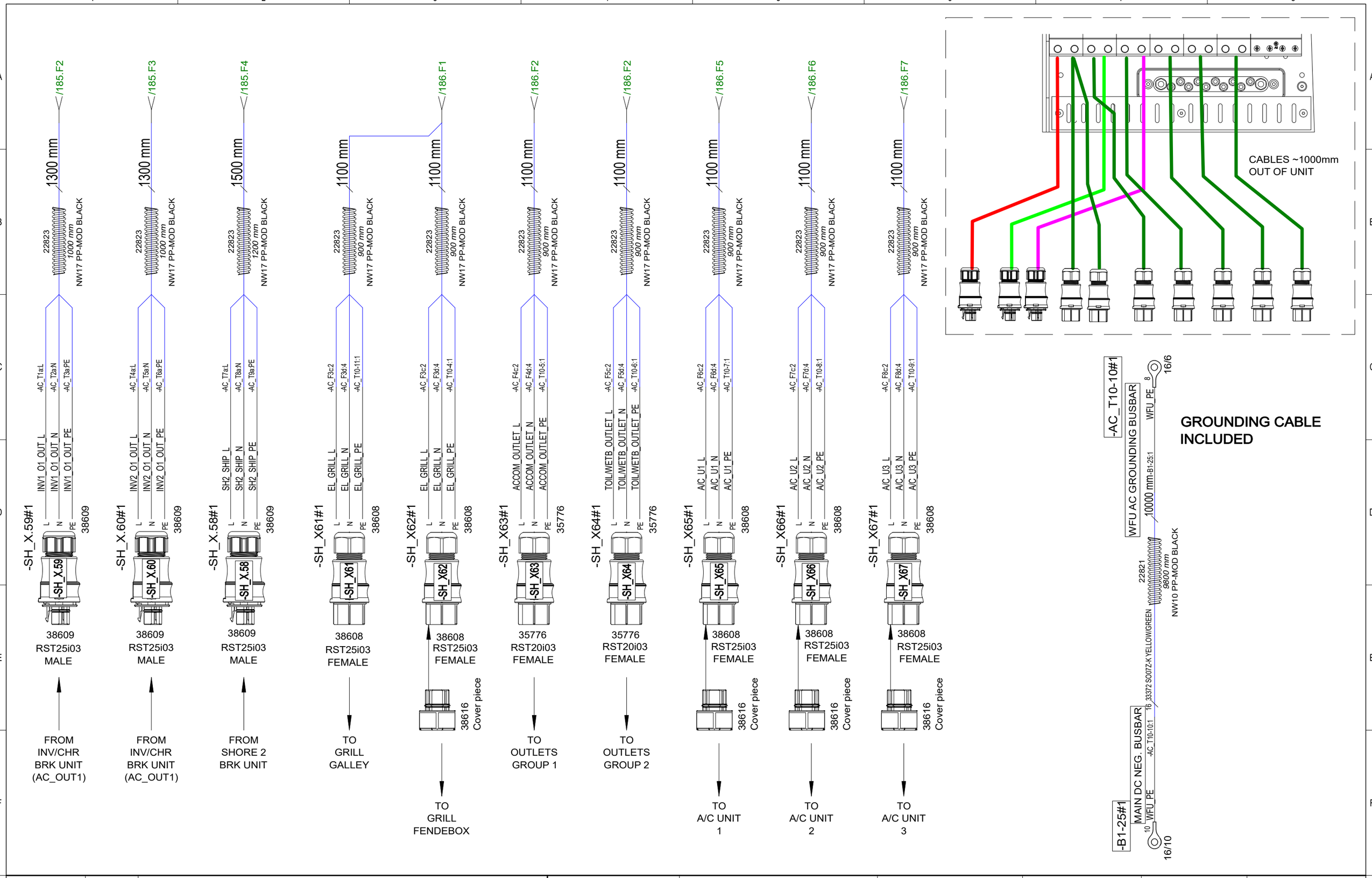
15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	15.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36415	
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU	HL	185 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	15.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36415
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM WARDROBE	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC BRK PANEL - EU	Loc
							Title	Sheet

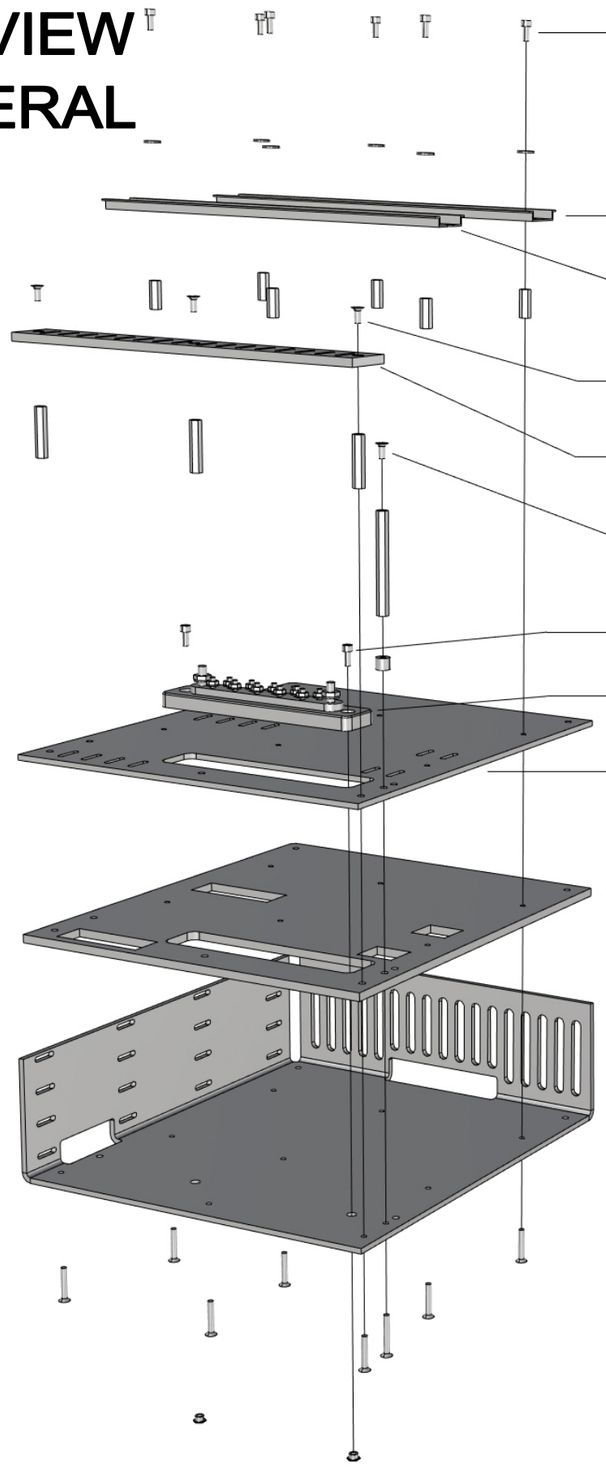
Project ID

186 / 444



15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 15.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36415	
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev. 3		45	ZERO EM WARDROBE	HL	187 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC BRK PANEL - EU	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW GENERAL



36415_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU

1. 6PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
   6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
   6PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
   6PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

2. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_270mm

3. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_275mm

4. 3PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   3PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-35
   3PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36444_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_RACK_V1

6. 1PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
   1PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   1PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
   1PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

7. 2PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
   2PCS 9872 M4 X 4 ETSOS

8. 1PC 28042 - Busbar 10 Gang 150A - Blue Sea 2301

9. 1PC 36443_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_TOP_V1

10. 1PC 36442_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_MID_V1

11. 1PC 36441_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_BACK_V1

26.01.2022 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date	15.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36415 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU Title	HL Loc	188 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

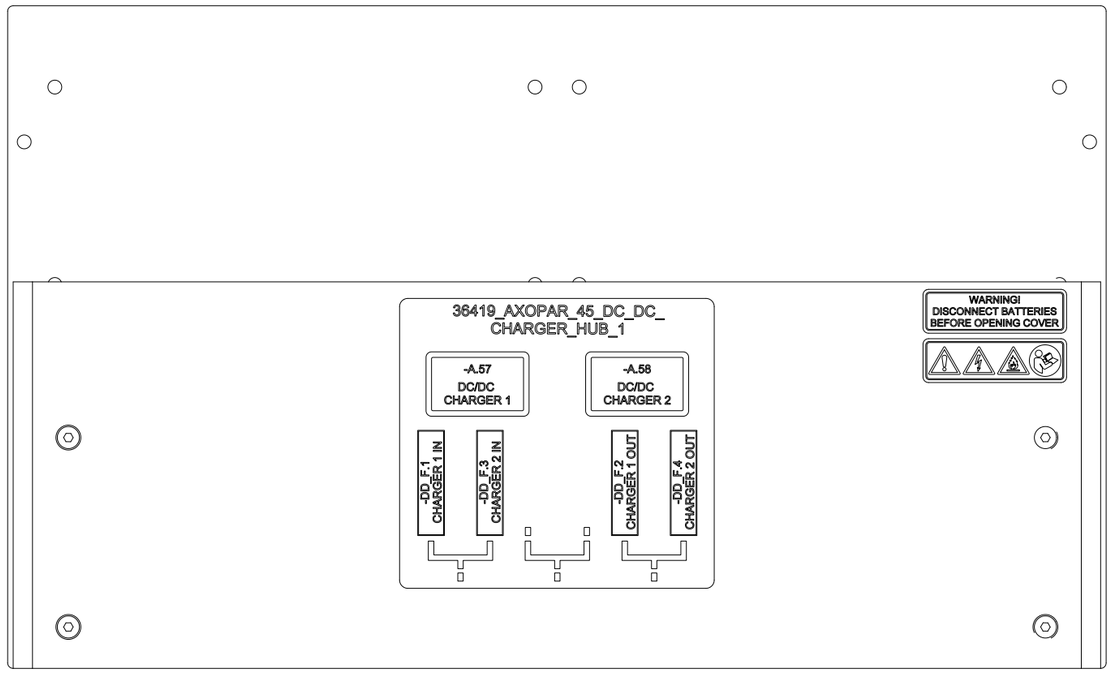
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date 15.2.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

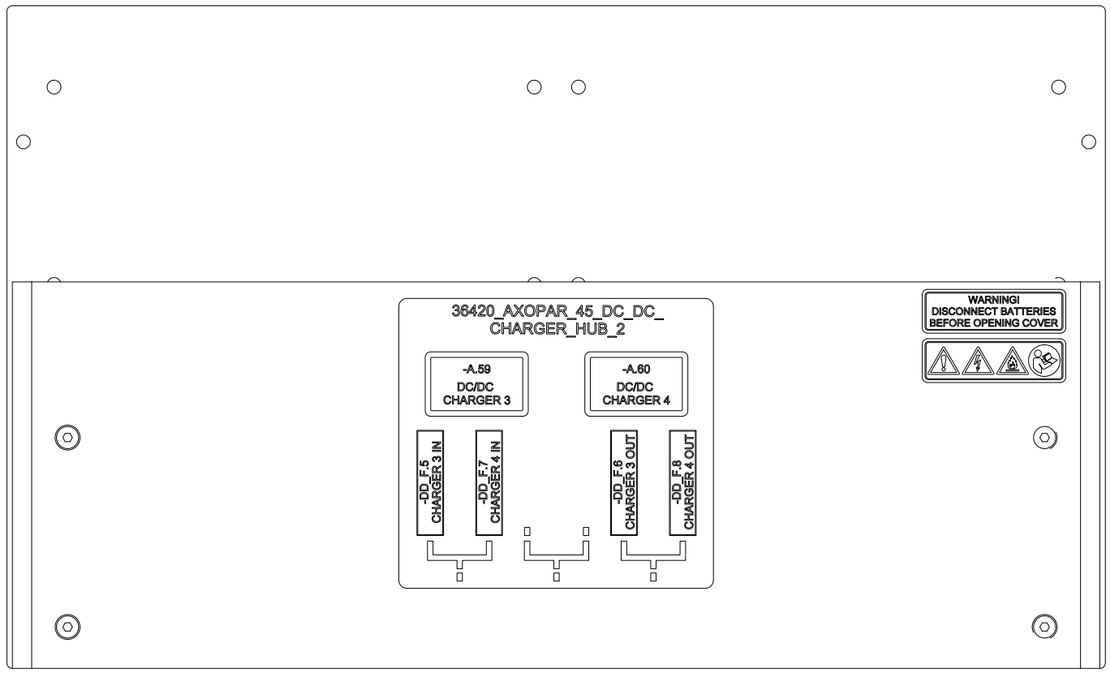
Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36415
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 189 / 444

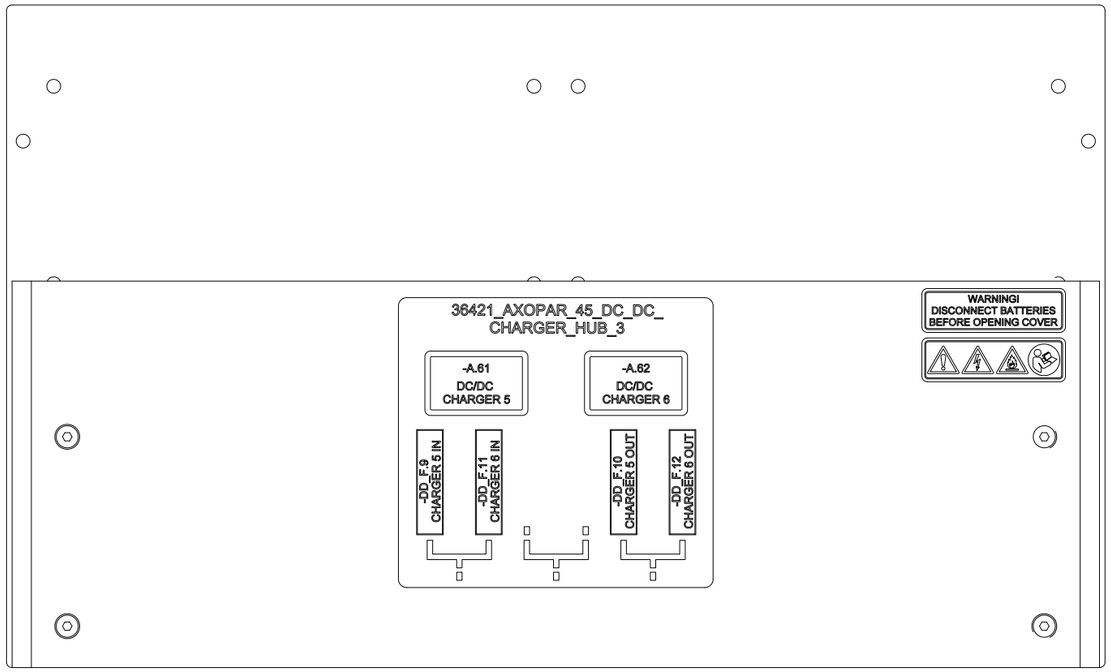
PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE



36419 DC/DC CHARGER HUB 1



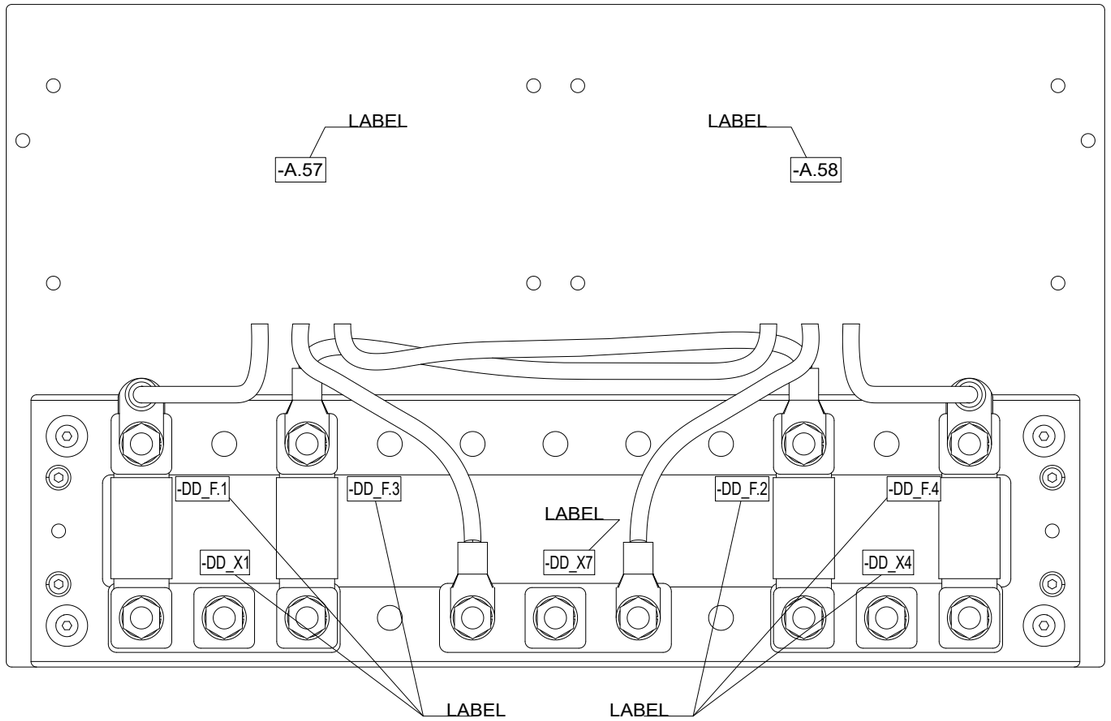
36420 DC/DC CHARGER HUB 2

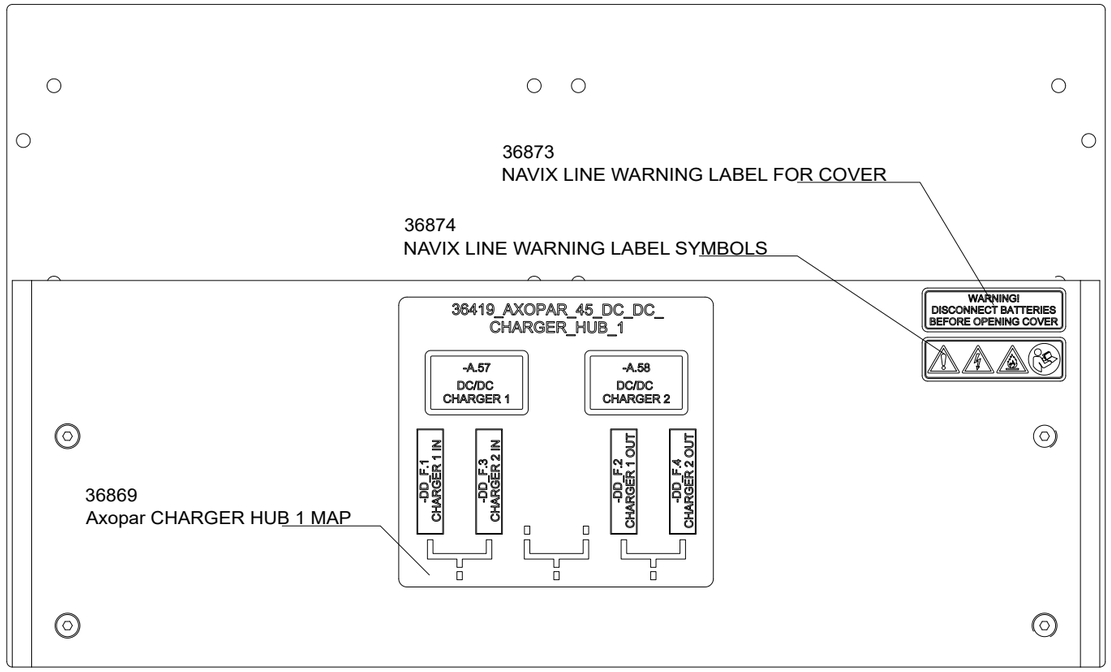


36421 DC/DC CHARGER HUB 3

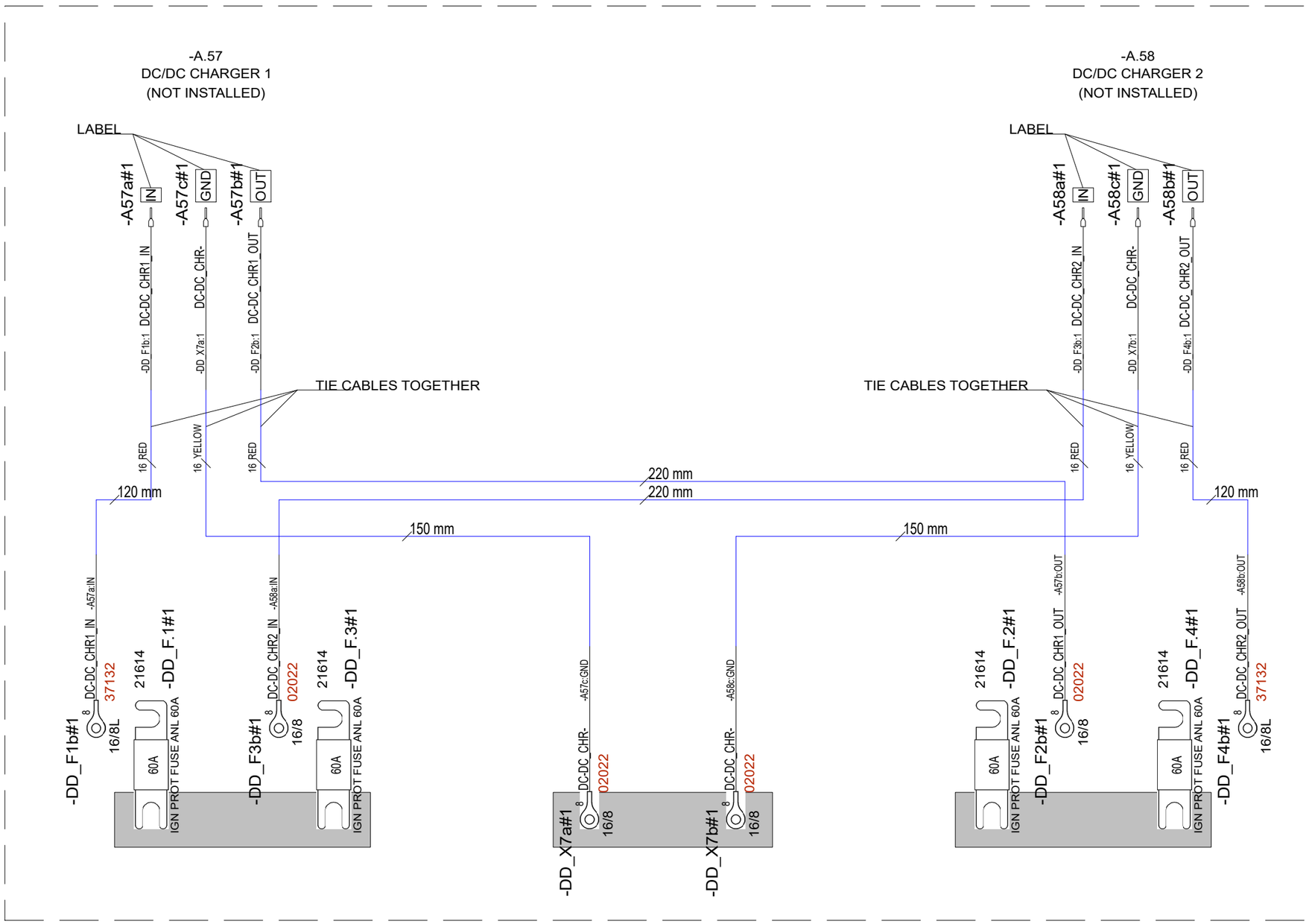
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Date 4.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		36418	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB	HL	190 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



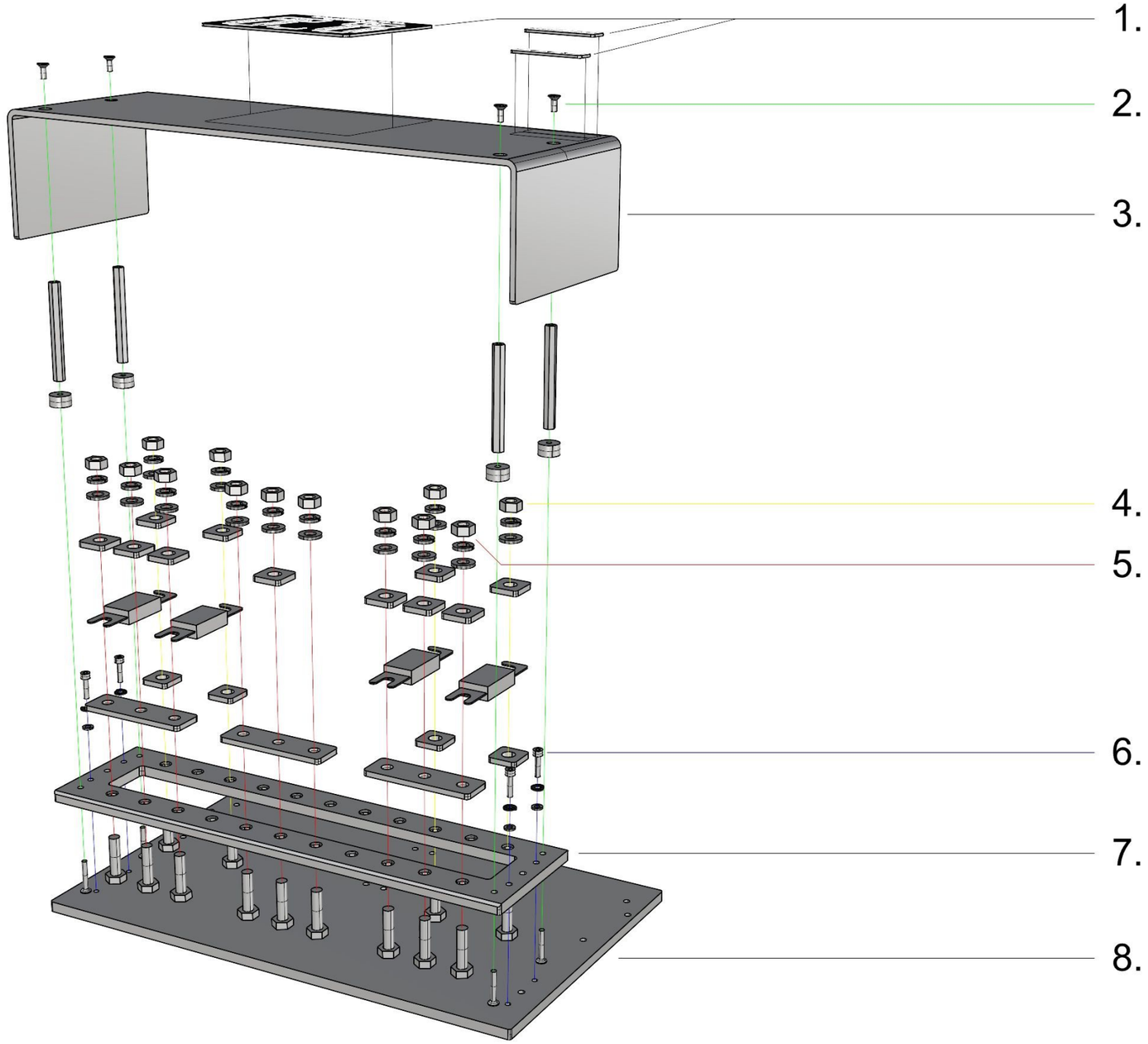


13.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	13.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36419	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 1	HL	191/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

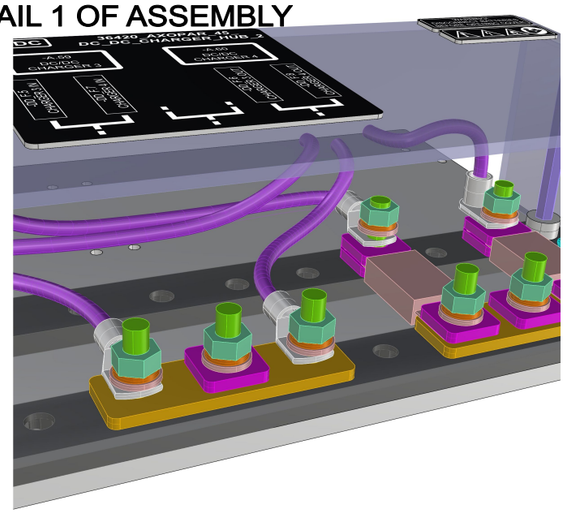


13.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	13.6.2022		Axopar		
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM	NAVIX	Boat	SEE EXP VIEW	36419
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	Sub-product code	Product code
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 1	Project ID
							Title	HL
								Loc
								192 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



DETAIL 1 OF ASSEMBLY



36419_AXOPAR_45_DC_DC_CHARGER_HUB_1

1. - LABELS (AS IN AD)

2. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
4PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
4PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

3. 1PC 36810_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_COVER_V1

4. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
4PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
4PCS 3667
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

5. 9PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
9PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
9PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
7PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
3PCS 36872_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_3X_80x25x4
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

6. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

7. 1PC 36811_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_ANL_BRACKET_V1

8. 1PC 36809_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_BASE_V1

13.05.2022 TS

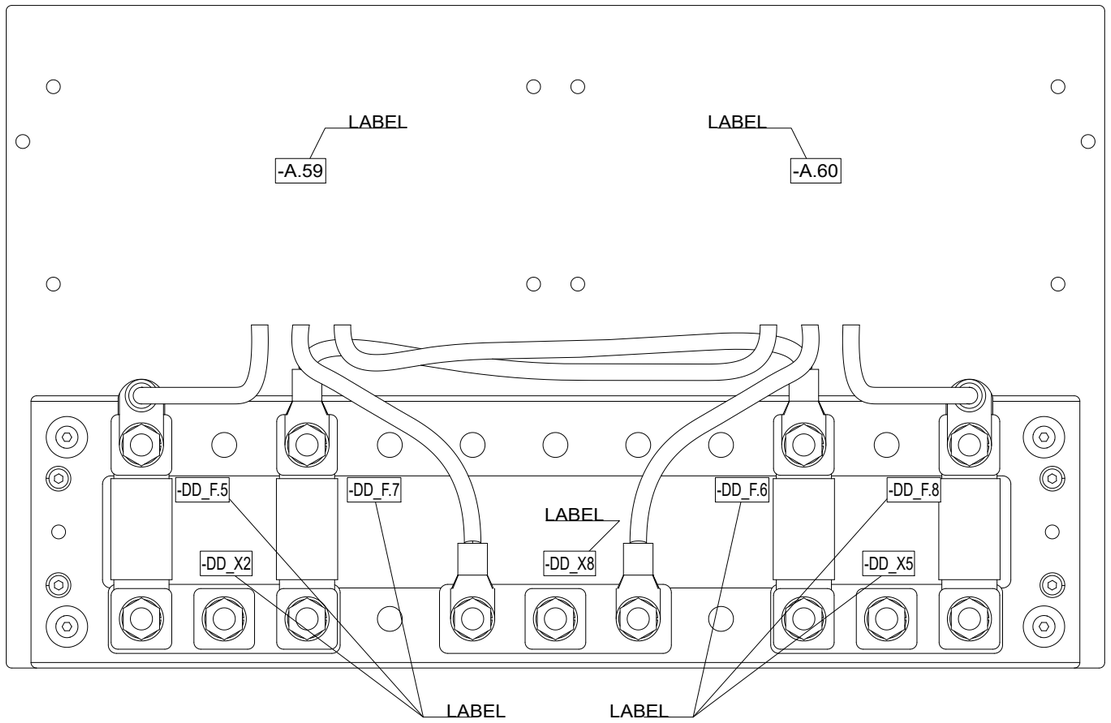
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

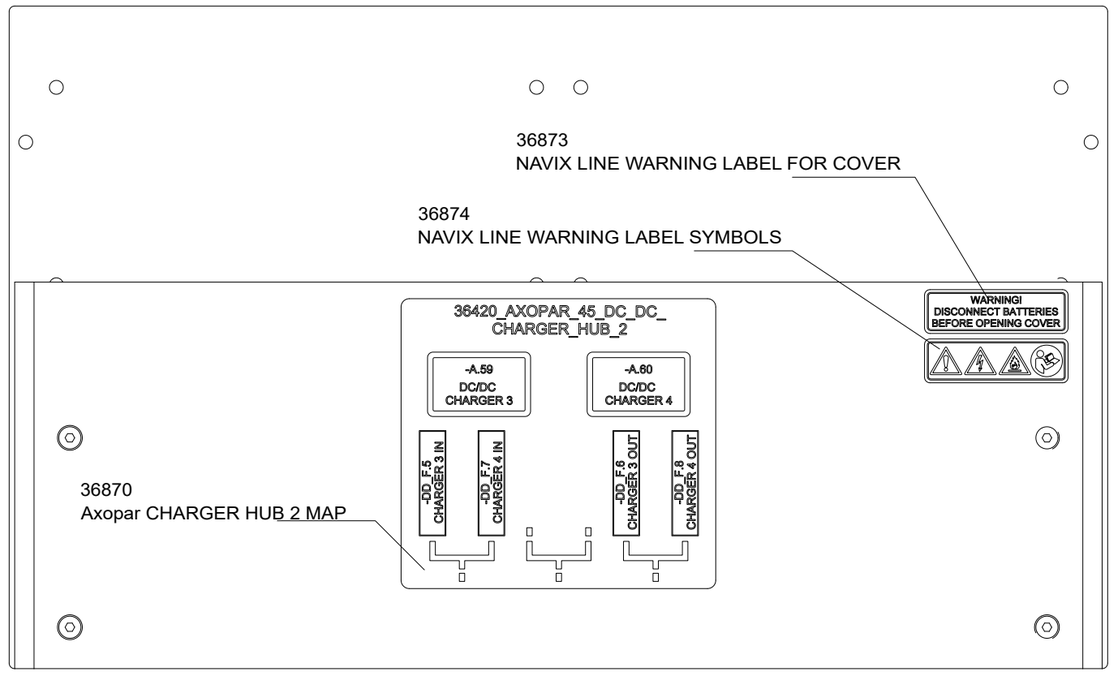
Date 13.6.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 1
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

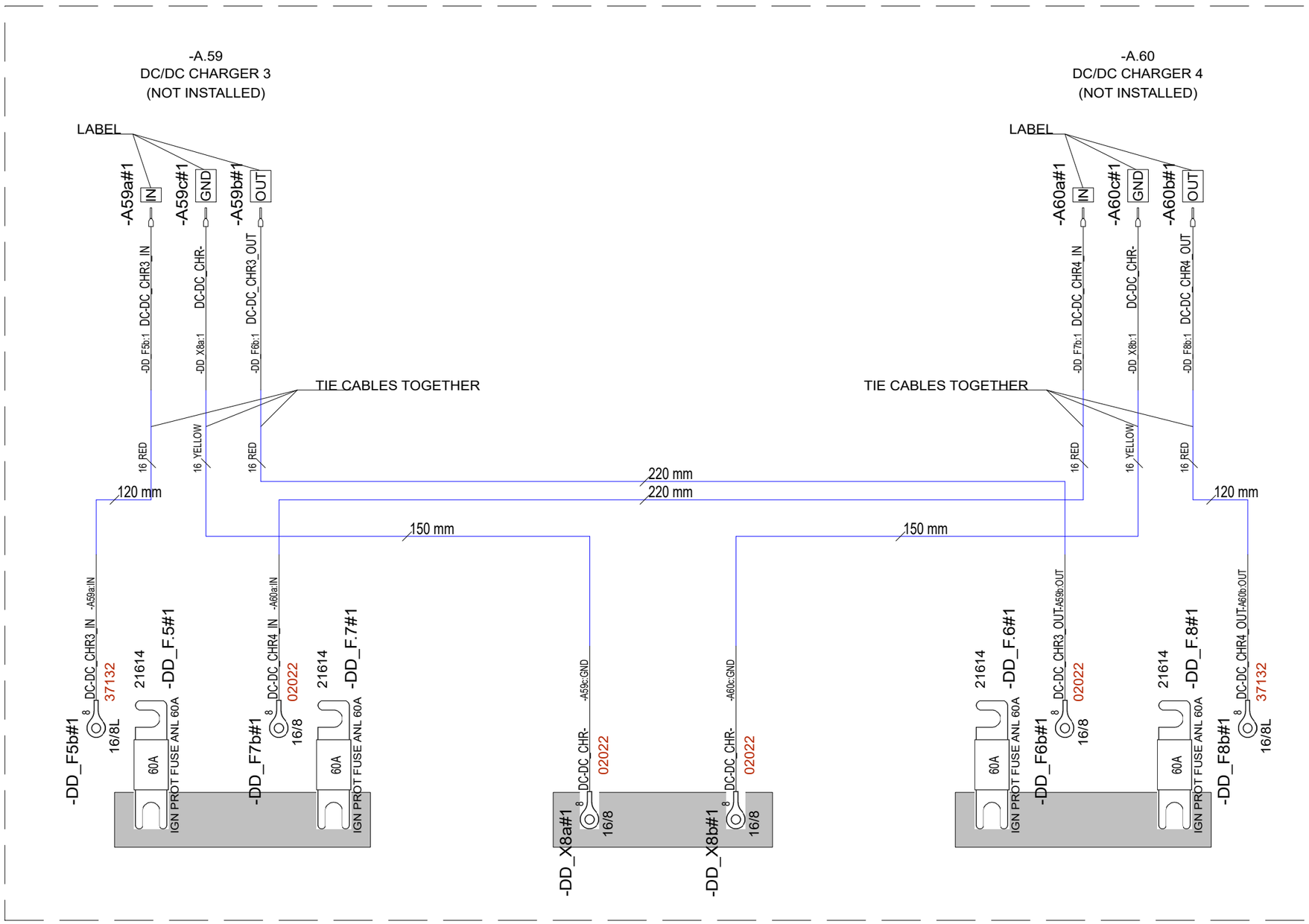
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36419	
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 1	Loc	193 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION





14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36420	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 2	HL	194 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

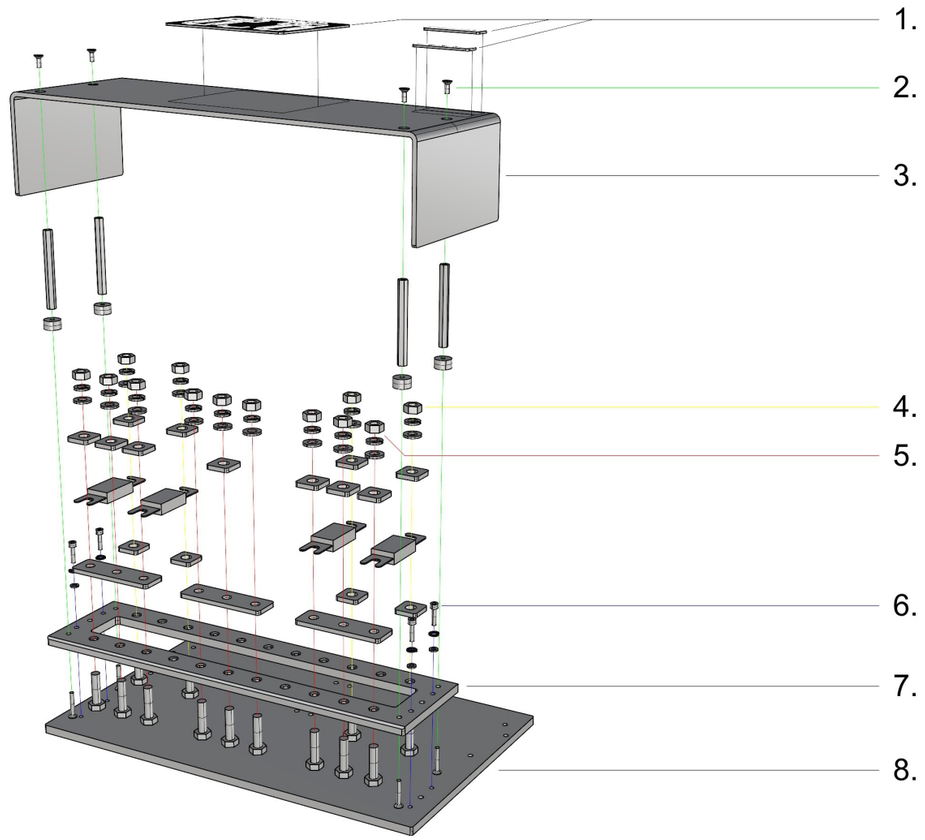
Date	14.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

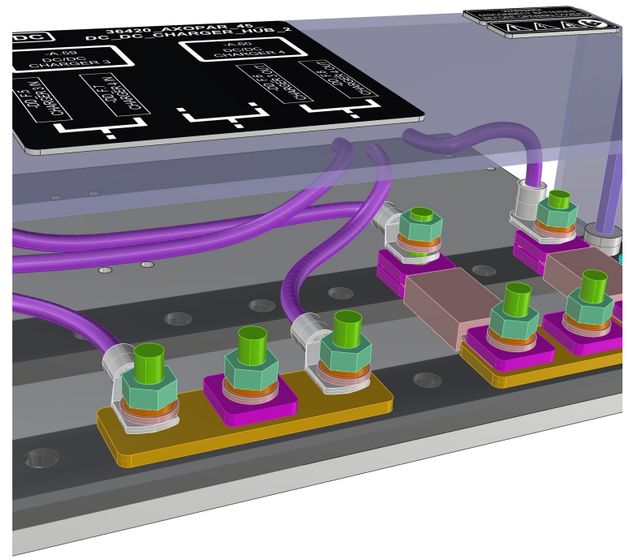
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36420 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 2 Title	HL Loc	195 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW



DETAIL 1 OF ASSEMBLY



36420_AXOPAR_45_DC_DC_CHARGER_HUB_2

1. - LABELS (AS IN AD)

2. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
4PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
4PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

3. 1PC 36810_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_COVER_V1

4. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
4PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
4PCS 3667
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

5. 9PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
9PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
9PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
7PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
3PCS 36872_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_3X_80x25x4
9PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

6. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

7. 1PC 36811_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_ANL_BRACKET_V1

8. 1PC 36809_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_BASE_V1

13.05.2022 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

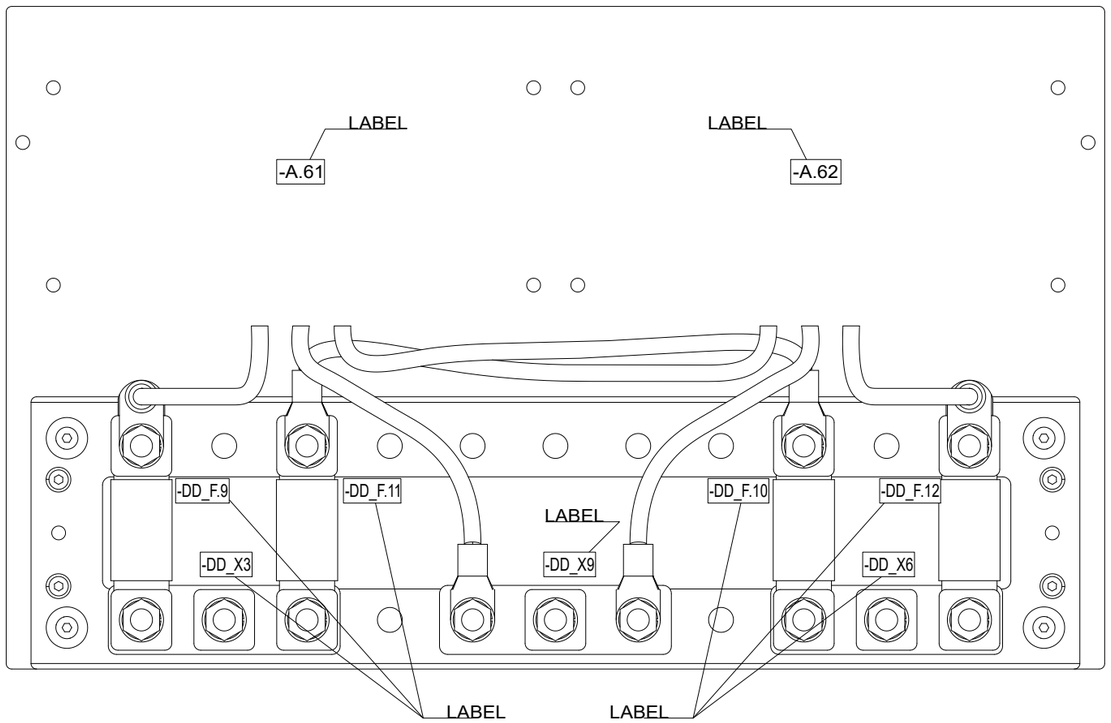
Date 14.6.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 1
Project rev. C

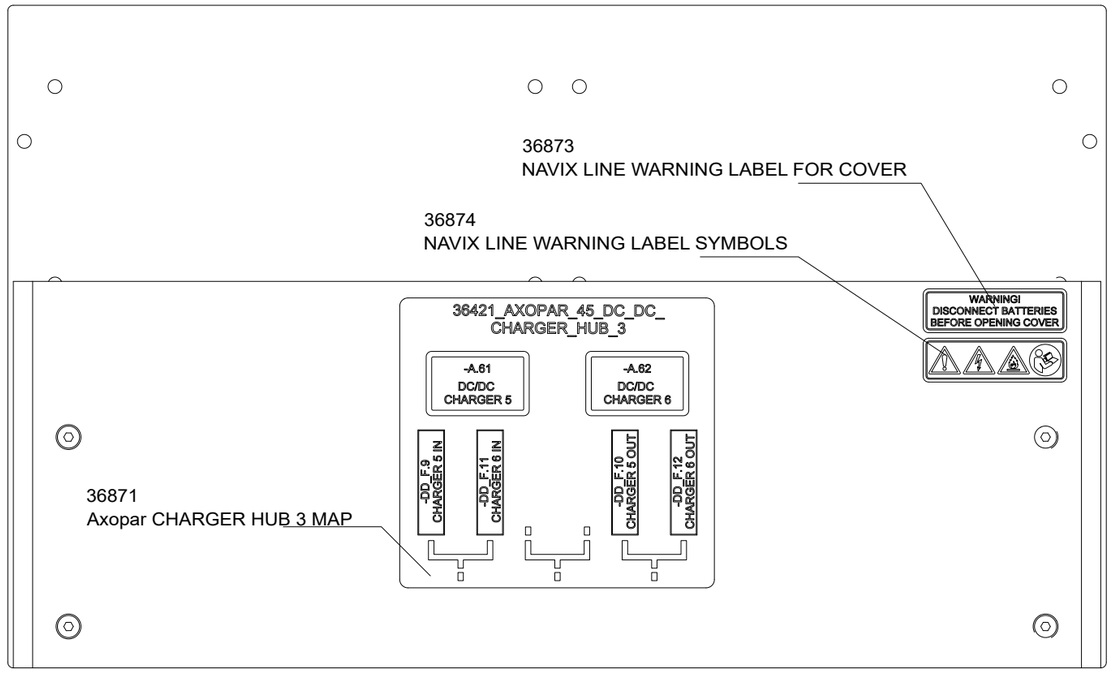
Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36420
Project ID:
Title: DC/DC CHARGER HUB 2
Loc: HL
Sheet: 196 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION





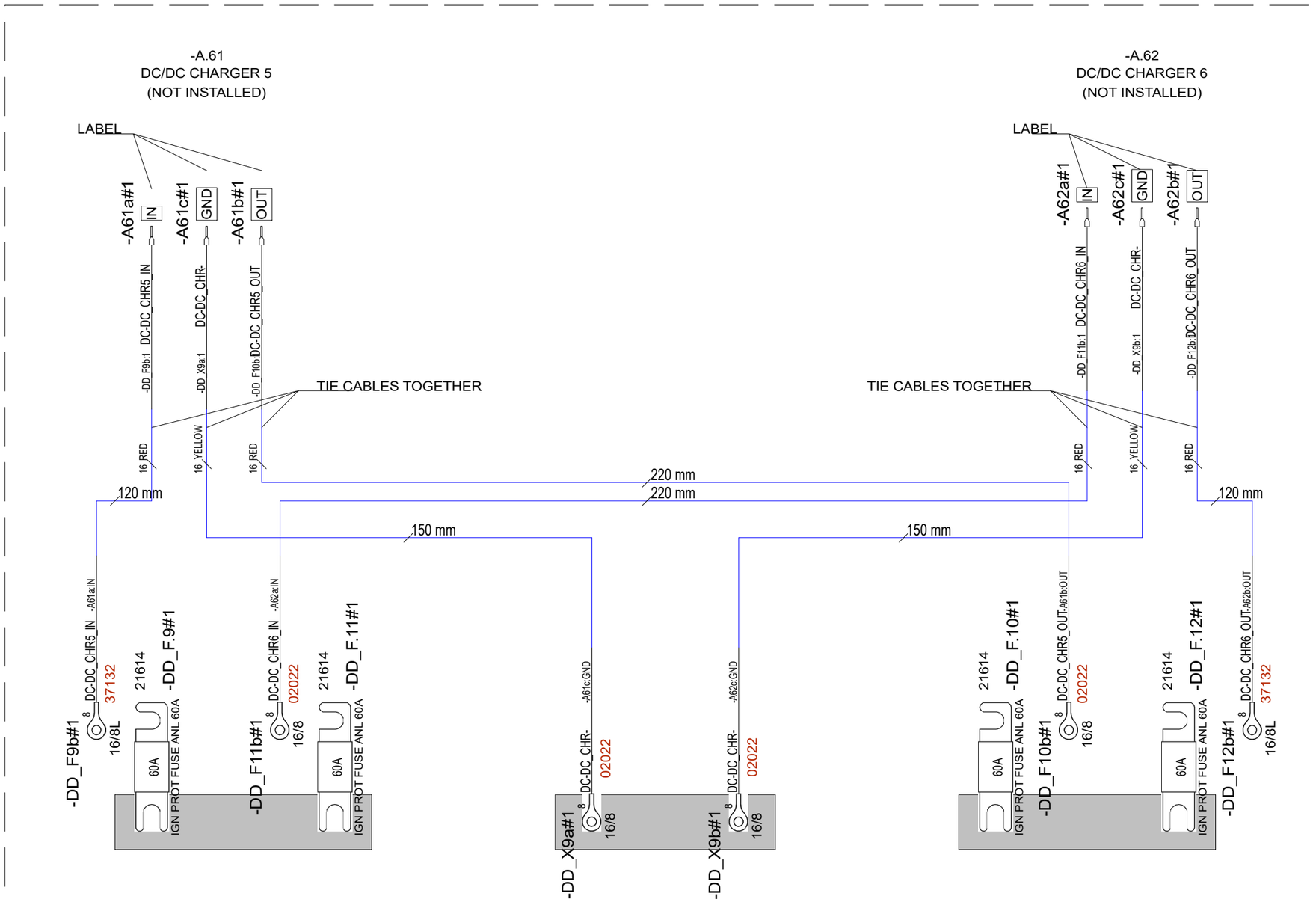
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	14.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

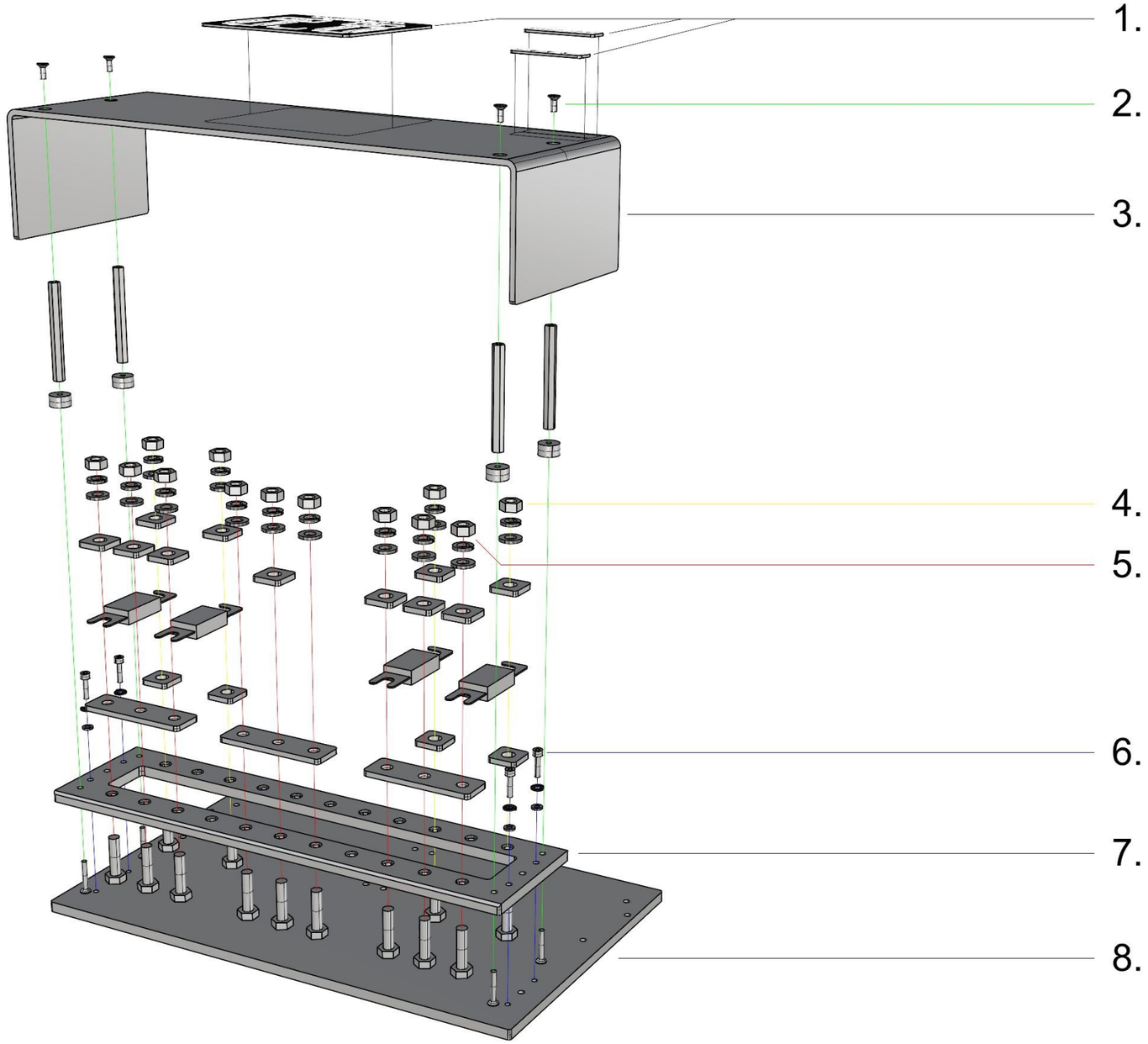
NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36421 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 3 Title	HL Loc	197 / 444 Sheet	

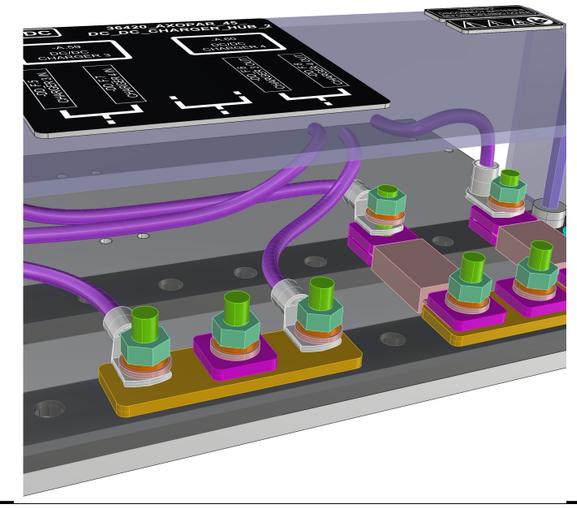


Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36421
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1	Copyright by	45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 3	HL
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc
								Project ID
								198 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



DETAIL 1 OF ASSEMBLY



36421_AXOPAR_45_DC_DC_CHARGER_HUB_3

1. - LABELS (AS IN AD)

2. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
4PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
4PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

3. 1PC 36810_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_COVER_V1

4. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
4PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
4PCS 3667
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

5. 9PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
9PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
9PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
7PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
3PCS 36872_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_3X_80x25x4
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

6. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

7. 1PC 36811_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_ANL_BRACKET_V1

8. 1PC 36809_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_BASE_V1

13.05.2022 TS

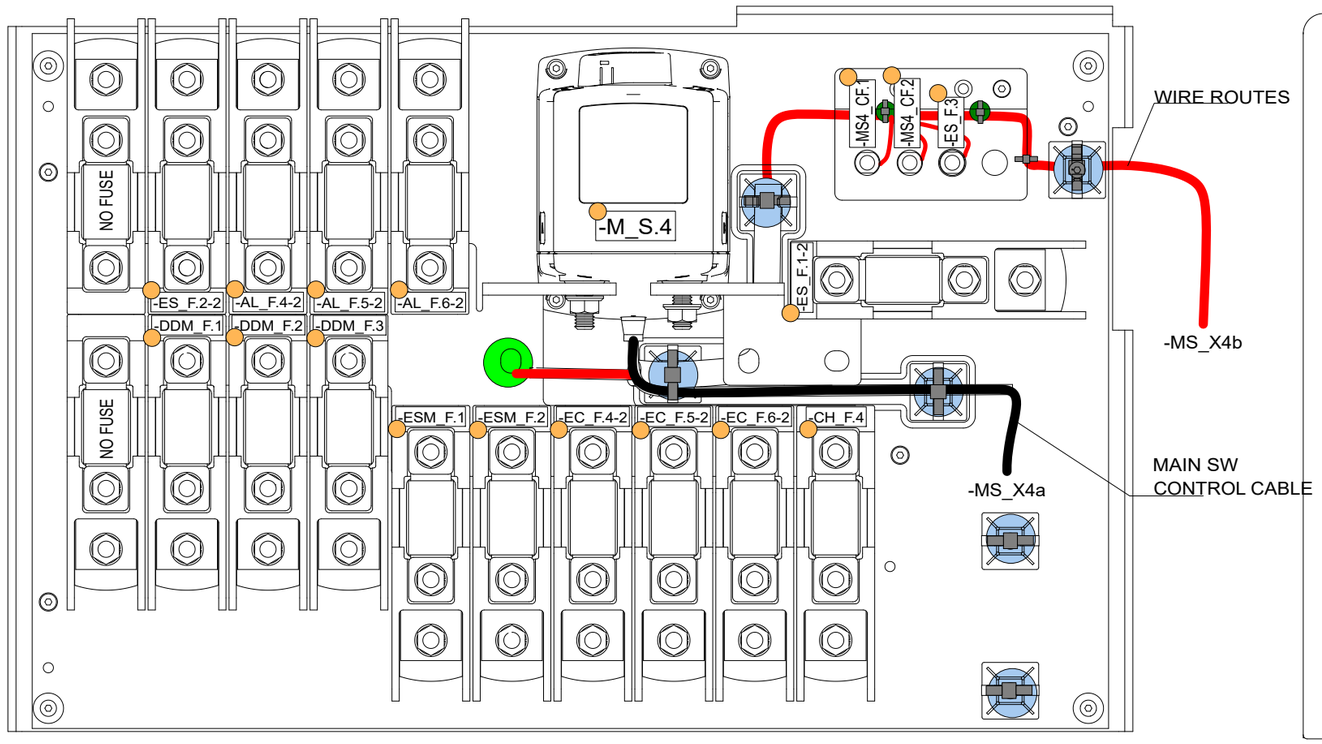
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	14.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

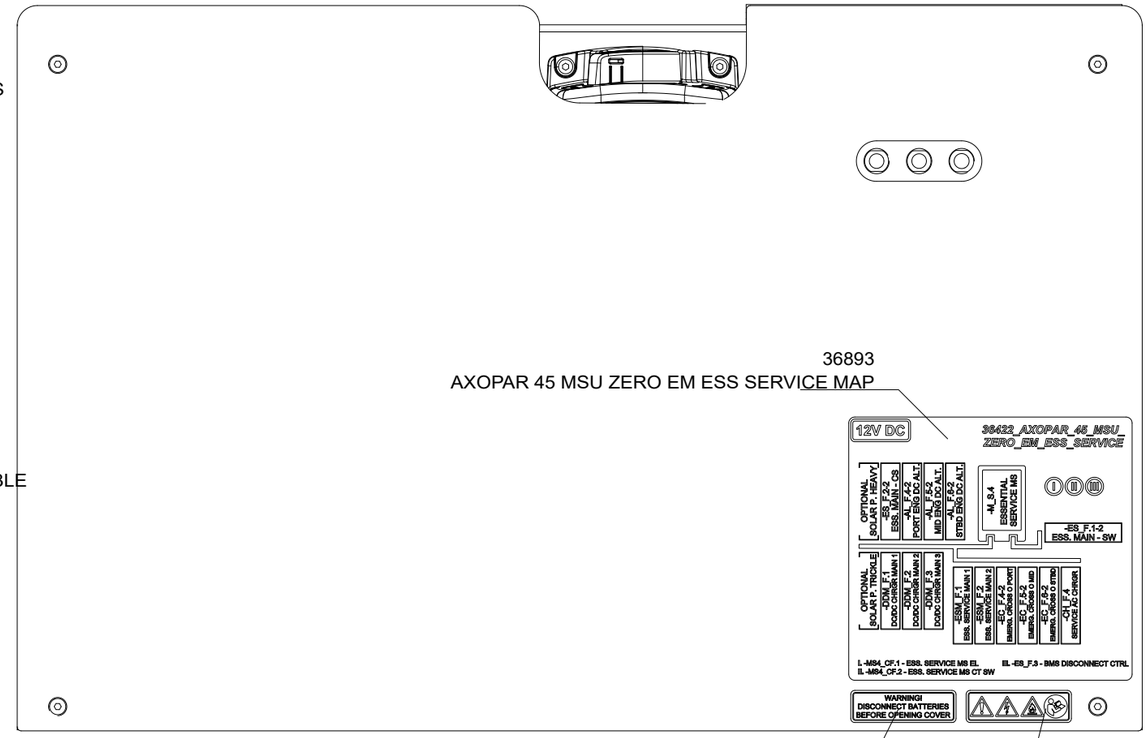
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36421 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 3 Title	HL Loc	199 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



36893
AXOPAR 45 MSU ZERO EM ESS SERVICE MAP

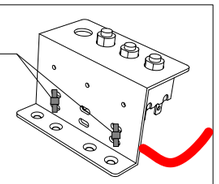
36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

LABEL

Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

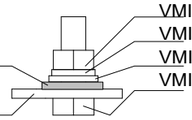
CABLE TIE



(ATTACHED TO 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER)

WIRE TERMINALS

COPPER BAR



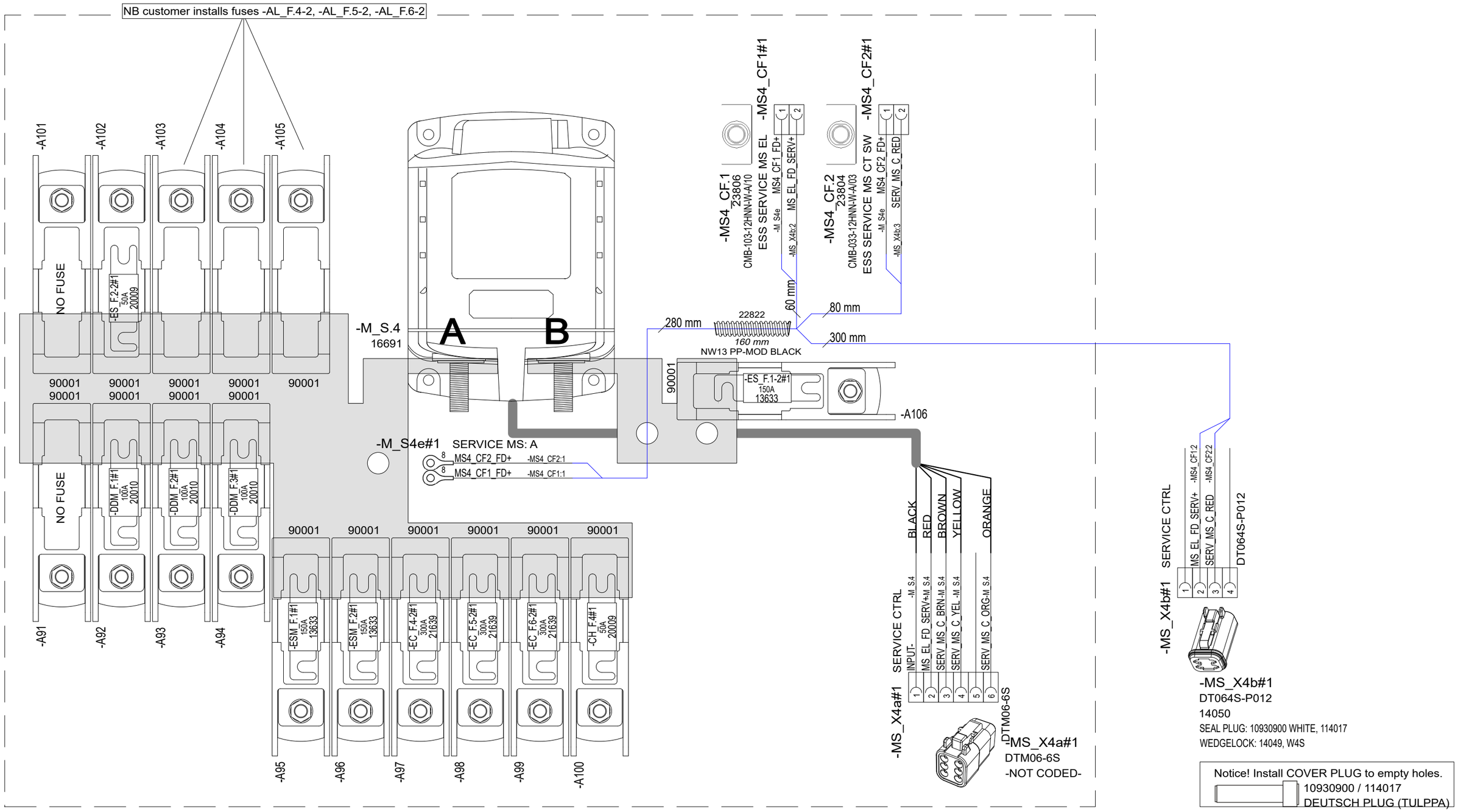
VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364; 204998; MS_X4c REMOVED.

Date	28.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36422 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	MSU ZERO EM. ESS. SERVICE Title	HL Loc	200 / 444 Sheet	



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364; 204998; MS_X4c REMOVED.

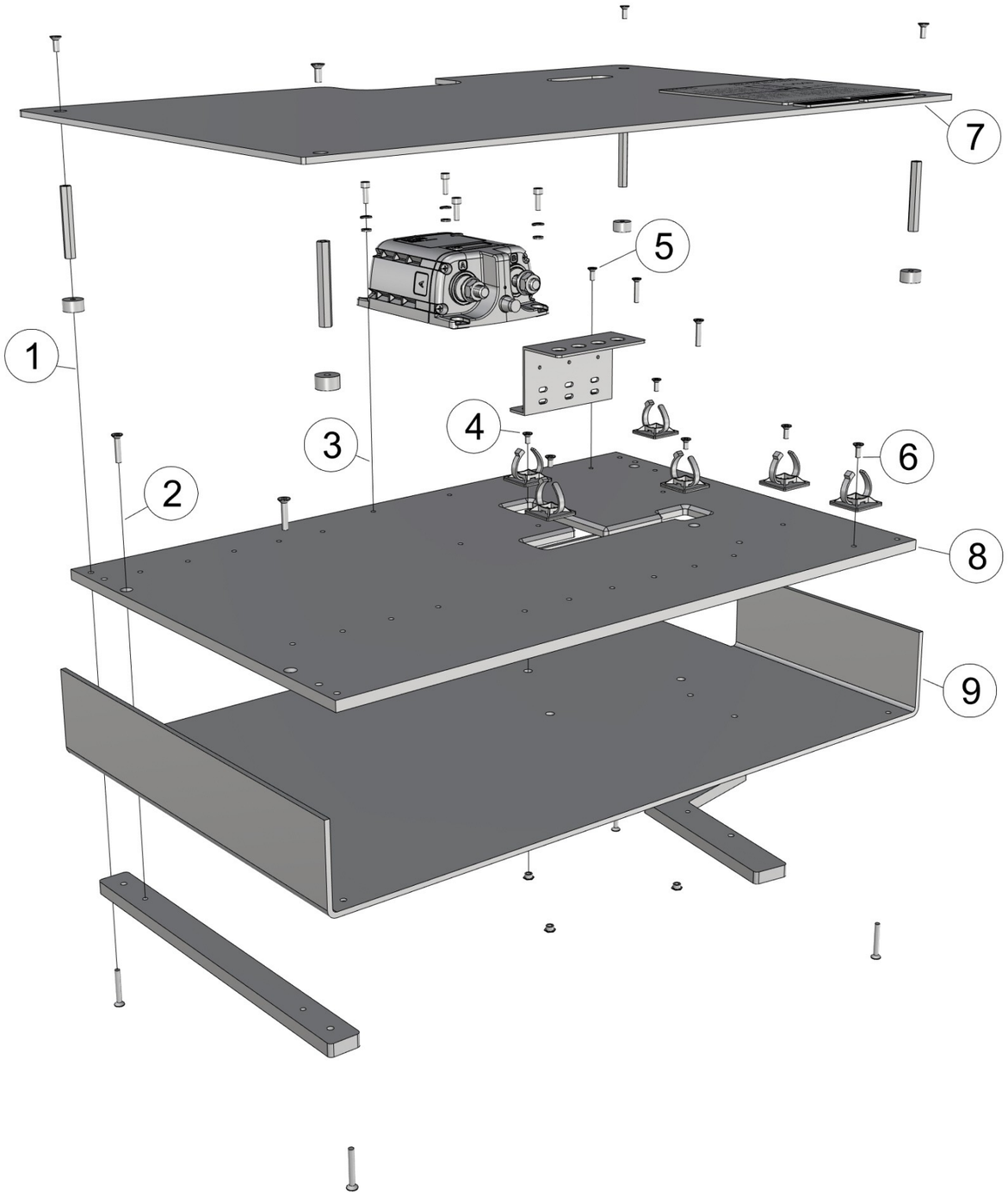
Date	28.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36422	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	MSU ZERO EM. ESS. SERVICE	HL	201/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36422_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
   1PC 36802_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE_RISER_SET_V1

3. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

4. 3PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   3PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

5. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

6. 3PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

7. 1PC 36799_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

8. 1PC 36800_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE_BASE_V1

9. 1PC 36801_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE_BACK_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364; 204998; MS_X4c REMOVED.

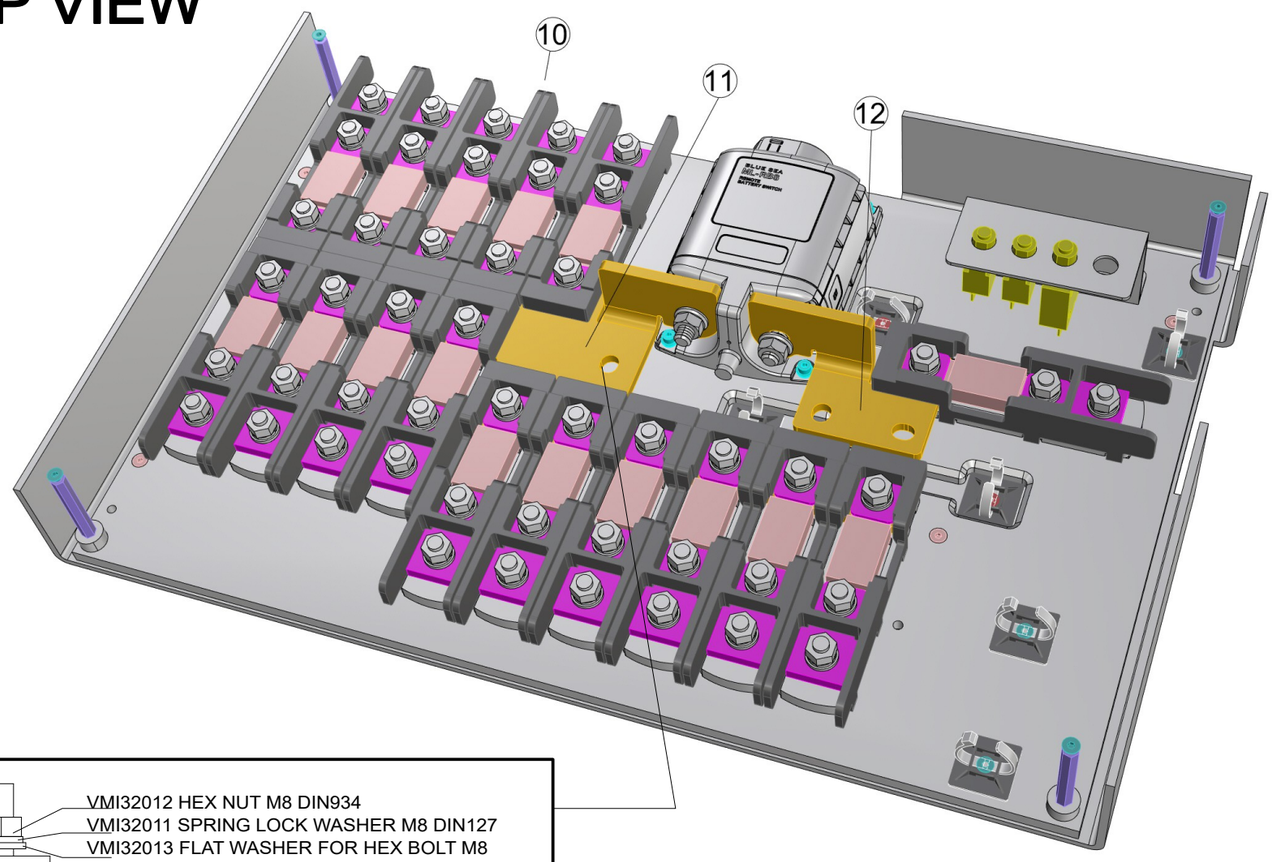
Date	28.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36422 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU ZERO EM. ESS. SERVICE Title	HL Loc	202 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW



10. 16PCS 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

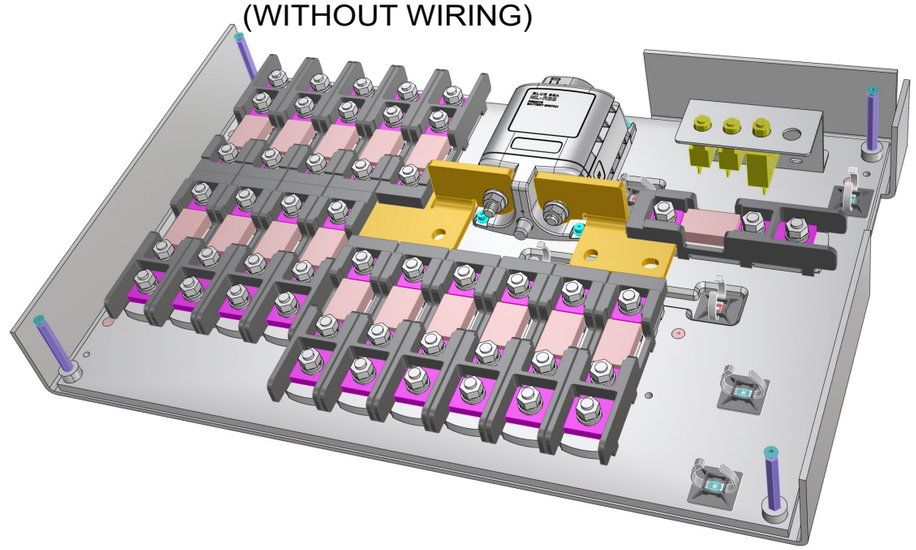
11. 1PC 36931_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5C_LEFT_15X_V1

12. 1PC 36930_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_RIGHT_2X_UP_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



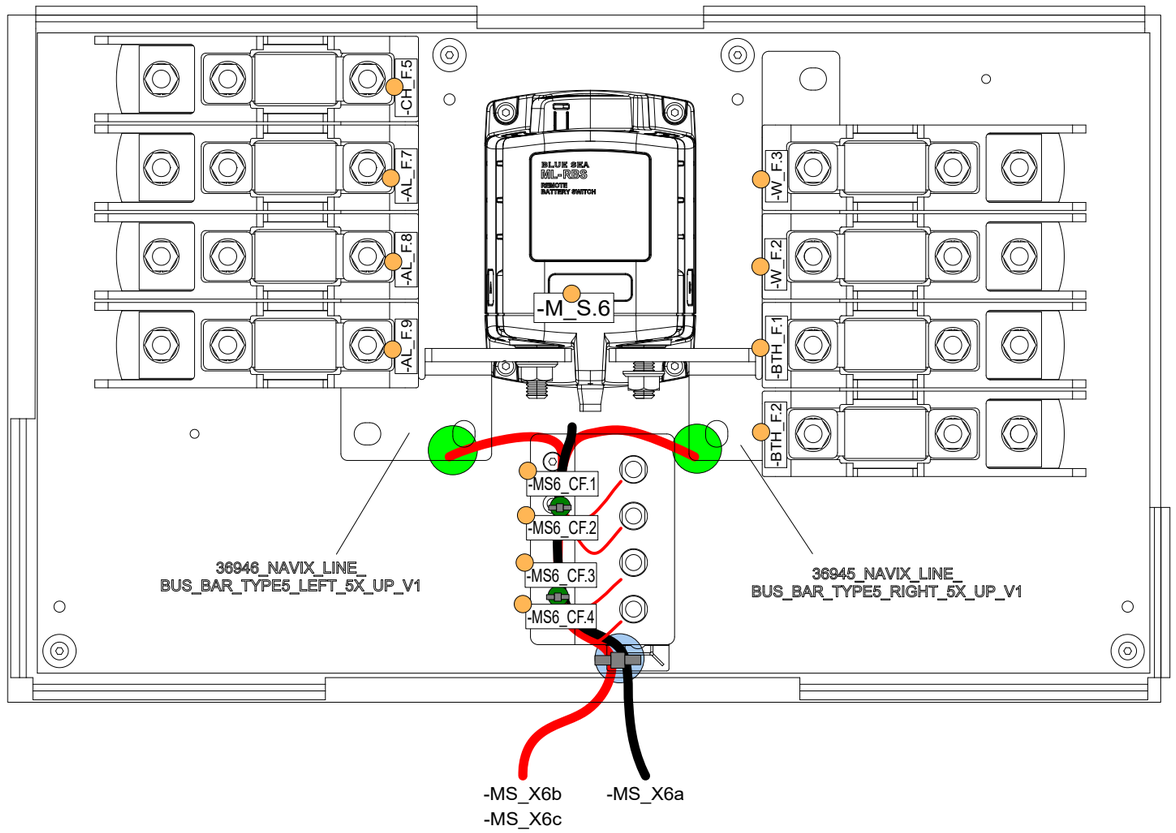
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364; 204998; MS_X4c REMOVED.

Date	28.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

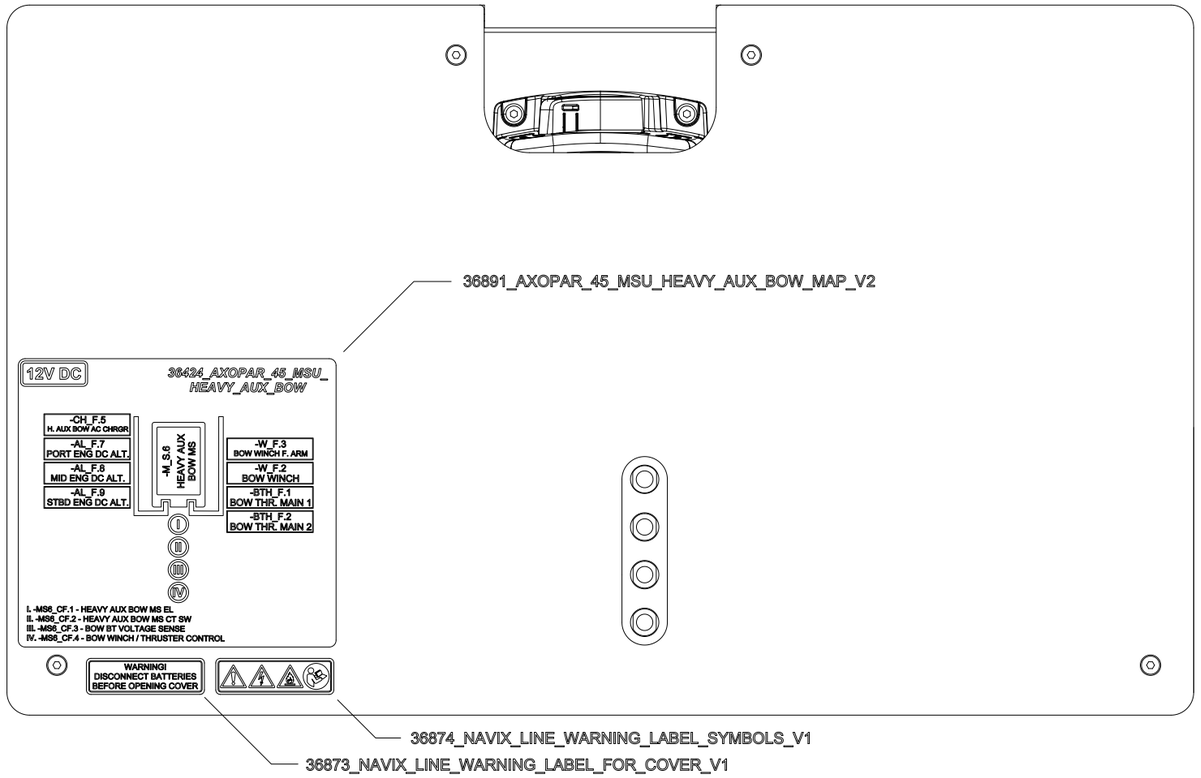
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36422 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	MSU ZERO EM. ESS. SERVICE Title	HL Loc	203 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



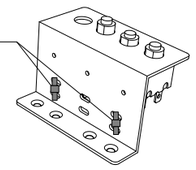
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



LABEL

Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

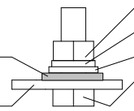
CABLE TIE



(ATTACHED TO 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER)

WIRE TERMINALS

COPPER BAR



VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

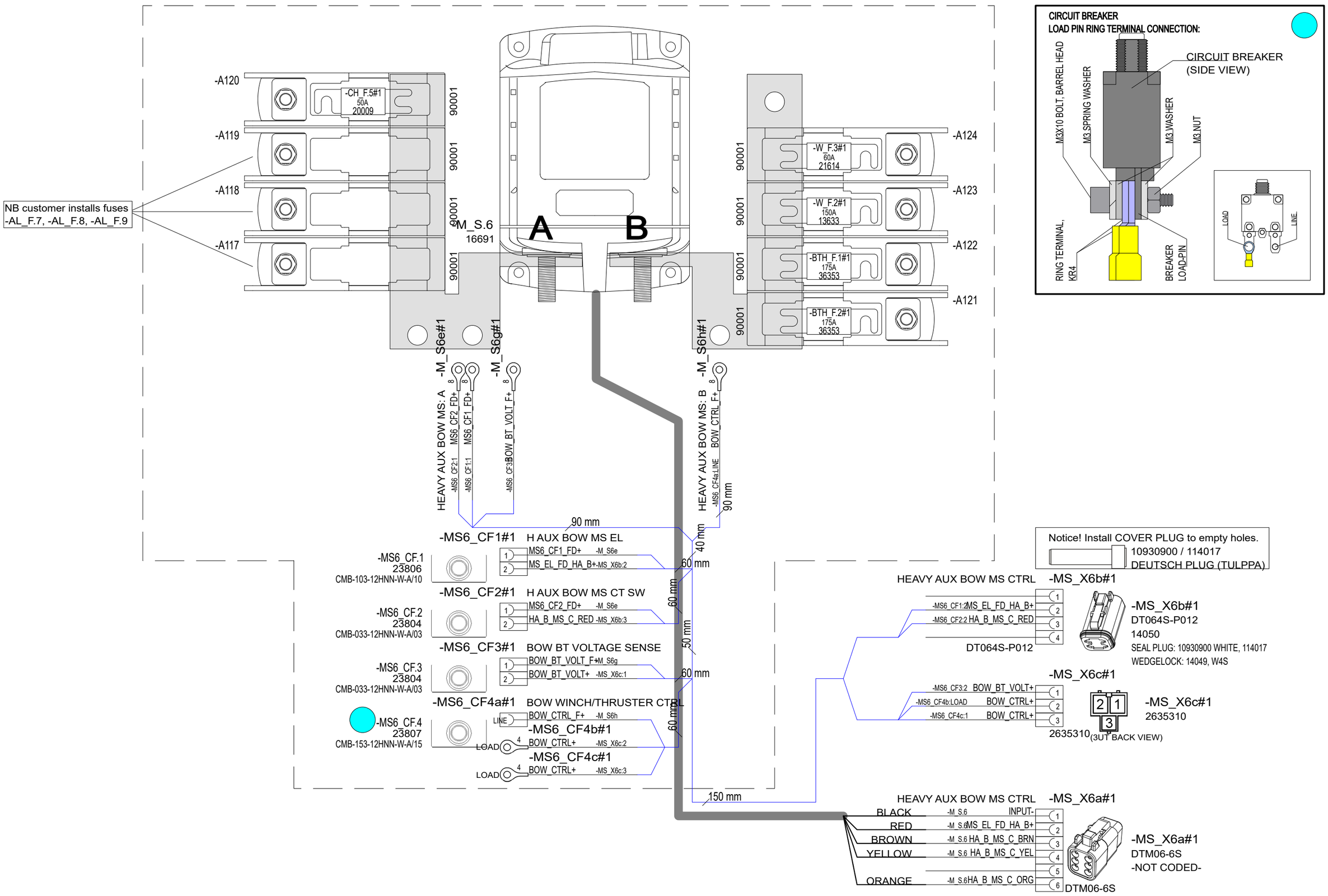
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B2: 2004274; PANEL MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

Date	1.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36424 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	MSU HEAVY AUX BOW Title		HL Loc	204 / 444 Sheet



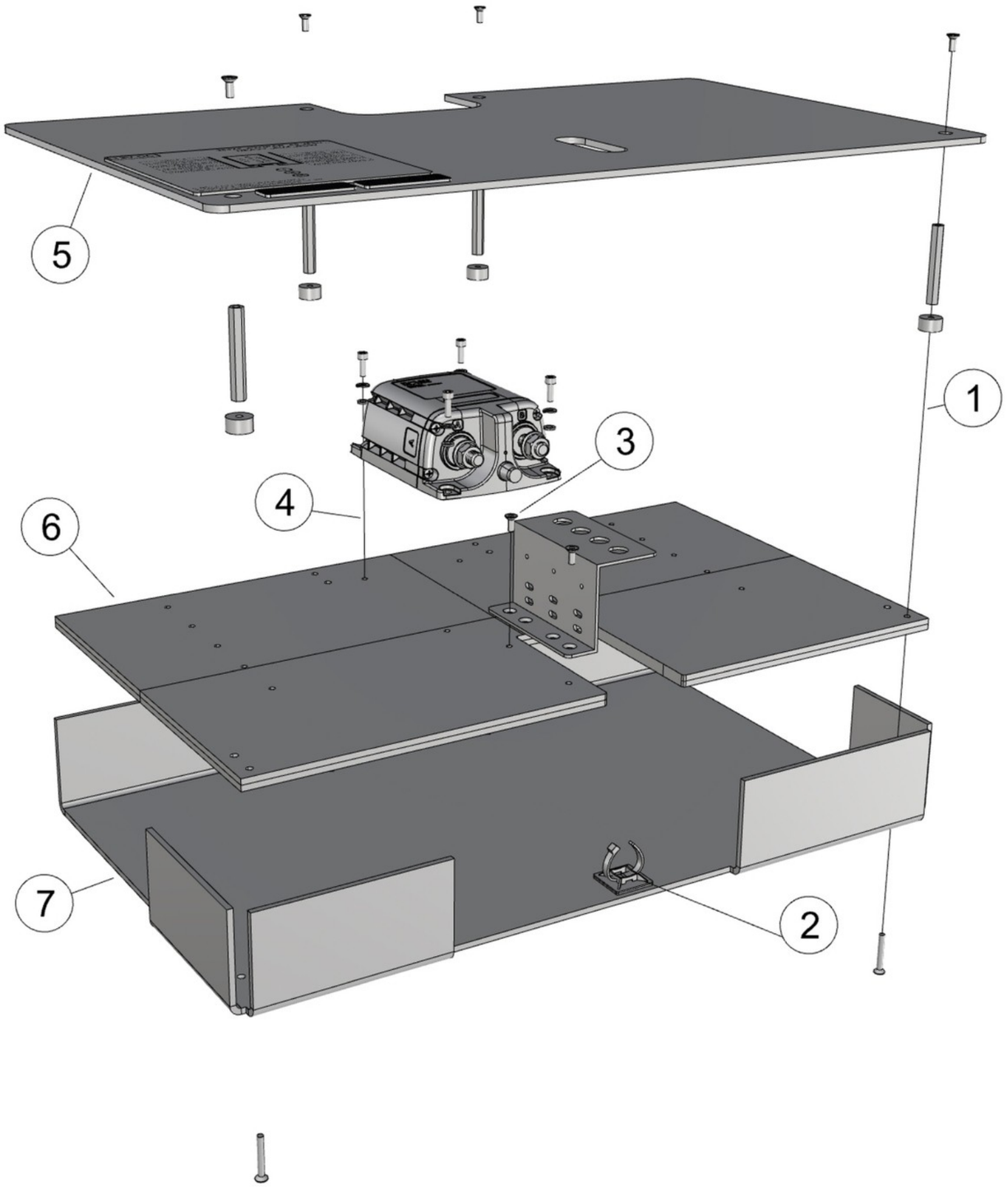
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B2: 2004274; PANEL MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

Date	1.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36424		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	MSU HEAVY AUX BOW		HL	205 / 444
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36424_AXOPAR_45_MSU_HEAVY_AUX_BOW

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 1PCS VMI36559 Self Adhesive Black Cable Tie Mount 5,3mm

3. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

4. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
 - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

5. 1PC 36796_AXOPAR_45_MSU_HA_BOW_COVER_V1
 + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 36797_AXOPAR_45_MSU_HA_BOW_BASE_V1

7. 1PC 36798_AXOPAR_45_MSU_HA_BOW_BACK_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B2: 2004274; PANEL MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

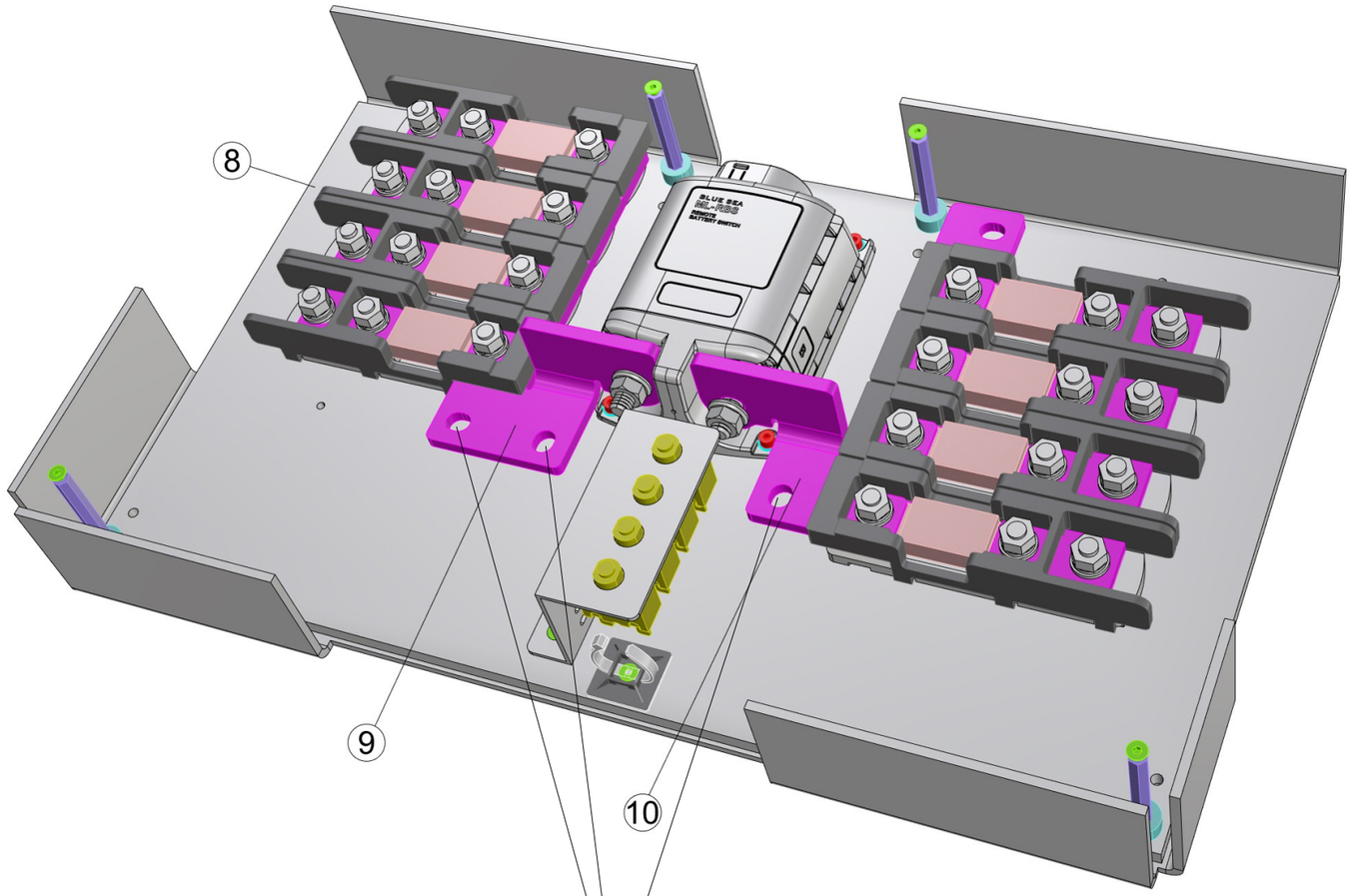
Date	1.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36424 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU HEAVY AUX BOW Title	HL Loc	206 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW

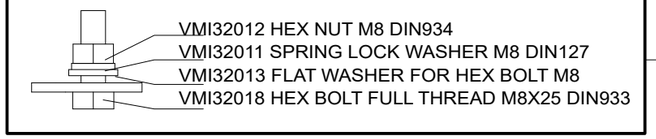


8. 8PCS 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

9. 1PC 36946_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_LEFT_5X_UP_V1

10. 1PC 36945_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_RIGHT_5X_UP_V1

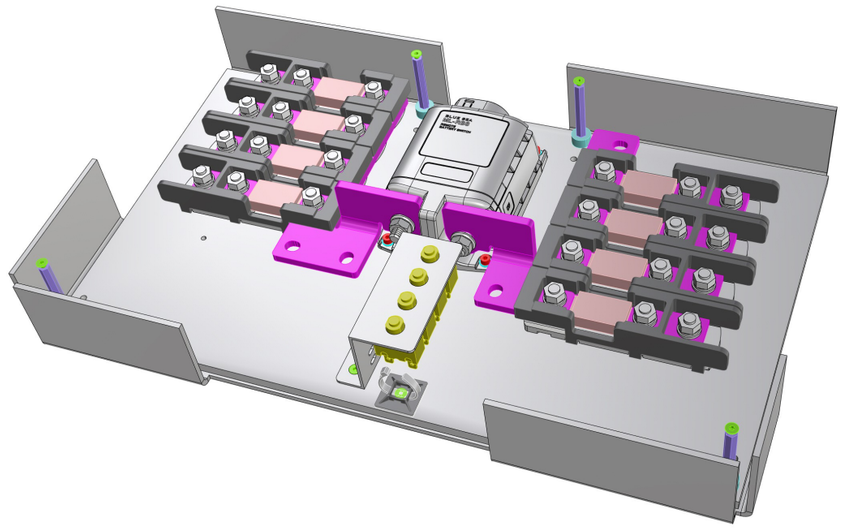
1.6.2022 / TS



VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

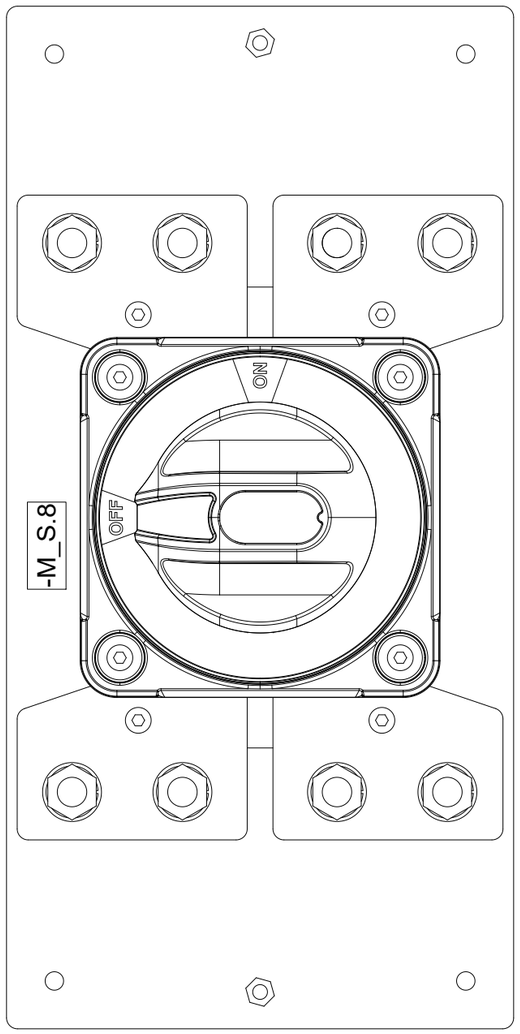
ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)

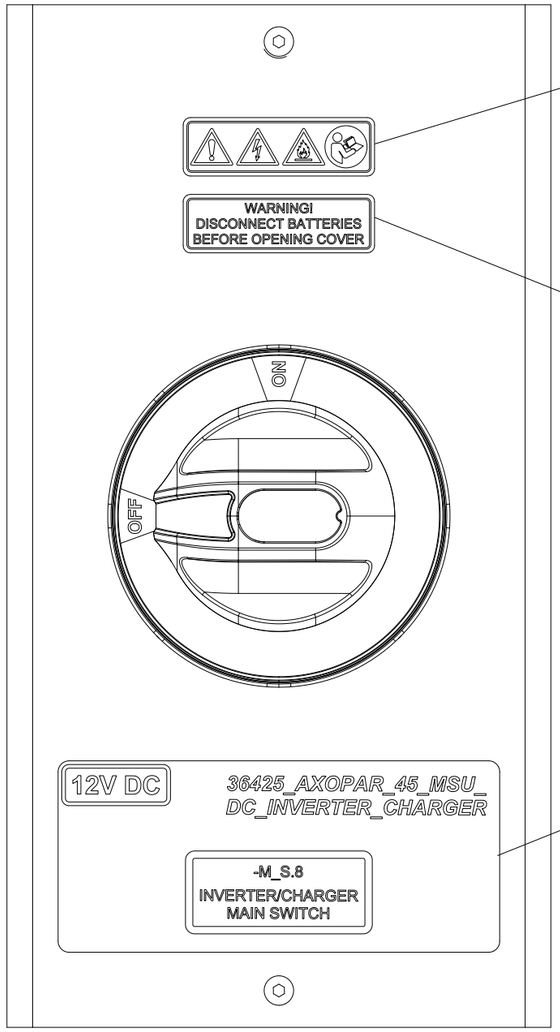


1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 1.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36424	
3.5.2023	RK	B2: 2004274; PANEL MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev. 3		45	MSU HEAVY AUX BOW	HL	207 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION

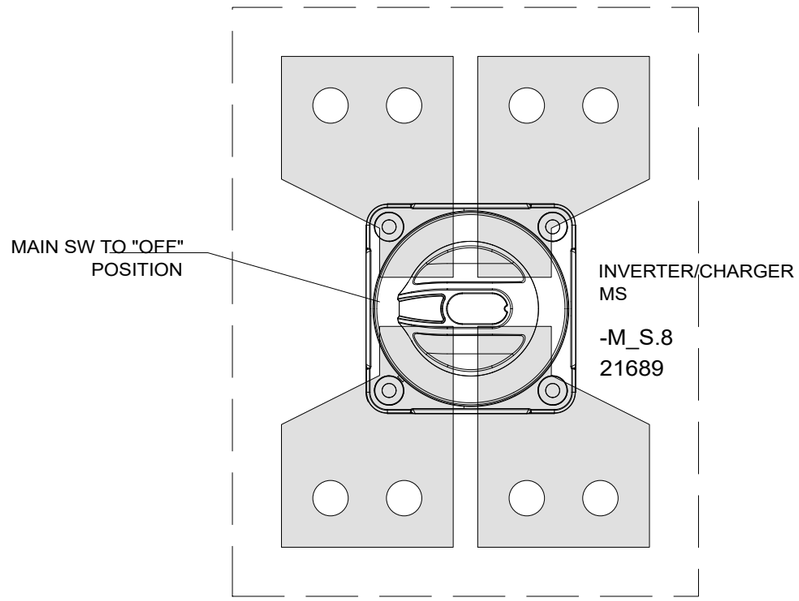


36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

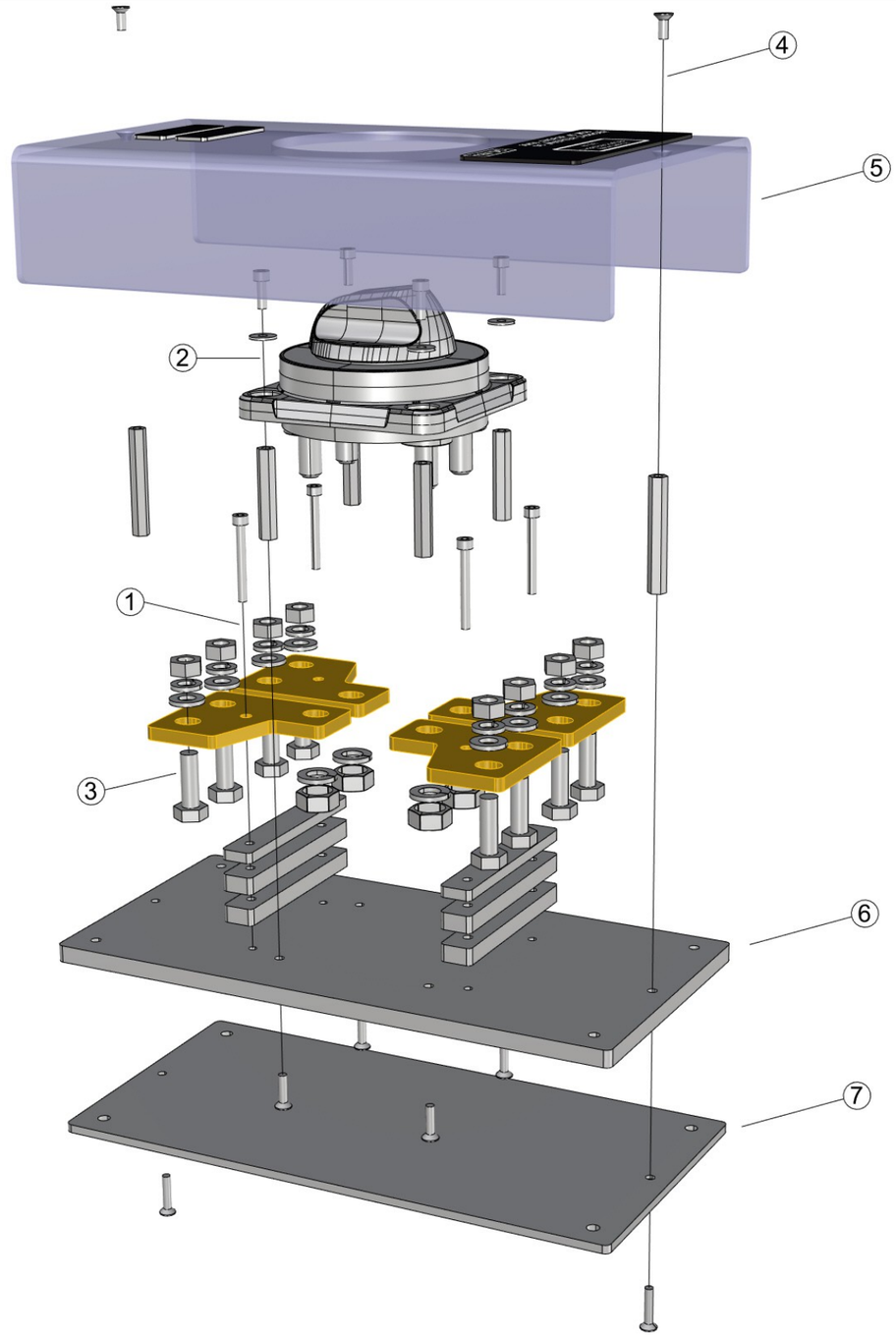
37219
MSU DC INV CHRGR MAP

7.4.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 4.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36425	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	MSU DC INVERTER/CHARGER	HL	208 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 1.7.2022	Copyright by	Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36425 Product code	Project ID
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM					
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45 Boat model	MSU DC INVERTER/CHARGER Title	HL Loc	209 / 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					

EXP VIEW



36425_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INVERTER_CHARGER

1. 4PCS VMI30948 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X35 DIN912
   4PCS 36976_NAVIX_LINE_LINKBAR_BEP_2X_V1
   2PCS 36819_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_RISER_5MM_V1
   4PCS 36818_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_RISER_8MM_V1

2. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021

   1PCS MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM)
   ! WITHOUT BOTTOM !

   4PCS VMI32040 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-40
   4PCS VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991

3. 8PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933
   8PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   8PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   8PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934

4. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   2PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36815_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 36816_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_BASE_V1

7. 1PC 36817_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_BACK_V1

4.7.2022 / TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	1.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36425 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	MSU DC INVERTER/CHARGER Title		HL Loc	210 / 444 Sheet

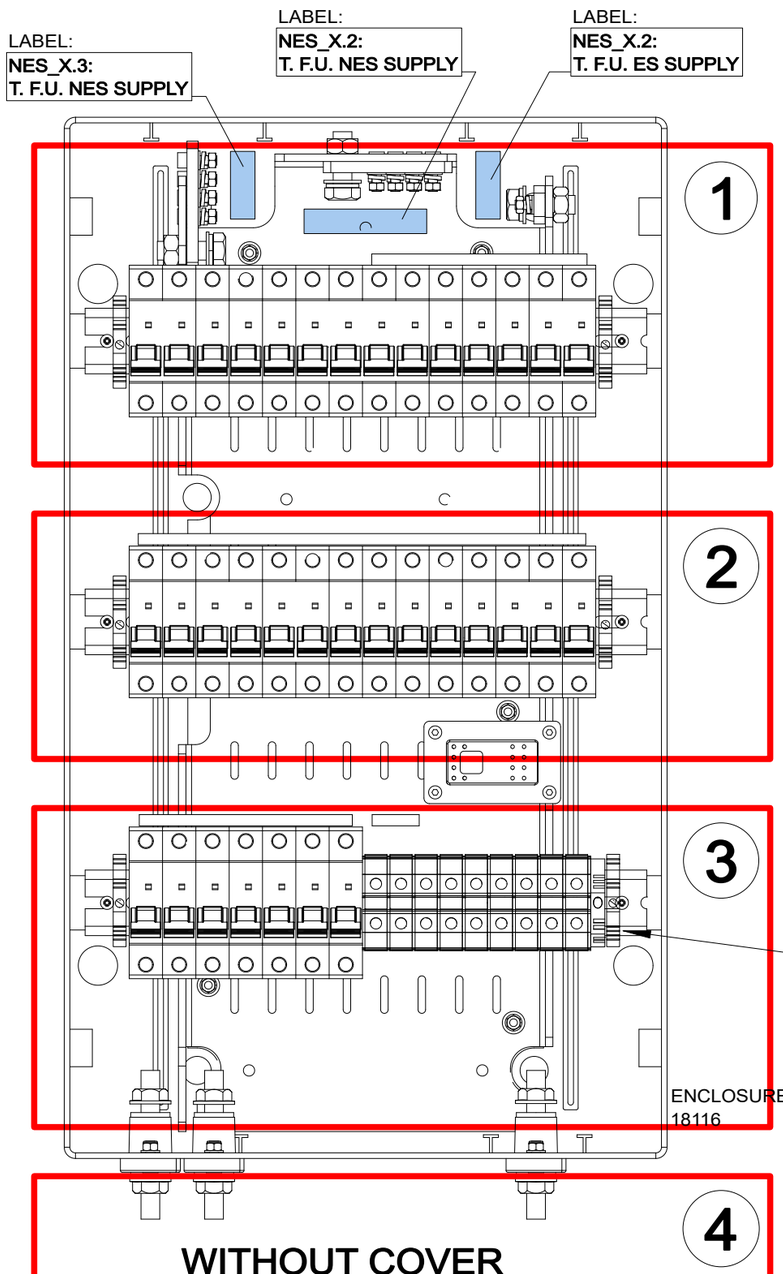
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

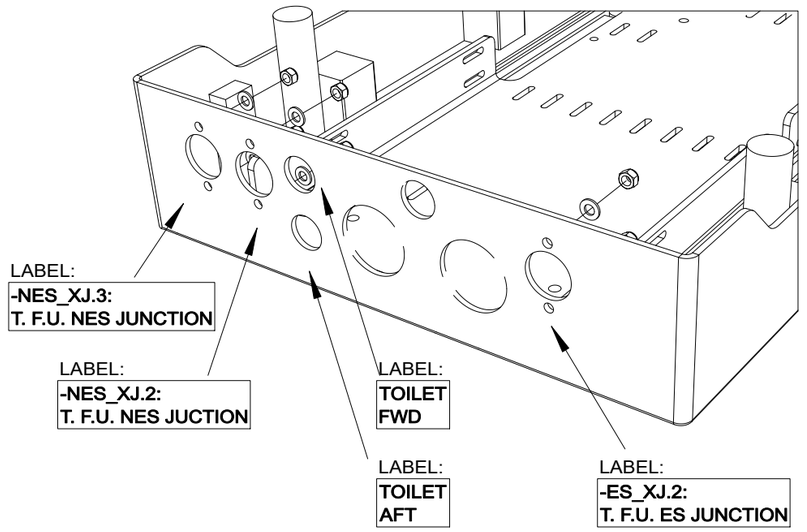
EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

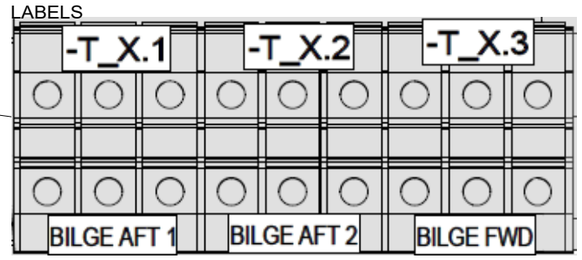


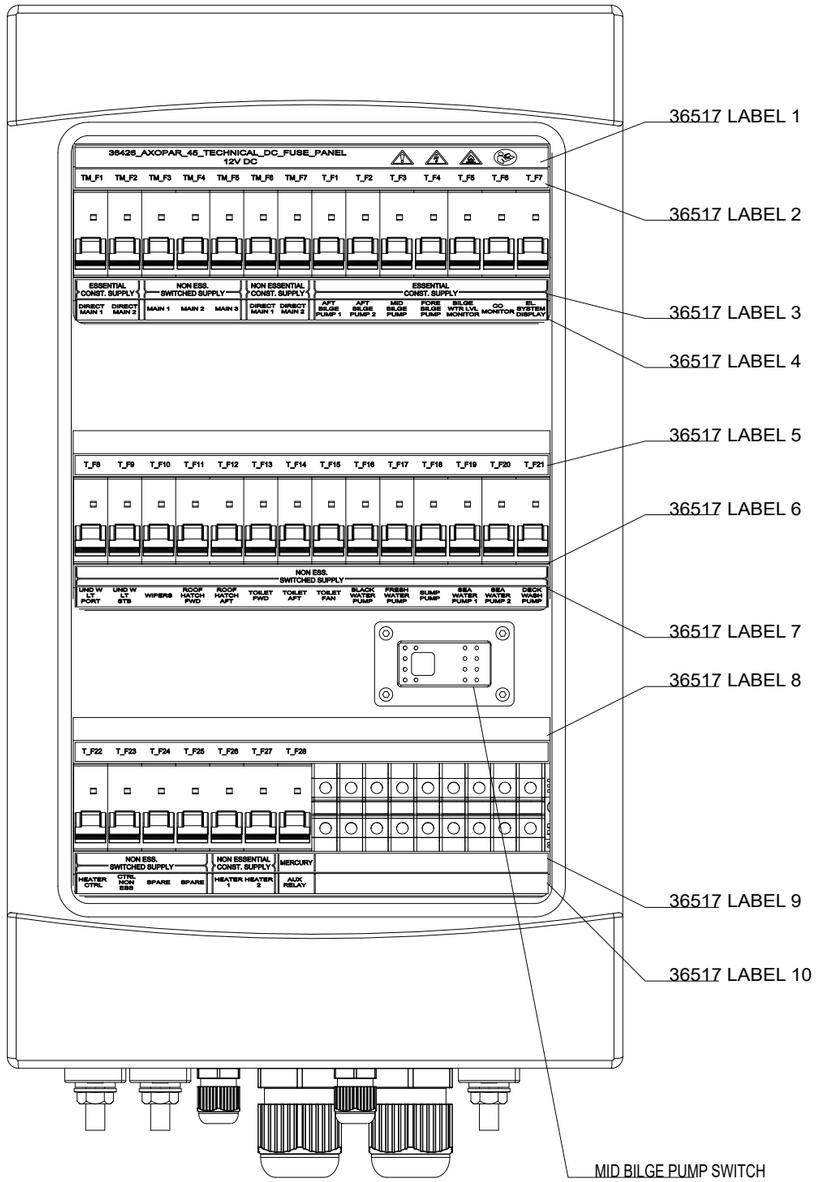
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.



ADD LABEL TO CIRCUIT BREAKERS







WITH COVER

17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36426	
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.	Sheet rev. 3		45	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL	211/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

1

-NES_X3b#1 NES_X3: T. F.U. NES SPLY
5 NES_DIRECT_F+ -TM_F6a:1 10 RED
10/5
-NES_X3c#1 NES_X3: T. F.U. NES SPLY
5 NES_DIRECT_F+ -TM_F7a:1 10 RED
10/5
-NES_X3a#1
35/10
-NES_X3
-NES_X3a:1 NES_MAIN_CS+ 10
450 mm
35 BT-SK RED
VMI33316
400 mm PVC 16
/213.A1

-NES_X2a#1
95/10L
-NES_X2b:NES_MAIN_2_SW+ 10
500 mm
95 BT-SK RED
/213.A1

-NES_X.2

CONNECTION DETAIL
-NES_X2b
-NES_X2c
-NES_X2d
-NES_X2a
-NES_X.2

-NES_X2b#1
5 NES_INPUT_F+ -TM_F3a:1 NES_X2: T. F.U. NES SPLY 16 RED
16/5
-NES_X2c#1
5 NES_INPUT_F+ -TM_F4a:1 NES_X2: T. F.U. NES SPLY 16 RED
16/5
-NES_X2d#1
5 NES_INPUT_F+ -TM_F5a:1 NES_X2: T. F.U. NES SPLY 16 RED
16/5

200 mm
220 mm
330 mm

-TM_F1a#1 ES DIRECT MAIN 1 ES_DIRECT_F+ -ES_X2b:1 10 RED WES_10
-TM_F2a#1 ES DIRECT MAIN 2 ES_DIRECT_F+ -ES_X2c:1 10 RED WES_10
-TM_F3a#1 NES SWITCHED MAIN 1 NES_INPUT_F+ -NES_X2b:1 16 RED WES_16
-TM_F4a#1 NES SWITCHED MAIN 2 NES_INPUT_F+ -NES_X2c:1 16 RED WES_16
-TM_F5a#1 NES SWITCHED MAIN 3 NES_INPUT_F+ -NES_X2d:1 16 RED WES_16
-TM_F6a#1 NES DIRECT MAIN 1 NES_DIRECT_F+ -NES_X3b:1 10 RED WES_10
-TM_F7a#1 NES DIRECT MAIN 2 NES_DIRECT_F+ -NES_X3c:1 10 RED WES_10

-A223
2005.2
3232539 -TM_F.1#1 25A
3232539 -TM_F.2#1 25A
12848 -TM_F.3#1 50A
12848 -TM_F.4#1 50A
12848 -TM_F.5#1 50A
3232539 -TM_F.6#1 25A
3232539 -TM_F.7#1 25A

ES DIRECT MAIN 1 -TM_F1b#1 ES_DIRECT+ WES_10 -T_F2a:1
ES DIRECT MAIN 2 -TM_F2b#1 ES_DIRECT+ WES_10 -T_F6e:1
NES SWITCHED MAIN 1 -TM_F3b#1 NES_INPUT+ WES_16 -T_F12a:1
NES SWITCHED MAIN 2 -TM_F4b#1 NES_INPUT+ WES_16 -T_F17a:1
NES SWITCHED MAIN 3 -TM_F5b#1 NES_INPUT+ WES_16 -T_F24a:1
NES DIRECT MAIN 1 -TM_F6b#1 NES_DIRECT+ WES_10 -T_F26a:1
NES DIRECT MAIN 2 -TM_F7b#1 NES_DIRECT+ WES_10 -T_F27a:1

/213.A3
/213.A4
/213.A1
/213.A2
/213.A2

310 mm
41502 END PIECE
-T_F2a#1 AFT BILGE PUMP 2 ES_DIRECT+ -TM_F1b:1 10 RED WES_10
370 mm
-T_F6a#1 CO MONITOR ES_DIRECT+ -TM_F2b:1 10 RED WES_10
3232901
Busbar G-1L-1000/16 80A
16 mm2
41502 END PIECE

-A224
2005.2
10288 -T_F.1#1 6A
10288 -T_F.2#1 6A
10288 -T_F.3#1 6A
10288 -T_F.4#1 6A
3232535 -T_F.5#1 10A
10288 -T_F.6#1 6A
10288 -T_F.7#1 6A

AFT BILGE PUMP 1 -T_F1b#1 -TX1a:1,-TX1b:1 AFT_BLG_1_S/A WES_T6
AFT BILGE PUMP 2 -T_F2b#1 -TX2b:1,-TX2a:1 AFT_BLG_2_S/A WES_T6
MID BILGE PUMP -T_F3b#1 -SX3:1,-SX3:2 MID_BLG_P WES_T6
FORE BILGE PUMP -T_F4b#1 -TX3a:1,-TX3b:1 FORE_BLG_S/A WES_T6
BILGE WATER LVL MONITOR -T_F5b#1 -FX2e:1,-FX2e2 BLG_WATER_L_SW WES_T2.5
CO MONITOR -T_F6b#1 -FX2e4,-FX2e3 CO_MONITOR+ WES_T1.5
EL SYSTEM DISPLAY -T_F7b#1 -FX2e5 EL_SYS_DISPL+ WES_1.5
450 mm
/215.B5

ES_X2: T. F.U. ES SUPPLY -ES_X2b#1
10 RED -TM_F1a:1 ES_DIRECT_F+ 5
10/5
ES_X2: T. F.U. ES SUPPLY -ES_X2c#1
10 RED -TM_F2a:1 ES_DIRECT_F+ 5
10/5

-ES_X2a#1
35/10
-ES_X2b:1 ES_MAIN_CS+ 10
450 mm
35 BT-SK RED
/213.A6

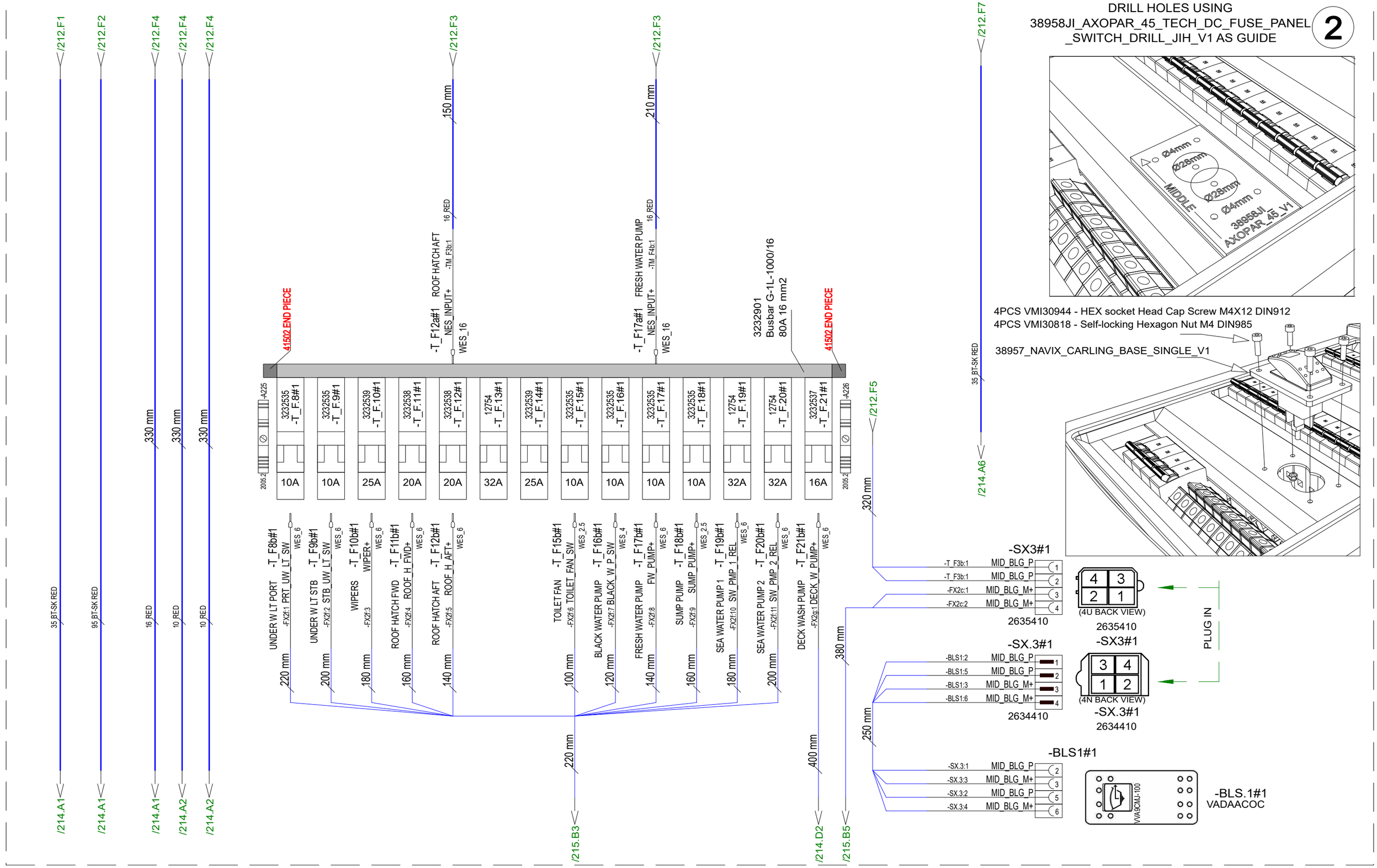
-ES_X.2

SUPPLY CABLE ROUTING

17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36426
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.	Sheet rev. 3		45	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc

Project ID

212 / 444
Sheet



DRILL HOLES USING
38958JI_AXOPAR_45_TECH_DC_FUSE_PANEL
_SWITCH_DRILL_JIH_V1 AS GUIDE

2

4PCS VMI30944 - HEX socket Head Cap Screw M4X12 DIN912
4PCS VMI30818 - Self-locking Hexagon Nut M4 DIN985

38957_NAVIX_CARLING_BASE_SINGLE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36426	Project ID
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL	213 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

/213.F1
/213.F1
/213.F1
/213.F2
/213.F2
/212.F4
/212.F5
/212.F5
/213.D6

35 BT-SK RED
95 BT-SK RED
35 BT-SK RED

-T_F24a#1 SPARE
NES_INPUT+ -TM_F5b:1
16 RED
WES_16

-T_F26a#1 HEATER 1
NES_DIRECT+ -TM_F6b:1
10 RED
WES_10

-T_F27a#1 HEATER 2
NES_DIRECT+ -TM_F7b:1
10 RED
WES_10

-T_F28a#1 MERCURY AUX REL
MERC_AUX_REL+ -FX2h:3
WES_4
41502 END PIECE

3232901
Busbar G-1L-1000/16 80A 16 mm2
41502 END PIECE

3232901
Busbar
41502 END PIECE

/213.F5

-A227
2005.2

10288 -T_F.22#1	3232535 -T_F.23#1	3232535 -T_F.24#1	3232535 -T_F.25#1	3232538 -T_F.26#1	3232538 -T_F.27#1	3232535 -T_F.28#1
6A	10A	10A	10A	20A	20A	10A

-NES_XJ3a#1
10 NES_MAIN_CS+ -NES_X3a:1
35/10L

-NES_XJ2b#1
10 NES_MAIN_2_SW+NES_X2a:1
95/10L

34880
34880
31588
31588

HEATER CONTROL -T_F22b#1
HEATER_C -FX2g:2
WES_1.5

CONTROL NON-ESSENTIAL -T_F23b#1
CONTROL_NES+ -FX2g:3,-FX2g:4
WES_T1.5

SPARE -T_F24b#1
S_TOP_IN -FX2h:4
WES_1.5

HEATER 1 -T_F26b#1
HEATER -FX2h:1
WES_6

HEATER 2 -T_F27b#1
HEATER -FX2h:2
WES_6

200 mm
100 mm
/215.B3
270 mm
150 mm
100 mm
/215.B4

380 mm

-TX1b#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -T_F1b:1
WES_6

-TX1a#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -T_F1b:1
WES_6

-TX2b#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -T_F2b:1
WES_6

-TX2a#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -T_F2b:1
WES_6

-TX3b#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -T_F4b:1
WES_6

-TX3a#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -T_F4b:1
WES_6

-TX.1 -TX.1 -TX.1
2153.0
1050.2 1050.2

-TX.2 -TX.2 -TX.2
2153.0
1050.2 1050.2

-TX.3 -TX.3 -TX.3
2153.0
1050.2 1050.2

-TX1e#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX2a:4,-FX2a:5
WES_T6

-TX1d#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX2a:2,-FX2a:3
WES_T6

-TX1c#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX2a:1
WES_1.5

-TX2e#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX2b:4,-FX2b:5
WES_T6

-TX2d#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX2b:2,-FX2b:3
WES_T6

-TX2c#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX2b:1
WES_1.5

-TX3e#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX2d:4,-FX2d:5
WES_T6

-TX3d#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX2d:2,-FX2d:3
WES_T6

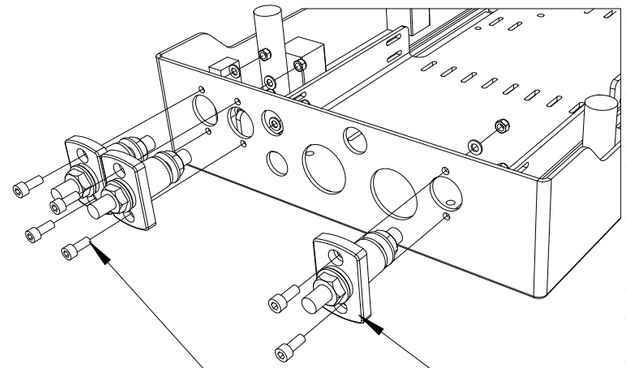
-TX3c#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX2d:1
WES_1.5

200 mm
170 mm
200 mm
/215.B5
/215.B5
/215.B5

-A228
2005.2

-ES_XJ2b#1
10 ES_MAIN_CS+ -ES_X2a:1
35/10L

34880
31588



34880 - Terminal feed through 3/8" - 16 Stud Red - Blue Sea 2204B-BSS

6PCS VMI31816 - HEX Socket Head Cap Screw M5X12 DIN912

6PCS VMI31541 - Flat Washer for HEX bolts and nuts M5 DIN125A

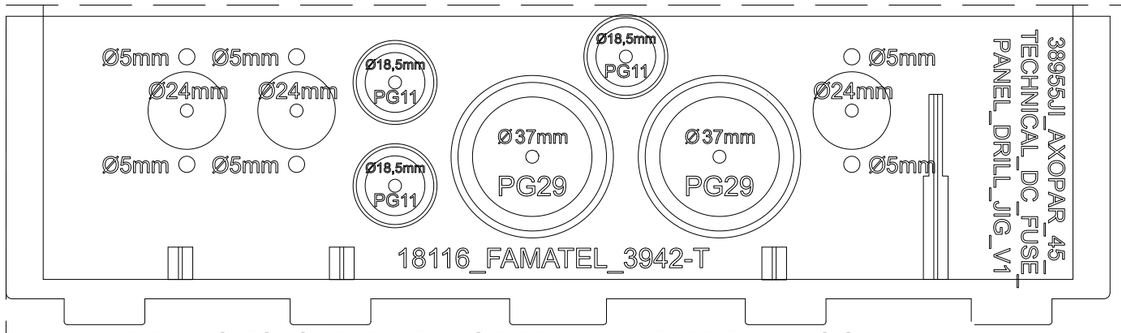
6PCS VMI31539 - Self-locking HEX Nut M5 DIN985

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.

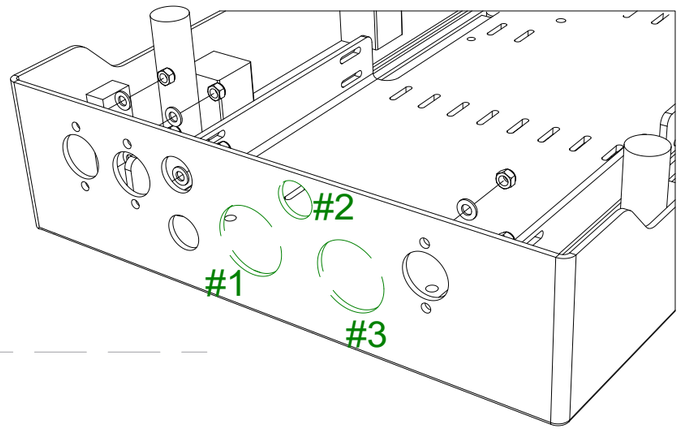
Date	17.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

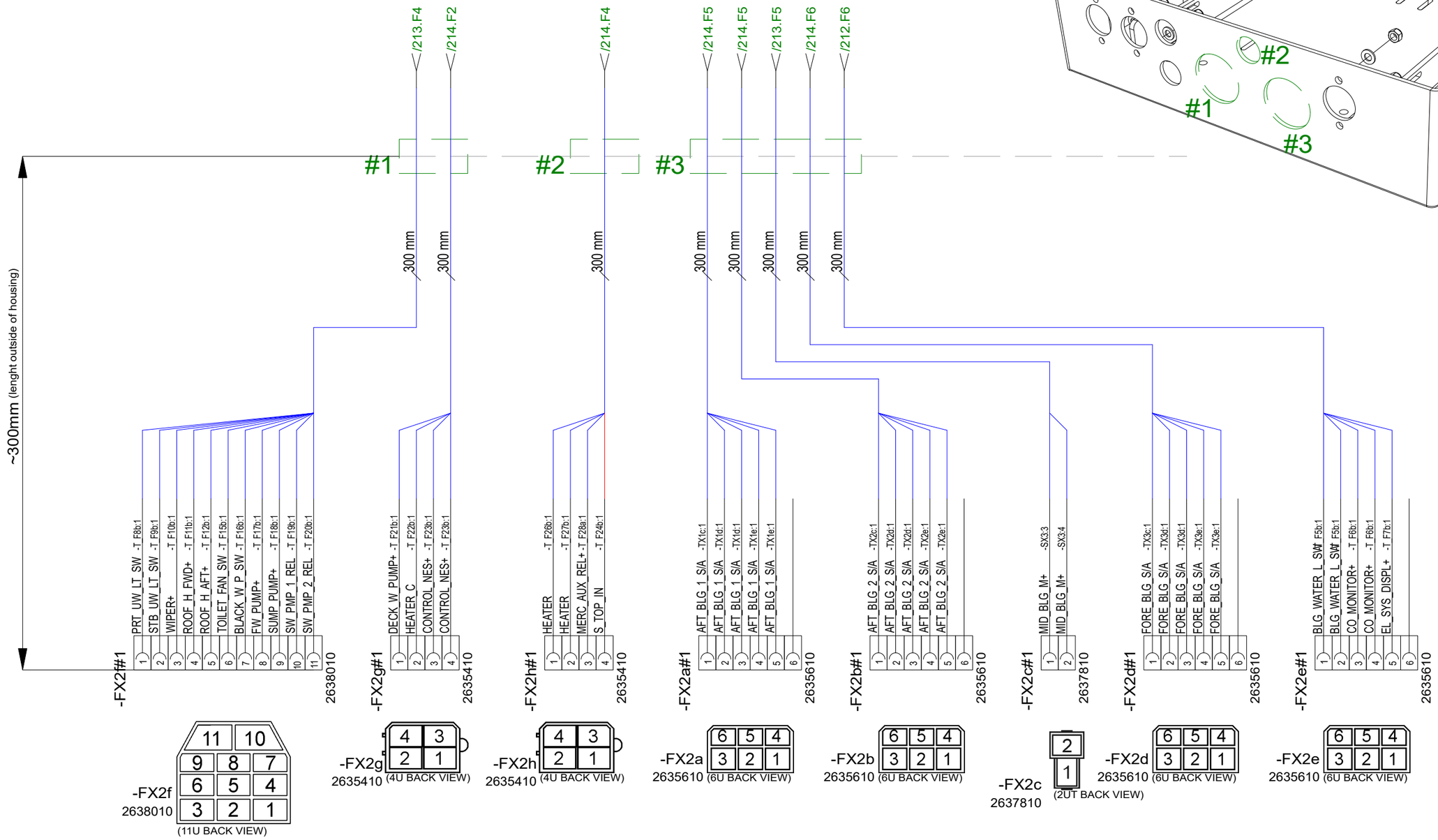
NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36426 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL Title	HL Loc	214 / 444 Sheet



DRILL HOLES TO 18116 WITH JIG 38954JI_V1 AND 38955JI_V1 AS GUIDE





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.

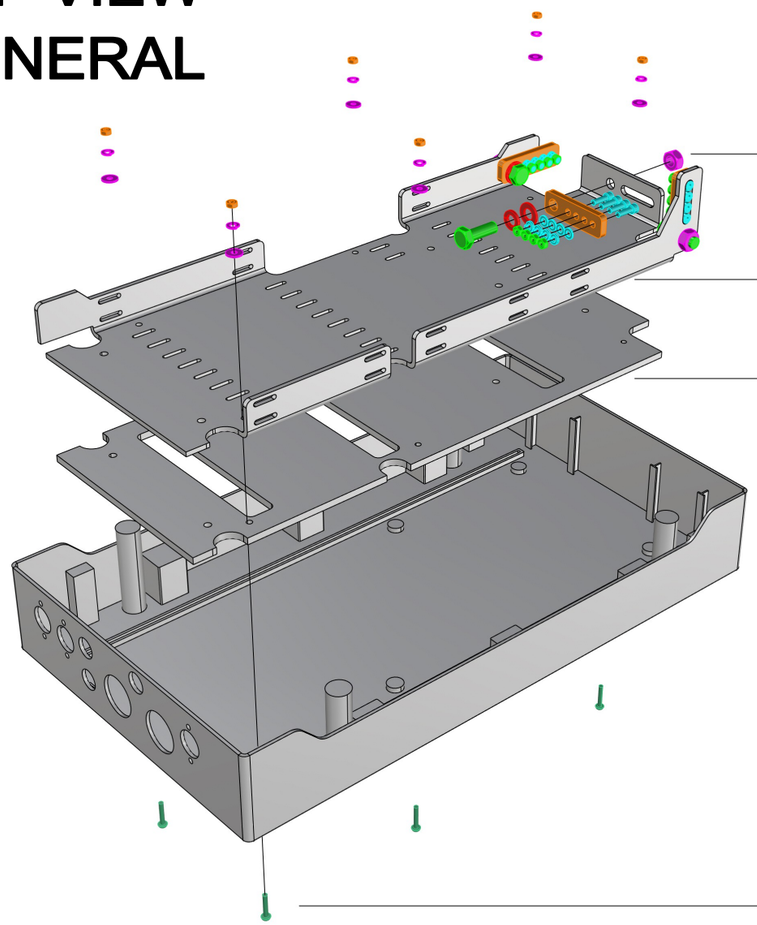
Date	9.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Boat: Axopar	Sub-product code	Product code: 36426	Project ID
Boat model: 45	Title: TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL	Loc
			Sheet: 215 / 444

EXP VIEW GENERAL



1.

36426_AXOPAR_45_TECHNICAL_DC_FUSE_PANEL

2. 1. 3PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933
3PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
3PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
12PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934
12PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127

3. 12PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A

3PCS 30167_NAVIX_LINE_VIRTAKISKO_FOUR_SPOT_SMALL

3PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
12PCS VMI31817 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X16 DIN912

2. 1PCS 36519_AXOPAR_45_TECH_DC_FUSE_PANEL_TOP_PLATE_V2

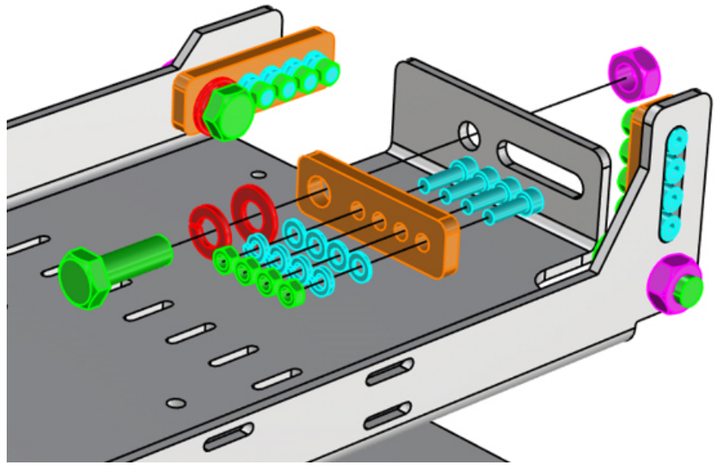
3. 1PCS 36518_AXOPAR_45_TECH_DC_FUSE_PANEL_BOT_PLATE_V2

4. ------- DRILL 5MM HOLES TO CASING. USE 36518 AS TEMPLATE. -------

6PCS VMI30910 PAN HEAD SCREW HEXALOBULAR HEAD TX20 M4X25 DIN7985
6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
6PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
6PCS VMI30905 HEX NUT M4 DIN934

17.02.2022 TS
3.5.2023 TS

2. DETAIL VIEW

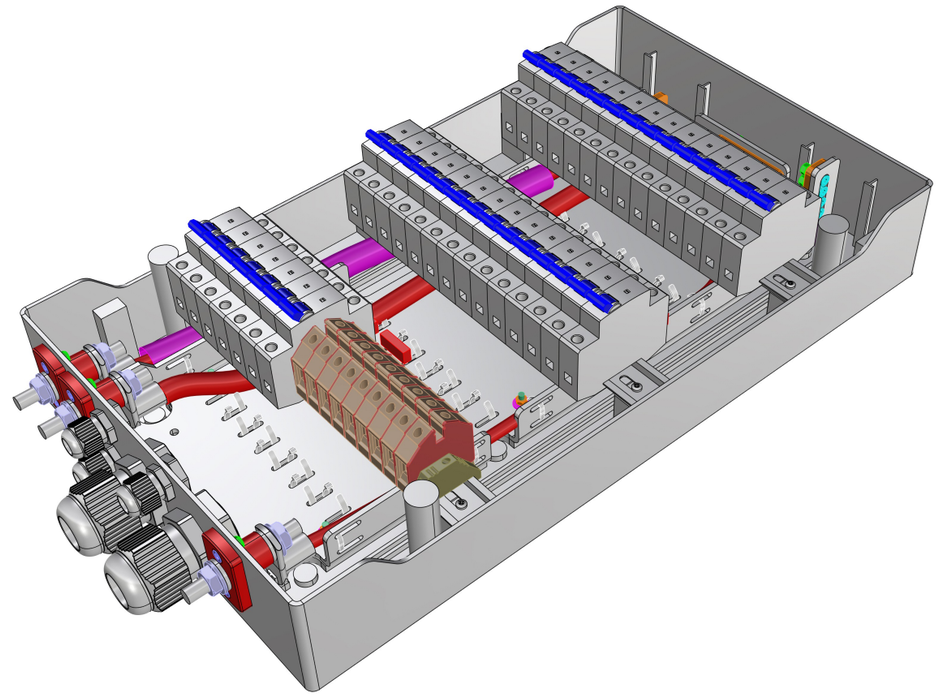


4.



5. 3PCS VMI32474 - PG11 Cable Gland
3PCS VMI32475 - PG11 Lock Nut
2PCS VMI32480 - PG29 Cable Gland
2PCS VMI32481 - PG29 Lock Nut

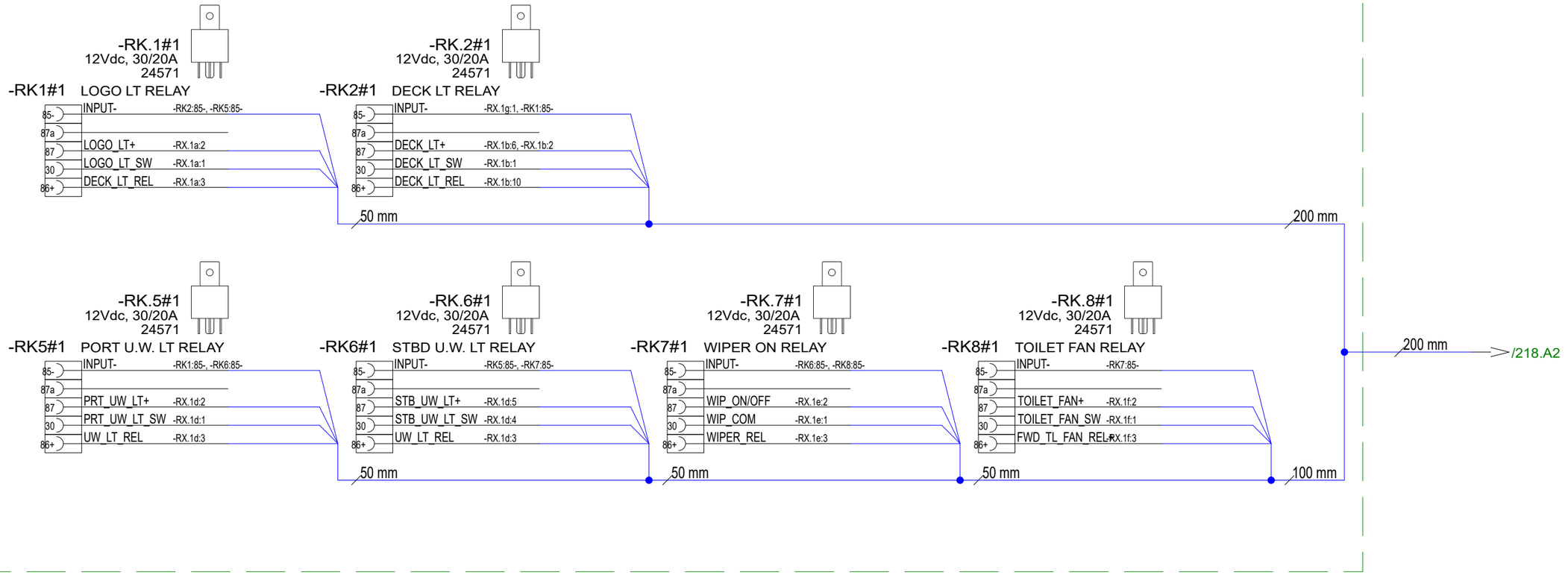
5.



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36426
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc

Project ID

216 / 444
Sheet



NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG16 +100 C

MARKING

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
2.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED CRITICAL EQ. RELAYS
3.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; MAIN CAB RELAYS RK3 & RK4, -RX.1c REMOVED,

Date 1.3.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		36429	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	RELAY UNIT	HL	217 / 444

/217.C7

-RX.1a#1

-RX.1a#1
2634310
(3NT BACK VIEW)

1	LOGO_LT_SW	-RK1:30
2	LOGO_LT+	-RK1:87
3	DECK_LT_REL	-RK1:86+

2634310

100 mm

100 mm

-RX.1e#1

-RK7:30	WIP_COM	1
-RK7:87	WIP_ON/OFF	2
-RK7:86+	WIPER_REL	3

2634310

-RX.1e#1
2634310
(3NT BACK VIEW)

-RX.1b#1

1	DECK_LT_SW	-RK2:30
2	DECK_LT+	-RK2:87, -RX.1b:3
3	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:4, -RX.1b:2
4	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:5, -RX.1b:3
5	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:4
6	DECK_LT+	-RK2:87, -RX.1b:7
7	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:8, -RX.1b:6
8	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:9, -RX.1b:7
9	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:8
10	DECK_LT_REL	-RK2:86+
11		

2639010

-RX.1b#1
2639010
(11N BACK VIEW)

-RX.1f#1

-RK8:30	TOILET_FAN_SW	1
-RK8:87	TOILET_FAN+	2
-RK8:86+	FWD_TL_FAN_REL+	3

2634310

-RX.1f#1
2634310
(3NT BACK VIEW)

-RX.1g#1

-RK2:85-	INPUT-	1

2634110

-RX.1g#1
2634110
(1N BACK VIEW)

-RX.1d#1

1	PRT_UW_LT_SW	-RK5:30
2	PRT_UW_LT+	-RK5:87
3	UW_LT_REL	-RK5:86+, -RK6:86+
4	STB_UW_LT_SW	-RK6:30
5	STB_UW_LT+	-RK6:87
6		

2634610

-RX.1d#1
2634610
(6N BACK VIEW)

100 mm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
2.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED CRITICAL EQ. RELAYS
3.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; MAIN CAB RELAYS RK3 & RK4, -RX.1c REMOVED,

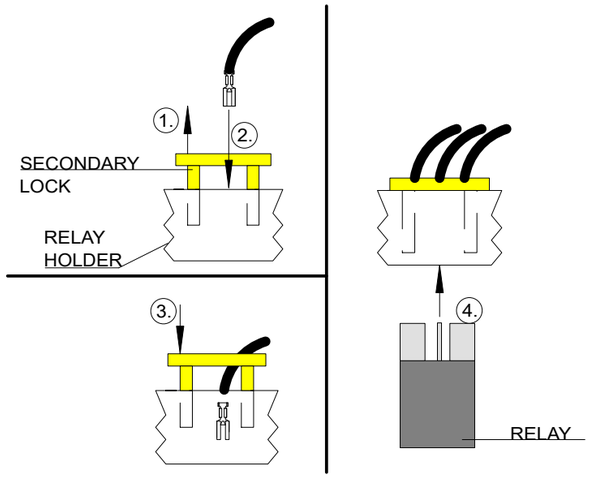
Date	1.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

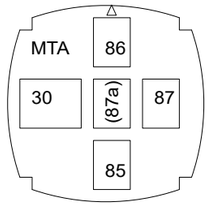
Axopar Boat		36429 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	RELAY UNIT Title		HL Loc	218 / 444 Sheet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ATTACHING CABLES/ RELAYS
TO RELAY HOLDER:

1. PULL SECONDARY LOCK OUT OF RELAY HOLDER
   APPROX 1cm WITH TOOL IF NEEDED
   (DO NOT PULL COMPLETELY OUT)
2. MOUNT WIRES
3. PUSH SECONDARY LOCK BACK IN
4. MOUNT RELAY TO RELAY HOLDER



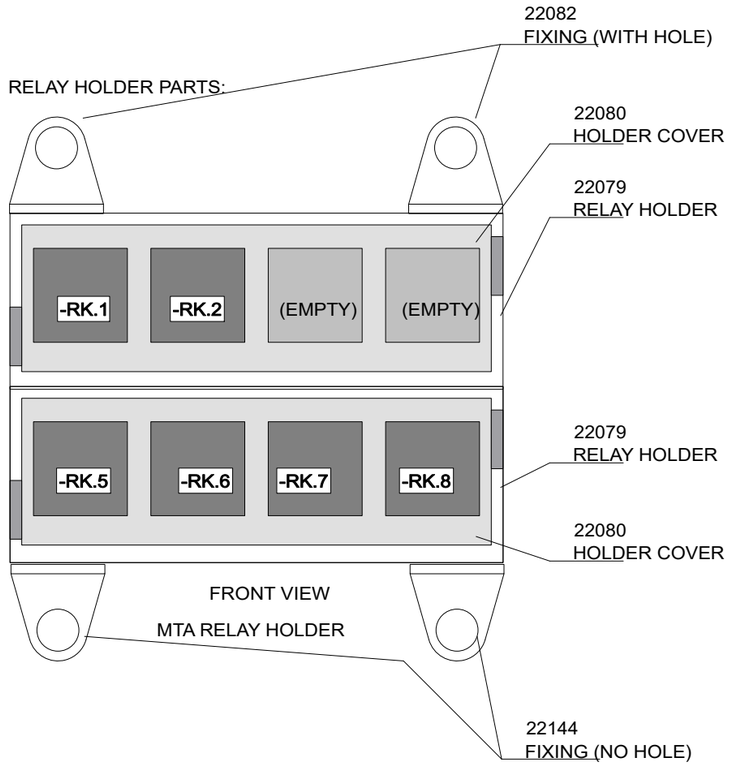
PIN ORDER

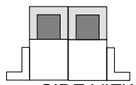


SECONDARY LOCK

SEEN FROM
WIRING SIDE
(BACK VIEW)

RELAY HOLDER PARTS:

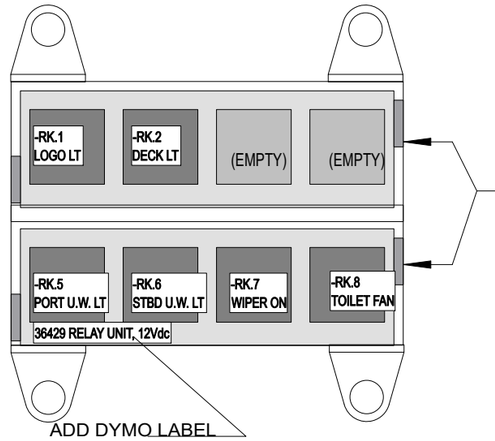




SIDE VIEW

NOTICE!
ATTACH TWO 22079
RELAY HOLDERS
TOGETHER.

LABEL INSTRUCTIONS



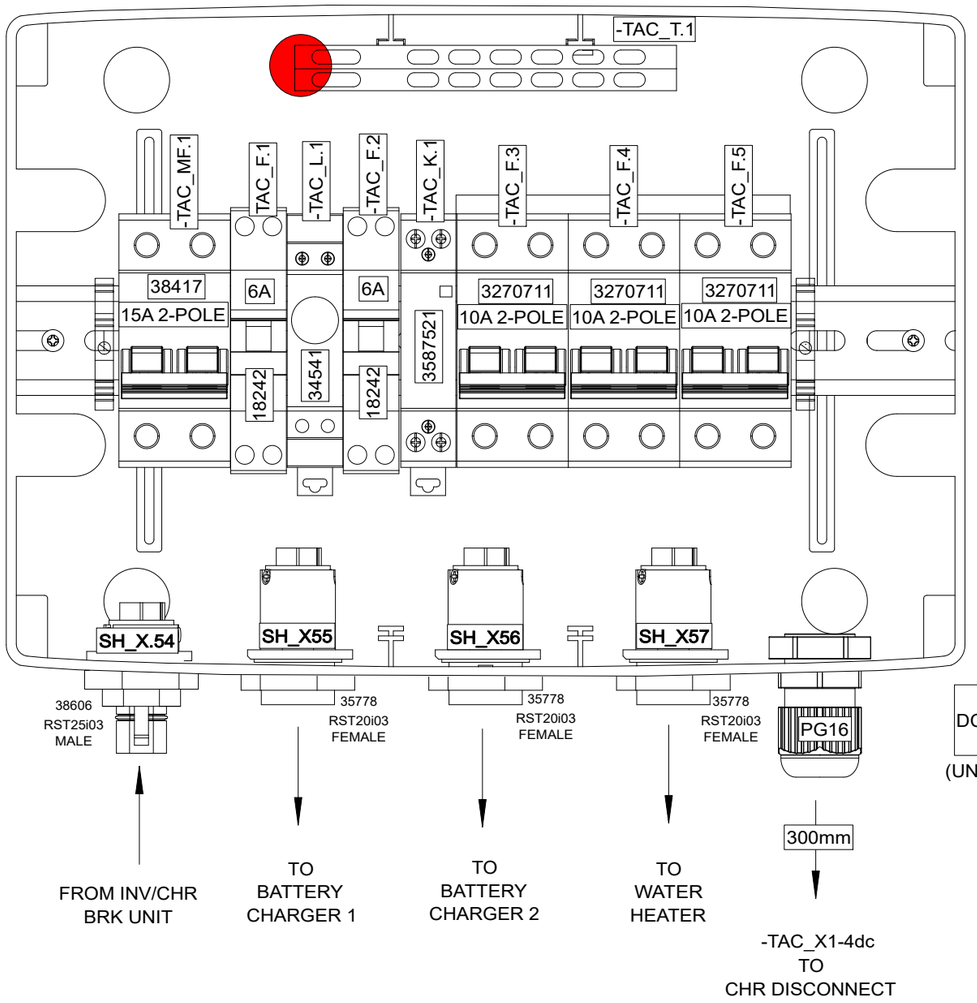
ADD DYMO LABELS TO
RELAY HOLDER COVERS.
FOLLOW EXAMPLE ON LEFT.
LEAVE "RELAY" -WORD FROM
LABEL.

FRONT VIEW
MTA RELAY HOLDER

1.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 1.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar		36429	
2.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED CRITICAL EQ. RELAYS	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
3.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; MAIN CAB RELAYS RK3 & RK4, -RX.1c REMOVED,	Sheet rev. 3		45	RELAY UNIT	HL	219 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

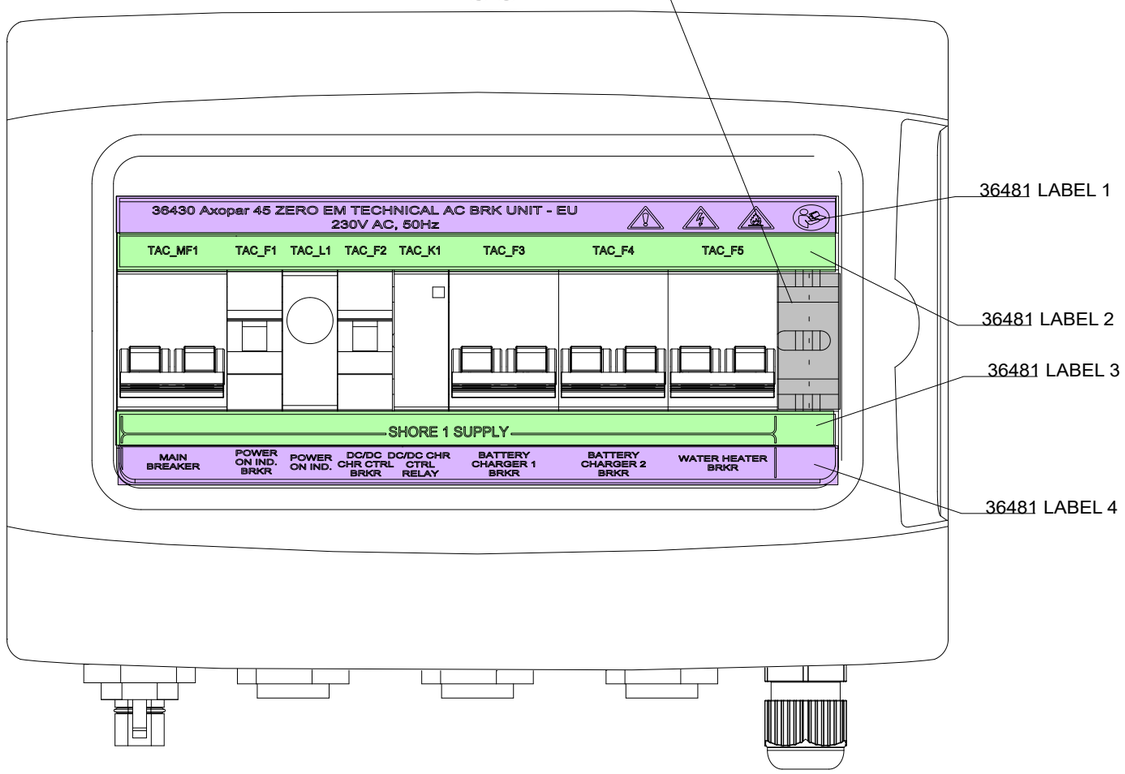


ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)

LABEL
12VDC
DC/DC CHARGER
CONTROL
(UNDER PG GLAND)

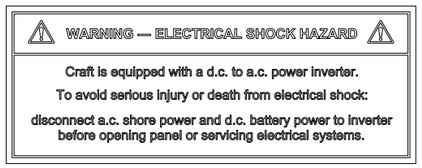
LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



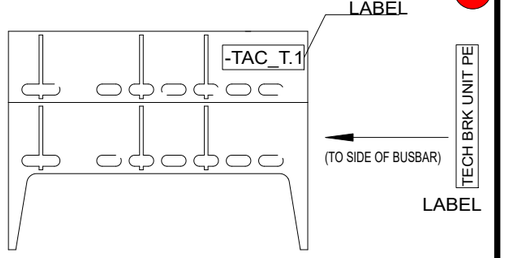
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

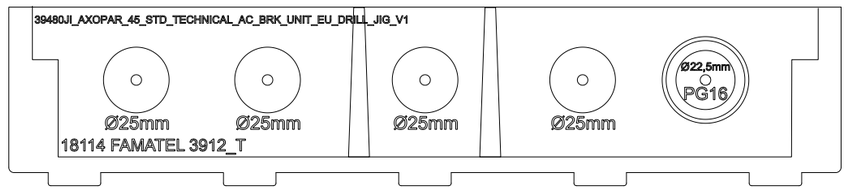


35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



DRILL HOLES WITH 39478JI_V1 AND 39480JI_V1 AS GUIDE



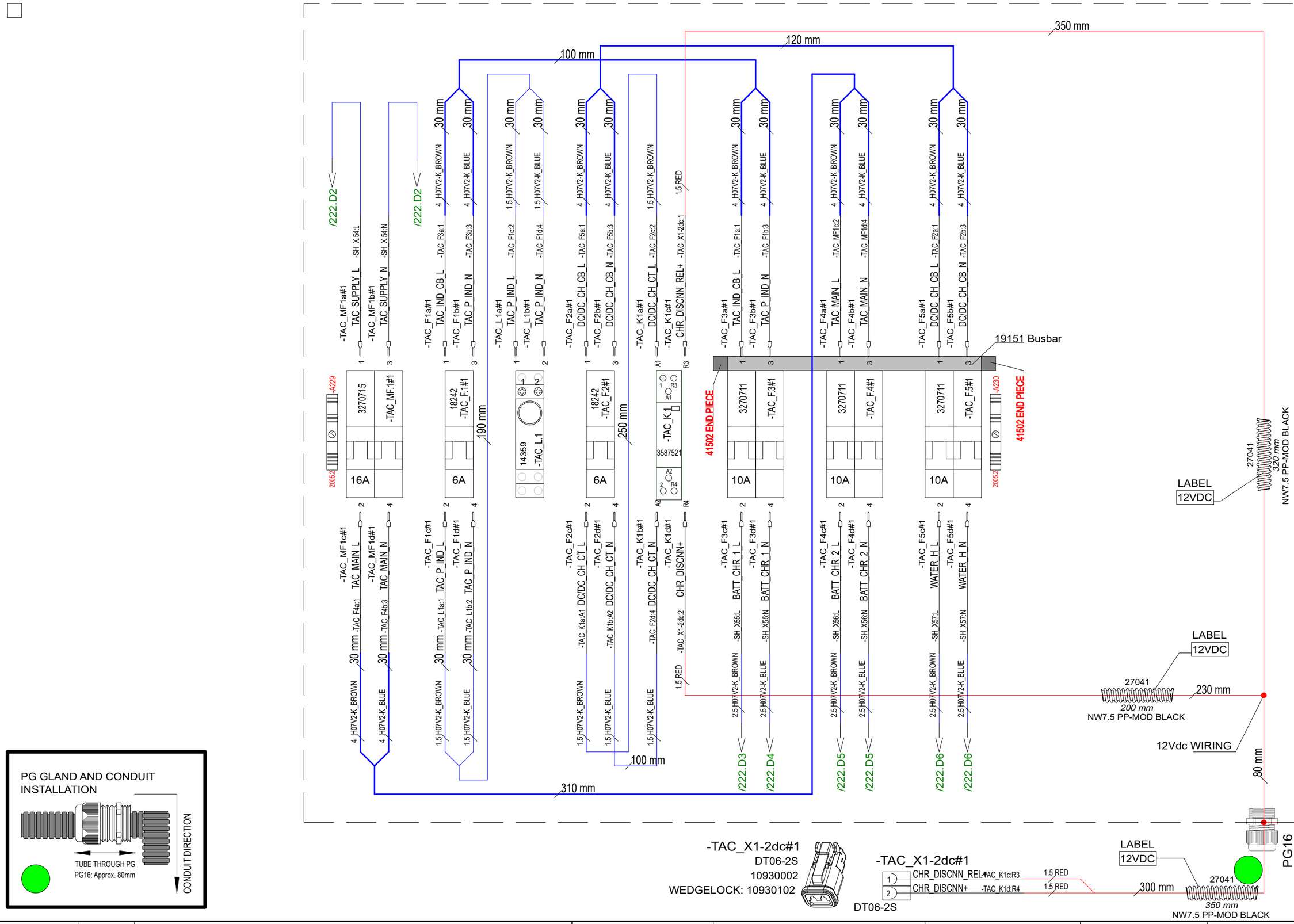
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
3.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

Date	3.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	36481 Sub-product code	36430 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	220 / 444 Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
3.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

Date	3.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	36481	36430	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	221/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

ENCLOSURE TOP

-TAC_T.1
28717
TECH BRK UNIT PE

-TAC_T1a#1
-SH_X.54:PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE

-TAC_T1c#1
-SH_X55:PE BATT_CHR_1_PE

-TAC_T1d#1
-SH_X56:PE BATT_CHR_2_PE

-TAC_T1e#1
-SH_X57:PE WATER_H_PE

2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN

ENCLOSURE BOTTOM

/221.B2
/221.B3
250 mm
250 mm
250 mm

/221.E5
/221.E5
130 mm
130 mm
230 mm

/221.E5
/221.E5
90 mm
90 mm
180 mm

/221.E6
/221.E6
80 mm
80 mm
200 mm

-SH_X.54
38606

-SH_X55
35778

-SH_X56
35778

-SH_X57
35778

-SH_X.54#1
L TAC_SUPPLY_L -TAC_MF1a:1
N TAC_SUPPLY_N -TAC_MF1b:3
PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE -TAC_T1a:1
38606

-SH_X55#1
L BATT_CHR_1_L -TAC_F3c:2
N BATT_CHR_1_N -TAC_F3d:4
PE BATT_CHR_1_PE -TAC_T1c:1
35778

-SH_X56#1
L BATT_CHR_2_L -TAC_F4c:2
N BATT_CHR_2_N -TAC_F4d:4
PE BATT_CHR_2_PE -TAC_T1d:1
35778

-SH_X57#1
L WATER_H_L -TAC_F5c:2
N WATER_H_N -TAC_F5d:4
PE WATER_H_PE -TAC_T1e:1
35778

3.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 3.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36481	36430	
4.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added	Sheet rev. 3		45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	222 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

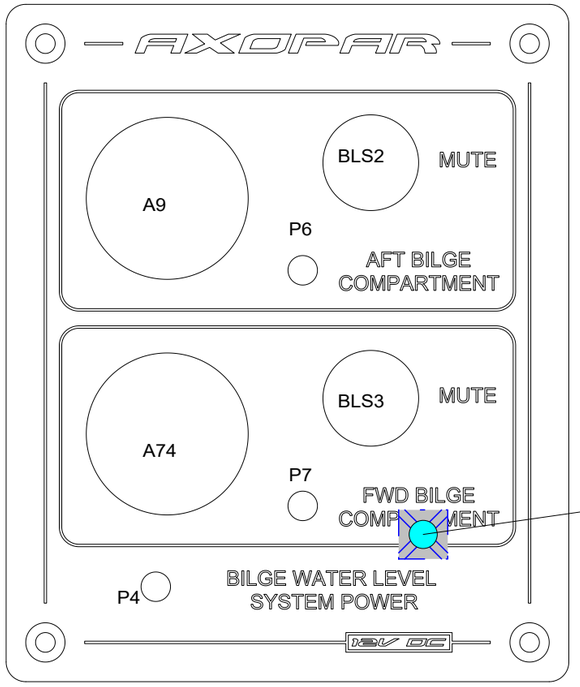
MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
3.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

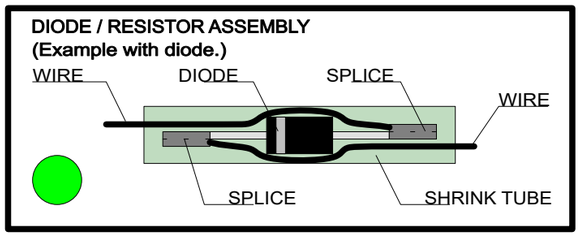
Date	3.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

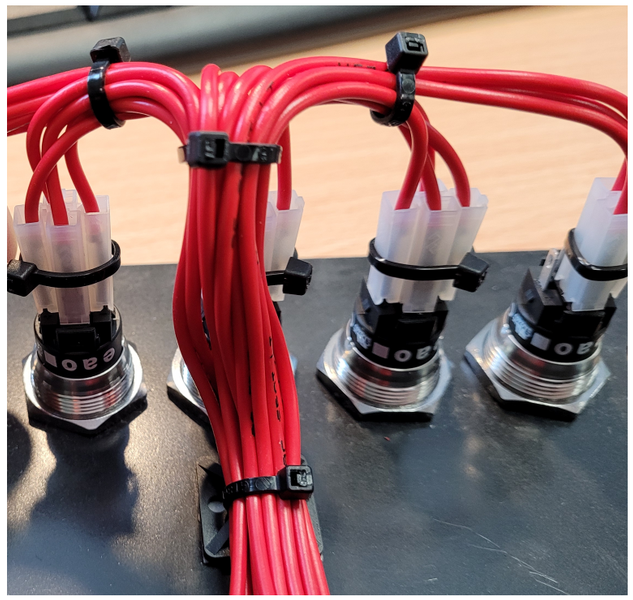
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	36481 Sub-product code	36430 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	223 / 444 Sheet



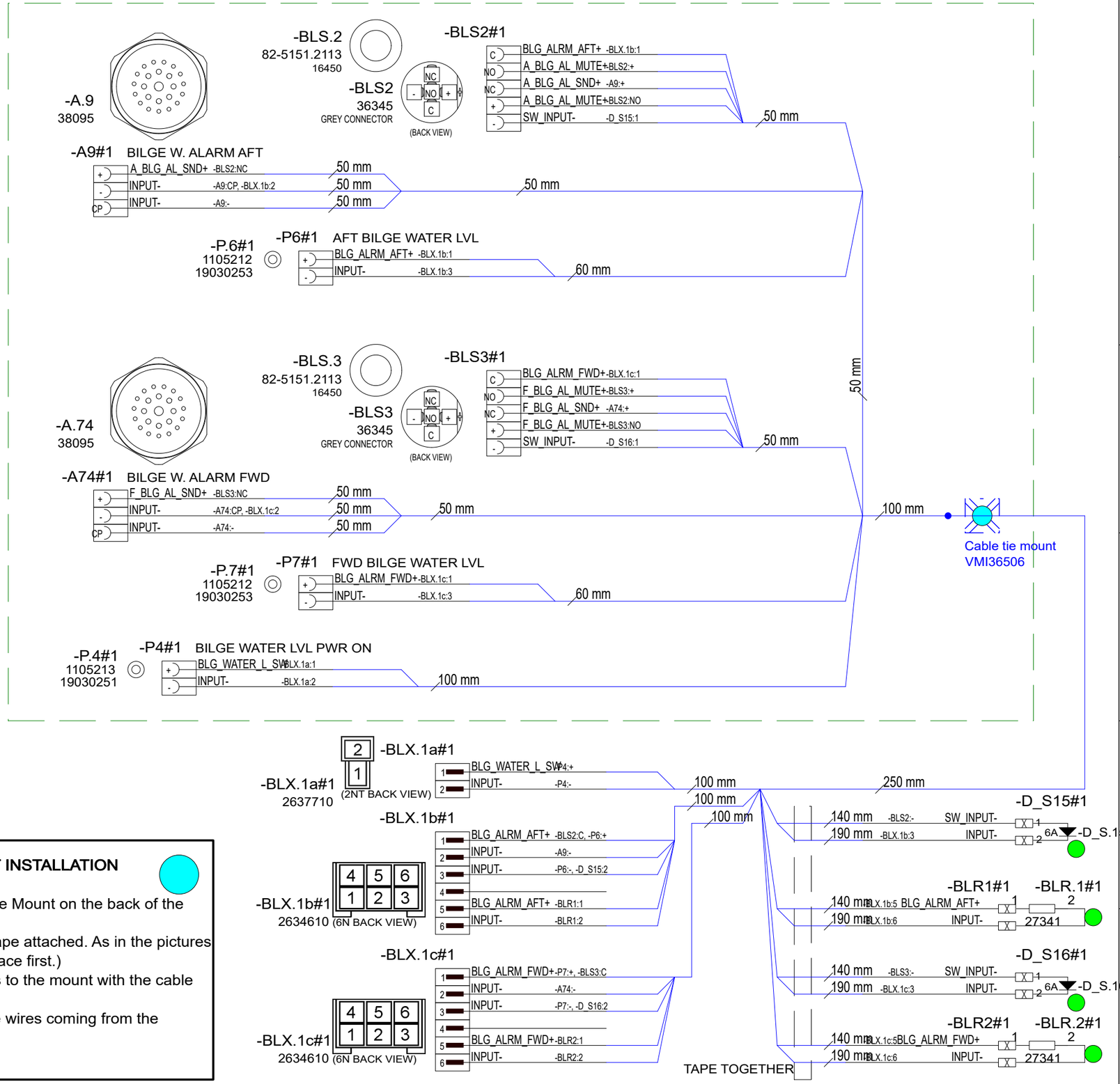
Cable tie mount
VMI36506
(BEHIND PANEL)





CABLE TIE MOUNT INSTALLATION

1. Install the Cable Tie Mount on the back of the panel,
using double-sided tape attached. As in the pictures (Clean the panel surface first.)
2. Attach the harness to the mount with the cable tie.
3. Make sure that the wires coming from the switches
are not tight!



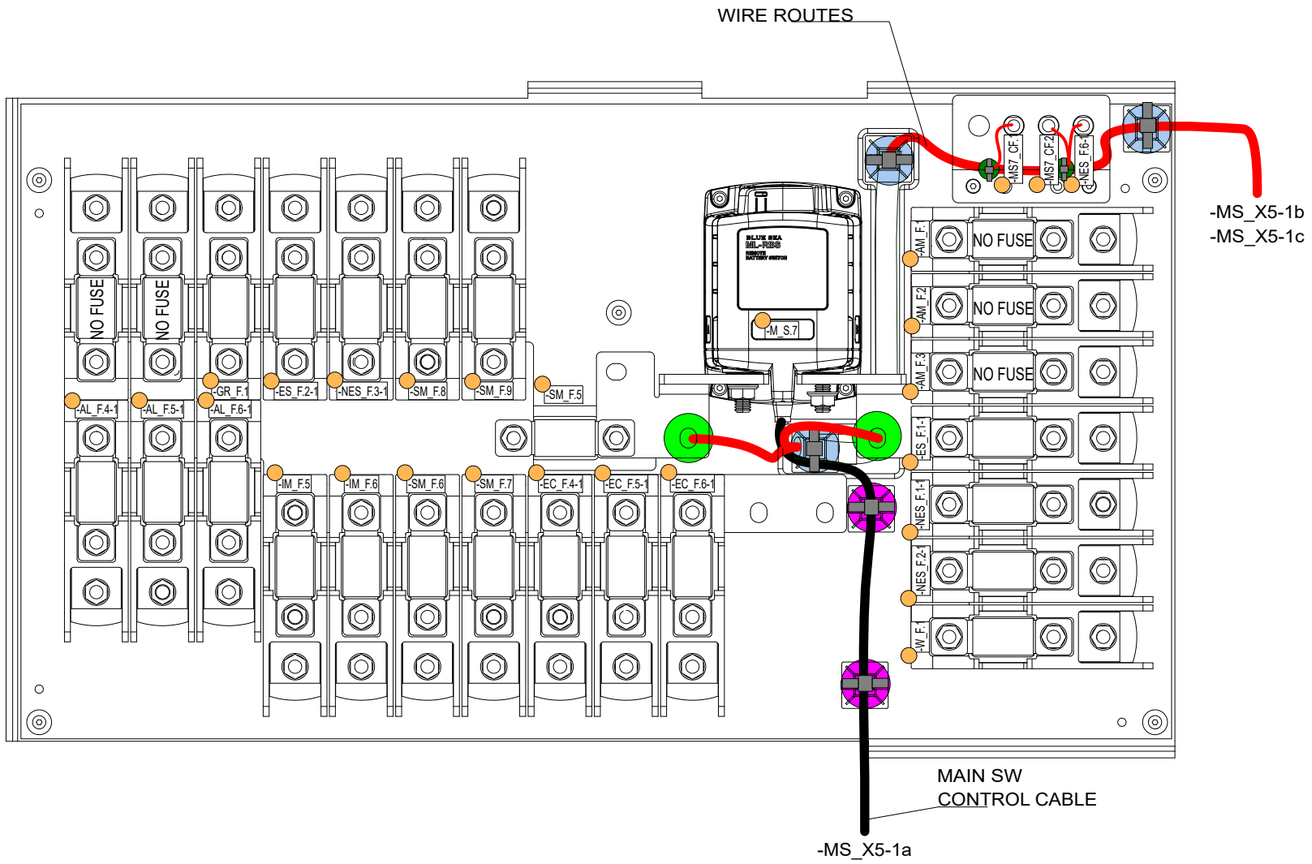
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
2.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; CHANGED BUZZERS, ADDED SWITCH CONNECTORS
31.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	2.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

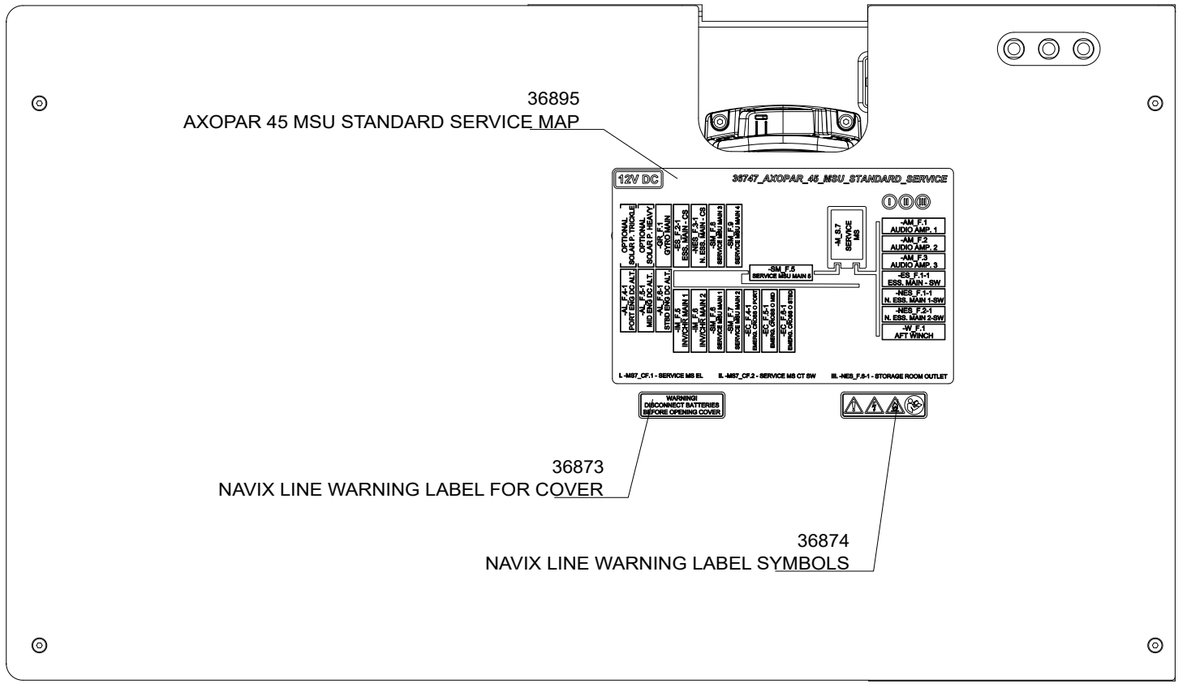
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	36516 Sub-product code	36497 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	BILGE HIGH WATER ALARM PANEL Title	HL Loc	224 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



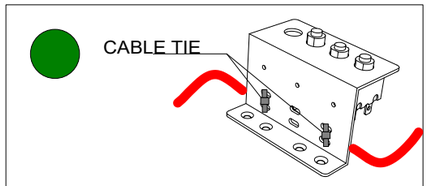
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



LABEL

Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

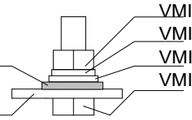
CABLE TIE



(ATTACHED TO 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER)

WIRE TERMINALS

COPPER BAR



VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

(ONLY WITH TAPE FITTING)
(CLEAR THE SURFACE BEFORE ATTACHING CABLE TIE MOUNT)

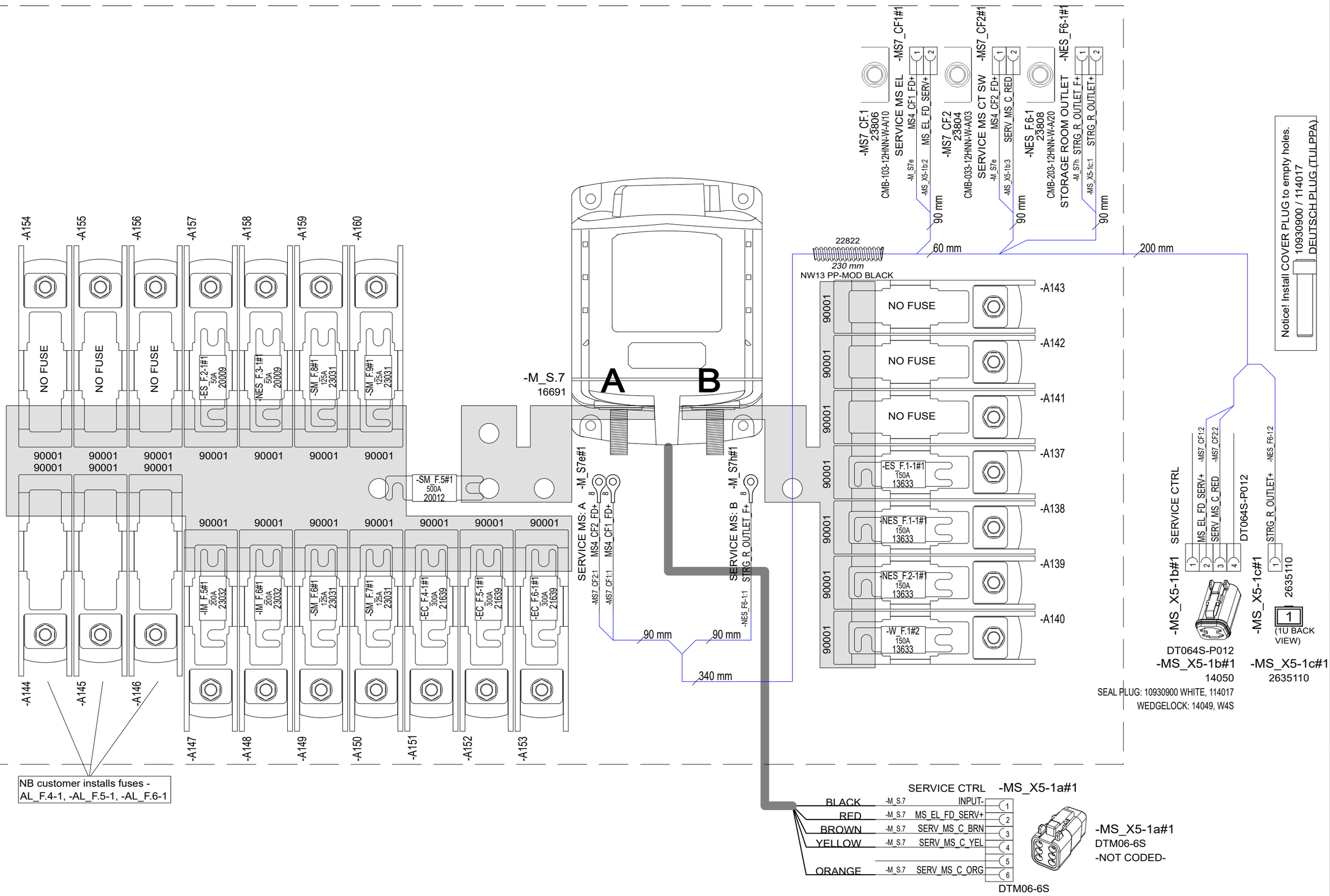
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

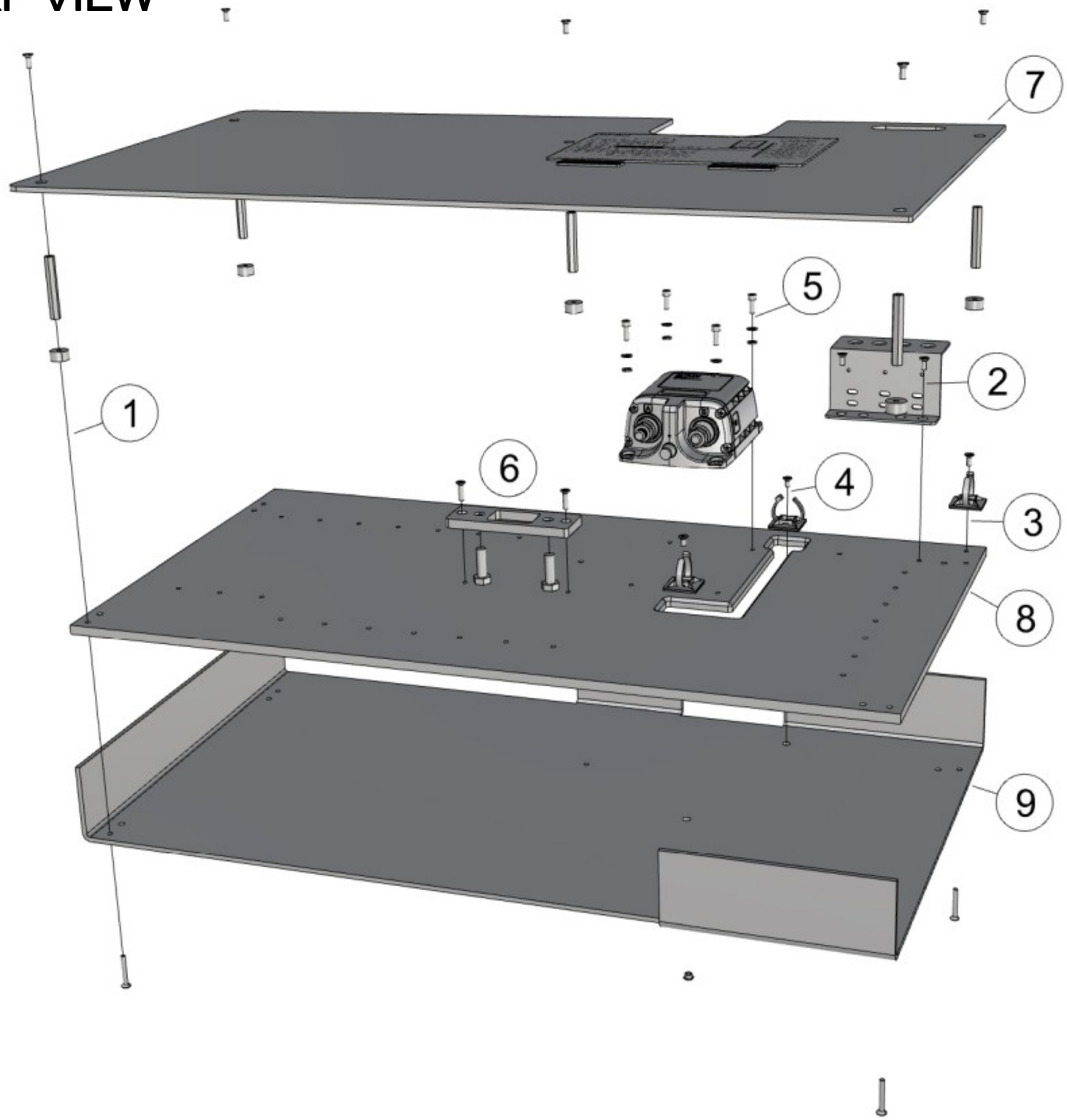
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36747 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU STANDARD SERVICE Title	HL Loc	225 / 444 Sheet	



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	4.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36747	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2	Copyright by	45	MSU STANDARD SERVICE	HL	226 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36747_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   5PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

3. 1PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

4. 2PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   2PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

5. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
- MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

6. - BUSBAR (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

   2PCS VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991

   1PC 36830_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE_ANL_BASE_V1

   2PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

7. 1PC 36827_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE_COVER_V1
+ LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

8. 1PC 36828_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE_BASE_V1

9. 1PC 36829_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE_BACK_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

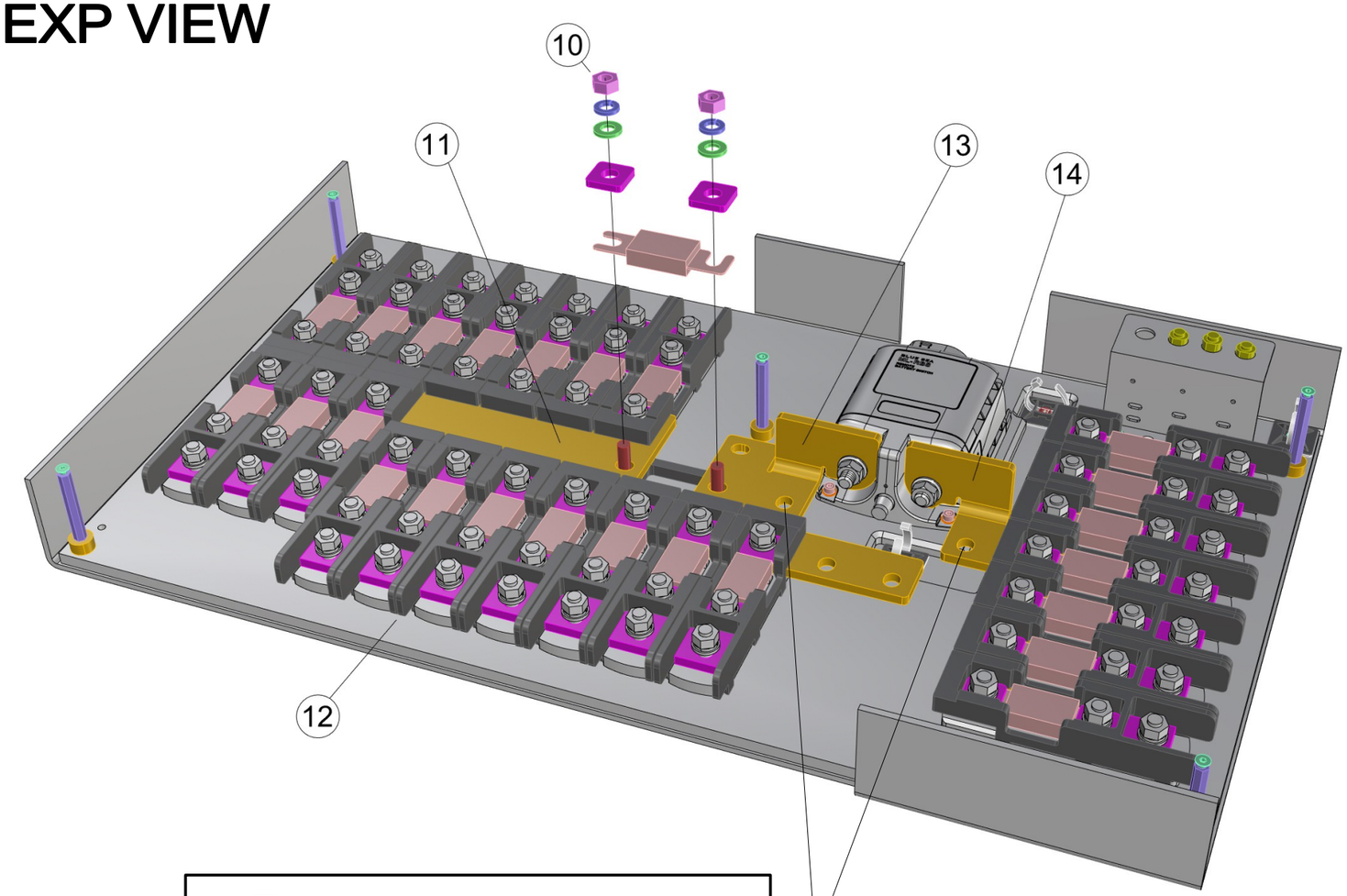
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

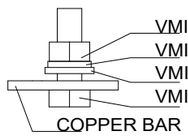
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36747 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU STANDARD SERVICE Title	HL Loc	227 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW





10. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
    2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
    2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
    2PCS 3667

! FUSE AS IN DIAGRAM !

11. 1PC 36948_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5C_19X_V1

12. 24PCS 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5

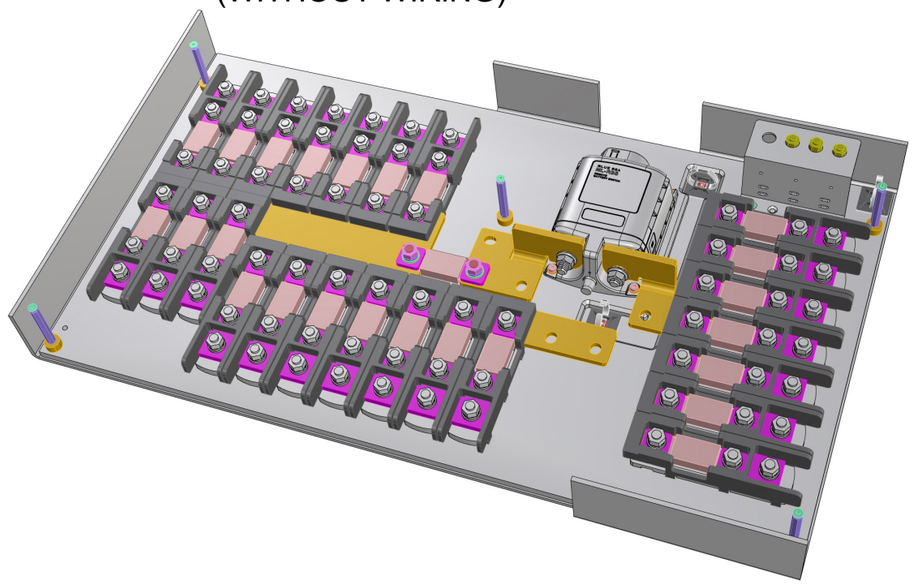
13. 1PC 36943_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_LEFT_2X_UP_V1

14. 1PC 36944_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_RIGHT_7X_UPDOWN_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

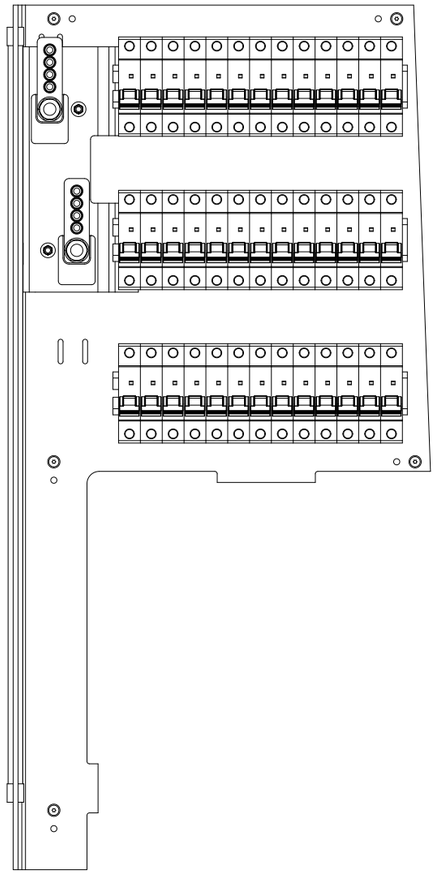
ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)

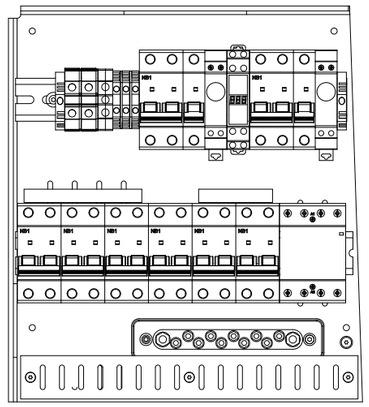


Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	4.7.2022	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36747	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2	45	MSU STANDARD SERVICE	HL	228 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

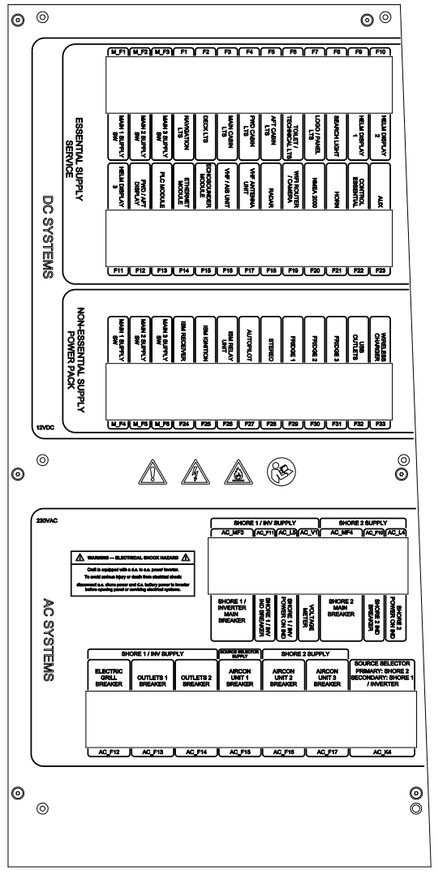
Copyright by NAVIX



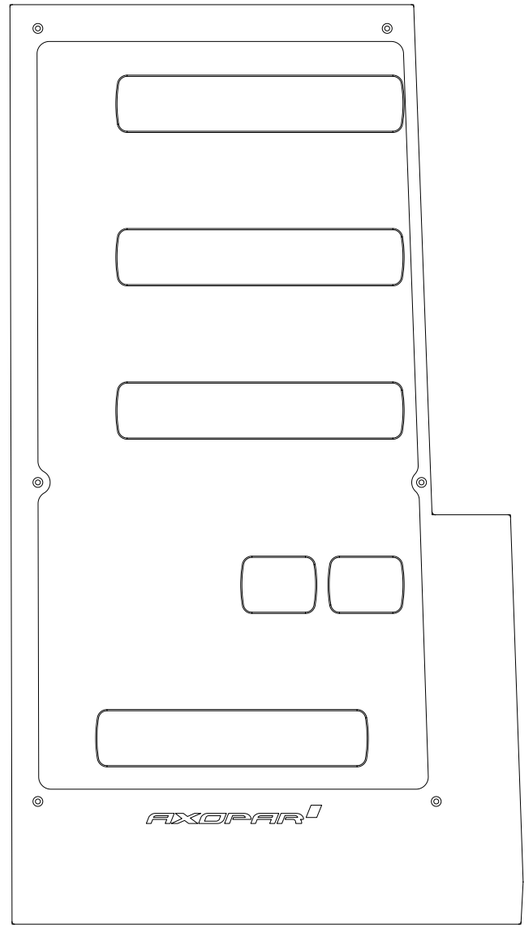
36414 Axopar 45 WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL



36750 Axopar 45 STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU



36749 Axopar 45 WARDROBE FUSE PANEL COVER, STANDARD - EU (WOC)



36453 AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_FUSE_PANEL_WALL_V1

PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; 36750 & 36749 UPDATED.
13.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; 36453 PANEL ADDED
5.6.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 36414 & 36749 UPDATED.

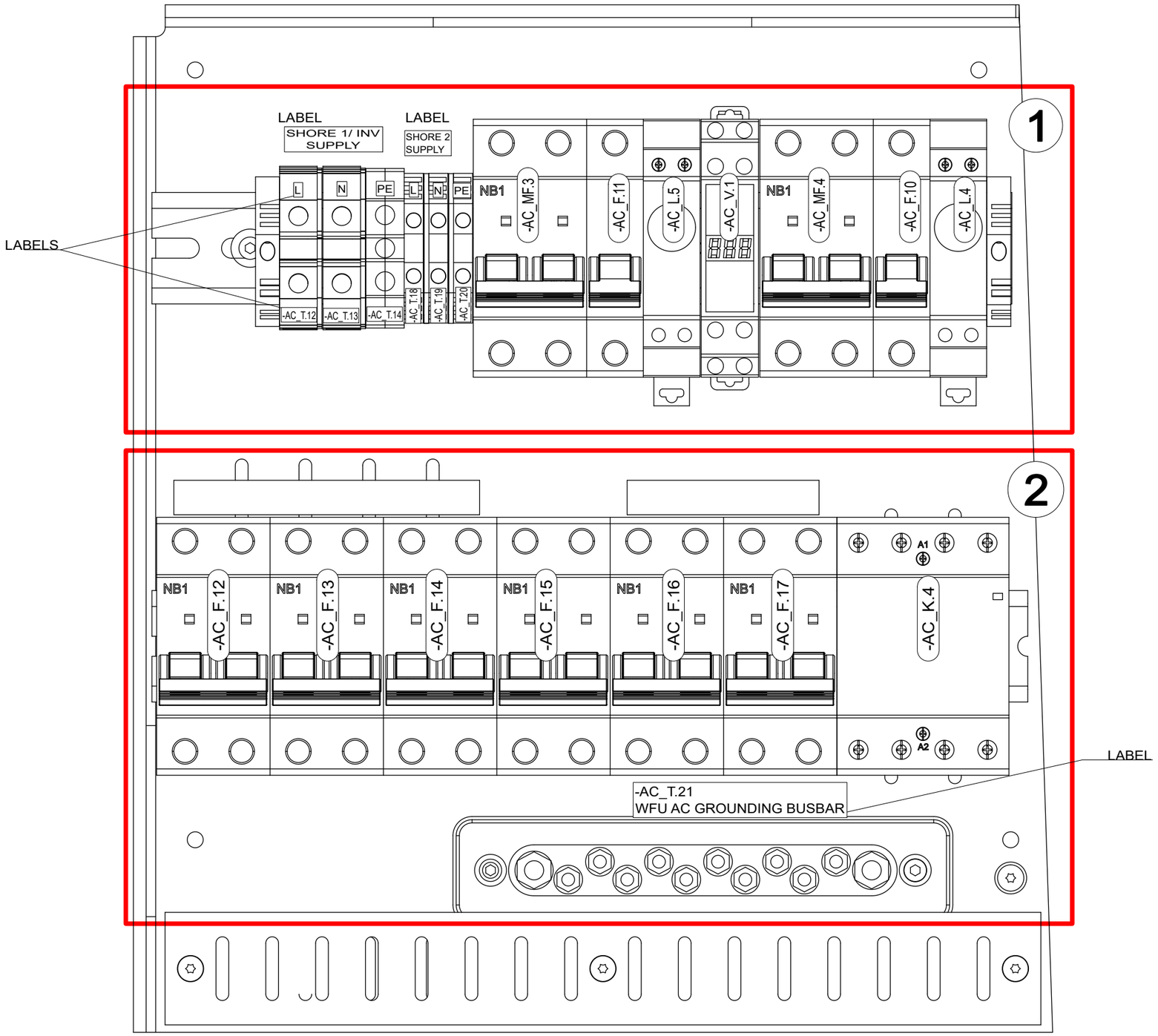
Date	13.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar		36748	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD WARDROBE FUSE PANEL - EU	HL	229 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



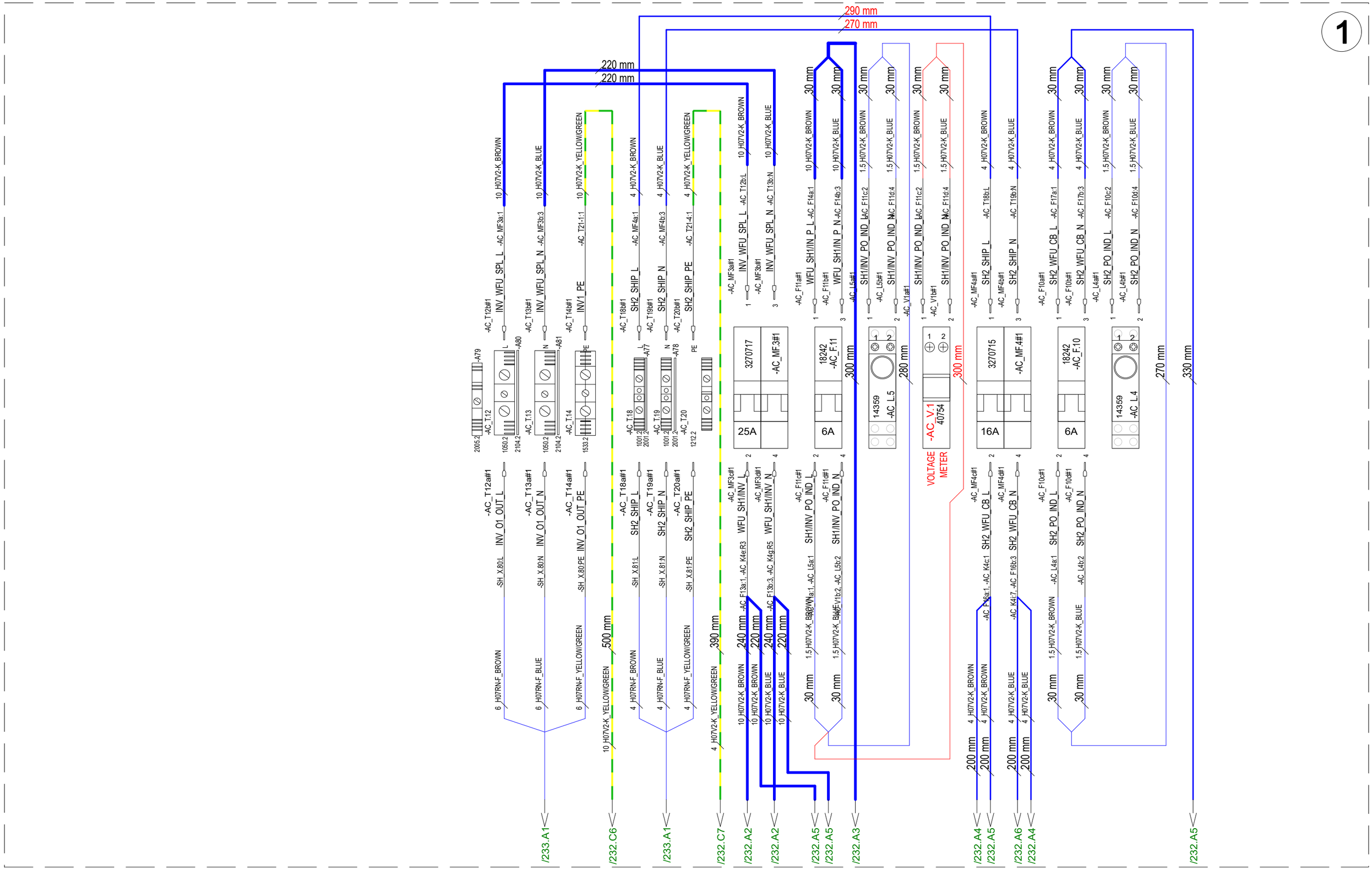
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date	10.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

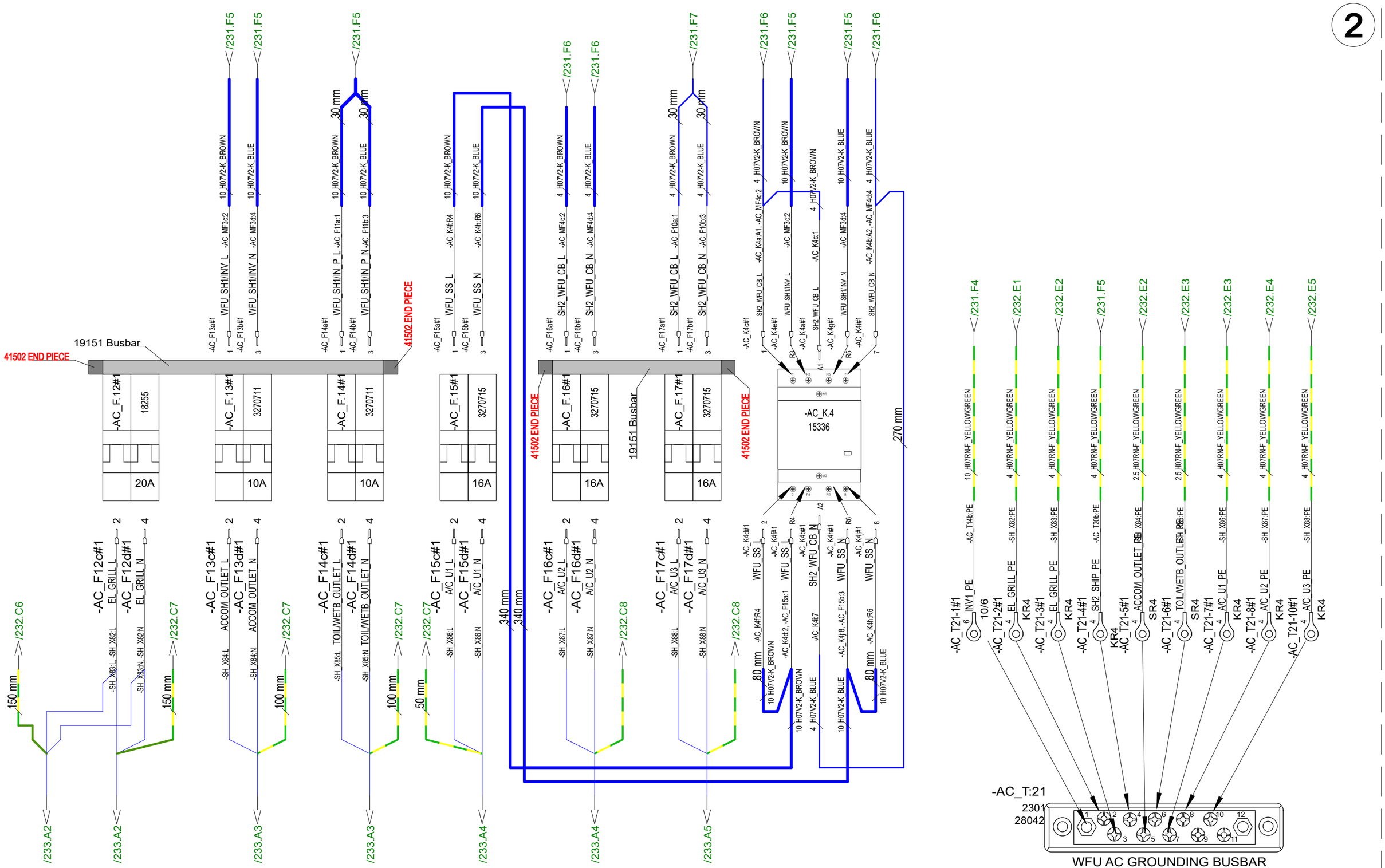
Copyright by

NAVIX

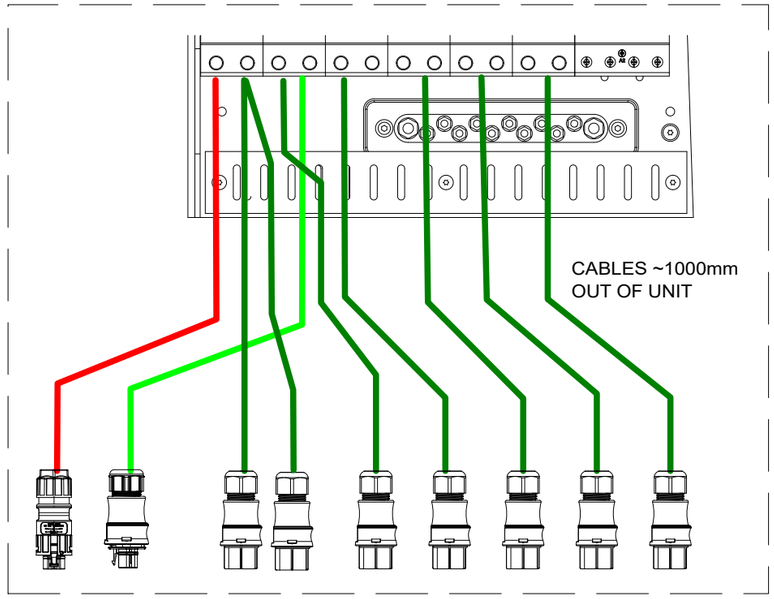
Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36750 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU Title	HL Loc	230 / 444 Sheet



10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	10.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36750	
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU	HL	231/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	10.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	SEE EXP VIEW / Sub-product code / 36750 / Product code / Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE / AC BRK PANEL - EU / HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / Loc / 232 / 444 Sheet



GROUNDING CABLE INCLUDED

-B1-30#1 — MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR — 10 WFU_PE — -AC_T21-12:1 — 10000 mm — 22821 — 9800 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK — 16 33372 SO07Z-K YELLOW/GREEN -B1-30:1 — WFU AC GROUNDING BUSBAR — 8 WFU_PE — -AC_T21-12#1

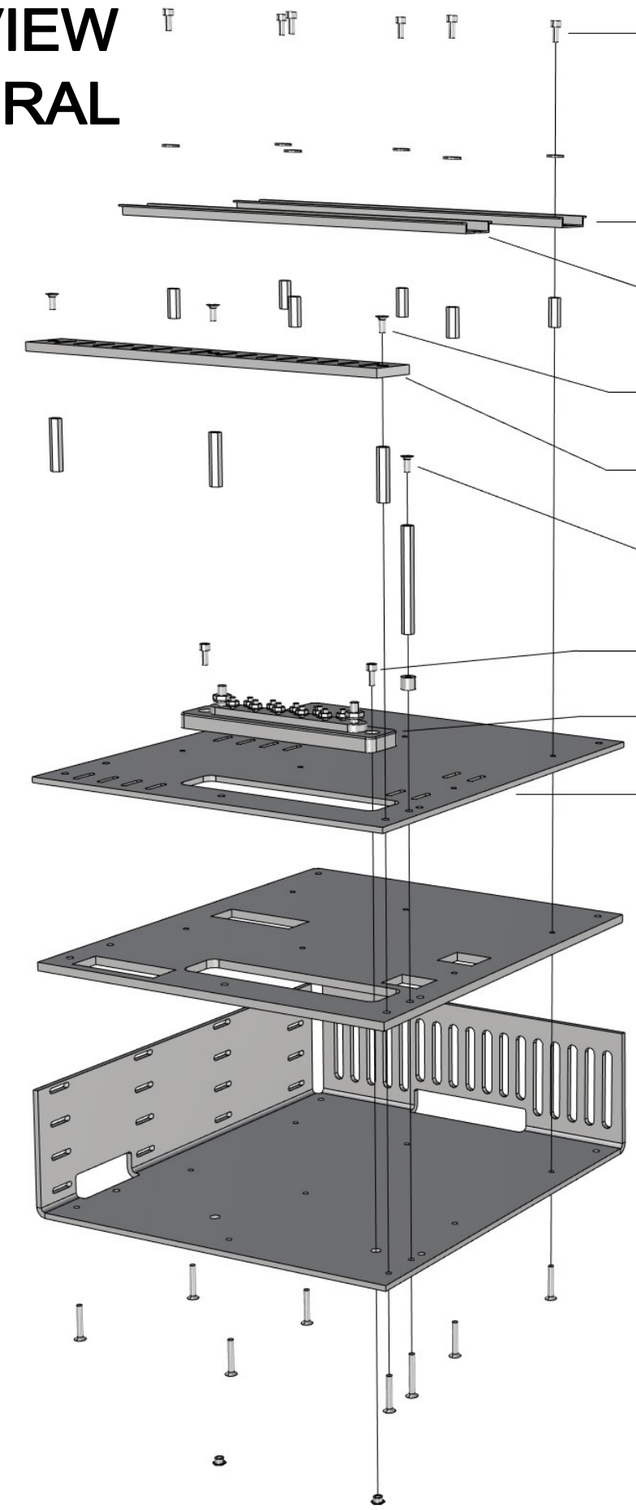
16/10 — 16/6

-SH_X.80#1	-SH_X.81#1	-SH_X82#1	-SH_X83#1	-SH_X84#1	-SH_X85#1	-SH_X86#1	-SH_X87#1	-SH_X88#1				
INV_O1_OUT_L	SH2_SHIP_L	EL_GRILL_L	EL_GRILL_L	ACCOM_OUTLET_L	TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_L	A/C_U1_L	A/C_U2_L	A/C_U3_L				
INV_O1_OUT_N	SH2_SHIP_N	EL_GRILL_N	EL_GRILL_N	ACCOM_OUTLET_N	TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_N	A/C_U1_N	A/C_U2_N	A/C_U3_N				
INV_O1_OUT_PE	SH2_SHIP_PE	EL_GRILL_PE	EL_GRILL_PE	ACCOM_OUTLET_PE	TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_PE	A/C_U1_PE	A/C_U2_PE	A/C_U3_PE				
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N				
PE	PE	PE	PE	PE	PE	PE	PE	PE				
38207 PRC35 MALE	38609 RST25i03 MALE	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	35776 RST20i03 FEMAL	35776 RST20i03 FEMAL	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	38616 Cover piece	38616 Cover piece	38616 Cover piece	38616 Cover piece
FROM INV/CHR BRK UNIT	FROM SHORE 2 BRK UNIT	TO GRILL GALLEY	TO GRILL FENDERBOX	TO OUTLETS GROUP 1	TO OUTLETS GROUP 2	TO A/C UNIT 1	TO A/C UNIT 2	TO A/C UNIT 3				

-AC T12aL	-AC T13aN	-AC T14a:PE	-AC T18aL	-AC T19aN	-AC T20a:PE	-AC F12c:2	-AC F12d:4	-AC T21-2:1	-AC F12c:2
-AC F12d:4	-AC T21-3:1	-AC F13c:2	-AC F13d:4	-AC T21-5:1	-AC F14c:2	-AC F14d:4	-AC T21-6:1	-AC F15c:2	-AC F15d:4
-AC T21-7:1	-AC F16c:2	-AC F16d:4	-AC T21-8:1	-AC F17c:2	-AC F17d:4	-AC T21-10:1			
6 H07RN-F BROWN	6 H07RN-F BLUE	6 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN
4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	2,5 H07RN-F BROWN	2,5 H07RN-F BLUE	2,5 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	2,5 H07RN-F BROWN	2,5 H07RN-F BLUE	2,5 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE
4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN			
1300 mm	1300 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	
22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK	22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	
/231.F4	/231.F4	/232.F1	/232.F1	/232.F2	/232.F3	/232.F3	/232.F4	/232.F5	

10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	10.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36750	
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU	HL	233 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW GENERAL



36750_AXOPAR_45_STANDARD_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU

1. 6PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
 6PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
 6PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

2. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_270mm

3. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_275mm

4. 3PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 3PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-35
 3PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36444_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_RACK_V1

6. 1PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
 1PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
 1PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
 1PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

7. 2PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 2PCS 9872 M4 X 4 ETSOS

8. 1PC 28042 - Busbar 10 Gang 150A - Blue Sea 2301

9. 1PC 36443_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_TOP_V1

10. 1PC 36442_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_MID_V1

11. 1PC 36441_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_BACK_V1

11.05.2022 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date	10.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36750 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU Title	HL Loc	234 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

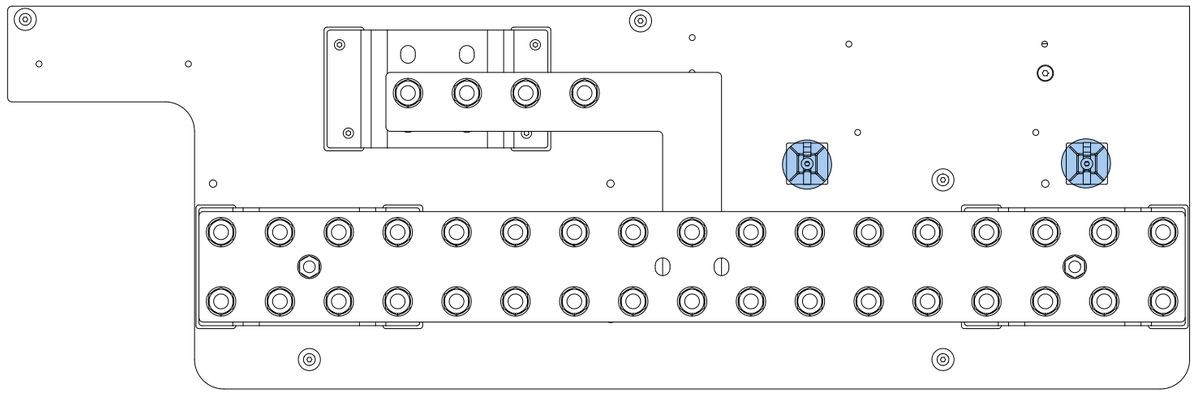
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date 10.6.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

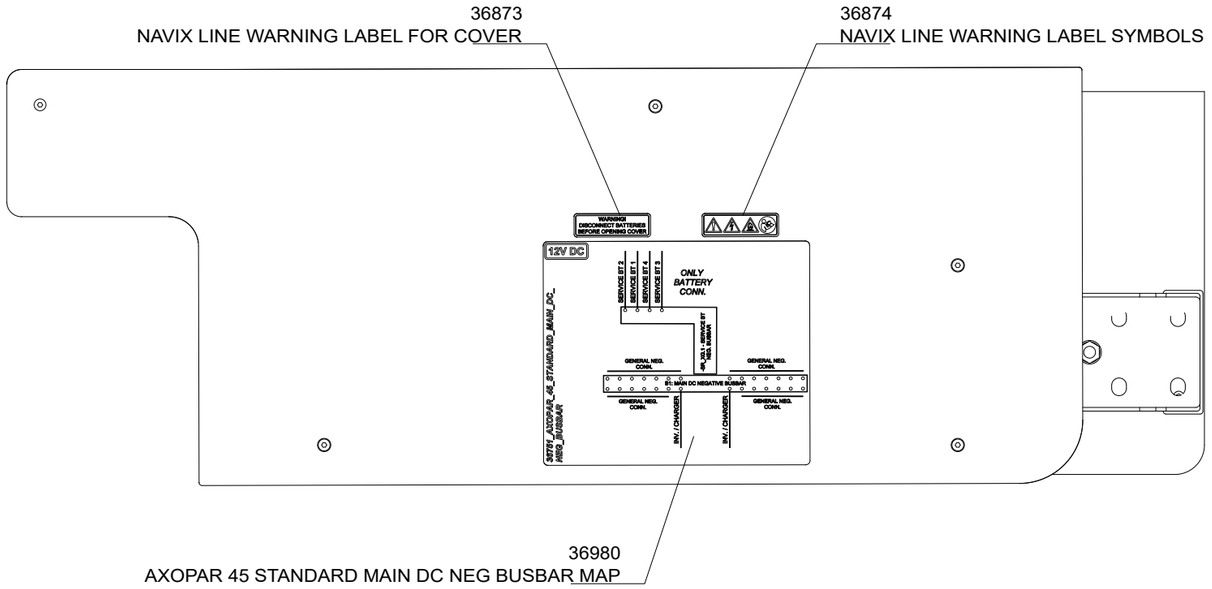
Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36750
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 235 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



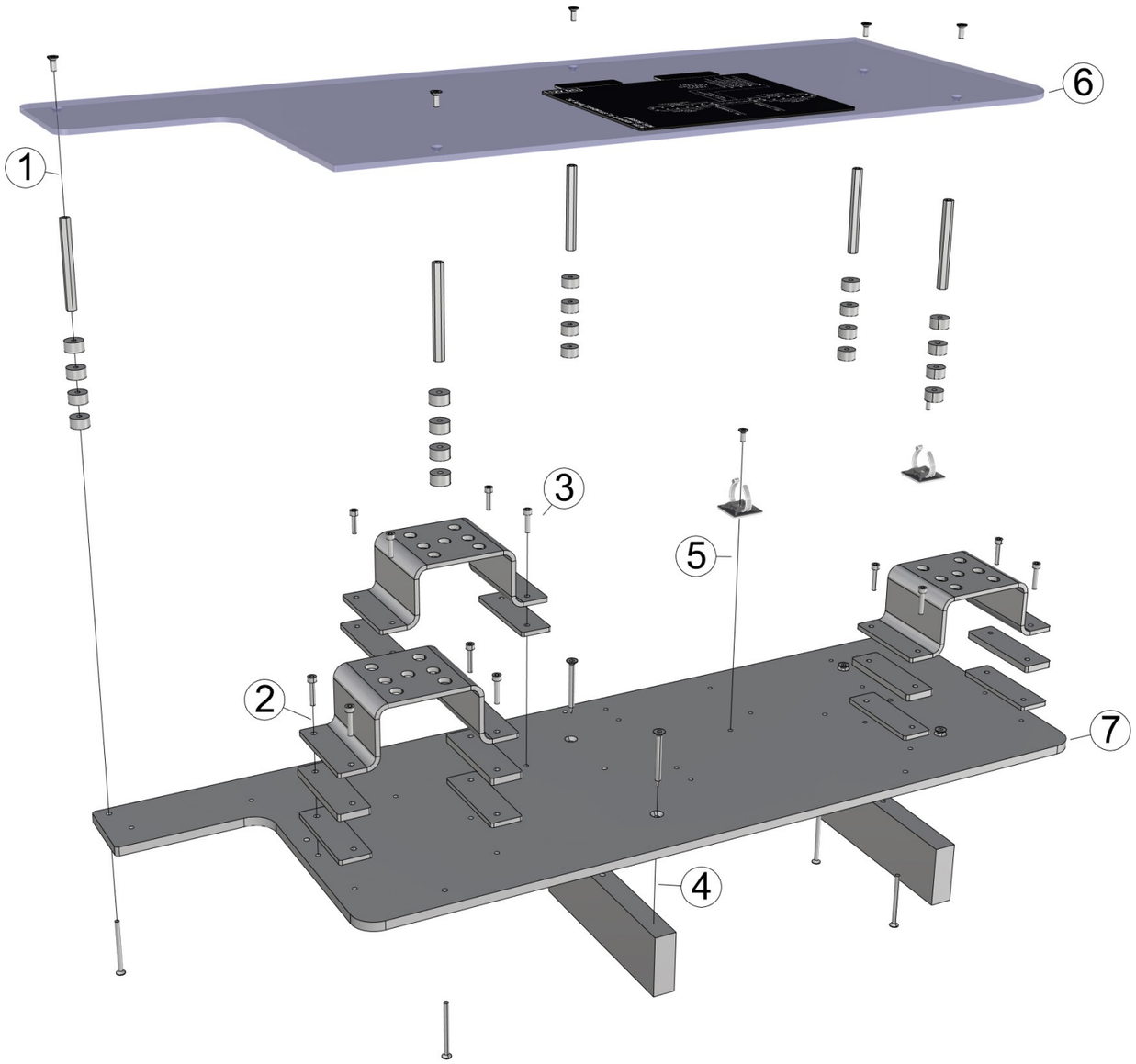
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



Cable tie mount
VMI36559

4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 4.7.2022	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36751	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR	HL	236 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36751_AXOPAR_45_STANDARD_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   20PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991

2. 8PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   4PCS 36838_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_6MM_V1
   4PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

3. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
   1PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   2PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

4. 4PCS VMI30951 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW TX A4 4,8X50 DIN 7982
   2PCS 36840_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_LEG_V1

5. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

6. 1PC 36835_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

7. 1PC 36836_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BASE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

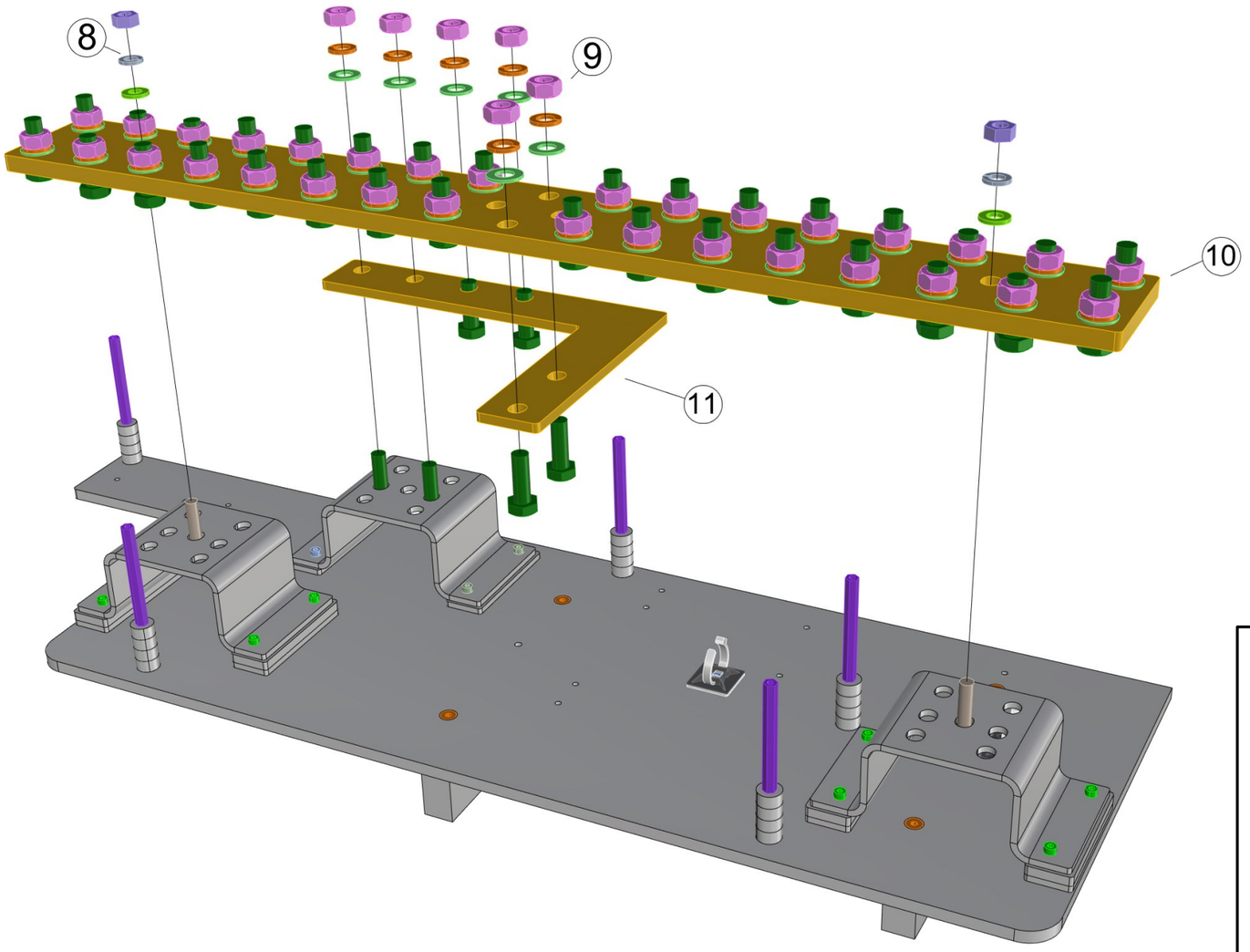
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36751 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR Title	HL Loc	237 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



8. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   2PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

9. 38PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
   38PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
   38PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
   38PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933

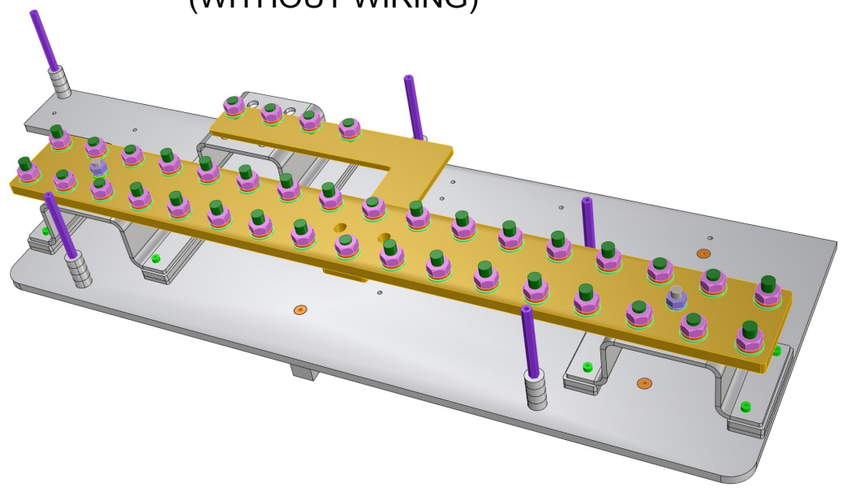
10. 1PC 36985_NAVIX_LINE_BUSBAR_LARGE_34X_V1

11. 1PC 36986_AXOPAR_45_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_L_SMALL_V1

9.6.2022 / TS
10.1.2023 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

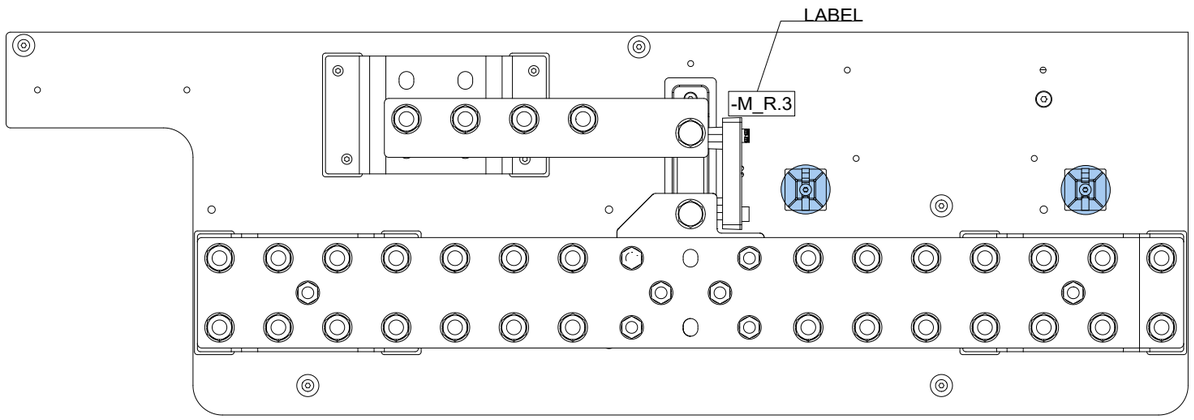
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

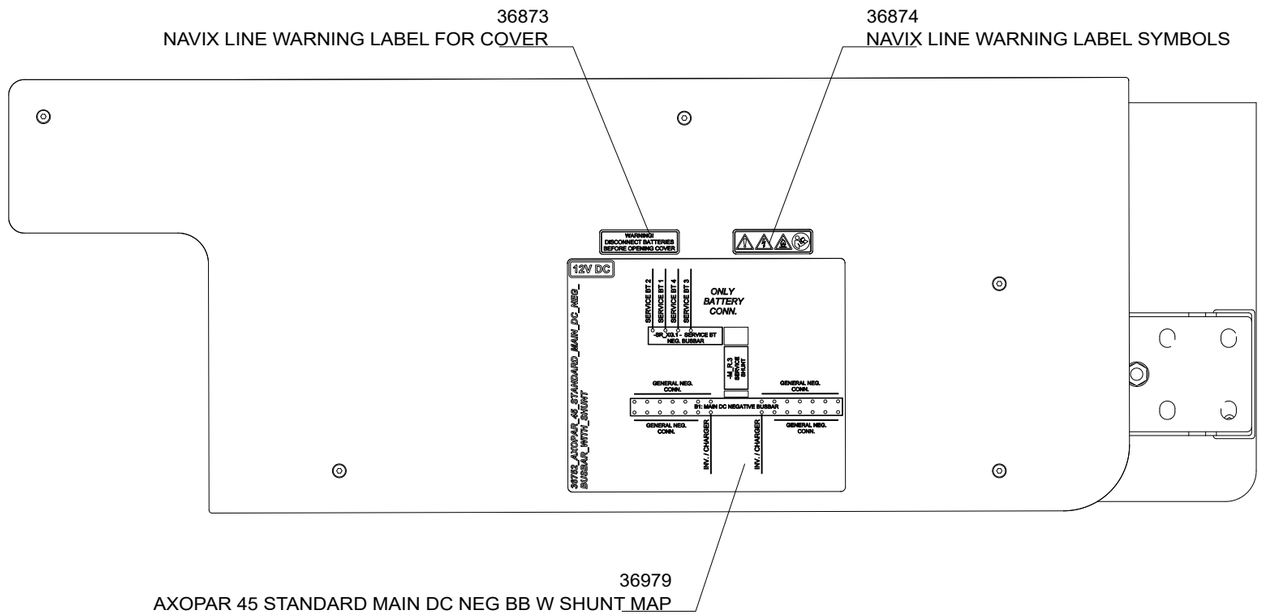
NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36751 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR Title	HL Loc	238 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES

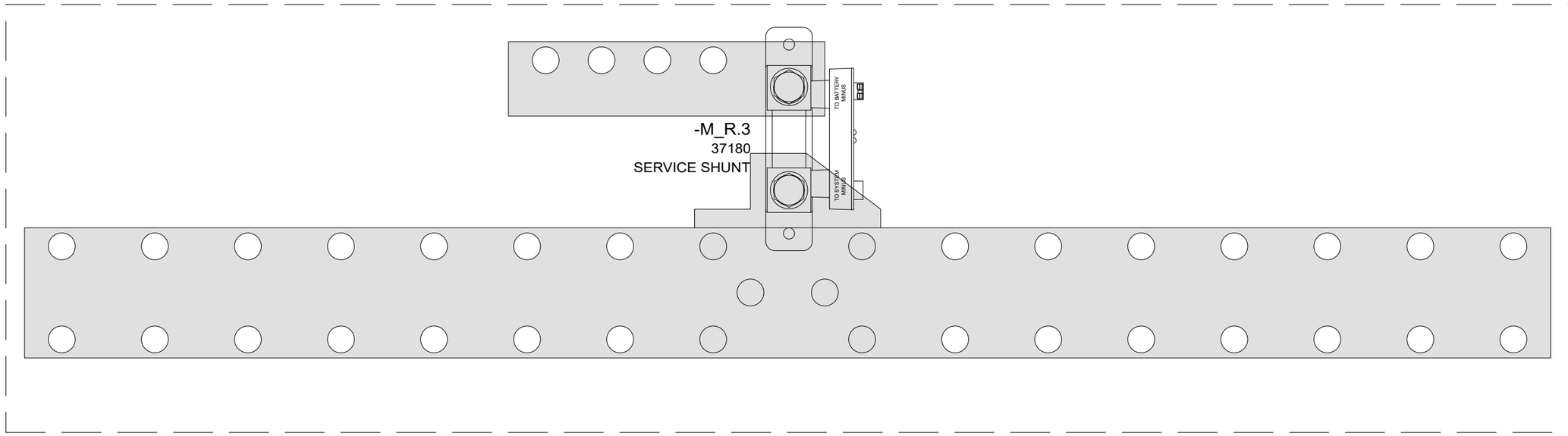


COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



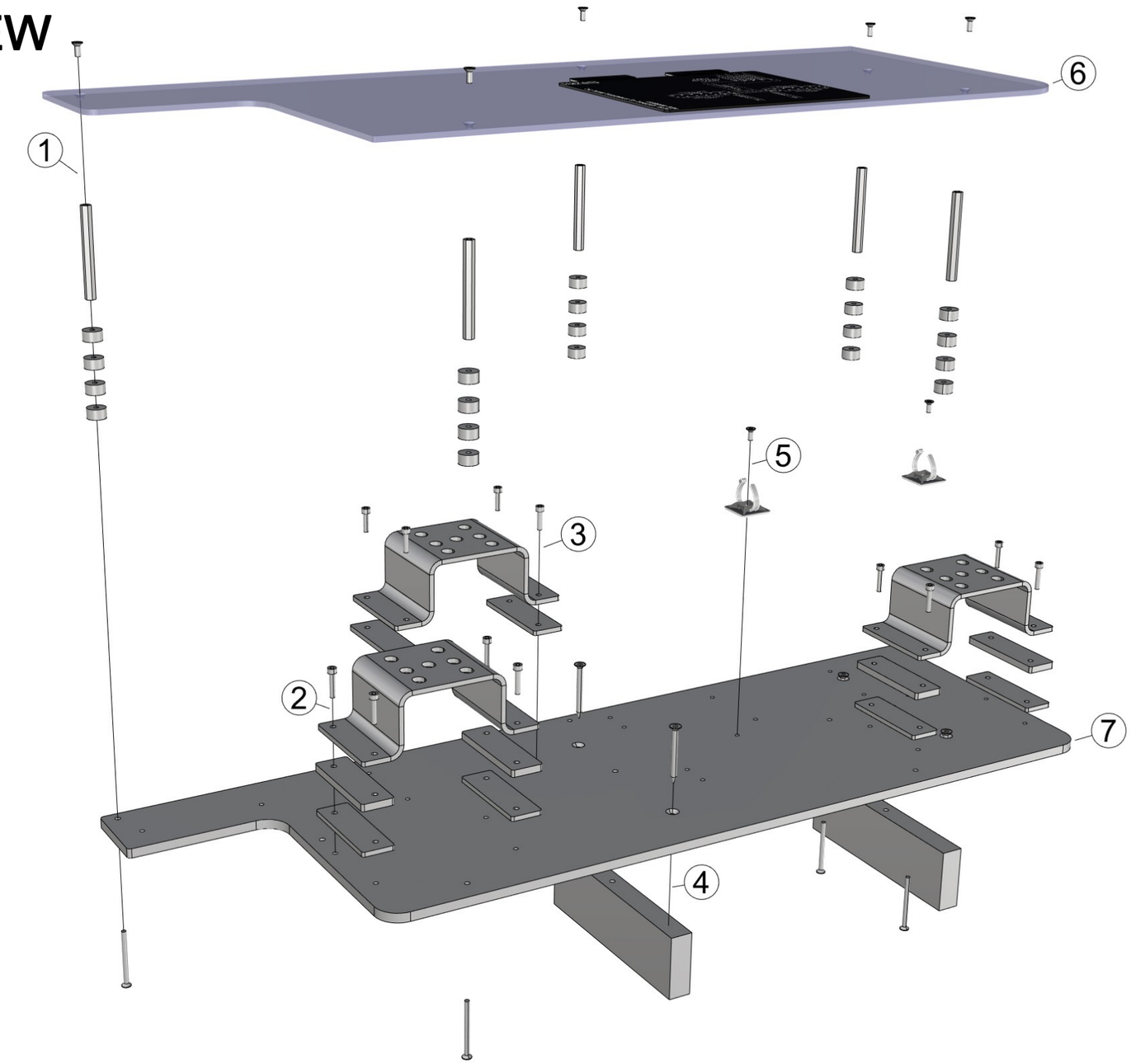
Cable tie mount
VMI36559

6.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 6.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36752	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL	239 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



6.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 6.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36752	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL	240 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36752_AXOPAR_45_STANDARD_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_WITH_SHUNT

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   20PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991

2. 8PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   4PCS 36838_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_6MM_V1
   4PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

3. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
   1PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   2PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

4. 4PCS VMI30951 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW TX A4 4,8X50 DIN 7982
   2PCS 36840_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_LEG_V1

5. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

6. 1PC 36835_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

7. 1PC 36836_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BASE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

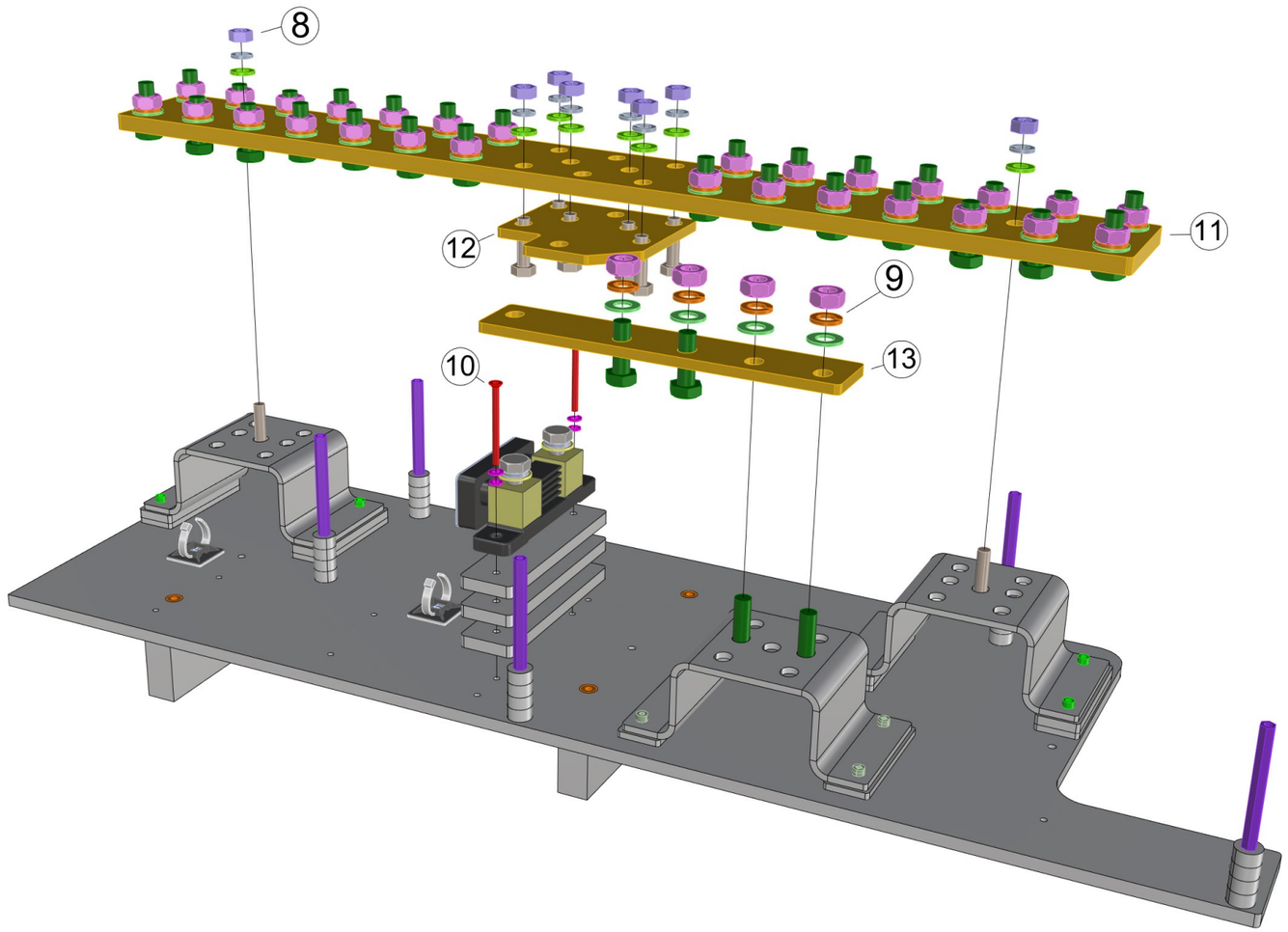
Date 6.7.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 1
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36752
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT
Loc: HL
Sheet: 241/ 444

EXP VIEW



8. 8PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   8PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   8PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   8PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

9. 32PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
   32PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
   32PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
   32PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933

10. 2PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991
    2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
    2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

! SHUNT AS IN DIAGRAM !

3PCS 36992_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_8MM_V1

11. 1PC 36985_NAVIX_LINE_BUSBAR_LARGE_34X_V1

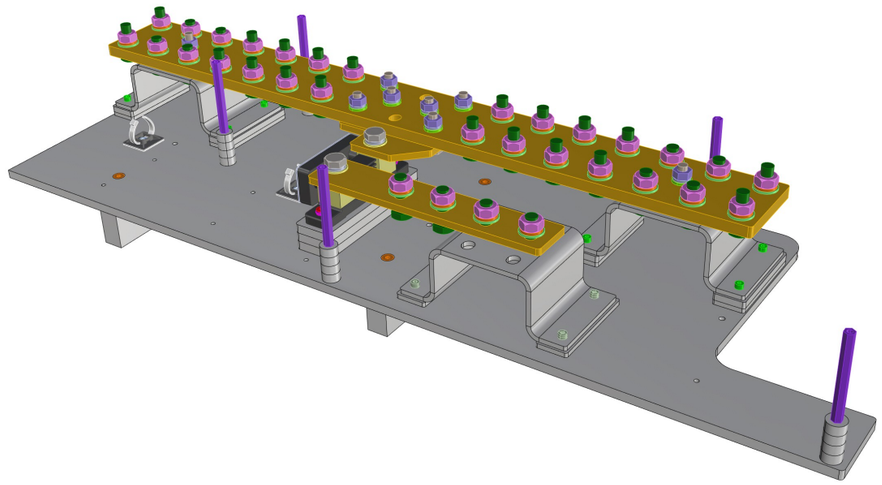
12. 1PC 36987_AXOPAR_45_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_C_V1

13. 36988_AXOPAR_45_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_STANDARD_V1

10.6.2022 / TS
10.1.2023 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



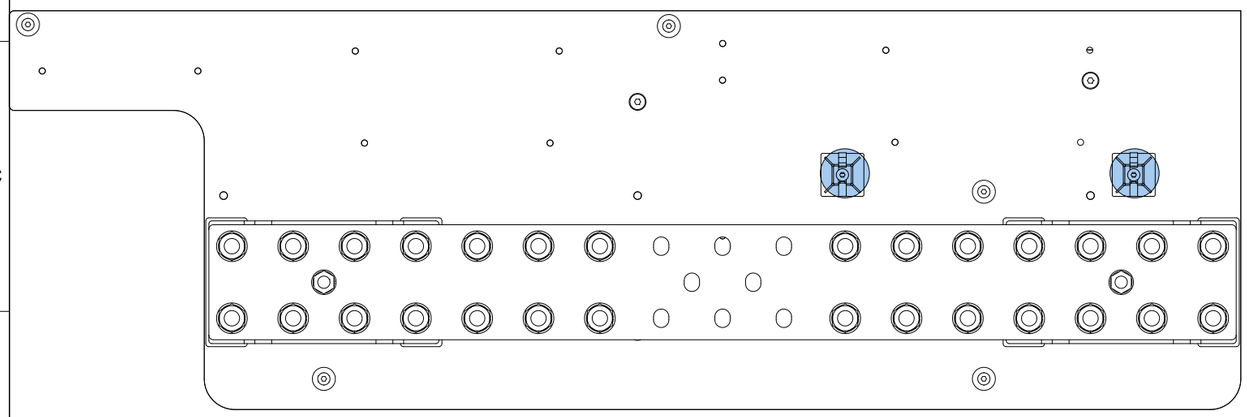
Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
6.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	6.7.2022
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

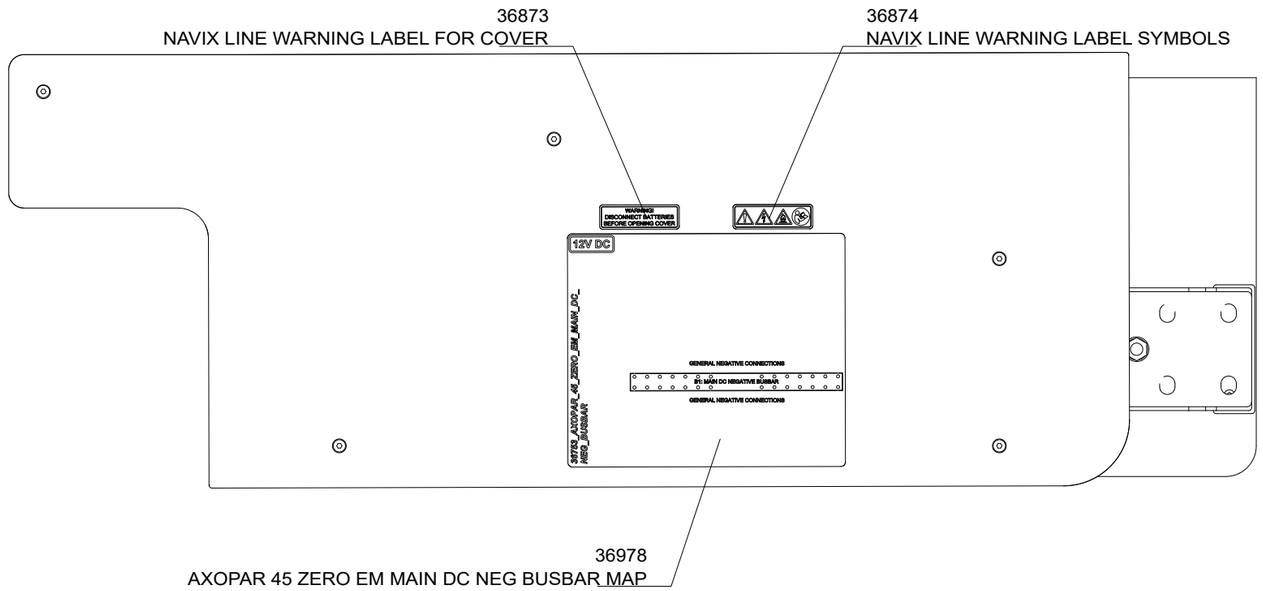
NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36752	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL	242 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



Cable tie mount
VMI36559

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	4.7.2022	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36753
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004998; SEPARATE BATTERY CONECTION REMOVED.	Sheet rev.	2	45	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR	HL
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc

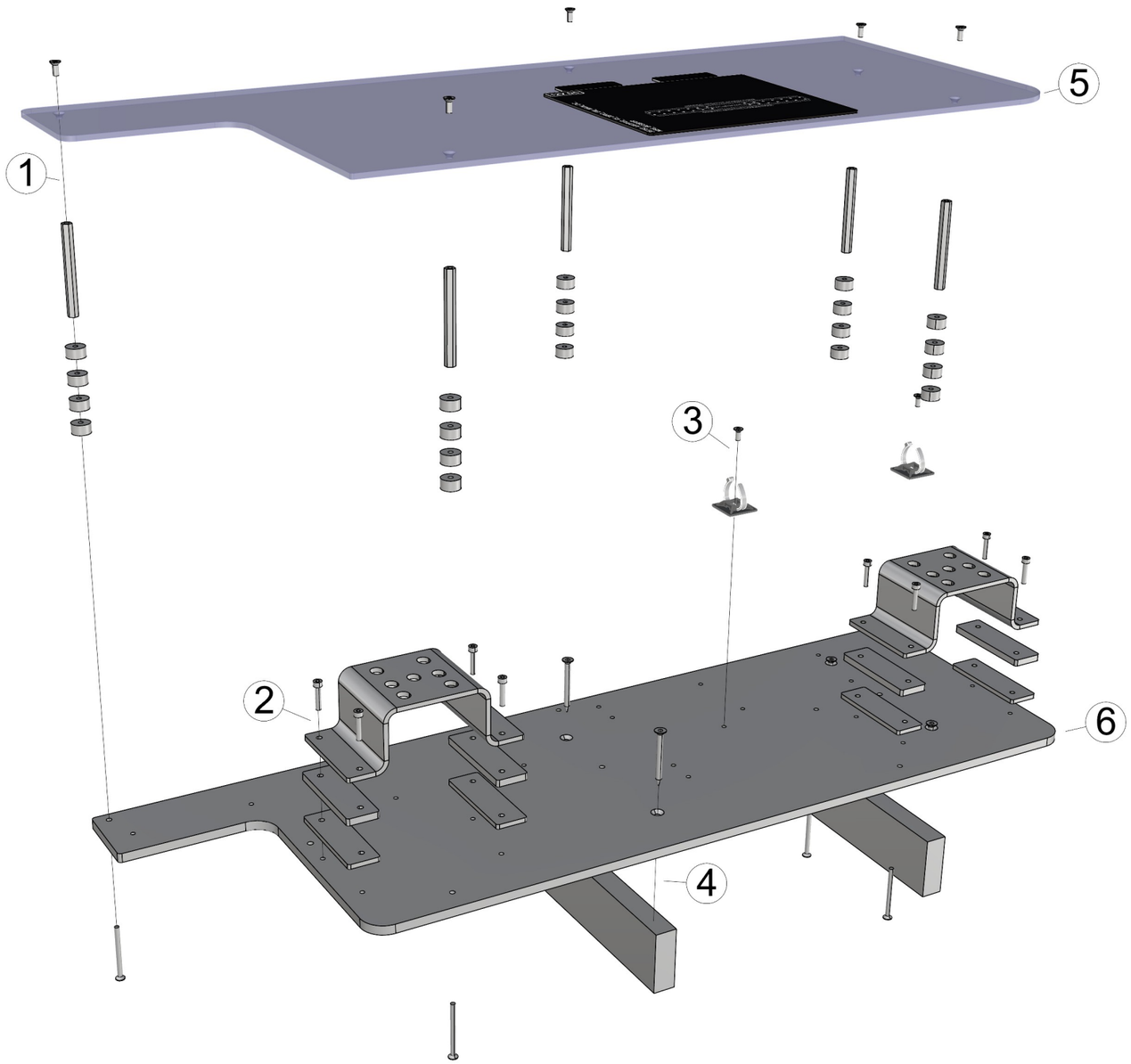
Copyright by

NAVIX

Project ID

243 / 444
Sheet

EXP VIEW



36753_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   20PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991

2. 8PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   4PCS 36838_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_6MM_V1
   4PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

3. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

4. 4PCS VMI30951 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW TX A4 4,8X50 DIN 7982
   2PCS 36840_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_LEG_V1

5. 1PC 36835_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 36836_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BASE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004998; SEPARATE BATTERY CONECTION REMOVED.

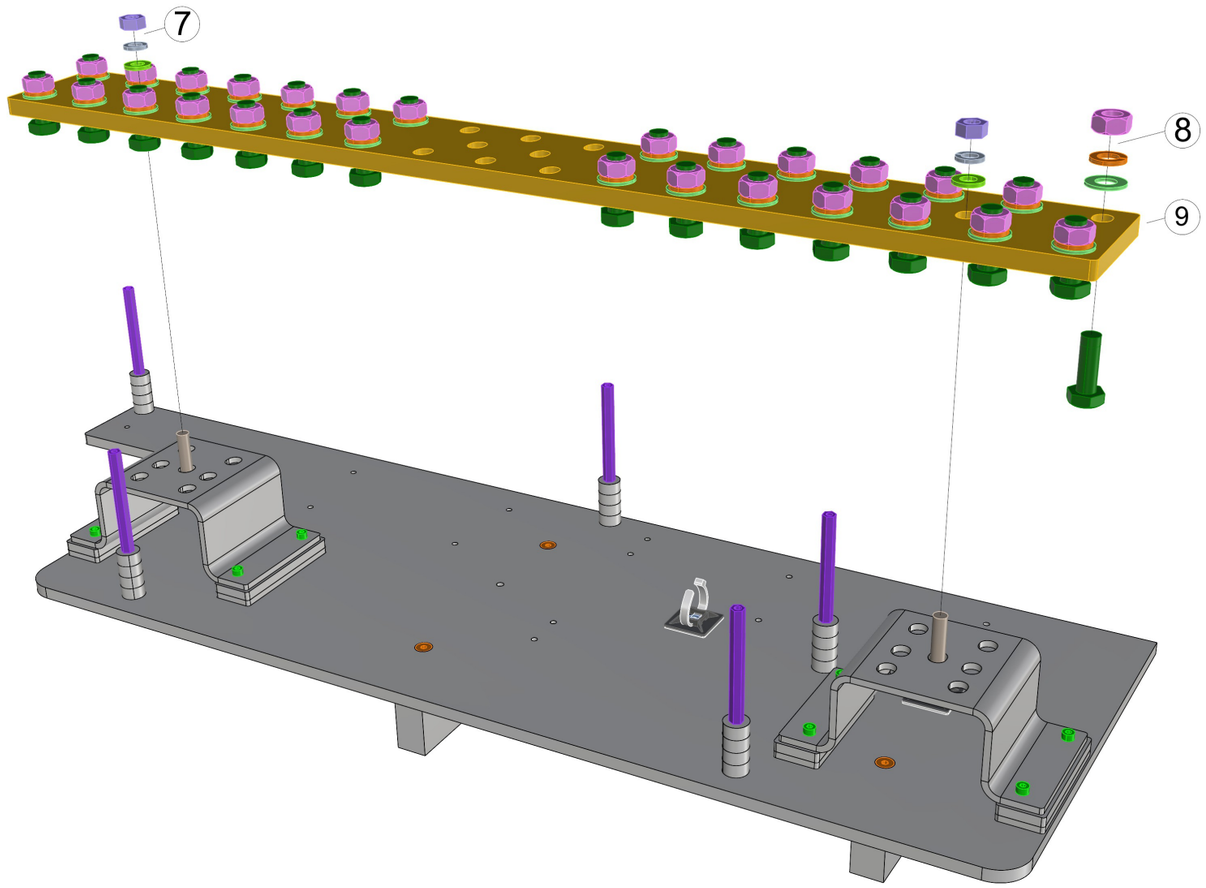
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36753 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR Title	HL Loc	244 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



7. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   2PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

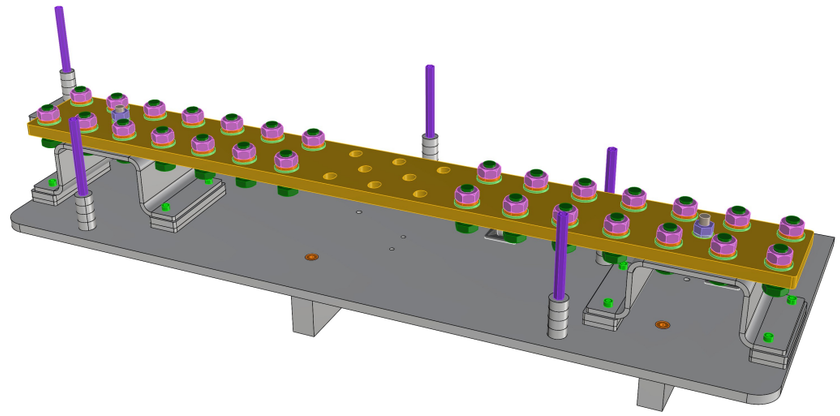
8. 28PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
   28PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
   28PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
   28PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933

9. 1PC 36985_NAVIX_LINE_BUSBAR_LARGE_34X_V1

10.6.2022 / TS
10.1.2023 / TS
05.6.2024 / HH

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004998; SEPARATE BATTERY CONECTION REMOVED.

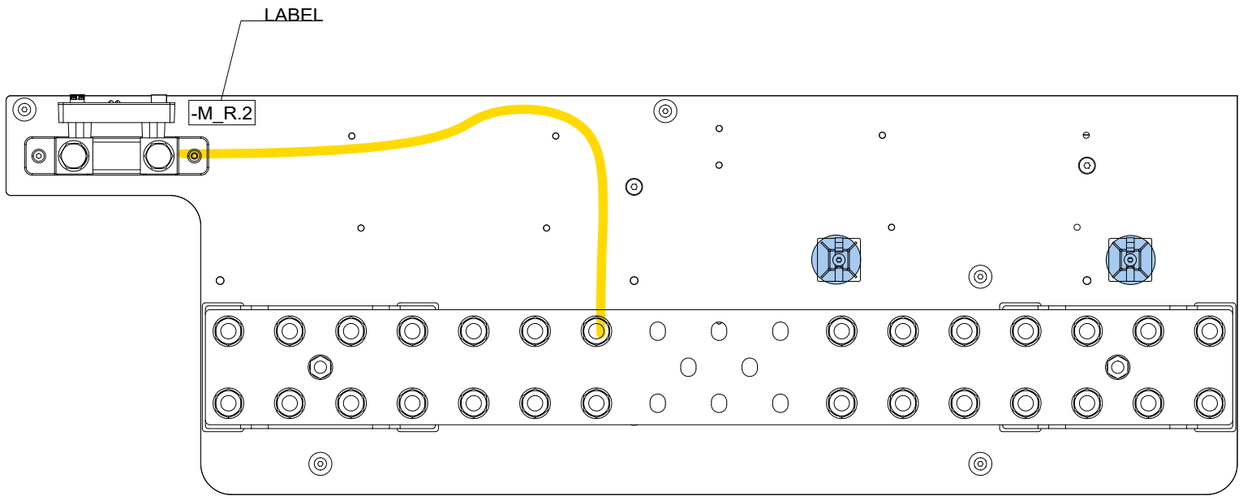
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

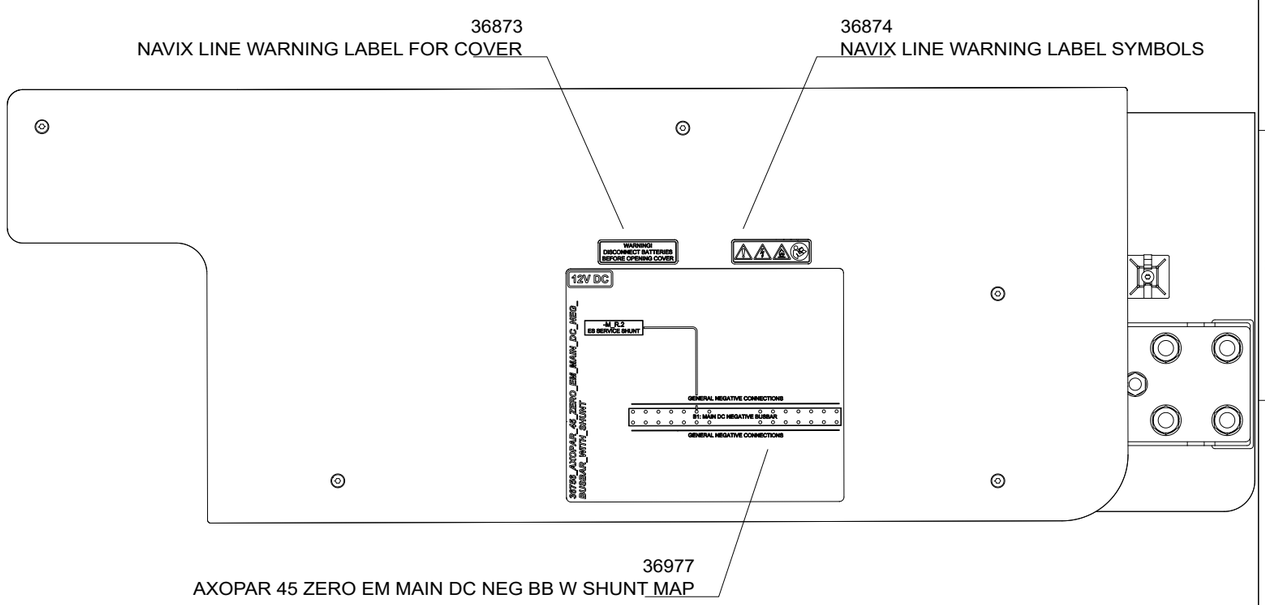
NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36753 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR Title	HL Loc	245 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



Cable tie mount
VMI36559

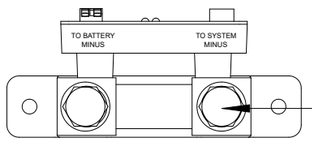
Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.7.2022
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004498; 1000A Shunt (M_R.1) REMOVED	Sheet rev.	2
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36756	

Boat model	Title		Sheet
45	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL / Loc	246 / 444

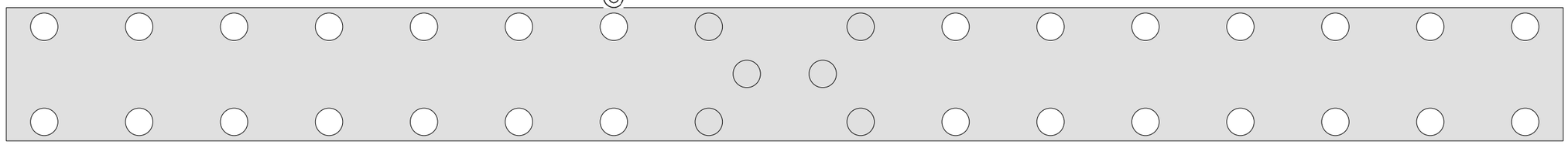


-M_R2c#1
ES SERV. SHUNT: SYS MINUS
10 ESS_SERV_BT- -B1-5:1
120/10

120 YELLOW
380 mm

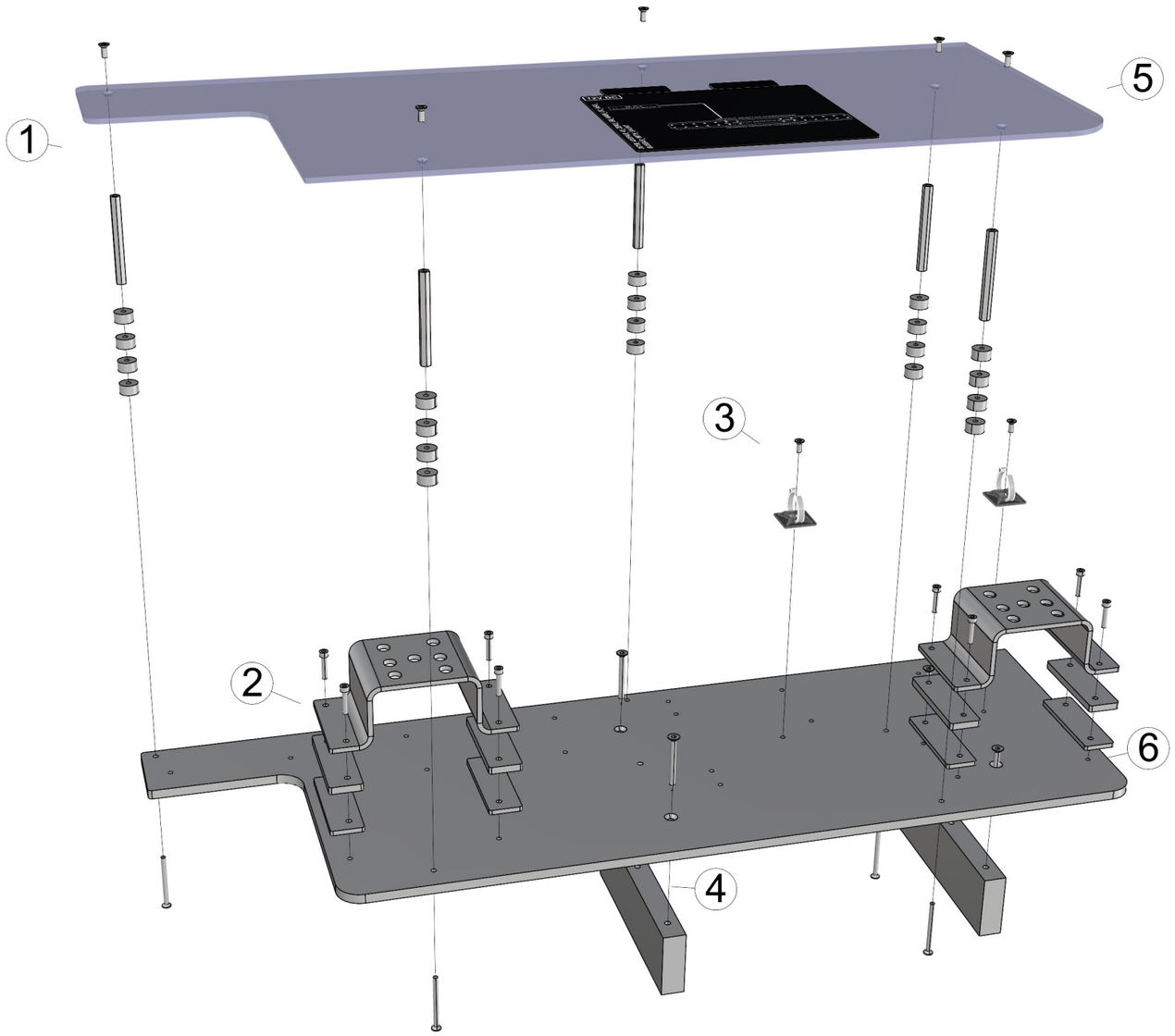
-M_R.2
37180
ES SERVICE SHUNT

-B1-5#1
MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
10 ESS_SERV_BT- -M R2c:SYS-
120/10



7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 7.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36756		
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004498; 1000A Shunt (M_R.1) REMOVED	Sheet rev. 2		45	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL	247 / 444	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	

EXP VIEW



36756_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_WITH_SHUNT

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   20PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991

2. 8PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   4PCS 36838_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_6MM_V1
   4PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

3. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

4. 4PCS VMI30951 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW TX A4 4,8X50 DIN 7982
   2PCS 36840_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_LEG_V1

5. 1PC 36835_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 36836_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BASE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004498; 1000A Shunt (M_R.1) REMOVED

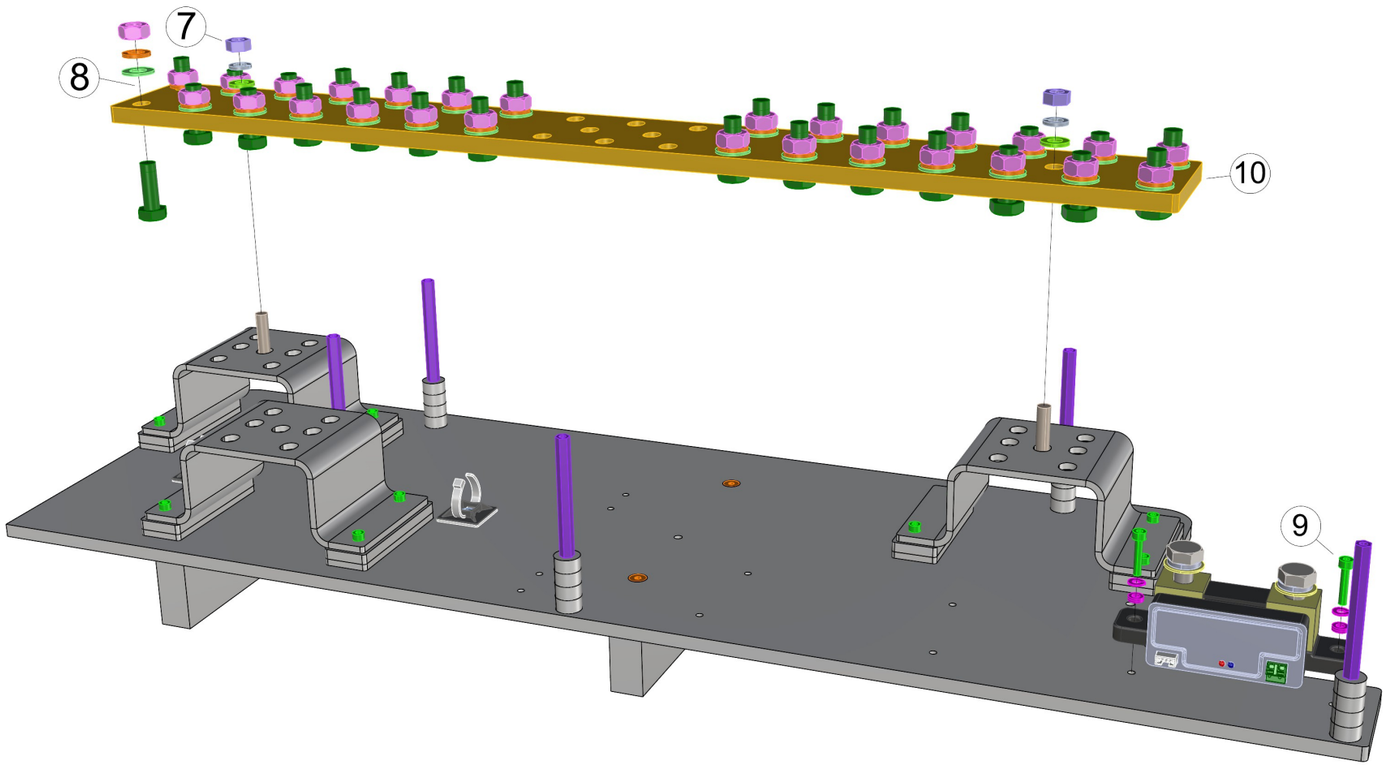
Date	7.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36756 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT Title	HL Loc	248 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



7. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   2PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

8. 28PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
   28PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
   28PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
   28PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933

9. 2PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

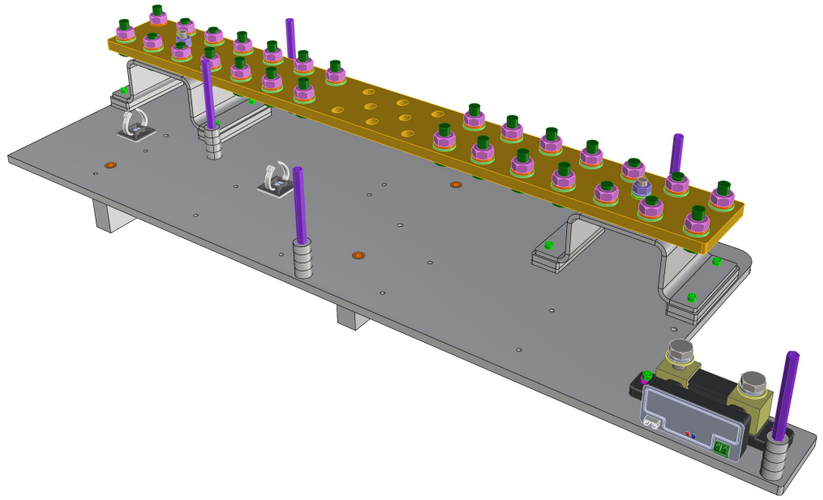
! SHUNT AS IN DIAGRAM !

10. 1PC 36985_NAVIX_LINE_BUSBAR_LARGE_34X_V1

10.6.2022 / TS
10.1.2023 / TS
06.6.2024 / HH

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



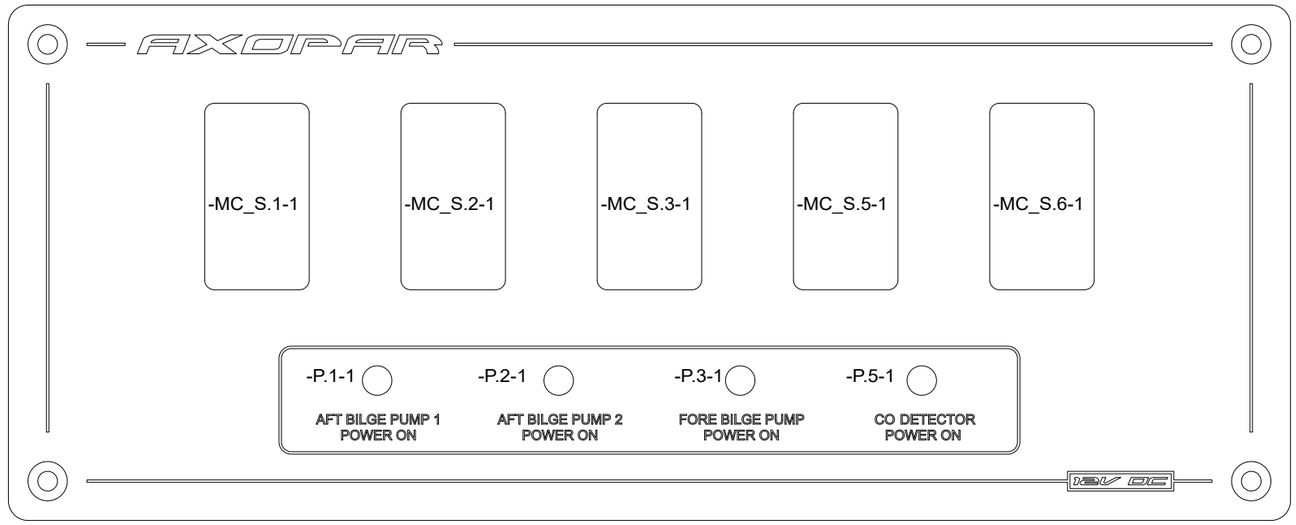
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004498; 1000A Shunt (M_R.1) REMOVED

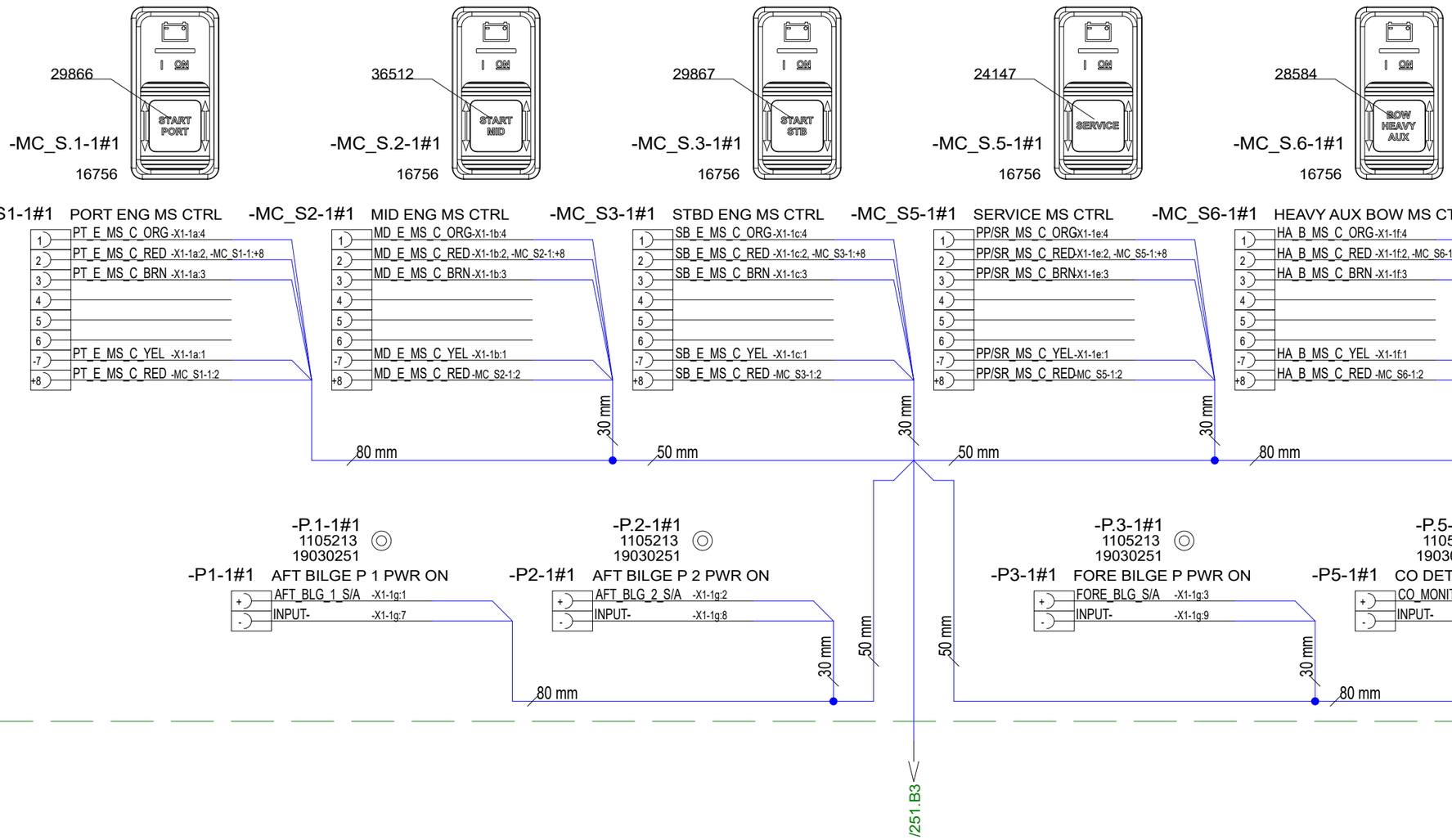
Date	7.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36756 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT Title	HL Loc	249 / 444 Sheet



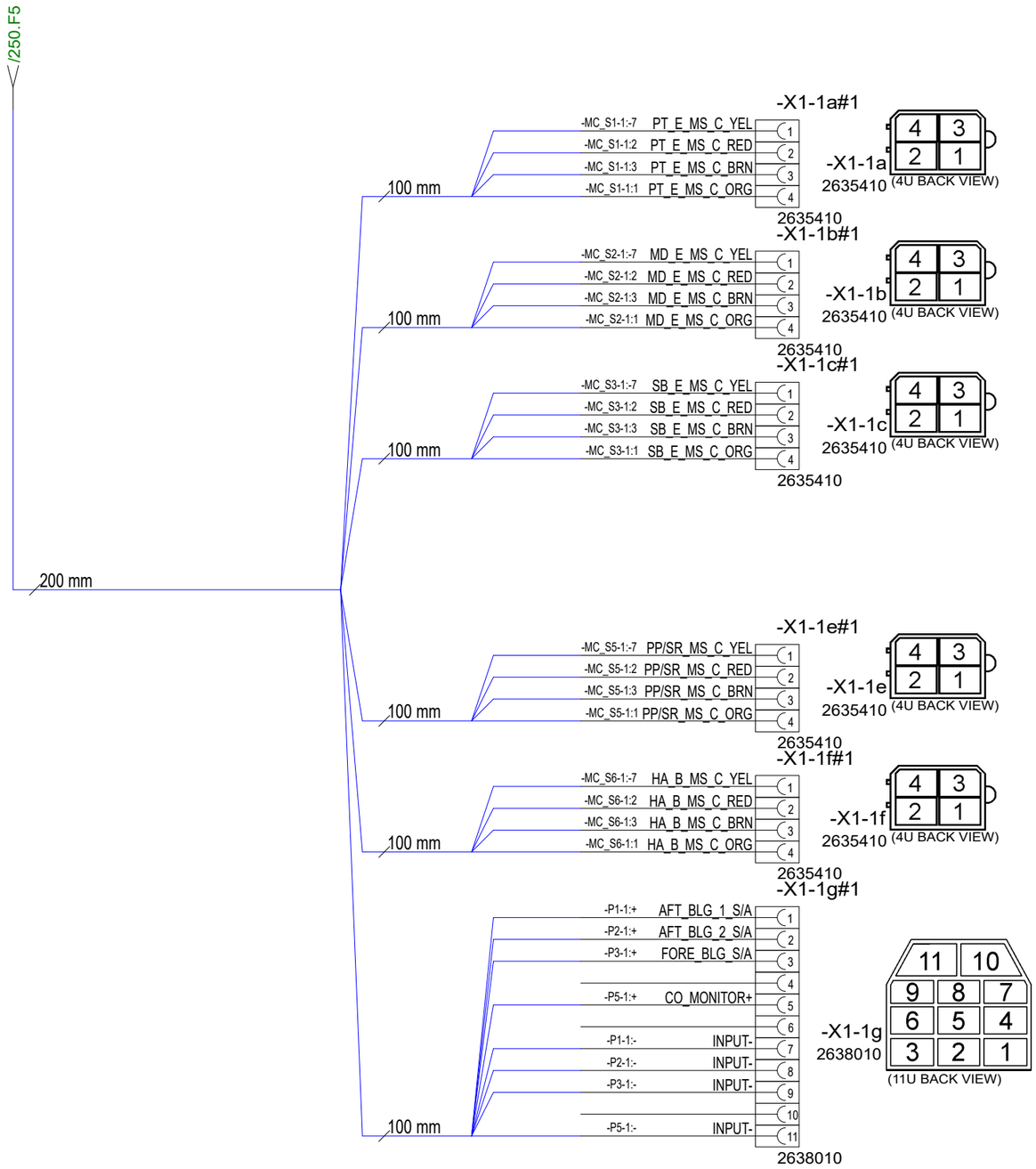


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
11.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	11.5.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat	36868 Sub-product code	36757 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	MAIN SW UNIT CONTROL PANEL - STANDARD Title	HL Loc	250 / 444 Sheet

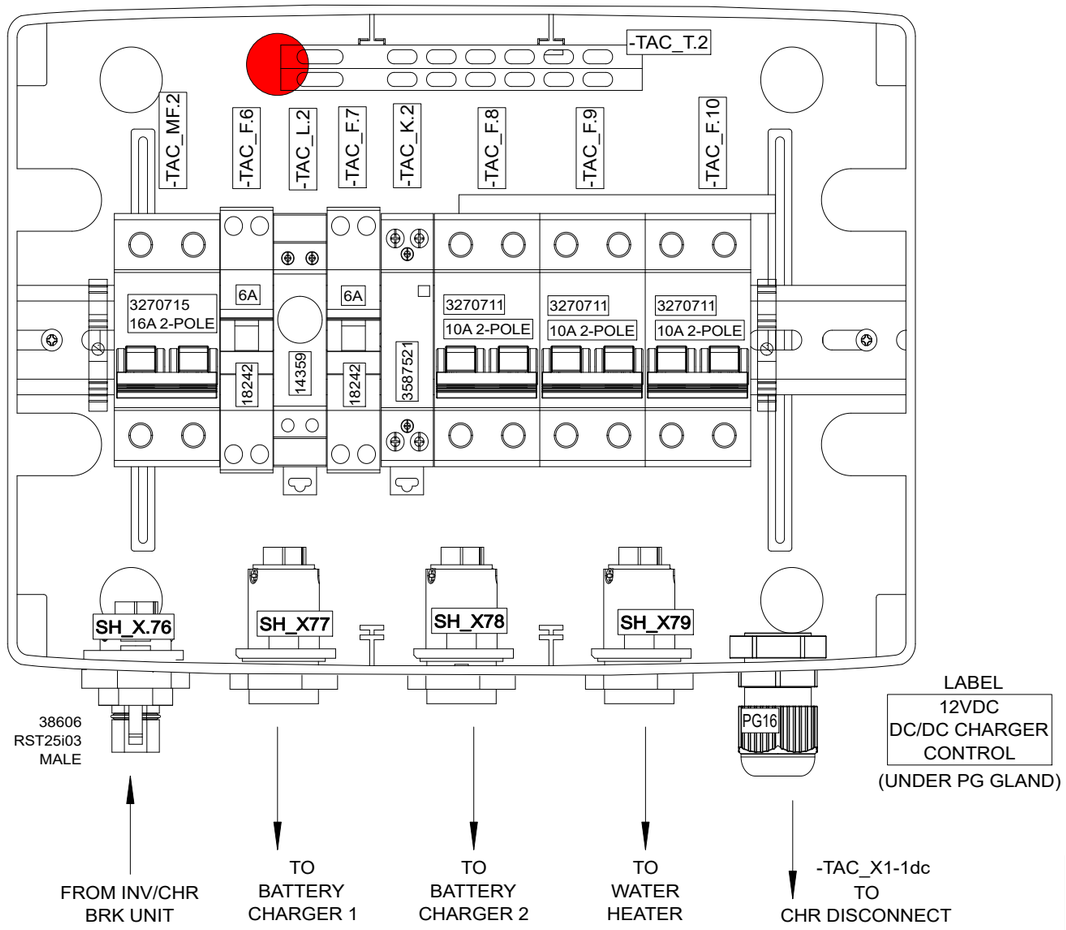


11.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	11.5.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36868	36757	
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	MAIN SW UNIT	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONTROL PANEL - STANDARD	Loc	251/ 444
							Title		Sheet

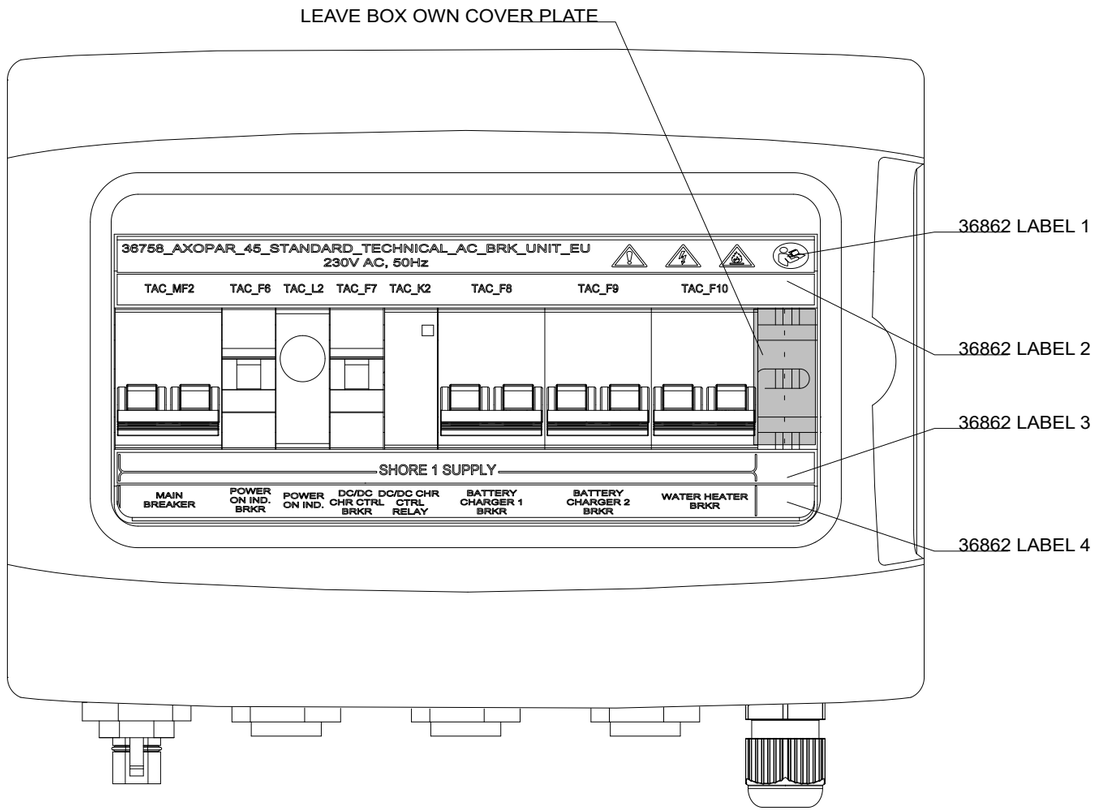
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

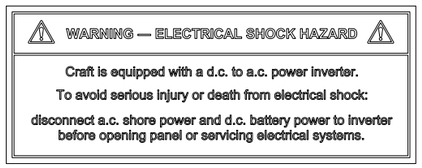
ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)



WITH COVER

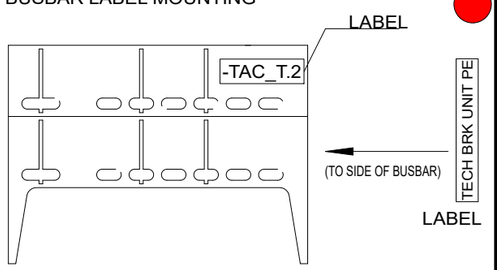


INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

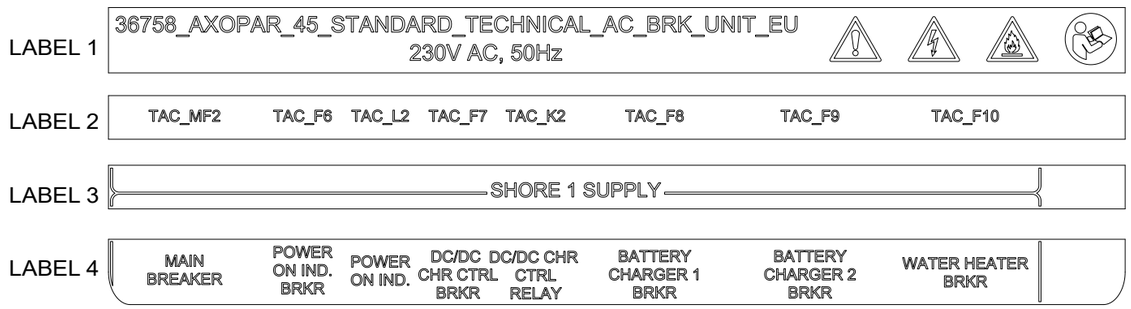


1 x
35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



36862_AXOPAR_45_STNDRD_TECH_AC_BRK_UNIT_EU_LABEL_SET_V1

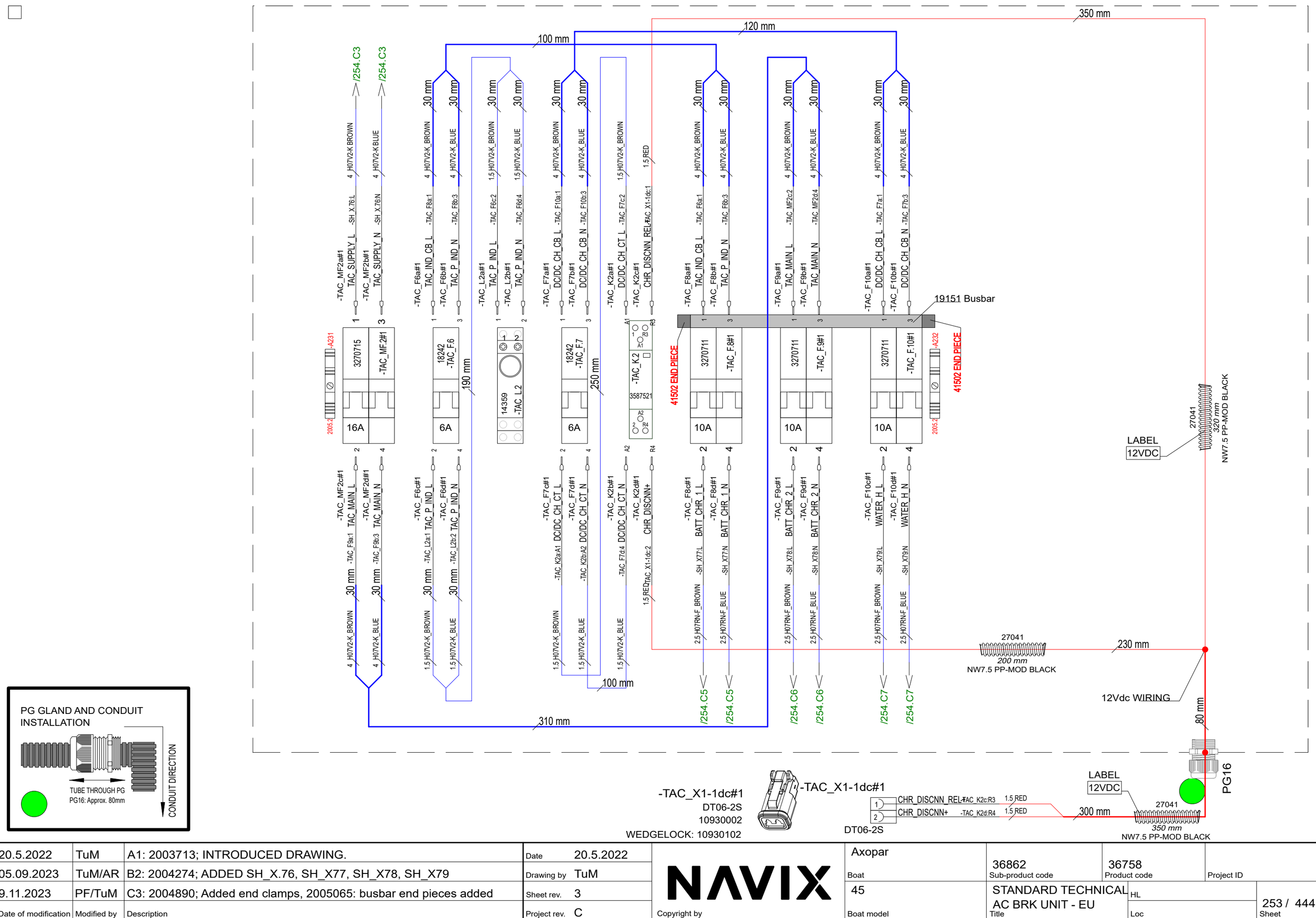


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
05.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274; ADDED SH_X.76, SH_X77, SH_X78, SH_X79
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

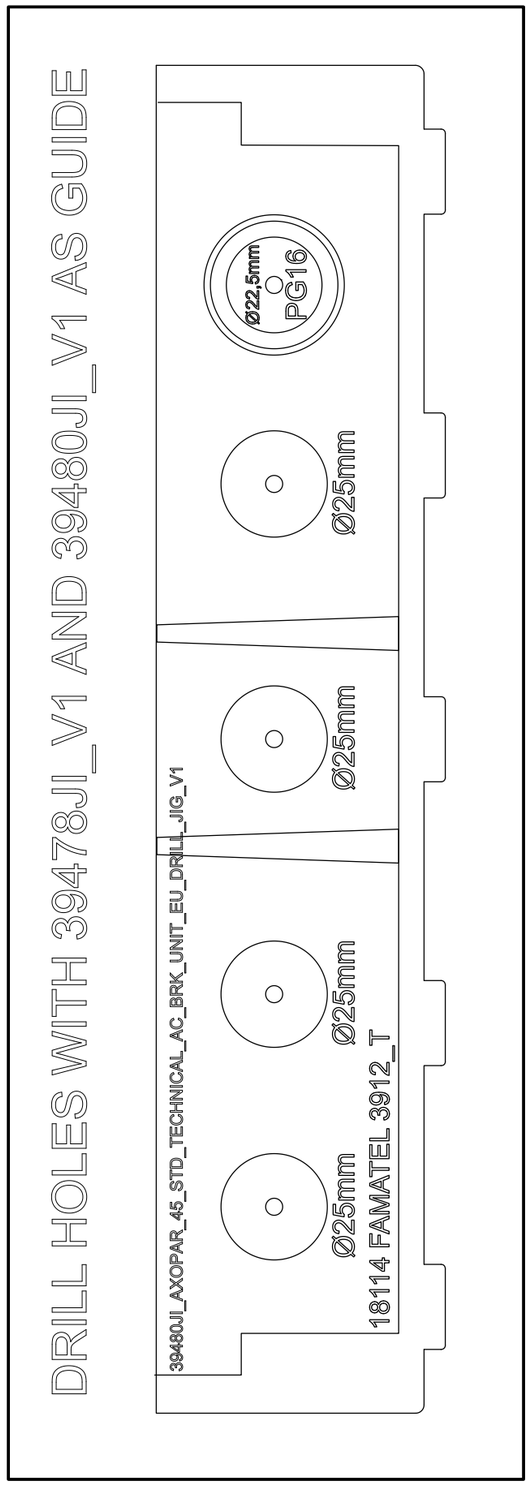
Date	20.5.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

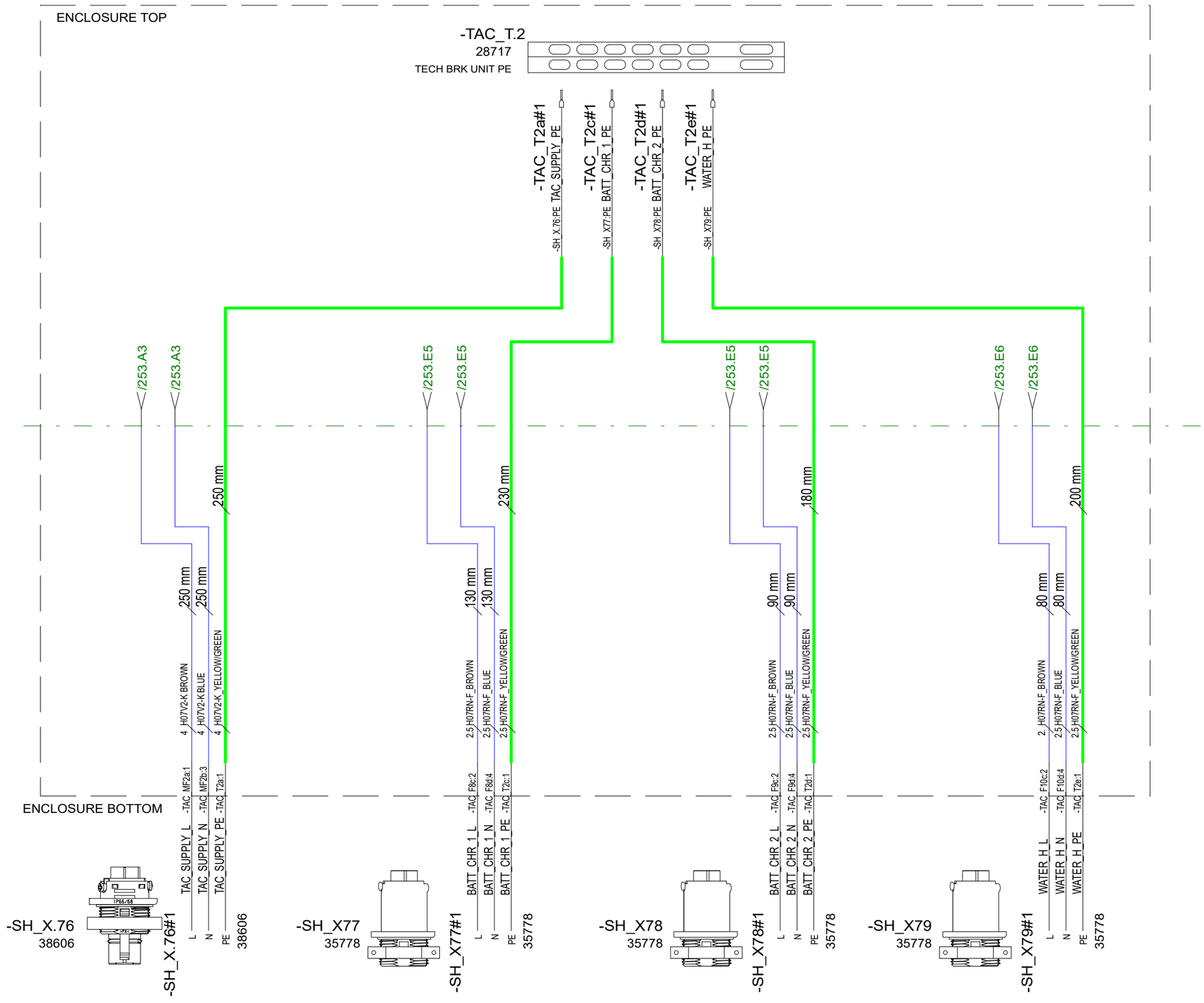
Copyright by

Axopar	36862	36758	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	252 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



20.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	20.5.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36862	36758	
05.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274; ADDED SH_X.76, SH_X77, SH_X78, SH_X79	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	253 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





20.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	20.5.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36862	36758	
05.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274; ADDED SH_X.76, SH_X77, SH_X78, SH_X79	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	254 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
05.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274; ADDED SH_X.76, SH_X77, SH_X78, SH_X79
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

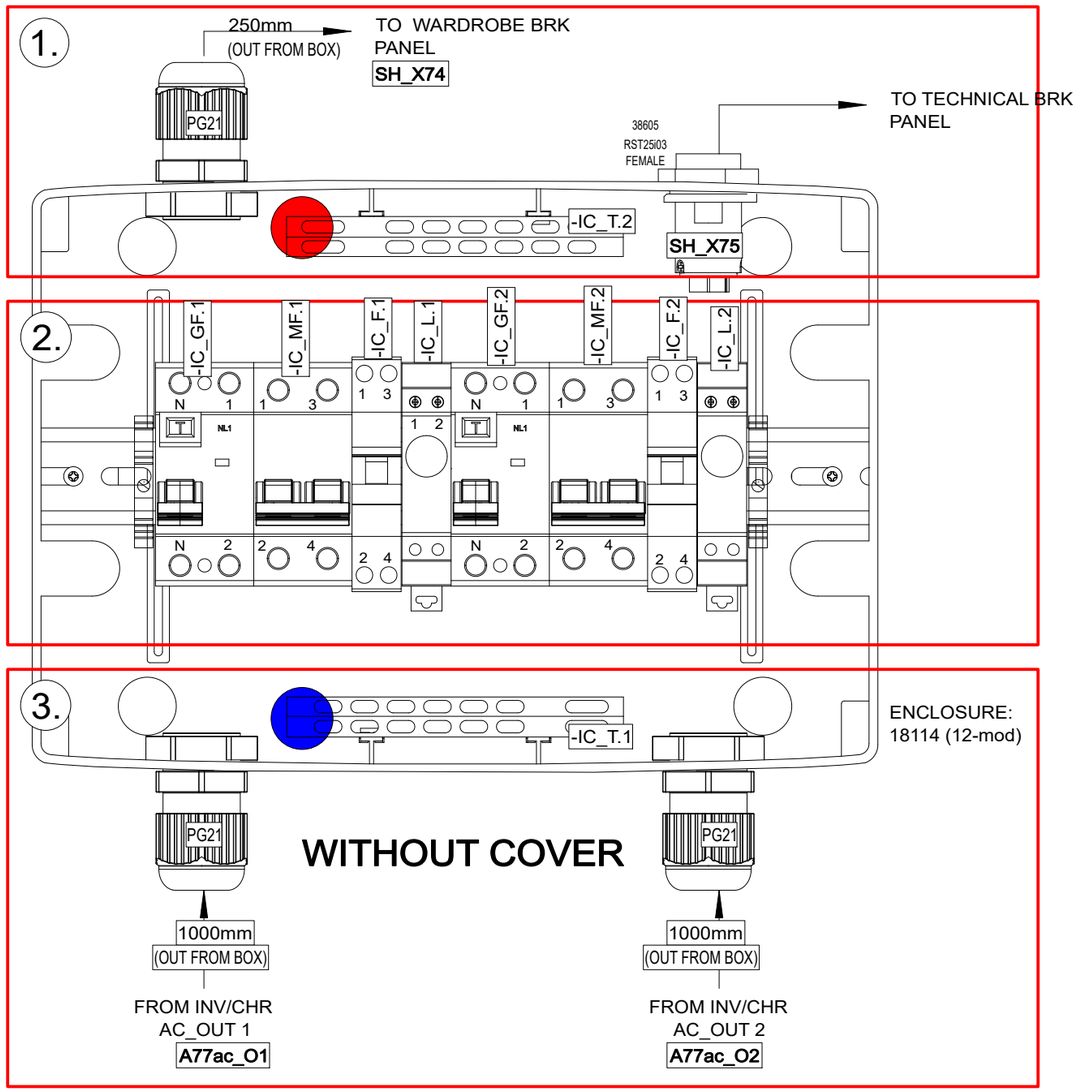
Date	20.5.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

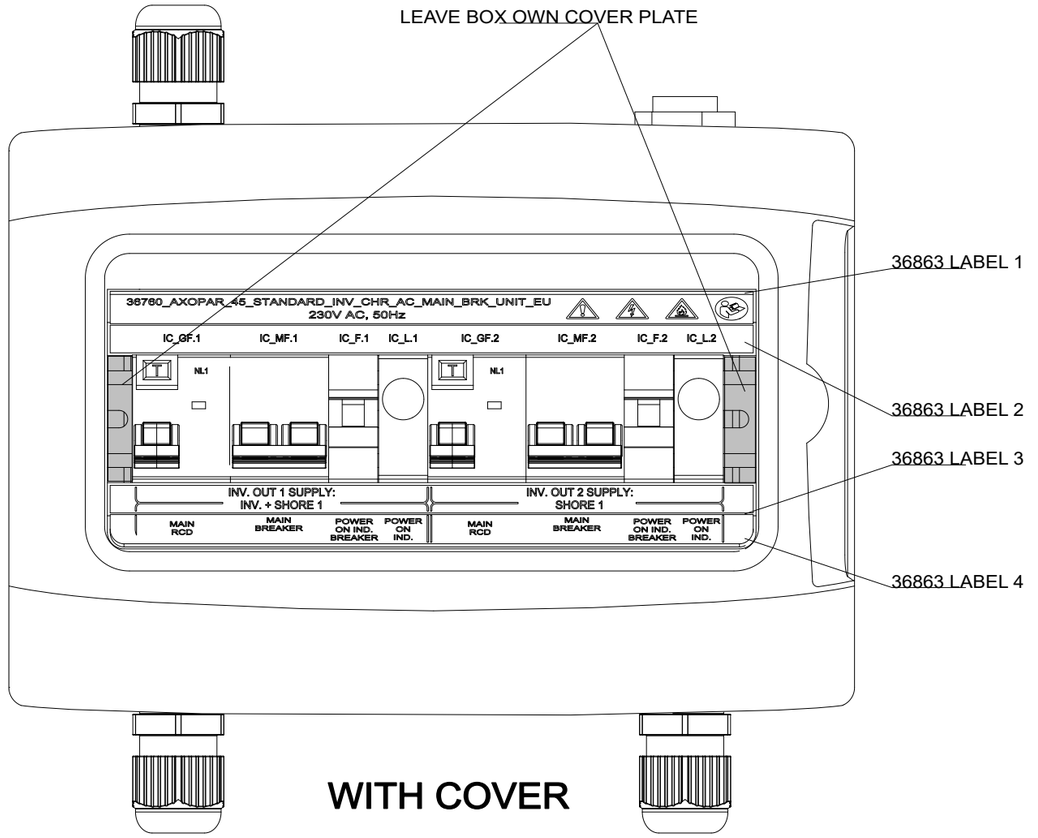
Copyright by NAVIX

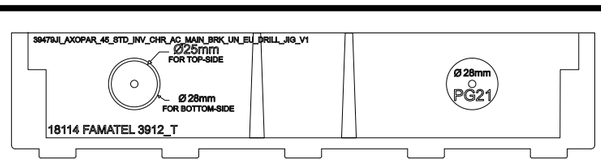
Axopar	36862	36758	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	255 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

36760 Axopar 45 STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU



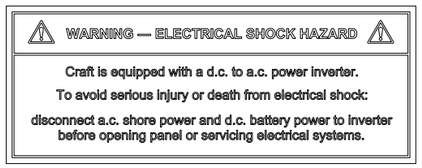




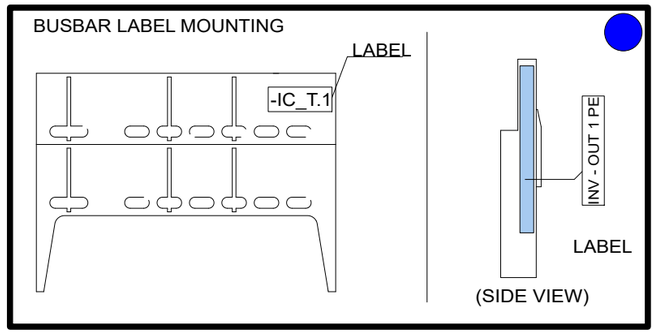
DRILL HOLES TO 18114 WITH 39478JI_V1 AND 39479JI_V1 AS GUIDE

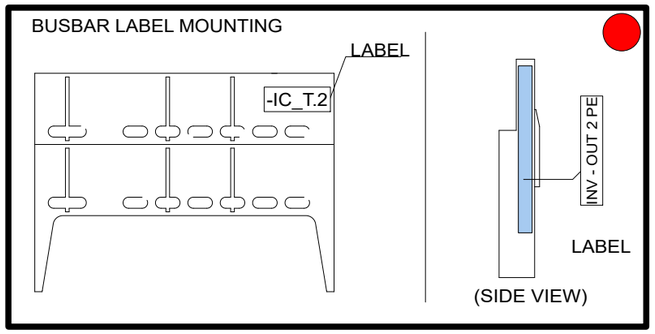
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x



35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1





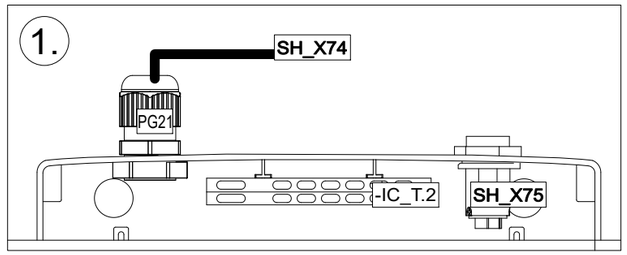
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
19.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, RCBO SPLITTED TO RCD and CB
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

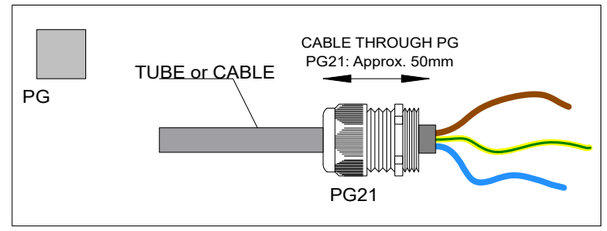
Date	9.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	36863	36760	

Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	HL	256 / 444





-SH_X74#1

3G6,39189 H07RN-F BLACK

6 H07RN-F BROWN — -IC_MF1c:2 INV_O1_OUT_L — L

6 H07RN-F BLUE — -IC_MF1d:4 INV_O1_OUT_N — N

6 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN — -IC_T1b:1 INV_O1_OUT_PE — PE

38206

-SH_X74

38206

250 mm

PG

50 mm

6 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN

/258.A2

/258.A2

-IC_T.2

28717

INV - OUT 2 PE

-IC_T2a#1

I/C_OUT2_PE

4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN

-A77ac O2:PE

100 mm

-IC_T2b#1

TAC_SUPPLY_PE

4 H07V2-K GREEN-YELLOW

-SH_X75:PE

250 mm

-SH_X75#1

L TAC SUPPLY L

N TAC SUPPLY_N

PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE

-IC_MF2c:2

-IC_MF2d:4

-IC_T2b:1

4 H07V2-K BROWN

4 H07V2-K BLUE

4 H07V2-K GREEN-YELLOW

38605

-SH_X75

38605

/258.A6

/258.A7

			Date	22.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		36760	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR	HL	257 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	Loc	Sheet
							Title		

2.

/257.F2
/257.F2
/257.F6
/257.F6
/259.A2
/259.A2
/259.A6
/259.A7

6 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN
200 mm
200 mm
4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN
200 mm
300 mm

-IC_ GF1b#1 I/C_OUT1_N 6 H07RN-F BLUE 30 mm -A7ac_O1:N
-IC_ GF1a#1 I/C_OUT1_L 6 H07RN-F BROWN 30 mm -A7ac_O1:L
-A233
2005.2
N 1 63A 14366 N 2 -IC_GF.1
200 mm
N2 2
-IC_GF1d#1 -IC_O1_JMP_N
-IC_GF1c#1 -IC_O1_JMP_L
-IC_MF1b:3 6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_MF1a:1 6 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

-IC_MF1a#1 I/C_O1_JMP_L 6 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm -IC_GF1c:2
-IC_MF1b#1 I/C_O1_JMP_N 6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm -IC_GF1d:N2
1 3270717 25A 2 4 -IC_MF.1#
250 mm
2 4
-IC_MF1d#1 -IC_O1_OUT_N
-IC_MF1c#1 -IC_O1_OUT_L
-IC_F1a:1, -SH_X74:L 6 H07RN-F BROWN 30 mm
-SH_X74:N, -IC_F1b:3 6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
6 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm

-IC_F1a#1 INV_O1_OUT_L 6 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm -IC_MF1c:2
-IC_F1b#1 INV_O1_OUT_N 6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm -IC_MF1d:4
1 18242 3 -IC_F.1 6A 2 4
200 mm
2 4
-IC_F1d#1 -IC_O1_PO_IND_N
-IC_F1c#1 -IC_O1_PO_IND_L
-IC_L1b:2 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_L1a:1 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

-IC_L1a#1 INV1_O1_PO_IND_L -IC_F1c:2 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
-IC_L1b#1 INV1_O1_PO_IND_N -IC_F1d:4 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
1 14359 2 -IC_L.1
300 mm
2 4
-IC_L1d#1 -IC_O1_PO_IND_N
-IC_L1c#1 -IC_O1_PO_IND_L
-IC_L1b:2 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_L1a:1 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

-IC_GF2b#1 I/C_OUT2_N 4 H07RN-F BLUE 30 mm -A7ac_O2:N
-IC_GF2a#1 I/C_OUT2_L 4 H07RN-F BROWN 30 mm -A7ac_O2:L
N 1 63A 14366 N 2 -IC_GF.2
200 mm
N2 2
-IC_GF2d#1 -IC_O2_JMP_N
-IC_GF2c#1 -IC_O2_JMP_L
-IC_MF2b:3 4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_MF2a:1 4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

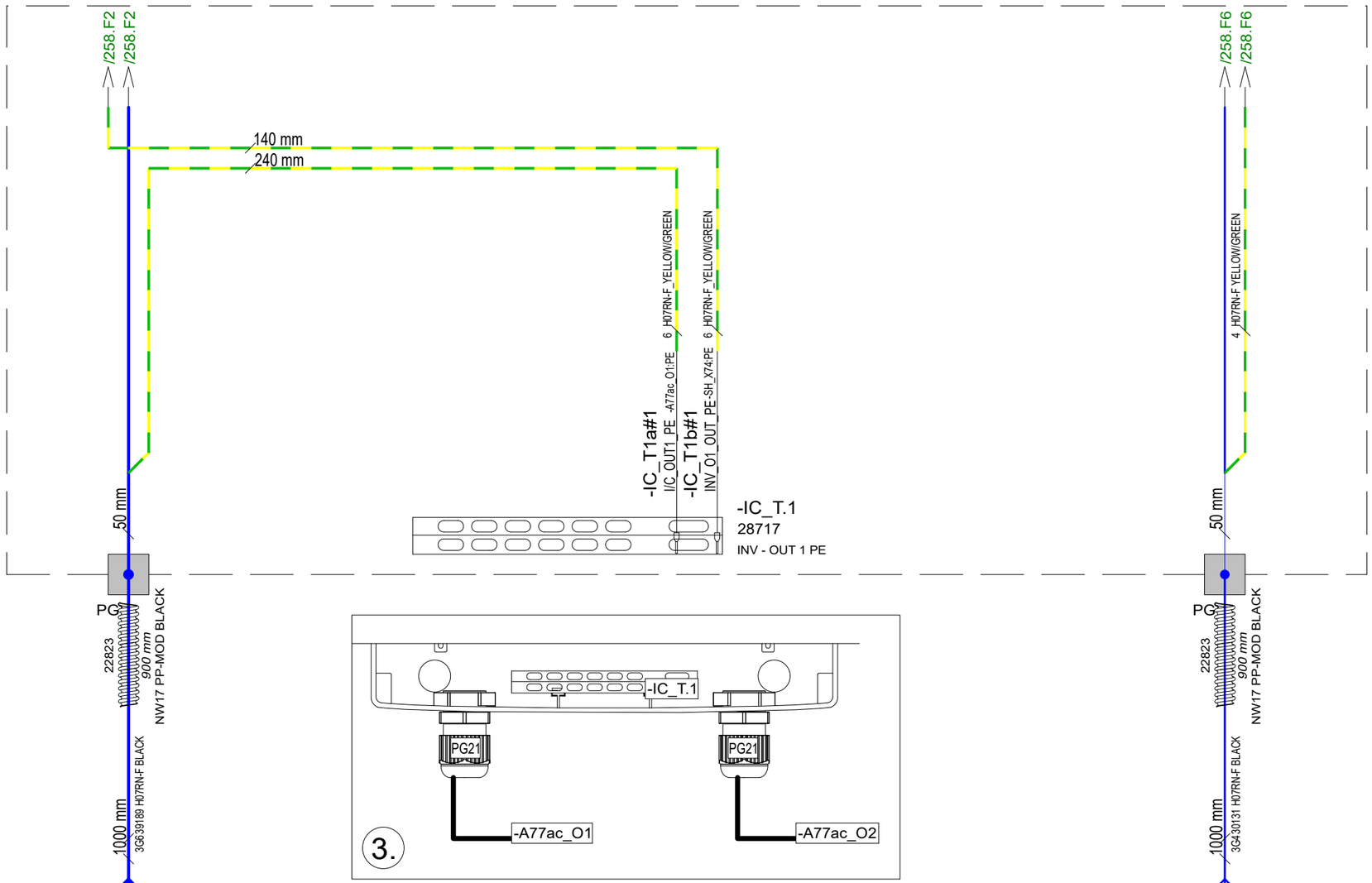
-IC_MF2a#1 I/C_O2_JMP_L 4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm -IC_GF2c:2
-IC_MF2b#1 I/C_O2_JMP_N 4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm -IC_GF2d:N2
1 3270715 16A 2 4 -IC_MF.2#
200 mm
2 4
-IC_MF2d#1 -IC_O2_JMP_N
-IC_MF2c#1 -IC_O2_JMP_L
-IC_F2a:1, -SH_X75:L TAC_SUPPLY_L 4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
-SH_X75:N, -IC_F2b:3 TAC_SUPPLY_N 4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm

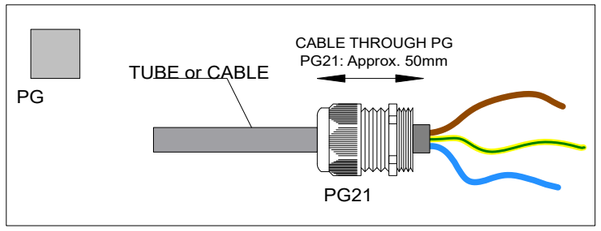
-IC_F2a#1 TAC_SUPPLY_L -IC_MF2c:2 4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
-IC_F2b#1 TAC_SUPPLY_N -IC_MF2d:4 4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
1 18242 3 -IC_F.2 6A 2 4
200 mm
2 4
-IC_F2d#1 -IC_O2_PO_IND_N
-IC_F2c#1 -IC_O2_PO_IND_L
-IC_L2b:2 INV_O2_PO_IND_N 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_L2a:1 INV_O2_PO_IND_L 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

-IC_L2a#1 INV_O2_PO_IND_L -IC_F2c:2 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
-IC_L2b#1 INV_O2_PO_IND_N -IC_F2d:4 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
1 14359 2 -IC_L.2
-A234
2005.2
300 mm
2 4
-IC_L2d#1 -IC_O2_PO_IND_N
-IC_L2c#1 -IC_O2_PO_IND_L
-IC_L2b:2 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_L2a:1 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

9.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36863	36760	
19.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, RCBO SPLITTED TO RCD and CB	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR	HL	258 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
							AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		

3.





Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
9.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36863	36760	
19.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, RCBO SPLITTED TO RCD and CB	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR	HL	
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	Loc	259 / 444
							Title		Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
19.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, RCBO SPLITTED TO RCD and CB
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

Date	9.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	36863 Sub-product code	36760 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	260 / 444 Sheet

37067 Axopar 45 DECK HARNESS

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

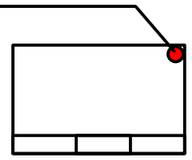


EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

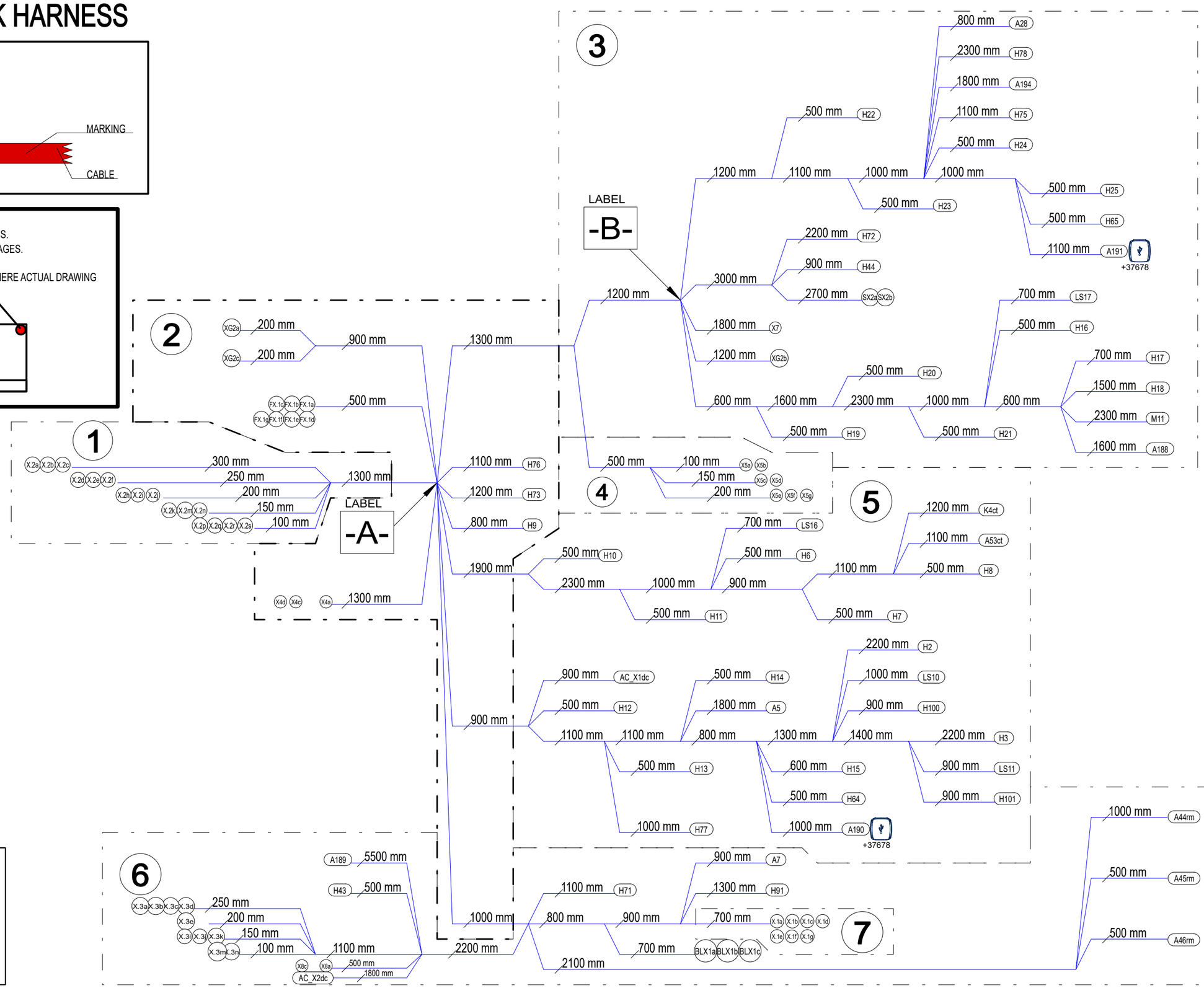
NOTICE!
THIS PAGE SHOWS ONLY GENERAL LAYOUT OF HARNESS.
MORE DETAILED DRAWINGS ARE SEEN IN FOLLOWED PAGES.

NUMBER INSIDE CIRCLE, FOR IN AREA SHOWS PAGE WHERE ACTUAL DRAWING INCLUDES.

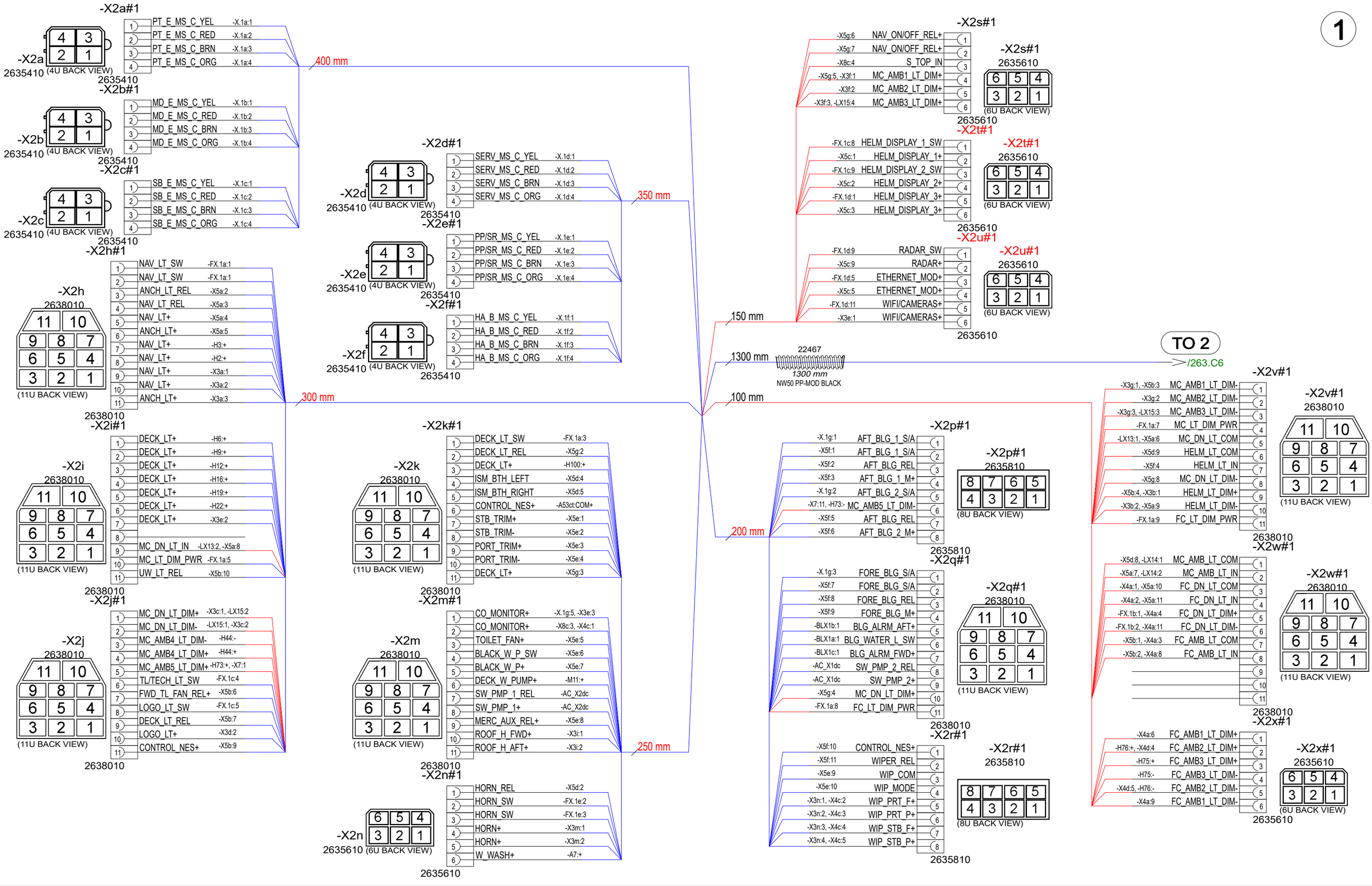
FOR EXAMPLE:



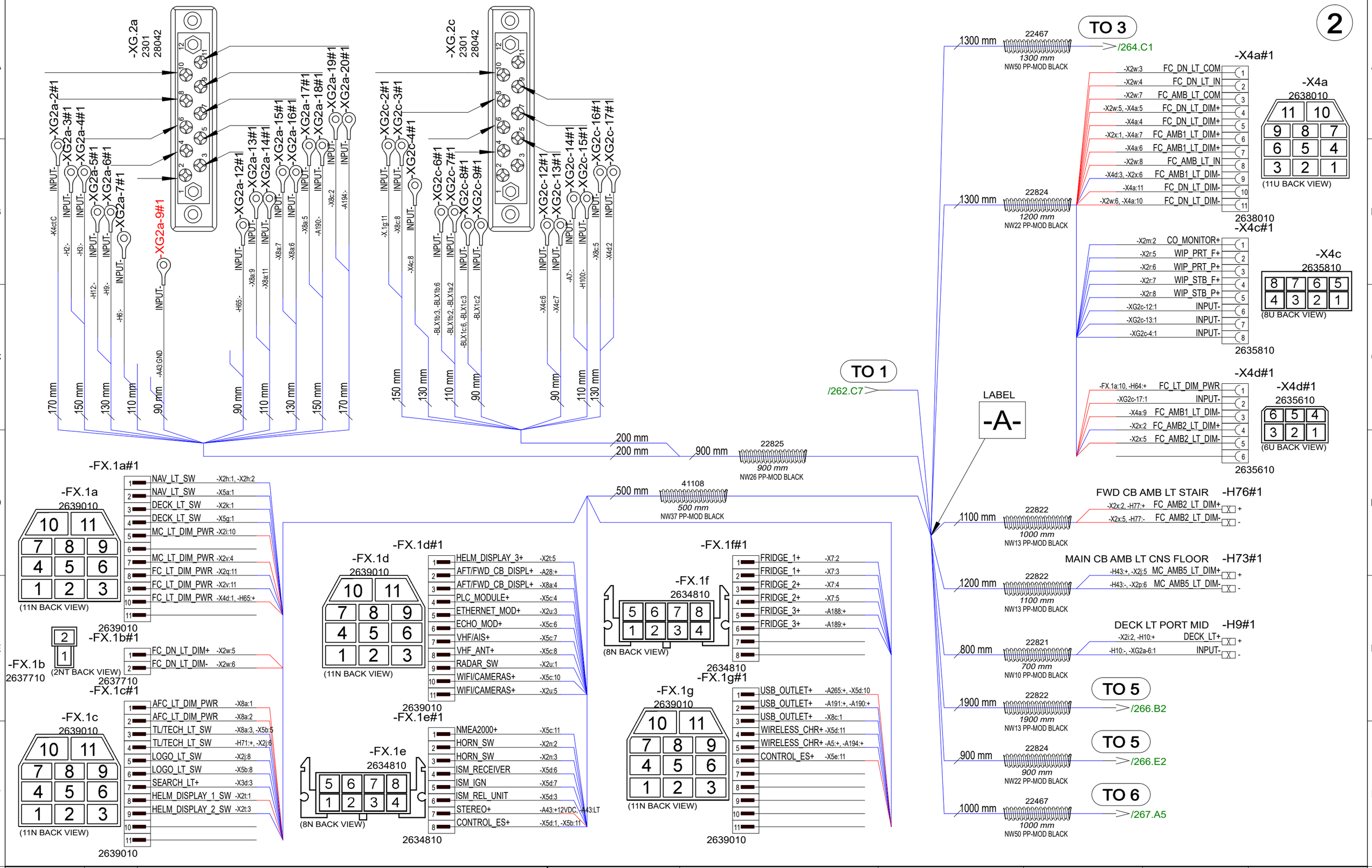
LABEL
-A-
= ORIENTATION POINT



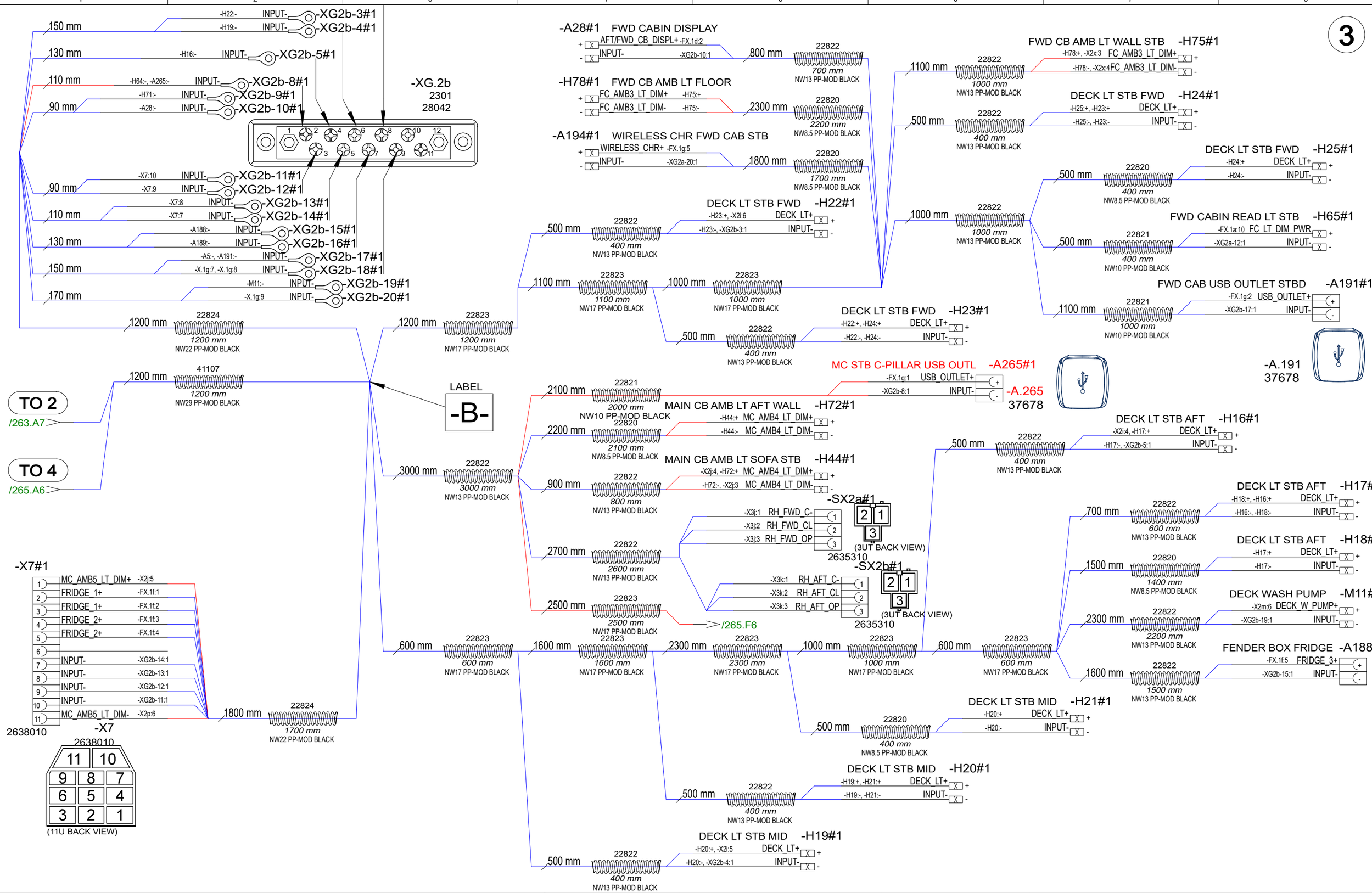
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37067	
8.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL	261/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code: 37067 Product code; Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45 Boat model	DECK HARNESS Title; HL Loc; 262 / 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by		



22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code: 37067 / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	DECK HARNESS
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / HL / Loc / Sheet: 263 / 444



22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37067
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev. 2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 264 / 444 Sheet

TO 3
/264.D1

500 mm
41108
500 mm
NW37 PP-MOD BLACK

-X5a#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

1	NAV_LT_SW	-FX.1a:2
2	ANCH_LT_REL	-X2h:3
3	NAV_LT_REL	-X2h:4
4	NAV_LT+	-X2h:5
5	ANCH_LT+	-X2h:6
6	MC_DN_LT_COM	-X2v:5
7	MC_AMB_LT_IN	-X2w:2
8	MC_DN_LT_IN	-X2i:9
9	HELM_LT_DIM-	-X2v:10
10	FC_DN_LT_COM	-X2w:3
11	FC_DN_LT_IN	-X2w:4

2638010

100 mm

-X5b#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

1	FC_AMB_LT_COM	-X2w:7
2	FC_AMB_LT_IN	-X2w:8
3	MC_AMB1_LT_DIM-	-X2v:1
4	HELM_LT_DIM+	-X2v:9
5	TL/TECH_LT_SW	-FX.1c:3
6	FWD_TL_FAN_REL+	-X2j:7
7	DECK_LT_REL	-X2j:9
8	LOGO_LT_SW	-FX.1c:6
9	CONTROL_NES+	-X2j:11
10	UW_LT_REL	-X2i:11
11	CONTROL_ES+	-FX.1e:8

2638010

-X5c#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

1	HELM_DISPLAY_1+	-X2t:2
2	HELM_DISPLAY_2+	-X2t:4
3	HELM_DISPLAY_3+	-X2t:6
4	PLC_MODULE+	-FX.1d:4
5	ETHERNET_MOD+	-X2u:4
6	ECHO_MOD+	-FX.1d:6
7	VHF/AIS+	-FX.1d:7
8	VHF_ANT+	-FX.1d:8
9	RADAR+	-X2u:2
10	WIFI/CAMERAS+	-FX.1d:10
11	NMEA2000+	-FX.1e:1

2638010

150 mm

-X5d#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

1	CONTROL_ES+	-FX.1e:8
2	HORN_REL	-X2n:1
3	ISM_REL_UNIT	-FX.1e:6
4	ISM_BTH_LEFT	-X2k:4
5	ISM_BTH_RIGHT	-X2k:5
6	ISM_RECEIVER	-FX.1e:4
7	ISM_IGN	-FX.1e:5
8	MC_AMB_LT_COM	-X2w:1
9	HELM_LT_COM	-X2v:6
10	USB_OUTLET+	-FX.1g:1
11	WIRELESS_CHR+	-FX.1g:4

2638010

200 mm

-X5e#1

-X2k:7	STB_TRIM+	1
-X2k:8	STB_TRIM-	2
-X2k:9	PORT_TRIM+	3
-X2k:10	PORT_TRIM-	4
-X2m:3	TOILET_FAN+	5
-X2m:4	BLACK_W_P_SW	6
-X2m:5	BLACK_W_P+	7
-X2m:9	MERC_AUX_REL+	8
-X2r:3	WIP_COM	9
-X2r:4	WIP_MODE	10
-FX.1g:6	CONTROL_ES+	11

2638010

-X5e#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

-X5f#1

-X2p:2	AFT_BLG_1_S/A	1
-X2p:3	AFT_BLG_REL	2
-X2p:4	AFT_BLG_1_M+	3
-X2v:7	HELM_LT_IN	4
-X2p:7	AFT_BLG_REL	5
-X2p:8	AFT_BLG_2_M+	6
-X2q:2	FORE_BLG_S/A	7
-X2q:3	FORE_BLG_REL	8
-X2q:4	FORE_BLG_M+	9
-X2r:1	CONTROL_NES+	10
-X2r:2	WIPER_REL	11

2638010

-X5f#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

-X5g#1

-FX.1a:4	DECK_LT_SW	1
-X2k:2	DECK_LT_REL	2
-X2k:11	DECK_LT+	3
-X2q:10	MC_DN_LT_DIM+	4
-X2s:4	MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+	5
-X2s:1	NAV_ON/OFF_REL+	6
-X2s:2	NAV_ON/OFF_REL+	7
-X2v:8	MC_DN_LT_DIM-	8

2635810

-X5g#1
2635810
(8U BACK VIEW)

-LX13
2637810
(2UT BACK VIEW)

-LX13#1

1	MC_DN_LT_COM	-X2v:5
2	MC_DN_LT_IN	-X2i:9

2637810

200 mm

-LX14
2637810
(2UT BACK VIEW)

-LX14#1

1	MC_AMB_LT_COM	-X2w:1
2	MC_AMB_LT_IN	-X2w:2

2637810

200 mm

-LX15
2635410
(4U BACK VIEW)

-LX15#1

1	MC_DN_LT_DIM-	-X2j:2
2	MC_DN_LT_DIM+	-X2j:1
3	MC_AMB3_LT_DIM-	-X2v:3
4	MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+	-X2s:6

2635410

200 mm

/264.E4

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.

Date	10.3.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar		37067		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	DECK HARNESS		HL	265 / 444
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet

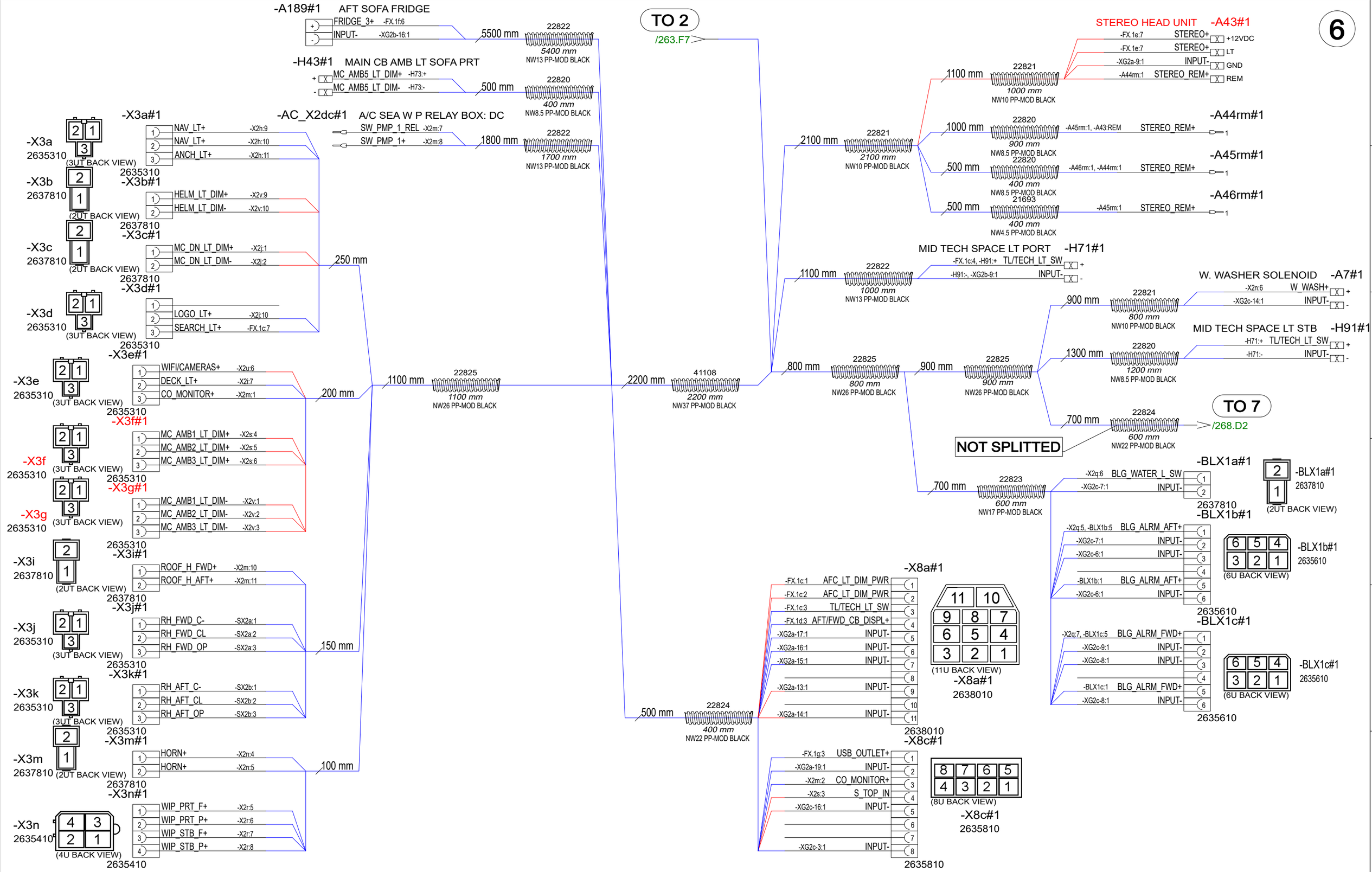
TO 2
/263.E7

2300 mm 22822 2300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm 22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
900 mm 22822 900 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
1100 mm 22822 1100 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT AFT -H6#1
-X2i:1, -H7:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H7:-, -XG2a-7:1 INPUT- -
1200 mm 22821 1100 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT WINCH C-TOR: CTRL -K4ct#1
-A53ct:A3 AFT_WINCH_A3 A3
-XG2a-2:1 INPUT- C
-A53ct:A2 AFT_WINCH_A2 A2
1100 mm 22821 1000 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT WINCH SWP -A53ct#1
-K4ct:A3 AFT_WINCH_A3 A3
-X2k:6 CONTROL_NES+ COM+
-K4ct:A2 AFT_WINCH_A2 A2
500 mm 22820 400 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT AFT -H8#1
-H7:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H7:- INPUT- -
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT AFT -H7#1
-H8:+, -H6:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H8:-, -H6:- INPUT- -
500 mm 22820 400 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT MID -H11#1
-H10:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H10:- INPUT- -
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT MID -H10#1
-H11:+, -H9:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H11:-, -H9:- INPUT- -

TO 2
/263.F7

1100 mm 22823 1100 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1100 mm 22823 1100 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
800 mm 22823 800 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1300 mm 22822 1300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm 22820 900 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
FWD CB AMB LT WALL PRT -H77#1
-H76:+ FC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ +
-H76:- FC_AMB2_LT_DIM- -
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT FWD -H13#1
-H14:+, -H12:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H14:-, -H12:- INPUT- -
1000 mm 22821 900 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
FWD CAB USB OUTLET PORT -A190#1
-FX.1g:2 USB_OUTLET+ +
-XG2a-18:1 INPUT- -
-A.190 37678
500 mm 22820 400 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT FWD -H15#1
-H14:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H14:- INPUT- -
500 mm 22821 400 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
FWD CABIN READ LT PRT -H64#1
-X4d:1 FC_LT_DIM_PWR +
-XG2b-8:1 INPUT- -
1800 mm 22820 1700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
WIRELESS CHR FWD CAB PRT -A5#1
-FX.1g:5 WIRELESS_CHR+ +
-XG2b-17:1 INPUT- -
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT FWD -H14#1
-H15:+, -H13:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H15:-, -H13:- INPUT- -
800 mm 22822 800 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT BOW PORT -H100#1
-H101:+, -X2k:3 DECK_LT+ +
-XG2c-15:1, -H101:- INPUT- -
1400 mm 22822 1400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
2200 mm 22820 2100 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
SIDE LT STB -H3#1
-X2h:7 NAV_LT+ +
-XG2a-4:1 INPUT- -
900 mm 22820 800 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT BOW STB -H101#1
-H100:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H100:- INPUT- -
2200 mm 22820 2100 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
SIDE LT PORT -H2#1
-X2h:8 NAV_LT+ +
-XG2a-3:1 INPUT- -
900 mm 22822 800 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
A/C SEA W P RELAY BOX: DC -AC_X1dc#1
-X2q:8 SW_PMP_2_REL
-X2q:9 SW_PMP_2+
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT FWD -H12#1
-X2i:3, -H13:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H13:-, -XG2a-5:1 INPUT- -

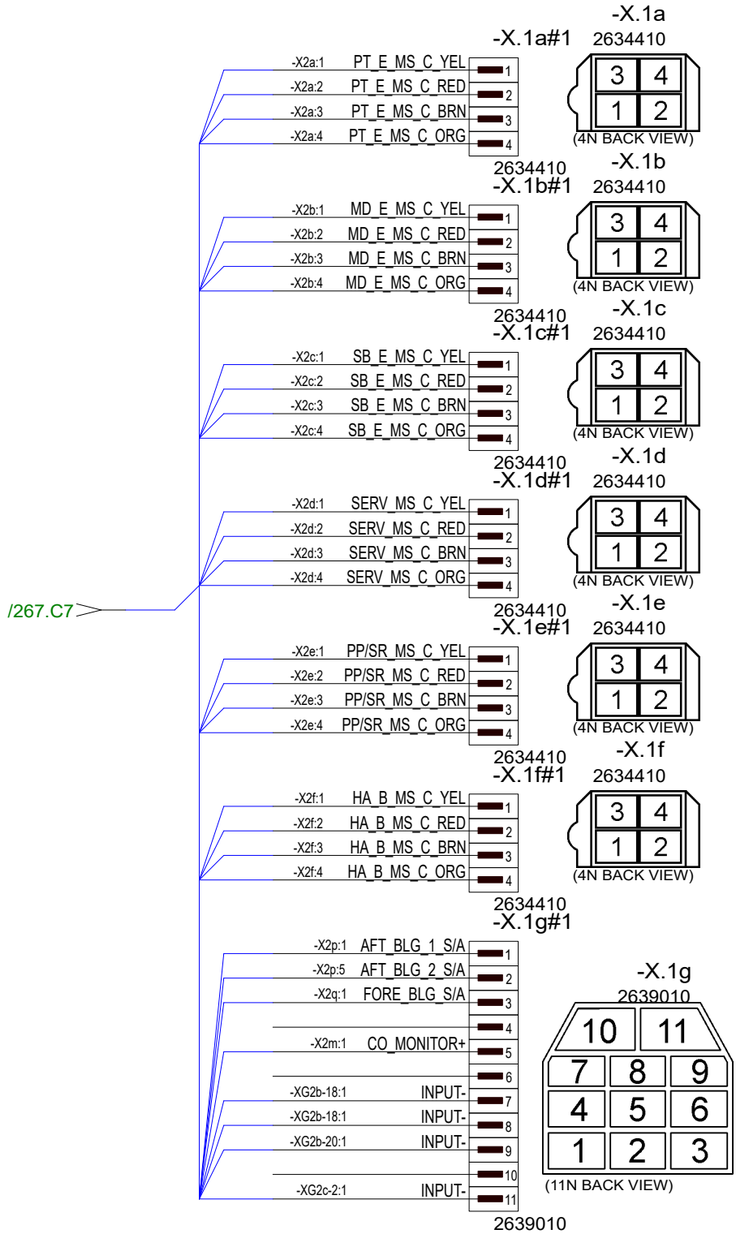
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37067
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev. 2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 266 / 444 Sheet



22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37067
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
			Sheet rev.	2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc

Project ID

267 / 444
Sheet

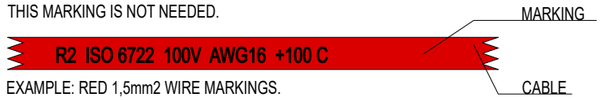


22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	11.3.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		37067	
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL	268 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

37068 Axopar 45 CONSOLE HARNESS

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

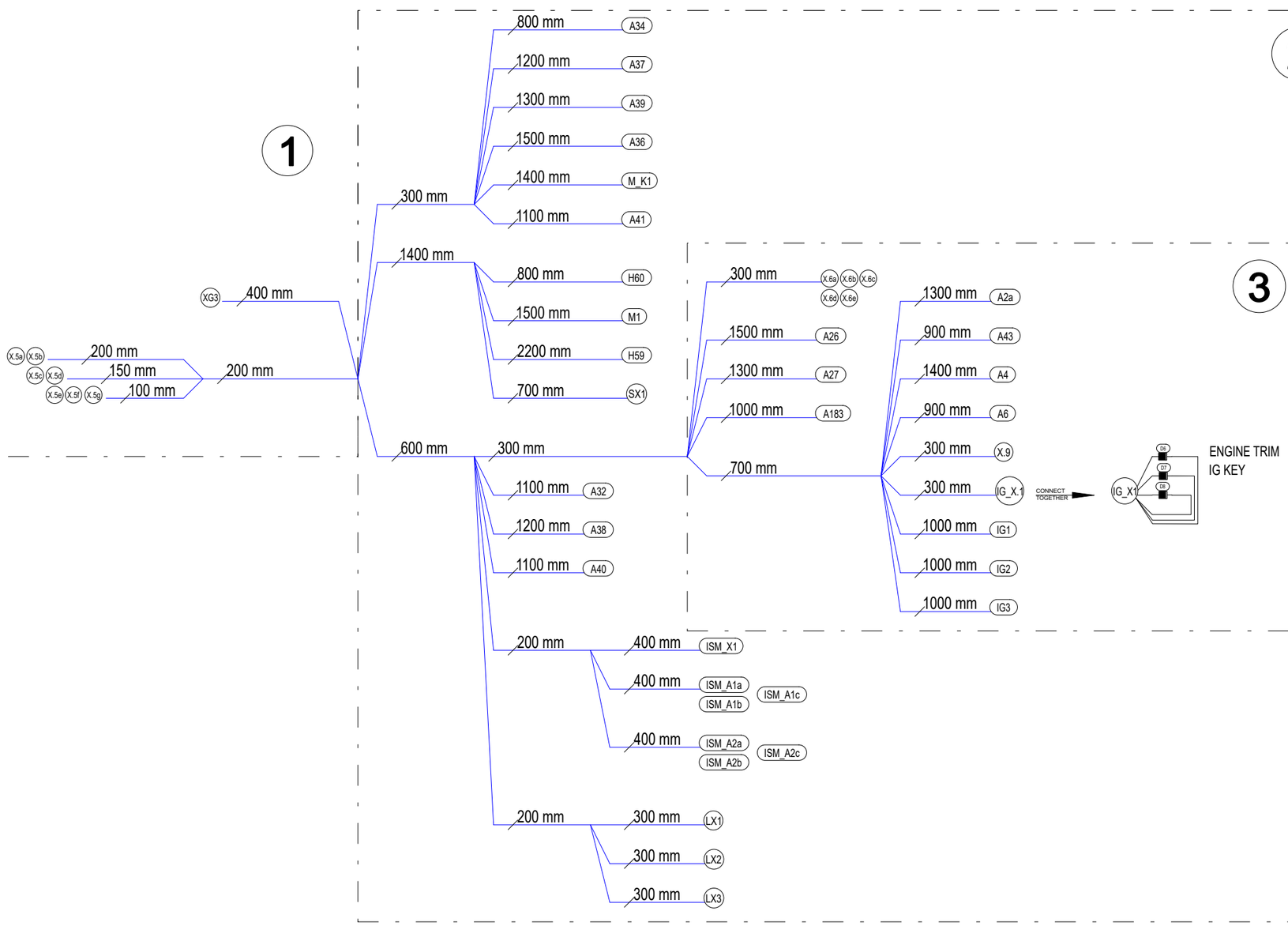


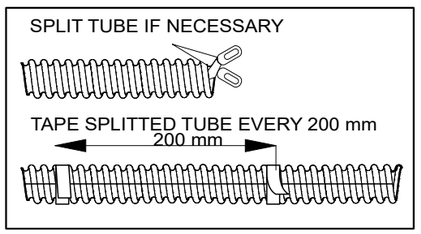
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

INCLUDE:

-BERKER SWITCH ELEMENT
- ANTHRACITE FRAME

L_S5 — 250 mm — LX.3





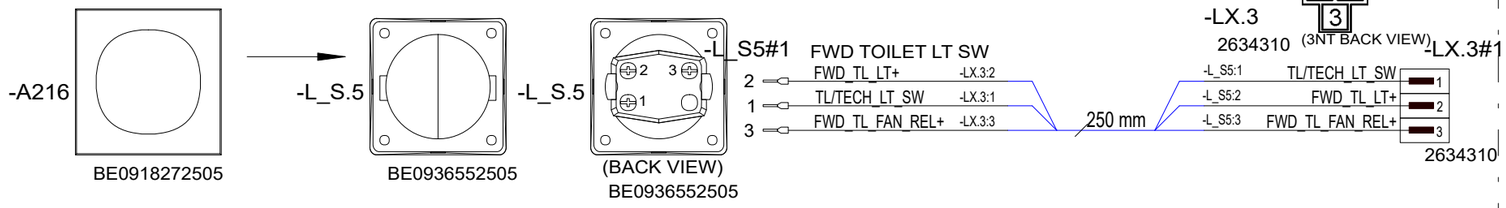
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
26.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2:2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005043; TUBES ADDED

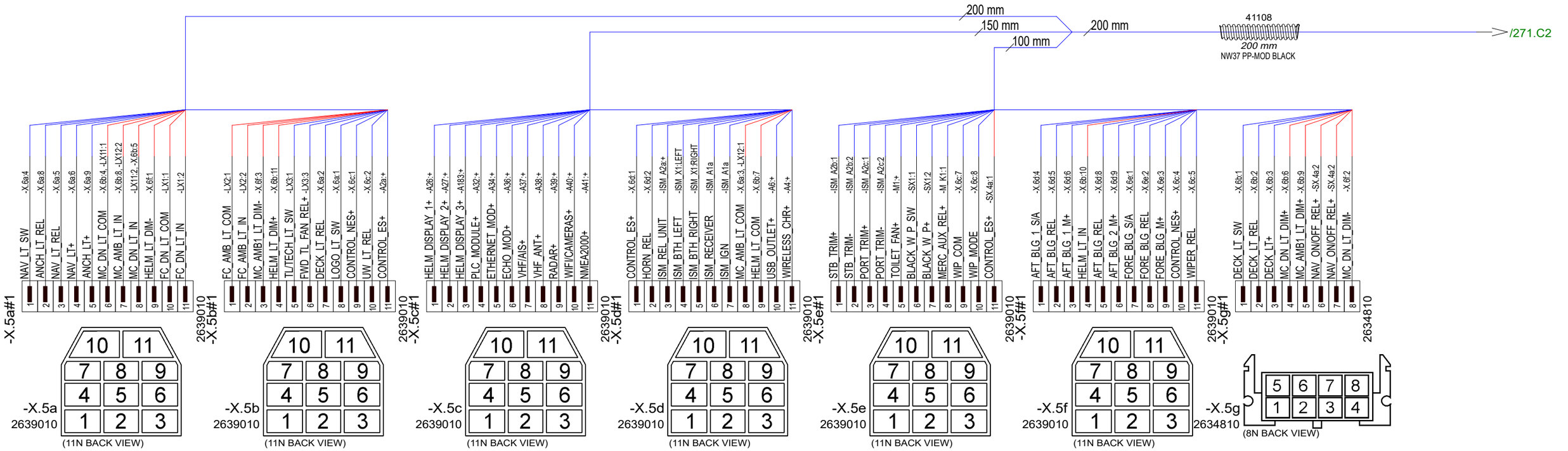
Date	26.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

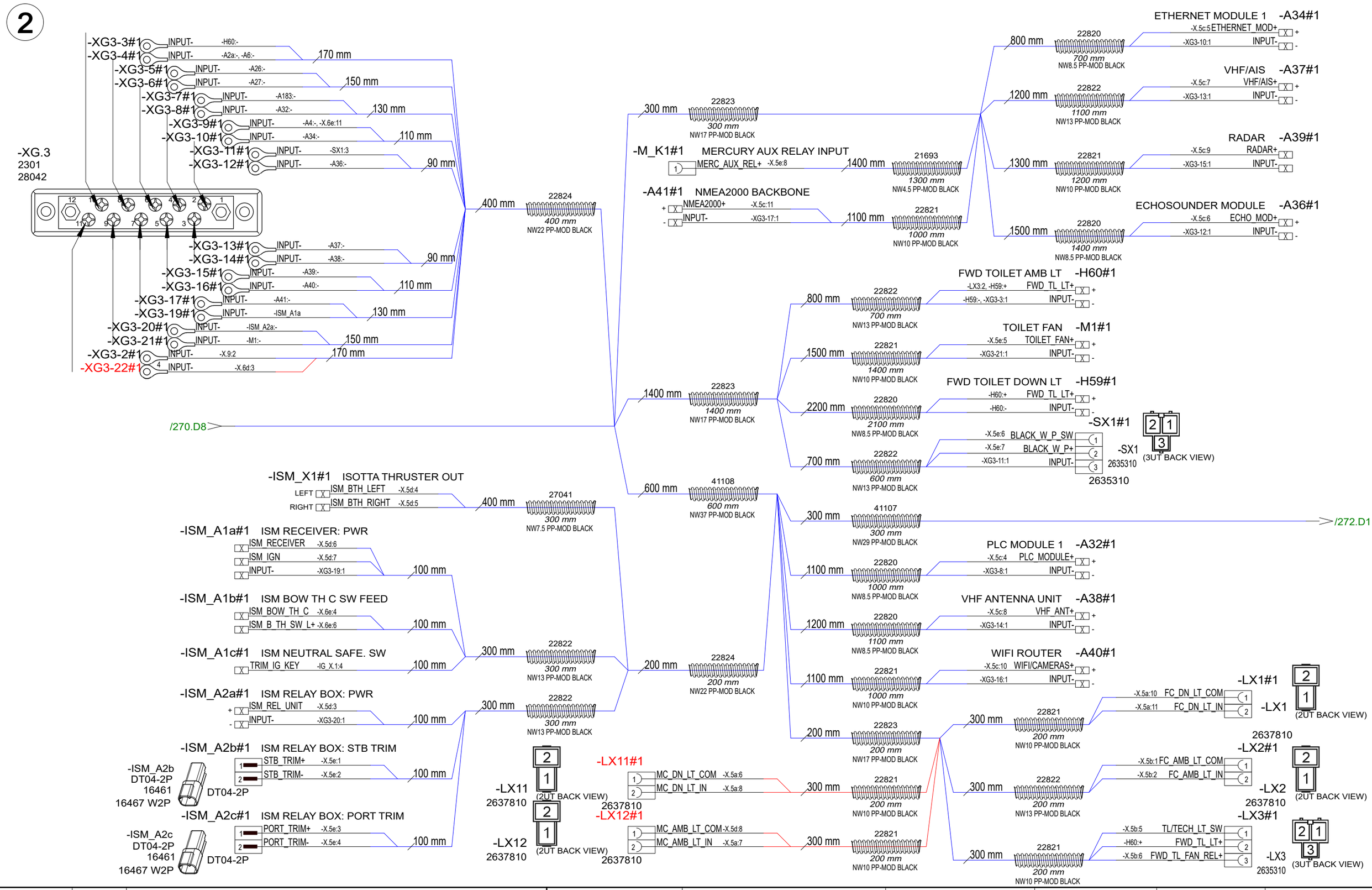
Axopar		37068	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	CONSOLE HARNESS	HL	269 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

INCLUDE:





26.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	26.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37068
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2:2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005043; TUBES ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	CONSOLE HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 270 / 444 Sheet



26.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	26.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37068
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2:2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005043; TUBES ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	CONSOLE HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 271/ 444 Sheet

3

/271.D8

USED ONLY WITH
LIGHT PACKAGE VERSION.

-X.6f#1
2634410 (4N BACK VIEW)

1	HELM_LT_DIM-	-X.5a:9
2	MC_DN_LT_DIM-	-X.5g:8
3	MC_AMB1_LT_DIM-	X.5b:3
4		

2634410

100 mm

-X.6a#1

-X.5b:8, -X.9:1	LOGO_LT_SW	1
-X.5b:7	DECK_LT_REL	2
-X.5d:8	MC_AMB_LT_COM	3
-X.5a:1	NAV_LT_SW	4
-X.5a:3	NAV_LT_REL	5
-X.5a:4	NAV_LT+	6
		7
-X.5a:2	ANCH_LT_REL	8
-X.5a:5	ANCH_LT+	9
		10
-SX.4b:1	SW_INPUT-	11

2639010

-X.6a#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

-X.6b#1

-X.5g:1	DECK_LT_SW	1
-X.5g:2	DECK_LT_REL	2
-X.5g:3	DECK_LT+	3
-X.5a:6	MC_DN_LT_COM	4
-X.5a:8	MC_DN_LT_IN	5
-X.5g:4	MC_DN_LT_DIM+	6
-X.5d:9	HELM_LT_COM	7
-X.5a:7	MC_AMB_LT_IN	8
-X.5g:5	MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+	9
-X.5f:4	HELM_LT_IN	10
-X.5b:4	HELM_LT_DIM+	11

2639010

-X.6b#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

-X.6c#1

-X.5b:9	CONTROL_NES+	1
-X.5b:10	UW_LT_REL	2
		3
-X.5f:10	CONTROL_NES+	4
-X.5f:11	WIPER_REL	5
		6
-X.5e:9	WIP_COM	7
-X.5e:10	WIP_MODE	8
		9
		10
		11

2639010

-X.6c#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

-X.6d#1

-X.5d:1	CONTROL_ES+	1
-X.5d:2	HORN_REL	2
-XG3-22:1	INPUT-	3
-X.5f:1	AFT_BLG_1_S/A	4
-X.5f:2	AFT_BLG_REL	5
-X.5f:3	AFT_BLG_1_M+	6
		7
-X.5f:5	AFT_BLG_REL	8
-X.5f:6	AFT_BLG_2_M+	9
		10
		11

2639010

-X.6d#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

-X.6e#1

-X.5f:7	FORE_BLG_S/A	1
-X.5f:8	FORE_BLG_REL	2
-X.5f:9	FORE_BLG_M+	3
-ISM_A1b	ISM_BOW_TH_C	4
		5
-ISM_A1b	ISM_B_TH_SW_L+	6
		7
		8
		9
-X.9:3	DIM_COM-	10
-XG3-9:1	INPUT-	11

2639010

-X.6e#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

200 mm — 22824 — 200 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

1500 mm — 22822 — 1400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HELM DISPLAY 1 -A26#1

-X.5c:1	HELM_DISPLAY_1+		+
-XG3-5:1	INPUT-		-

1300 mm — 22822 — 1200 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HELM DISPLAY 2 -A27#1

-X.5c:2	HELM_DISPLAY_2+		+
-XG3-6:1	INPUT-		-

1000 mm — 22822 — 900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HELM DISPLAY 3 -A183#1

-X.5c:3	HELM_DISPLAY_3+		+
-XG3-7:1	INPUT-		-

700 mm — 22823 — 700 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

1300 mm — 22820 — 1200 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

SEARCH LT CTRL: PWR -A2a#1

-X.5b:11	CONTROL_ES+		+
-XG3-4:1	INPUT-		-

1400 mm — 22820 — 1300 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

WIRELESS CHR MAIN CABIN -A4#1

-X.5d:11	WIRELESS_CHR+		+
-XG3-9:1	INPUT-		-

900 mm — 22821 — 800 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

HELM USB OUTLET -A6#1

-X.5d:10	USB_OUTLET+		+
-XG3-4:1	INPUT-		-

300 mm — 22821 — 200 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

-X.9#1

-X.6a:1	LOGO_LT_SW	1
-XG3-2:1	INPUT-	2
-X.6e:10	DIM_COM-	3

-X.9
2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)

2634310

-SX.4a#1

1	CONTROL_ES+	-X.5e:11
2	NAV_ON/OFF_REL+	-X.5g:6, -X.5g:7

-SX.4a#1
2634210 (2N BACK VIEW)
2634210

1000 mm — 22821 — 900 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

-SX.4b#1

1	SW_INPUT-	-X.6a:11

-SX.4b#1
2634110 (1N BACK VIEW)
2634110

300 mm — 22821 — 200 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

IGN DIODE SET -IG_X.1#1

-IG1:1	PRT_TRIM_IG_KEY	1
-IG2:1	MID_TRIM_IG_KEY	2
-IG3:1	STB_TRIM_IG_KEY	3
-ISM_A1c	TRIM_IG_KEY	4

-IG_X.1
2634410 (4N BACK VIEW)

2634410

1000 mm — 21693 — 900 mm — NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

PRT ENG TRIM IG KEY

-IG_X.1:1	PRT_TRIM_IG_KEY	1

-IG1#1

1000 mm — 21693 — 900 mm — NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

MID ENG TRIM IG KEY

-IG_X.1:2	MID_TRIM_IG_KEY	1

-IG2#1

1000 mm — 21693 — 900 mm — NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

STB ENG TRIM IG KEY

-IG_X.1:3	STB_TRIM_IG_KEY	1

-IG3#1

CONNECT TO IG_X.1

-IG_X1#1

-IG_X1
2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
2635410

1	PRT_TRIM_IG_KEY	-D6:1	WITH SHRINK TUBE
2	MID_TRIM_IG_KEY	-D7:1	WITH SHRINK TUBE
3	STB_TRIM_IG_KEY	-D8:1	WITH SHRINK TUBE
4	TRIM_IG_KEY	-D6:2, -D8:2, -D7:2	

-D8#1 P600G 6A — -D7#1 P600G 6A — -D6#1 P600G 6A

26.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.3.2024		Axopar		37068	
7.3.2024	PF/TuM	C2:2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005043; TUBES ADDED	Drawing by	TuM	NAVIX	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	CONSOLE HARNESS	HL	272 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

SPLIT TUBE IF NECESSARY

TAPE SPLITTED TUBE EVERY 200 mm

200 mm

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG16 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

-X.3a#1 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 NAV_LT+ -H4:+
2 NAV_LT+ -H5:+
3 ANCH_LT+ -H1:+

-X.3b#1 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
1 HELM_LT_DIM+ -RH_X.1:1
2 HELM_LT_DIM- -RH_X.1:2

-X.3c#1 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_DN_LT_DIM+ -RH_X.3:1, -RH_X.2:1
2 MC_DN_LT_DIM- -RH_X.2:2, -RH_X.3:2

-X.3d#1 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
2 LOGO_LT+ -A30:+, -A31:+
3 SEARCH_LT+ -H61:+

-X.3e#1 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 WIFI/CAMERAS+ -A184:+, -A185:+
2 DECK_LT+ -H26:+
3 CO_MONITOR+ -A10:+

-X.3f#1
-X.3f 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+ -H40:+
2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ -H41:+
3 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+ -H42:+

-X.3g#1
-X.3g 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM- -H40:-
2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM- -H41:-
3 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM- -H42:-

100 mm
150 mm
200 mm
250 mm

-X.3i#1 -X.3i 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
1 ROOF_H_FWD+ -A15a:+
2 ROOF_H_AFT+ -A17a:+

-X.3j#1 -X.3j 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 RH_FWD_C- -A15b:BL
2 RH_FWD_CL -A15b:RD
3 RH_FWD_OP -A15b:BN

-X.3k#1 -X.3k 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 RH_AFT_C- -A17b:BL
2 RH_AFT_CL -A17b:RD
3 RH_AFT_OP -A17b:BN

-X.3m#1 -X.3m 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
1 HORN+ -HN_X1
2 HORN+ -HN_X1

-X.3n#1 -X.3n 2634410 (4N BACK VIEW)
1 WIP_PRT_F+ -M25
2 WIP_PRT_P+ -M25
3 WIP_STB_F+ -M26
4 WIP_STB_P+ -M26

700 mm 22825 700 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK
4000 mm 41107 4000 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK
22823 NW17 PP-MOD BLACK 700 mm

ROOF H. NEG. CONNECTION -XG5-1b#1
800 mm -XG4-1:1 INPUT- 8
50/8

1100 mm 41107 1100 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm 41107 1000 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK /274.D1

MAIN CB AMB LT ROOF -H40#1
900 mm 22822 800 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3f:1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+ +
-X.3g:1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM- -
BS

-RH_X.3#1
600 mm 22820 500 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3c:1 MC_DN_LT_DIM+ 1
-X.3c:2 MC_DN_LT_DIM- 2
-RH_X.3#1 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
2 Connected 2
1 (CONNECT TO RH_X3)

DECK LT ROOD PORT -H26#1
700 mm 22821 600 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-H27:+, -X.3e:2 DECK_LT+ +
-H27:-, -XG4-17:1 INPUT- -
BS

LOGO LT. PORT -A30#1
700 mm 22820 600 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3d:2 LOGO_LT+ +
-XG4-8:1 INPUT- -

1700 mm 22824 1700 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
2100 mm 22824 2100 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK /275.D1

-RH_X.2#1
800 mm 22820 700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3c:1 MC_DN_LT_DIM+ 1
-X.3c:2 MC_DN_LT_DIM- 2
-RH_X.2#1 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
2 Connected 1
1 (CONNECT TO RH_X2)

MAIN CB AMB LT ROOF -H41#1
1900 mm 22821 1800 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3f:2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ +
-X.3g:2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM- -
BS

ROOF H FWD: POWER -A15a#1
200 mm
-X.3i:1 ROOF_H_FWD+ +
-XG4-15:1 INPUT- -

4000 mm 22823 4000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

ROOF H FWD: CONTROLS -A15b#1
200 mm
-A16:BN, -X.3j:3 RH_FWD_OP BN
-A16:BL, -X.3j:1 RH_FWD_C- BL
200 mm
-A16:RD, -X.3j:2 RH_FWD_CL RD

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Added light harness (RH_X2 interf.), removed spkr cables; 2005043; Tubing added.

Date	8.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar		37069	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	MAIN CABIN ROOF HARNESS	HL	273 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

-XG4-18#1 4 INPUT- -M25
-XG4-19#1 4 INPUT- -M26
150 mm

-XG4-17#1 4 INPUT- -H26:-
-XG4-16#1 INPUT- -A17a:-
130 mm

-XG4-15#1 4 INPUT- -A15a:-
-XG4-14#1 INPUT- -A10:-
110 mm

-XG4-13#1 4 INPUT- -HN_X2
-XG4-12#1 INPUT- -HN_X2
90 mm

LABEL:
-XG.4: RH. NEG. BUSBAR
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

-XG.4-
2301
28042

-XG4-1#1 RH. NEG. BUSBAR
8 INPUT- -XG5-1b:1
50/6
30 mm

-XG4-2#1 4 INPUT- -H1:-
-XG4-3#1 4 INPUT- -H5:-
90 mm

-XG4-4#1 4 INPUT- -H4:-
110 mm

130 mm

-XG4-8#1 4 INPUT- -A30:-, -A31:-
-XG4-9#1 4 INPUT- -H61:-
150 mm

-XG4-10#1 4 INPUT- -A184:-
-XG4-11#1 4 INPUT- -A185:-
170 mm

800 mm 22825 800 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK

/273.B6

700 mm 22822 700 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
1700 mm 22820 1600 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
CO MONITOR, MAIN CABIN -A10#1
-X.3e:3 CO_MONITOR+ +
-XG4-14:1 INPUT- -
BS

2100 mm 22820 2000 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
LOGO LT. STBD -A31#1
-X.3d:2 LOGO_LT+ +
-XG4-8:1 INPUT- -

500 mm 22820 400 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT ROOF STB -H27#1
-H26:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H26:- INPUT- -
BS

1000 mm 22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
SEARCH LT -H61#1
-X.3d:3 SEARCH_LT+ +
-XG4-9:1 INPUT- -

800 mm 22820 700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
360 LIGHT -H1#1
-X.3a:3 ANCH_LT+ +
-XG4-2:1 INPUT- -
BS

700 mm 22820 600 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
MAST HEAD LT -H5#1
-X.3a:2 NAV_LT+ +
-XG4-3:1 INPUT- -
BS

700 mm 22820 600 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
STERN LT -H4#1
-X.3a:1 NAV_LT+ +
-XG4-4:1 INPUT- -
BS

1200 mm 22823 1200 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
200 mm
ROOF H AFT: POWER -A17a#1
-X.3i:2 ROOF_H_AFT+ +
-XG4-16:1 INPUT- -
200 mm
ROOF H AFT: CONTROLS -A17b#1
-A18:BN, -X.3k:3 RH_AFT_OP BN
-A18:BL, -X.3k:1 RH_AFT_C- BL
-A18:RD, -X.3k:2 RH_AFT_CL RD

800 mm 22823 800 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
300 mm 22821 200 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
HORN COMPRESSOR -A19#1
-HN_X1 HORN+ +
-HN_X2 INPUT- -
BS
100 mm 22823 100 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
100 mm
-HN_X1#1
-X.3m:2 HORN+
-A19:+ HORN+
-X.3m:1 HORN+
-HN_X.1 27778
INSTALL TO THE MOUNTING CARRIER
150 mm
-HN_X2#1
-XG4-13:1 INPUT-
-A19:- INPUT-
-XG4-12:1 INPUT-
-HN_X.2 27778
INSTALL TO THE MOUNTING CARRIER

1000 mm 22821 900 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT CAMERA -A184#1
-X.3e:1 WIFI/CAMERAS+ +
-XG4-10:1 INPUT- -
BS

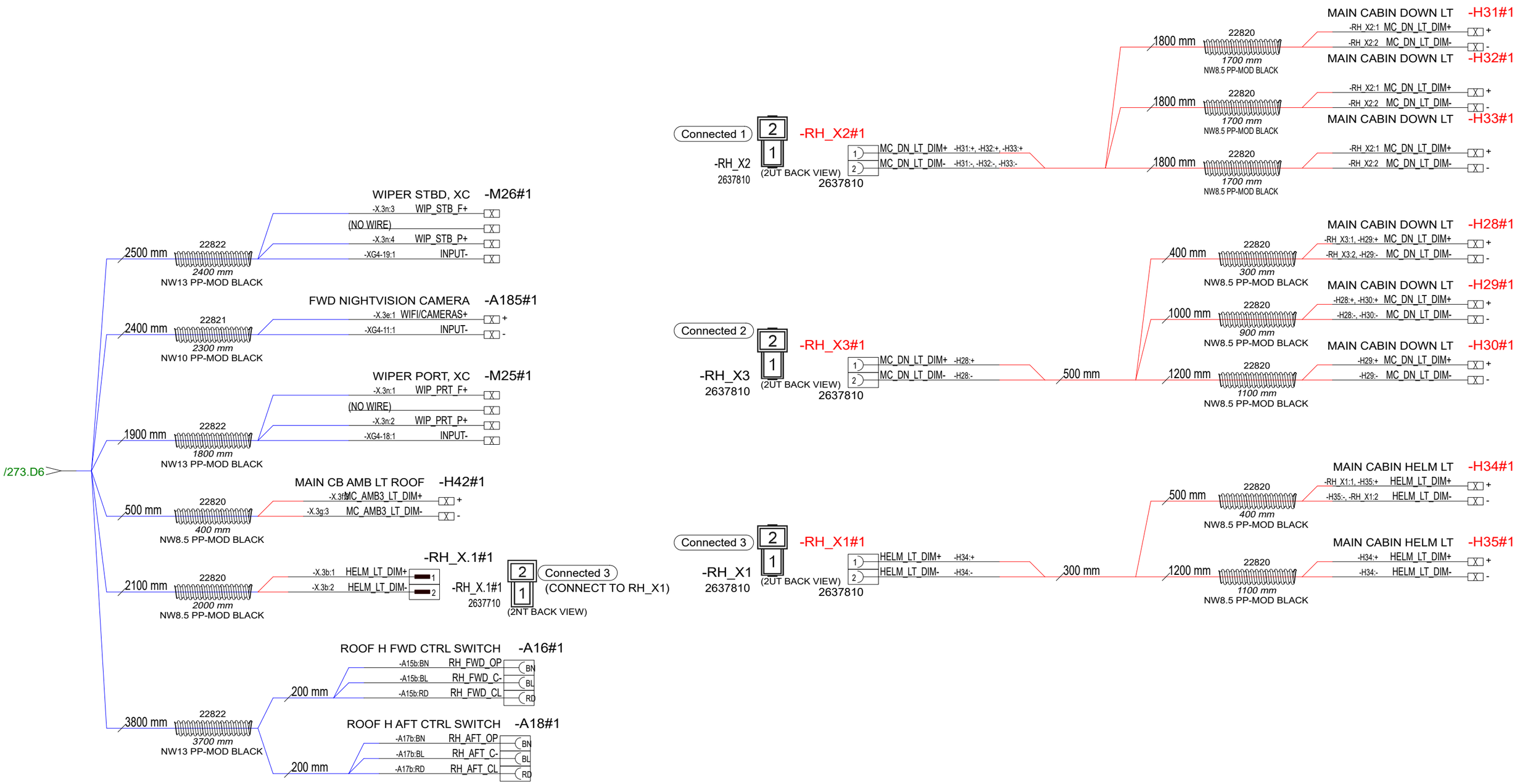
SEE CARRIER MOUNTING LABELING

FRONT VIEW
34730 MOUNTING CARRIER
-HN_X.2
ADD LABELS TO THE MOUNTING CARRIER
-HN_X.1

-XG.4: RH. NEG. BUSBAR
ADD LABEL TO BASE OF THE BUSBAR.

NOTICE!
INSTALL CABLES TO DEVICE SO THAT LARGEST TERMINALS ARE CLOSEST TO DEVICES CONDUCTIVE AREA.
EXAMPLE
PR8 RING TERMINAL
25/8 CABLE LUG
35/8 CABLE LUG
DEVICE / BUSBAR CONDUCTIVE AREA

9.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Date	8.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Added light harness (RH_X2 interf.), removed spkr cables; 2005043; Tubing added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code: 37069 Product code; Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	MAIN CABIN ROOF HARNESS
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title; HL; Loc; 274 / 444 Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Added light harness (RH_X2 interf.), removed spkr cables; 2005043; Tubing added.

Date	7.3.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

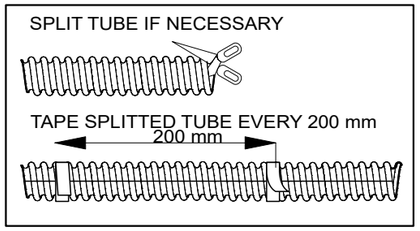
Axopar		37069	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	MAIN CABIN ROOF HARNESS	HL	275 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

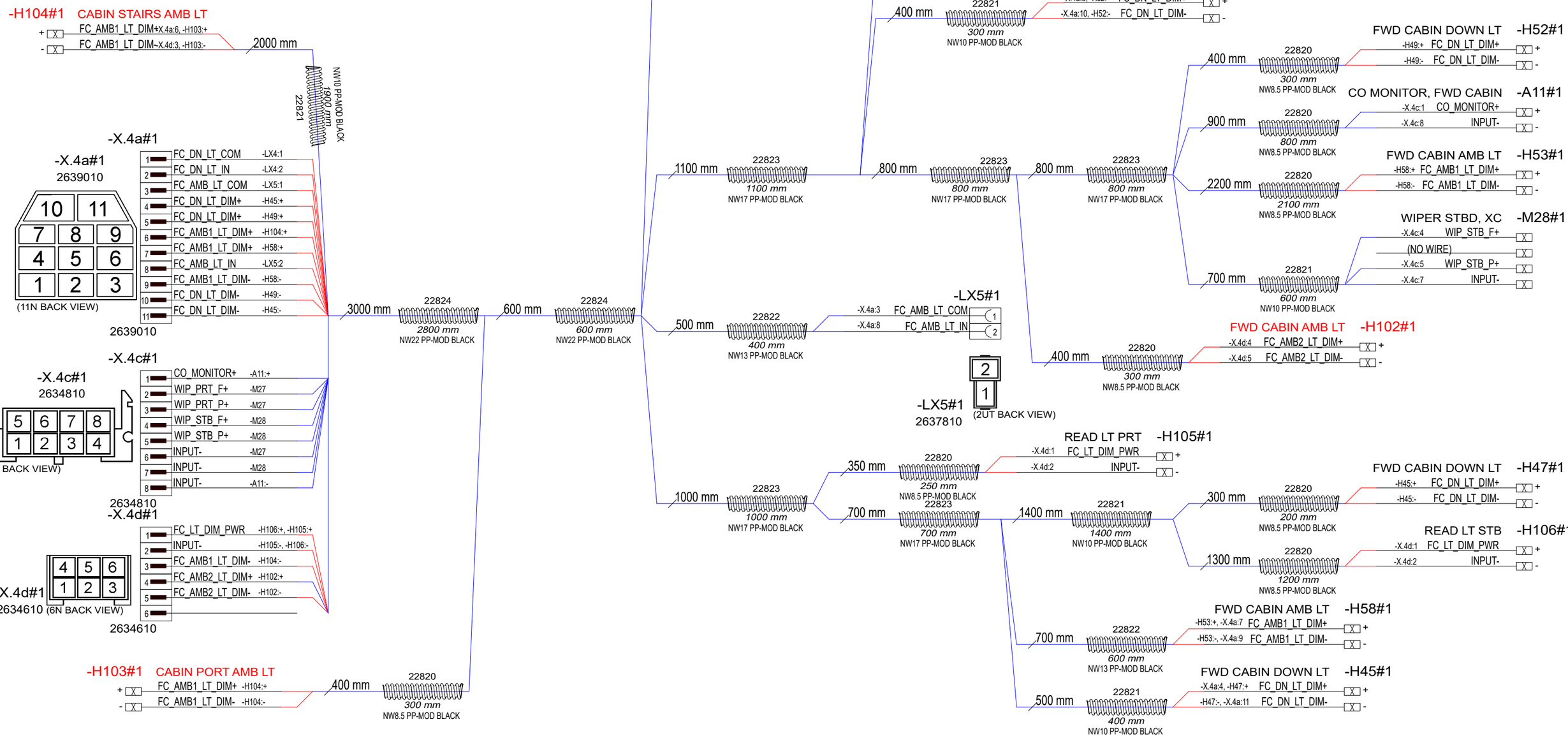
NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

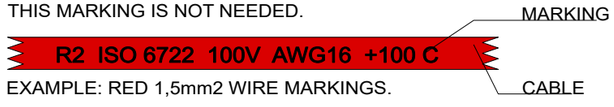




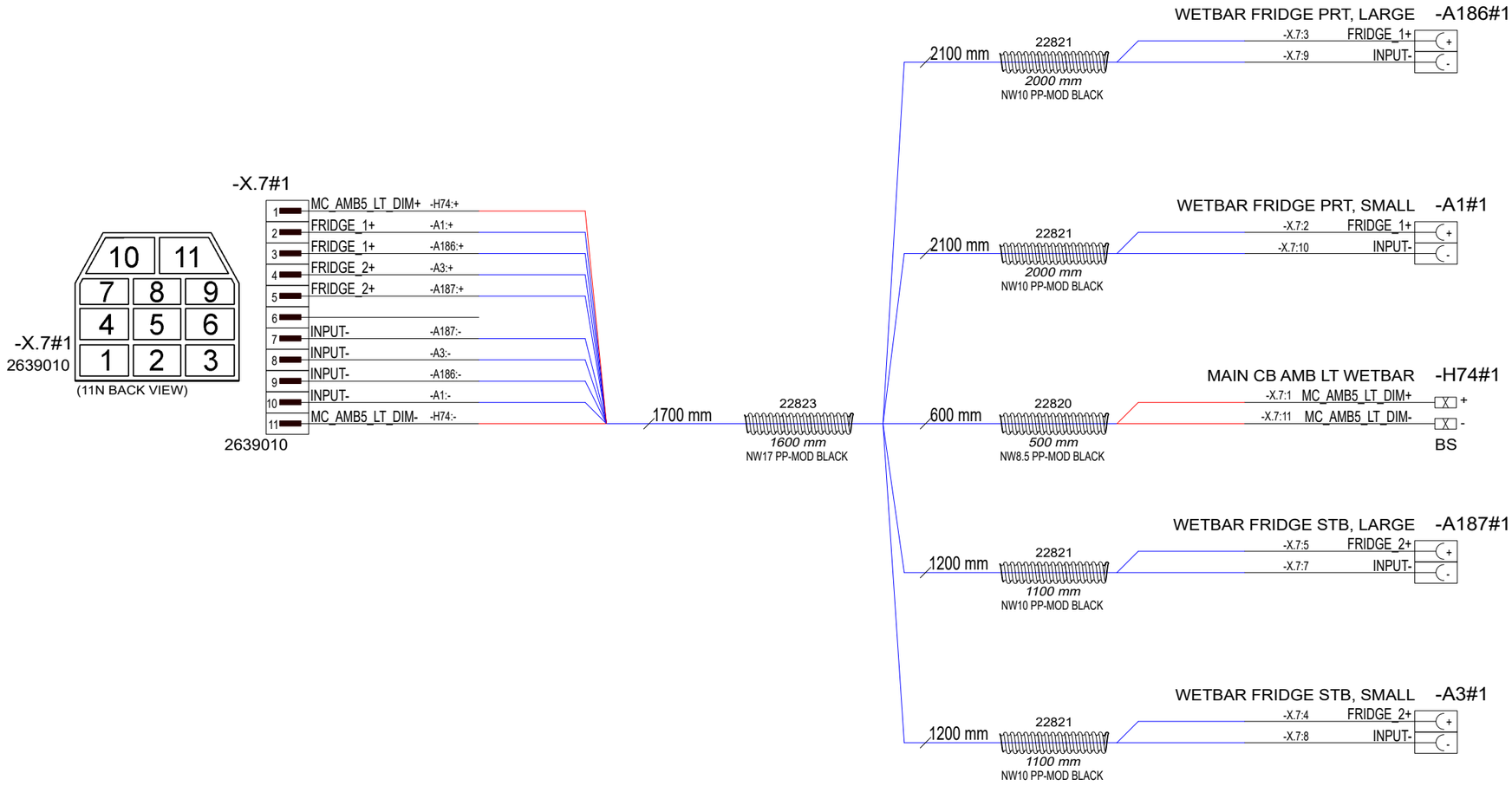
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Date	2.5.2023		Axopar		
17.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Changes to lights, added X.4d, length changes; 2005043; Tubes added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	37070 Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2	NAVIX	45	FRONT CABIN ROOF LINER HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 276 / 444 Sheet

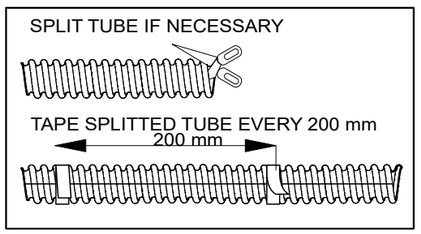
NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
5.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043;TUBING ADDED.

Date	5.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar		37071	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	WETBAR HARNESS	HL	277 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

PORT ENGINE CABLES

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED

11067/456N9V02

-E_G.1a
227

-E_G1a#1 10 70/10	PORT START BT: +	PORT_START_BT+	-M_S1a:1	70 RED	22823 2050 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2150 mm	-E_G1a:1 PORT_START_BT+	PORT START MS: A -M_S1a#1 10 70/10
-ENG_X1a#1 8 70/8	ENGINE PORT: ENG+	PORT_ENG+	-M_S1b:1	70 RED	22823 1900 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2000 mm	-ENG_X1a:1 PORT_ENG+	PORT START MS: B -M_S1b#1 10 70/10
-ENG_X1b#1 8 70/8	ENGINE PORT: ENG-	PORT_ENG-	-E_G1b:1	70 YELLOW	22823 1900 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2000 mm	-ENG_X1b:1 PORT_ENG-	PORT START BT: - -E_G1b#1 10 70/10
-B1-2#1 10 70/10	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	PORT_START_BT-	-E_G1c:1	70 YELLOW	22823 2900 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3000 mm	-B1-2:1 PORT_START_BT-	PORT START BT: - -E_G1c#1 10 70/10

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK

11068/456N9V14

-E_G.1b
228

PORT ENGINE ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES

-D2a#1 8 70/8	PORT ENG. A. ISL: IN	PORT_ALT+	-M14c:1	70 RED	22823 2200 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2300 mm	-D2a:1 PORT_ALT+	ENGINE PORT: ALT -M14c#1 8 70/8
-D2b#1 8 70/8	PORT ENG. A. ISL: 1 OUT	PT_ALT_PT_ST+	-AL_F1b:1	70 RED	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	1100 mm	-D2b:1 PT_ALT_PT_ST+	PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2 -AL_F1b#1 8 70/8

INCLUDED:

-ENG_X.1#1
V4100

LABEL:
ENG_X.1: PORT ENG.
JUNCTION BOX

14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.4.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubing added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code: 37072 Product code; Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ENGINE CABLE SET
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title; HL; Loc; 278 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

MID ENGINE CABLES

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED

11067/456N9V02

-E_G.2a
227

-E_G2a#1 10 70/10	MID START BT: +	MID_START_BT+	-M_S2a:1	70 RED	22823 *2050 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2150 mm	-E_G2a:1	MID_START_BT+ MID START MS: A -M_S2a#1 10 70/10
-ENG_X2a#1 8 70/8	ENGINE MID: ENG+	MID_ENG+	-M_S2b:1	70 RED	22823 *1500 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	1600 mm	-ENG_X2a:1	MID_ENG+ MID START MS: B -M_S2b#1 10 70/10
-ENG_X2b#1 8 70/8	ENGINE MID: ENG-	MID_ENG-	-E_G2b:1	70 YELLOW	22823 *1500 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	1600 mm	-ENG_X2b:1	MID_ENG- MID START BT: - -E_G2b#1 10 70/10
-B1-3#1 10 70/10	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	MID_START_BT-	-E_G2c:1	70 YELLOW	22823 *2900 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3000 mm	-B1-3:1	MID_START_BT- MID START BT: - -E_G2c#1 10 70/10

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK

-E_G.2b
228

11068/456N9V14

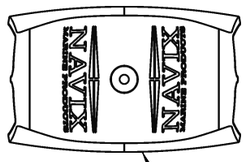
MID ENGINE ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES

-D3a#1 8 70/8	MID ENG. A. ISL: IN	MID_ALT+	-M15c:1	70 RED	22823 *2900 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3000 mm	-D3a:1	MID_ALT+ ENGINE MID: ALT -M15c#1 8 70/8
-D3b#1 8 70/8	MID ENG. A. ISL: 1 OUT	MD_ALT_MD_ST+	-AL_F2b:1	70 RED	22823 *500 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	600 mm	-D3b:1	MD_ALT_MD_ST+ MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2 -AL_F2b#1 8 70/8

INCLUDED:

-ENG_X.2#1

V4100



LABEL:
ENG_X.2: MID ENG. JUNCTION BOX

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubing added.

Date	12.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar		37072	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ENGINE CABLE SET	HL	279 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

STBD ENGINE CABLES

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED

11067/456N9V02

-E_G.3a
227

-E_G3a#1	PORT START BT: +	STBD_START_BT+ -M_S3a:1	70/10	70 RED	22823 2050 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2150 mm	PORT START MS: A -E_G3a:1 STBD_START_BT+	-M_S3a#1 70/10
-ENG_X3a#1	ENGINE STBD: ENG+	STBD_ENG+ -M_S3b:1	70/8	70 RED	22823 600 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	700 mm	PORT START MS: B -ENG_X3a:1 STBD_ENG+	-M_S3b#1 70/10
-ENG_X3b#1	ENGINE STBD: ENG-	STBD_ENG- -E_G3b:1	70/8	70 YELLOW	22823 600 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	700 mm	PORT START BT: - -ENG_X3b:1 STBD_ENG-	-E_G3b#1 70/10
-B1-4#1	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	STBD_START_BT- -E_G3c:1	70/10	70 YELLOW	22823 2900 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3000 mm	PORT START BT: - -B1-4:1 STBD_START_BT-	-E_G3c#1 70/10

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK

11068/456N9V14

-E_G.3b
228

STBD ENGINE ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES

-D4a#1	STBD ENG. A. ISL: IN	STBD_ALT+ -M16c:1	70/8	70 RED	22823 3700 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3800 mm	ENGINE STBD: ALT -D4a:1 STBD_ALT+	-M16c#1 70/8
-D4b#1	STBD ENG. A. ISL: 1 OUT	SB_ALT_SB_ST+ -AL_F3b:1	70/8	70 RED	22823 150 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	250 mm	STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2 -D4b:1 SB_ALT_SB_ST+	-AL_F3b#1 70/8

INCLUDED:

-ENG_X.3#1

V4100

LABEL:
ENG_X.3: STDB ENG.
JUNCTION BOX

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.4.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubing added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ENGINE CABLE SET
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title

Sub-product code	37072 Product code	Project ID
	HL	280 / 444
	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2	AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	= AWG8
	16 mm2	= AWG6
	25 mm2	= AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	= AWG2

ENGINE CHARGER DC CABLES

-CH_F1b#1 — PORT ENG BT AC CHARGER: 2
8 — ST_PORT_B_CHR+ -A47a:1
16/8
16 RED — 22821 — *1200 mm* — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
1300 mm
BATTERY CHARGER 1: 1 — -A47a#1
-CH_F1b:1 ST_PORT_B_CHR+
WES_16

-CH_F2b#1 — MID ENG BT AC CHARGER: 2
8 — ST_MID_B_CHR+ -A47b:1
16/8
16 RED — 22821 — *1700 mm* — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
BATTERY CHARGER 1: 2 — -A47b#1
-CH_F2b:1 ST_MID_B_CHR+
WES_16

-CH_F3b#1 — STBD ENG BT AC CHARGER: 2
8 — ST_STBD_B_CHR+ -A47c:1
16/8
16 RED — 22821 — *550 mm* — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
650 mm
BATTERY CHARGER 1: 3 — -A47c#1
-CH_F3b:1 ST_STBD_B_CHR+
WES_16

-B1-17#1 — MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
10 — BT_CHARGER_1- -A47d:1
16/10
16 YELLOW — 22821 — *900 mm* — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm
BATTERY CHARGER 1: NEG — -A47d#1
-B1-17:1 BT_CHARGER_1-
WES_16

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubing added.

Date 12.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

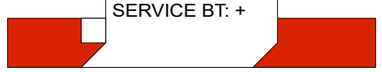
Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37072
Project ID:
Title: ENGINE CABLE SET
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 281/ 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

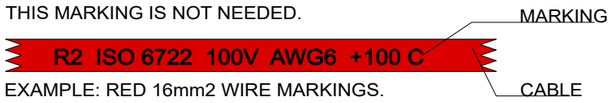
FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

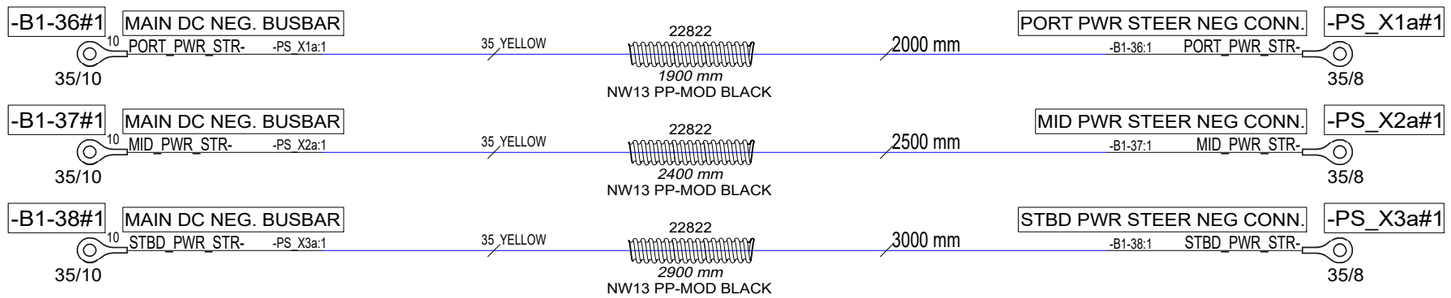
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	25 mm2	=	AWG3
	35 mm2	=	AWG2



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; TUBING ADDED.

Date	12.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

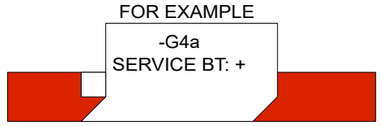
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37073 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	POWER STEER CABLES - JPO Title	HL Loc	282 / 444 Sheet

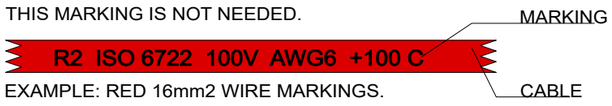
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

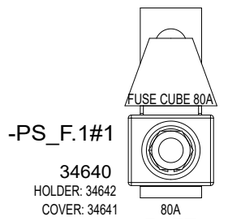
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

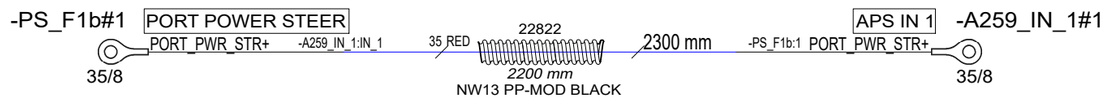


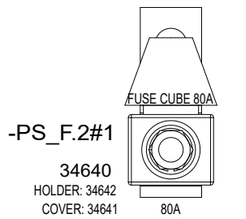
EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

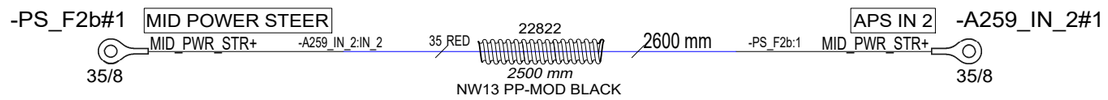
MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

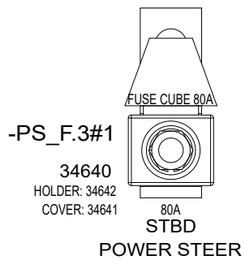
	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

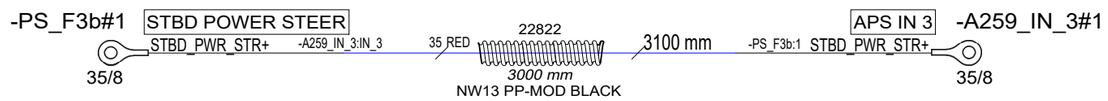












Date of modification	Modified by	Description
11.12.2023	PF/TuM	C1: 2004890; New product; 2005043 Tubing added.

Date	11.12.2023
Drawing by	PF
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

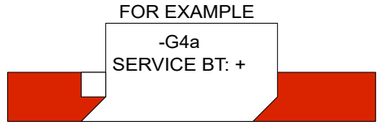
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar		37074	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	POWER STEER CABLES - NO JPO	HL	283 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

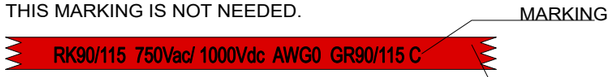
FOR EXAMPLE



NOTE.
TOTAL LENGTHS OF POSITIVE
AND NEGATIVE CABLES MUST BE SAME
IN ALL SERVICE BATTERY SUPPLY CIRCUITS:
- SERVICE BT 1 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 2 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 3 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 4 CABLES

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

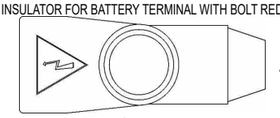
FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

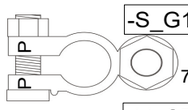
SERVICE BT 1 CABLES (PORT)

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

-S_G.1a
227

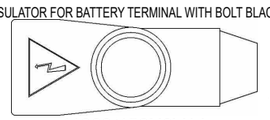


70/10

-S_G1a#1 — ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 1: +
10 SERV_BT1+ -SM_F1a:1
70 RED
22823
1700 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
SERVICE MAIN 1: 1 -S_G1a:1 SERV_BT1+ 8 -SM_F1a#1
70/8

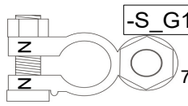
-M_S7a#1 — SERVICE MSU MAIN 1: 1
8 SERV_BT1_F+ -SM_F1b:1
70/8
70 RED
22823
8100 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
8200 mm
SERVICE MAIN 1: 2 -M_S7a:1 SERV_BT1_F+ 8 -SM_F1b#1
70/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



11068/456N9V14

-S_G.1b
228

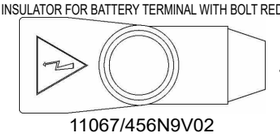


70/10

-S_G1b#1 — ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 1: -
10 SERV_BT1_S- -SR_XG1a:1
70 YELLOW
22823
2400 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
2500 mm
SERV. BT NEG BUSBAR -S_G1b:1 SERV_BT1_S- 10 -SR_XG1a#1
70/10

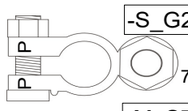
SERVICE BT 2 CABLES (PORT)

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

-S_G.2a
227

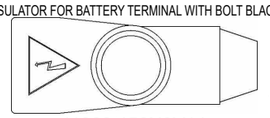


70/10

-S_G2a#1 — ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 2: +
10 SERV_BT2+ -SM_F2a:1
70 RED
22823
1700 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
SERVICE MAIN 2: 1 -S_G2a:1 SERV_BT2+ 8 -SM_F2a#1
70/8

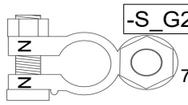
-M_S7b#1 — SERVICE MSU MAIN 2: 1
8 SERV_BT2_F+ -SM_F2b:1
70/8
70 RED
22823
8100 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
8200 mm
SERVICE MAIN 2: 2 -M_S7b:1 SERV_BT2_F+ 8 -SM_F2b#1
70/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



11068/456N9V14

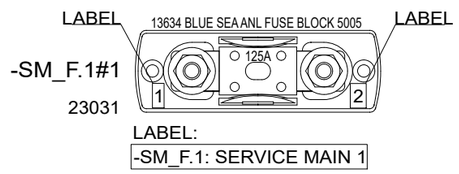
-S_G.2b
228

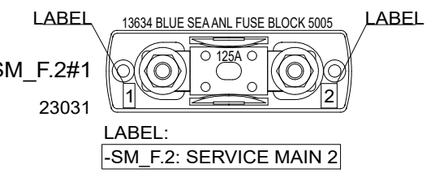


70/10

-S_G2b#1 — ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 2: -
10 SERV_BT2_S- -SR_XG1b:1
70 YELLOW
22823
2400 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
2500 mm
SERV. BT NEG BUSBAR -S_G2b:1 SERV_BT2_S- 10 -SR_XG1b#1
70/10

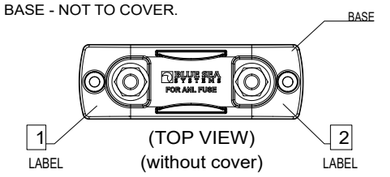
INCLUDED:





LABEL INSTRUCTIONS

NOTICE! PUT LABELS TO FUSE HOLDER
BASE - NOT TO COVER.



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date 12.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		37075	
45	STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET	HL	284 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTE.
TOTAL LENGTHS OF POSITIVE
AND NEGATIVE CABLES MUST BE SAME
IN ALL SERVICE BATTERY SUPPLY CIRCUITS:
- SERVICE BT 1 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 2 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 3 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 4 CABLES

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

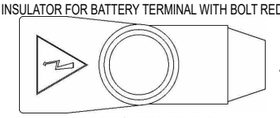
FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

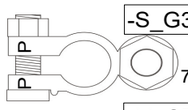
SERVICE BT 3 CABLES (STBD)

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

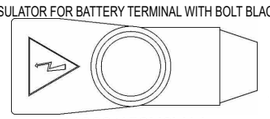
-S_G.3a
227



-S_G3a#1 — 10 — 70/10
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 3: +
SERV_BT3+ -SM_F3a:1
70 RED
22823
1700 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
SERVICE MAIN 3: 1
-S_G3a:1 SERV_BT3+
-SM_F3a#1 — 8 — 70/8

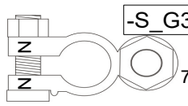
-M_S7c#1 — 8 — 70/8
SERVICE MSU MAIN 3: 1
SERV_BT3_F+ -SM_F3b:1
70 RED
22823
3100 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
3200 mm
SERVICE MAIN 3: 2
-M_S7c:1 SERV_BT3_F+
-SM_F3b#1 — 8 — 70/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



11068/456N9V14

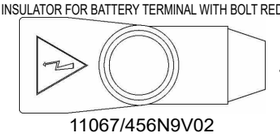
-S_G.3b
228



-S_G3b#1 — 10 — 70/10
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 3: -
SERV_BT3_S- -SR_XG1c:1
70 YELLOW
22823
7400 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
7500 mm
SERV. BT NEG BUSBAR
-S_G3b:1 SERV_BT3_S-
-SR_XG1c#1 — 10 — 70/10

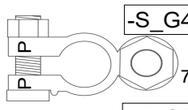
SERVICE BT 4 CABLES (STBD)

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

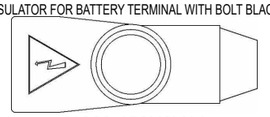
-S_G.4a
227



-S_G4a#1 — 10 — 70/10
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 4: +
SERV_BT4+ -SM_F4a:1
70 RED
22823
1700 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
SERVICE MAIN 4: 1
-S_G4a:1 SERV_BT4+
-SM_F4a#1 — 8 — 70/8

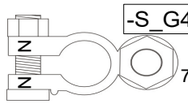
-M_S7d#1 — 8 — 70/8
SERVICE MSU MAIN 4: 1
SERV_BT4_F+ -SM_F4b:1
70 RED
22823
3100 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
3200 mm
SERVICE MAIN 4: 2
-M_S7d:1 SERV_BT4_F+
-SM_F4b#1 — 8 — 70/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



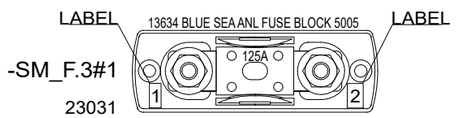
11068/456N9V14

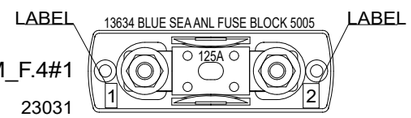
-S_G.4b
228



-S_G4b#1 — 10 — 70/10
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 4: -
SERV_BT4_S- -SR_XG1d:1
70 YELLOW
22823
7400 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
7500 mm
SERV. BT NEG BUSBAR
-S_G4b:1 SERV_BT4_S-
-SR_XG1d#1 — 10 — 70/10

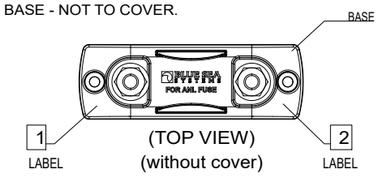
INCLUDED:

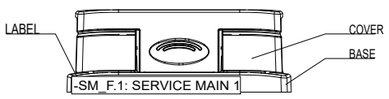




LABEL INSTRUCTIONS

NOTICE! PUT LABELS TO FUSE HOLDER
BASE - NOT TO COVER.





(SIDE VIEW)
(with cover)

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date 12.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

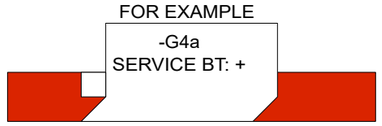
NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37075
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 285 / 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

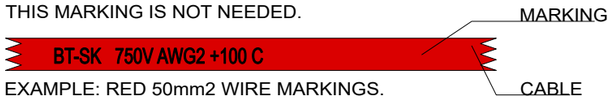
FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

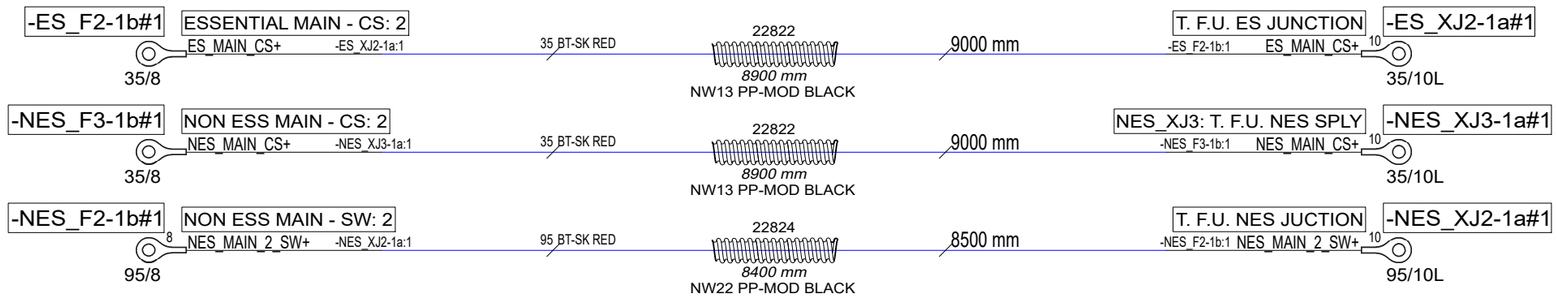
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

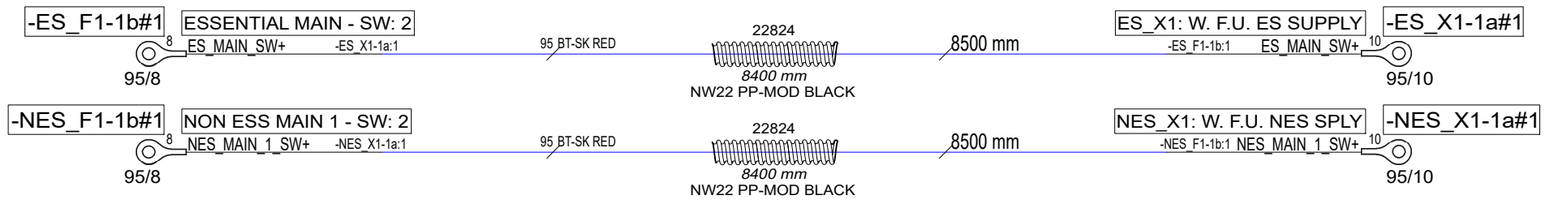
EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

TECHNICAL FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES



WARDROBE FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date	12.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37075 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET Title		HL Loc	286 / 444 Sheet

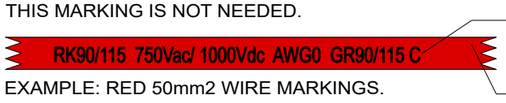
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES

-AL_F4-1b#1	PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2	PT_ALT_SERV+ -D2-1c:1	70 RED	22823 *2800 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2900 mm	PORT ENG. A. ISL: 2 OUT	-D2-1c#1
70/8						-AL_F4-1b:1 PT_ALT_SERV+	70/8
-AL_F5-1b#1	MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2	MD_ALT_SERV+ -D3-1c:1	70 RED	22823 *2800 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2900 mm	MID ENG. A. ISL: 2 OUT	-D3-1c#1
70/8						-AL_F5-1b:1 MD_ALT_SERV+	70/8
-AL_F6-1b#1	STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2	SB_ALT_SERV+ -D4-1c:1	70 RED	22823 *2800 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2900 mm	STBD ENG. A. ISL: 2 OUT	-D4-1c#1
70/8						-AL_F6-1b:1 SB_ALT_SERV+	70/8

EMERGENCY CROSS OVER CABLES

-EC_F4-1b#1	EMRG CR O PORT SERV: 2	PORT_EMERG+ -EC_F1-1b:1	120 RED	22824 *1700 mm* NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	1800 mm	EMRG CR O PORT START: 2	-EC_F1-1b#1
120/8						-EC_F4-1b:1 PORT_EMERG+	120/8
-EC_F5-1b#1	EMRG CR O MID SERV: 2	MID_EMERG+ -EC_F2-1b:1	120 RED	22824 *2200 mm* NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	2300 mm	EMRG CR O MID START: 2	-EC_F2-1b#1
120/8						-EC_F5-1b:1 MID_EMERG+	120/8
-EC_F6-1b#1	EMRG CR O STBD SERV: 2	STBD_EMERG+ -EC_F3-1b:1	120 RED	22824 *2700 mm* NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	2800 mm	EMRG CR O STBD START: 2	-EC_F3-1b#1
120/8						-EC_F6-1b:1 STBD_EMERG+	120/8

NEGATIVE LINK CABLE TO HEAVY CONSUMER BUSBAR CABLE

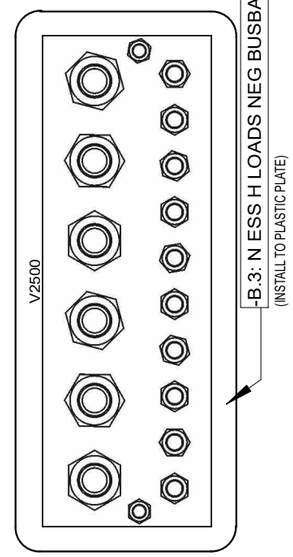
-B1-21#1	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	NESS_H_LOADS- -B3-2:1	120 YELLOW	22824 *6900 mm* NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 7000 mm	N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR	-B3-2#1
120/10						-B1-21:1 NESS_H_LOADS-	120/10

ADD LINK TO B.3 BUSBAR IN STANDARD VERSION

NEW CABLE

B.3 ADDED

INCLUDED:



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date	12.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		37075	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET	HL	287 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-2-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2 95 mm2	= =	AWG2 AWG3/0

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-1-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

INVERTER/ CHARGER DC CABLES

-IM_F5a#1	NON ESS SERV MAIN 1: 1	INV/CHR_DC_MS+	-M_S8-1a:1	120 RED	22824 4400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	4500 mm	-1-	INV/CHR MSU IN	-M_S8-1a#1
120/8								-IM_F5a:1 INV/CHR_DC_MS+	120/8
-IM_F6a#1	NON ESS SERV MAIN 2: 1	INV/CHR_DC_MS+	-M_S8-1b:1	120 RED	22824 4400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	4500 mm	-1-	INV/CHR MSU IN	-M_S8-1b#1
120/8								-IM_F6a:1 INV/CHR_DC_MS+	120/8
-A77a#1	INV/CHR: DC+ (BAT+)	INV/CHR_DC+	-M_S8-1e:1	120 RED	22824 400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	500 mm	-1-	INV/CHR MSU OUT	-M_S8-1e#1
120/8								-A77a:BAT+ INV/CHR_DC+	120/8
-A77b#1	INV/CHR: DC+ (BAT+)	INV/CHR_DC+	-M_S8-1f:1	120 RED	22824 400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	500 mm	-1-	INV/CHR MSU OUT	-M_S8-1f#1
120/8								-A77b:BAT+ INV/CHR_DC+	120/8
-A77c#1	INV/CHR: DC- (BAT-)	INV/CHR_DC-	-B1-27:1	120 YELLOW	22824 3700 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	3800 mm	-1-	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	-B1-27#1
120/8								-A77c:BAT- INV/CHR_DC-	120/10
-A77d#1	INV/CHR: DC- (BAT-)	INV/CHR_DC-	-B1-28:1	120 YELLOW	22824 3700 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	3800 mm	-1-	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	-B1-28#1
120/8								-A77d:BAT- INV/CHR_DC-	120/10
-A77gnd#1	INV/CHR: CASE GND	INV/CHR_PE	-B1-29:1	95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN	22824 3700 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	3800 mm	-2-	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	-B1-29#1
95/8								-A77gnd:PE INV/CHR_PE	95/10

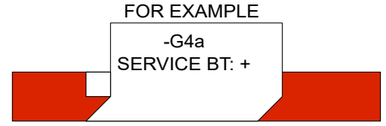
NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date 12.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
37075 — Product code
Project ID
STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET — Title
HL — Loc
288 / 444 — Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



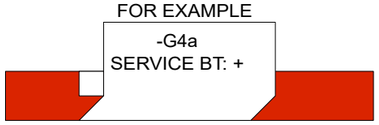
EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

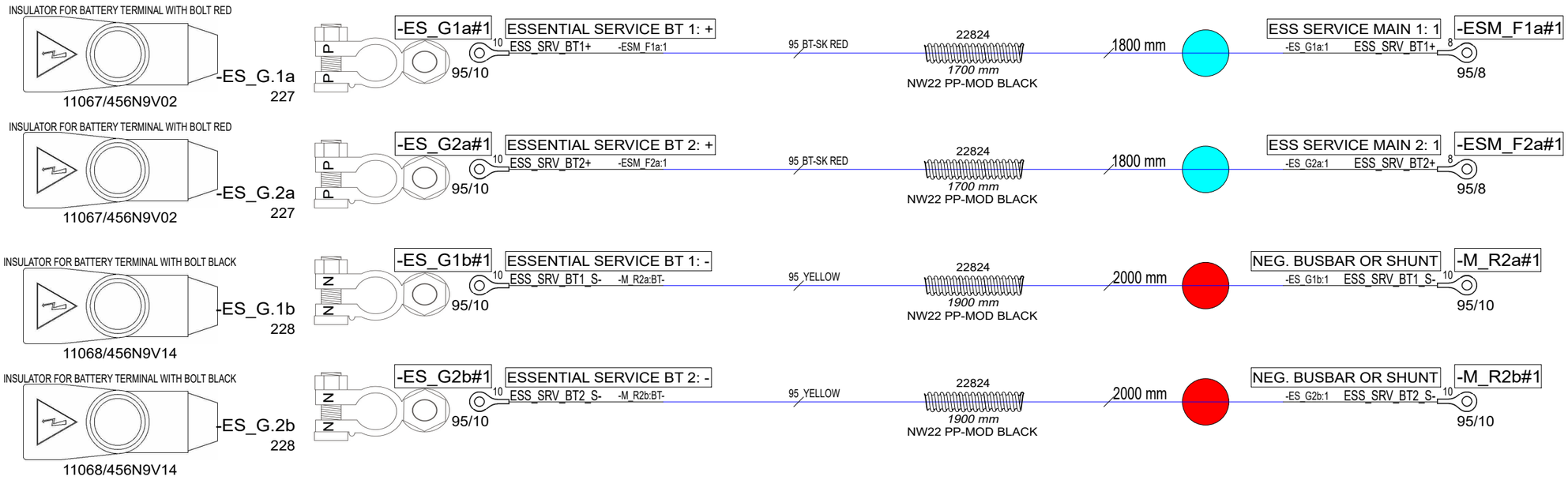


EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	35 mm2	=	AWG2
	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubes added.

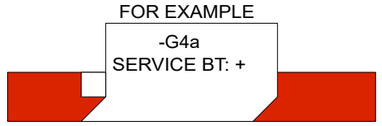
Date	13.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		37076	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM ESS SERVICE BT CABLE SET	HL	289 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

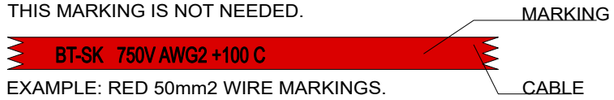
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

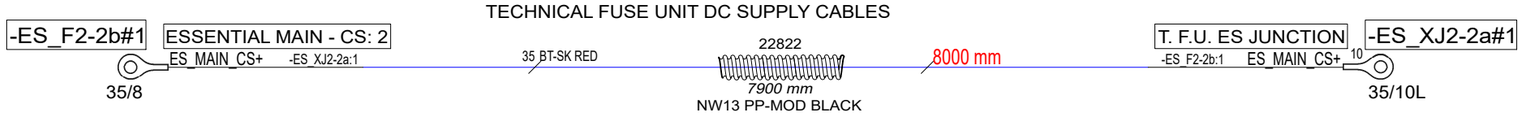
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

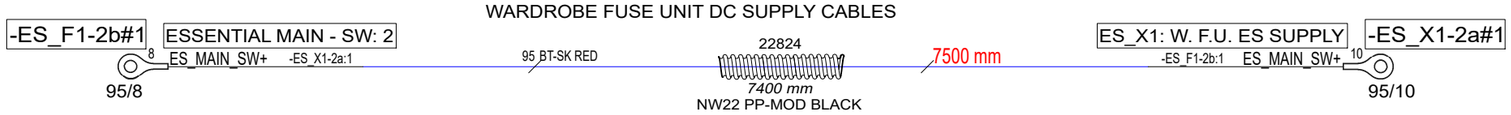
EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

TECHNICAL FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES



WARDROBE FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubes added.

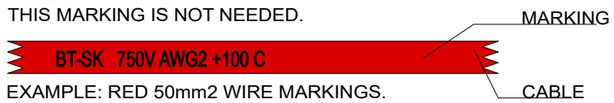
Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37076
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM ESS SERVICE BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 290 / 444

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

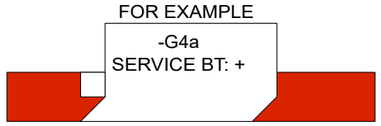
FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

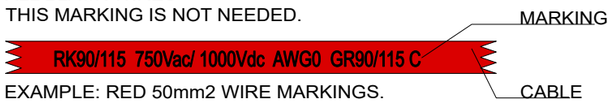
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

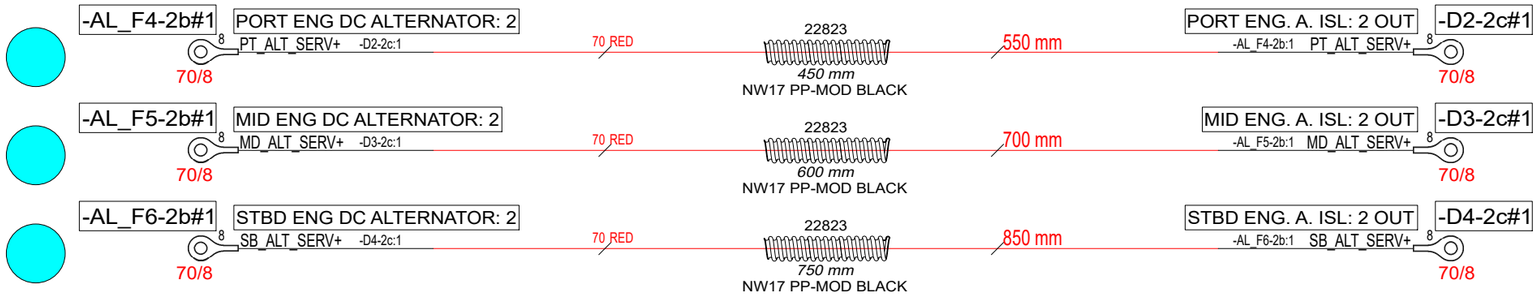
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

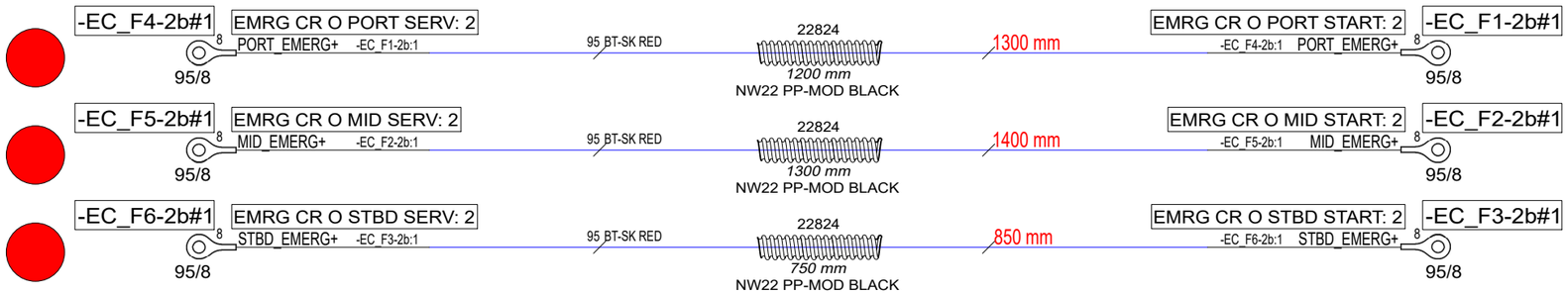
EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES



EMERGENCY CROSS OVER CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	13.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar		37076	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM ESS SERVICE BT CABLE SET	HL	291/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

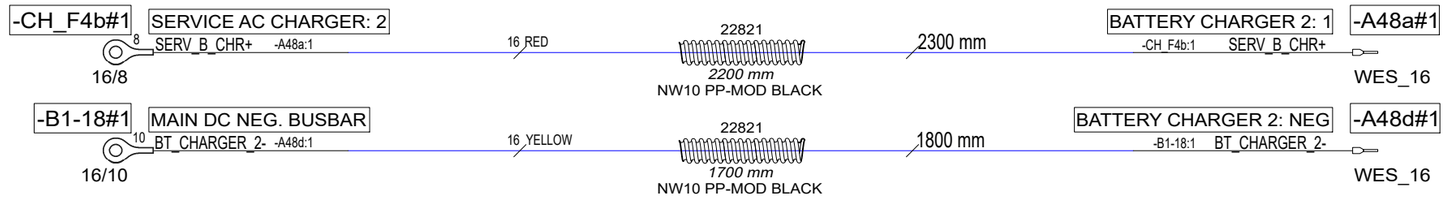
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
10 mm2	=	AWG8
16 mm2	=	AWG6
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2

SERVICE CHARGER DC CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37076
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM ESS
SERVICE BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 292 / 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

NON ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT CABLES
(POWER PACK)

-PP_G1a#1	POWER PACK BT 1: +	POWER_P_BT_1+ -LX_A1a:F1	120/10	120 RED	22824 900 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 1000 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 1: F1 -PP_G1a:1 POWER_P_BT_1+	-LX_A1a#1	120/10
-PP_G1b#1	POWER PACK BT 1: -	POWER_P_BT_1- -LX_A1b:-	120/10	120 YELLOW	22824 7400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 7500 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 1: - -PP_G1b:1 POWER_P_BT_1-	-LX_A1b#1	120/10
-PP_G2a#1	POWER PACK BT 2: +	POWER_P_BT_2+ -LX_A1c:F2	120/10	120 RED	22824 900 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 1000 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 1: F2 -PP_G2a:1 POWER_P_BT_2+	-LX_A1c#1	120/10
-PP_G2b#1	POWER PACK BT 2: -	POWER_P_BT_2- -LX_A1d:-	120/10	120 YELLOW	22824 7400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 7500 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 1: - -PP_G2b:1 POWER_P_BT_2-	-LX_A1d#1	120/10
-PP_G3a#1	POWER PACK BT 3: +	POWER_P_BT_3+ -LX_A2a:F1	120/10	120 RED	22824 900 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 1000 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 2: F1 -PP_G3a:1 POWER_P_BT_3+	-LX_A2a#1	120/10
-PP_G3b#1	POWER PACK BT 3: -	POWER_P_BT_3- -LX_A2b:-	120/10	120 YELLOW	22824 7400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 7500 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 2: - -PP_G3b:1 POWER_P_BT_3-	-LX_A2b#1	120/10

INCLUDED:

POWER B. BT 1 MAIN
-NSM_F.1#1
300A
33151

POWER B. BT 2 MAIN
-NSM_F.2#1
300A
33151

POWER B. BT 3 MAIN
-NSM_F.3#1
300A
33151

FUSES ADDED

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37077
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 293 / 444

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

BT-SK 750V AWG2 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	35 mm2	=	AWG2
	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE:	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE:	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

INCLUDED:

-NSM_F.4#1 — NON ESS SERV MAIN — 400A — 41362

-NSM_F.6#1 — DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 1 — 100A — 298100

-NSM_F.7#1 — DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 2 — 100A — 298100

-NSM_F.8#1 — DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 3 — 100A — 298100

FUSES ADDED

WARDROBE FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES

-NES_F1-2b#1 (8, 95/8) — W.FU. NESS MAIN - SW: 2 — NES_MAIN_1_SW+ -NES_X1-2a:1

95 BT-SK RED — 22824 — 10400 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 10500 mm

NES_X1: W. F.U. NES SPLY — -NES_F1-2b:1 NES_MAIN_1_SW+ — -NES_X1-2a#1 (10, 95/10)

TECHNICAL FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES

-NES_F2-2b#1 (8, 95/8) — T.FU. NESS MAIN - SW: 2 — NES_MAIN_2_SW+ -NES_XJ2-2a:1

95 BT-SK RED — 22824 — 8400 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 8500 mm

T. F.U. NES JUCTION — -NES_F2-2b:1 NES_MAIN_2_SW+ — -NES_XJ2-2a#1 (10, 95/10L)

-SBP_A1b#1 — SBP DIRECT SPLY: OUT

NES_MAIN_CS+ -NES_XJ3-2a:1 (25/6)

25 RED — 22822 — 0 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 9000 mm

T. F.U. NES JUNCTION — -SBP_A1b:OUT NES_MAIN_CS+ — -NES_XJ3-2a#1 (10, 25/10L)

NON ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUPPLY CABLES (POWER PACK)

-LX_A5a#1 (8, 120/8) — Distributor, UNIT 2: F1 — NES_MAIN_1+ -M_S5a:1

120 RED — 22824 — 700 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 800 mm

NON ESS. PWR PACK MS: A — -LX_A5a:1 NES_MAIN_1+ — -M_S5a#1 (10, 120/10)

-LX_A5b#1 (8, 120/8) — Distributor, UNIT 2: - — MAIN_NEG_LINK_BMS- -B1-20:1

120 YELLOW — 22824 — 0 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 0 mm

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR — -LX_A5b:1 MAIN_NEG_LINK_BMS- — -B1-20#1 (10, 120/10)

NEW CABLE

-LX_A5d#1 (8, 120/8) — Distributor, UNIT 2: - — NESS_H_LOADS- -B3-1:1

120 YELLOW — 22824 — 0 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

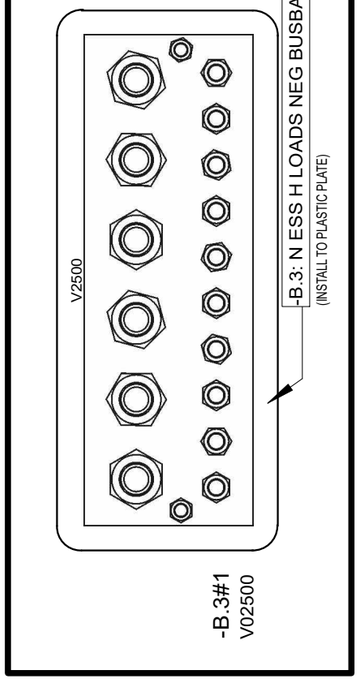
CHECK LENGTH 0 mm

N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR — -LX_A5d:1 NESS_H_LOADS- — -B3-1#1 (10, 120/10)

NEW CABLE

B.3 ADDED

INCLUDED:



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

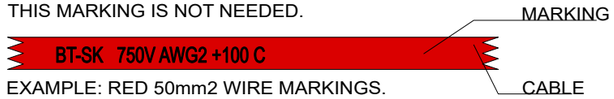
Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37077
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 294 / 444

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



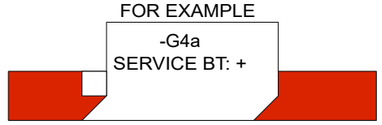
EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	35 mm2	=	AWG2
	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE:	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

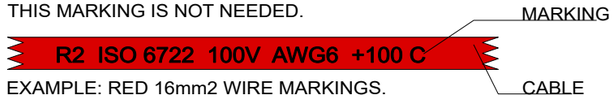
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

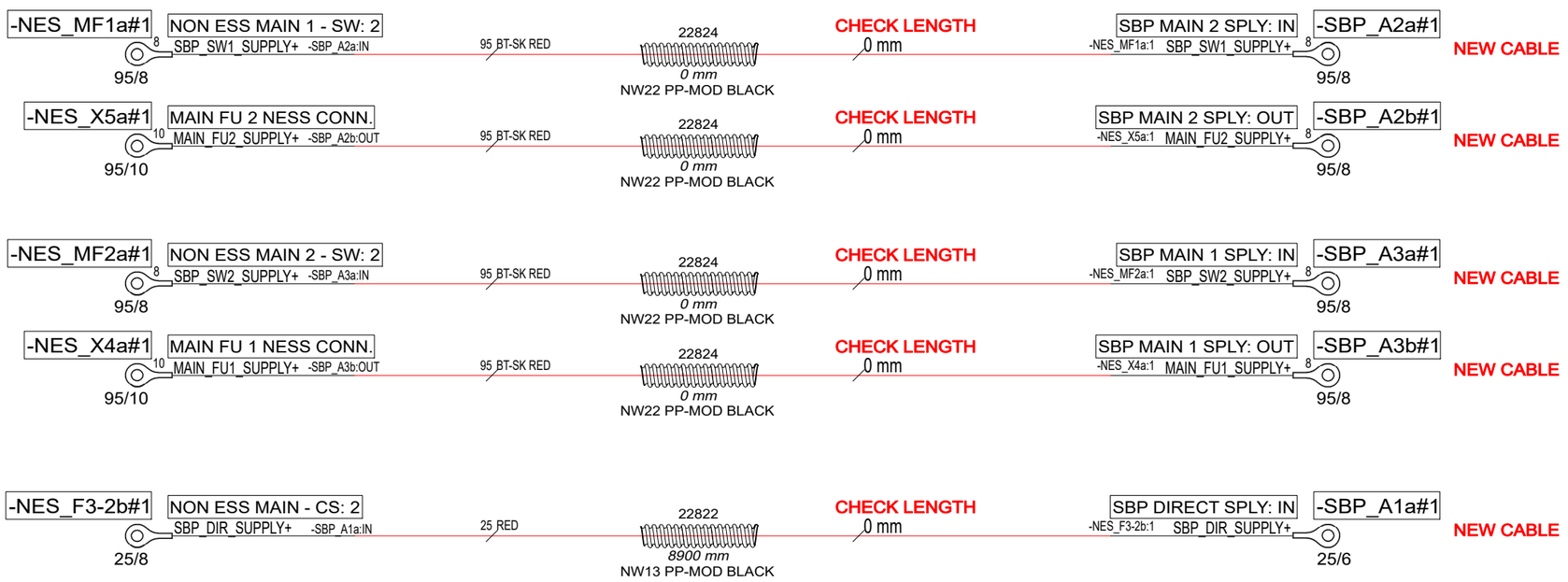


EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

SMART BATTERY PROTECT SUPPLY CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.5.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

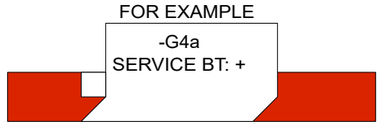
Copyright by

Axopar		37077	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET	HL	295 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

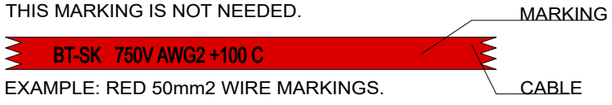
FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

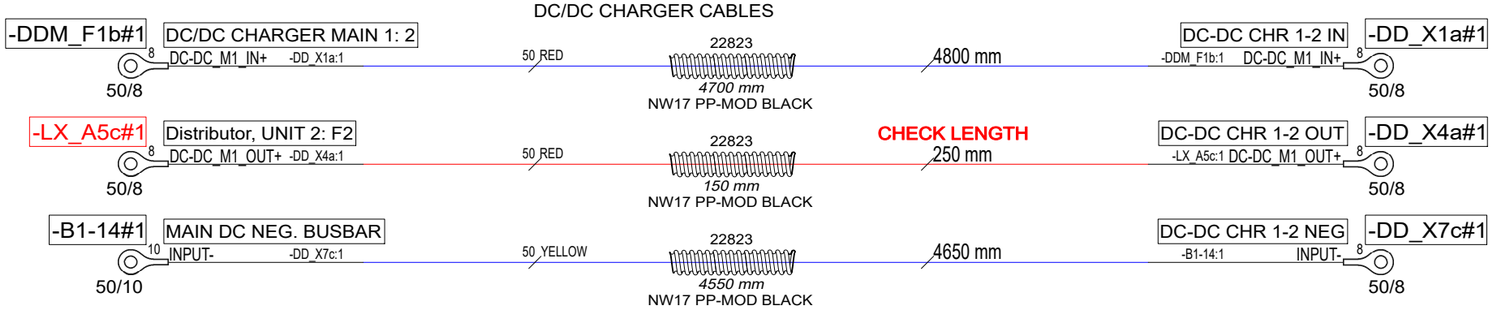
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

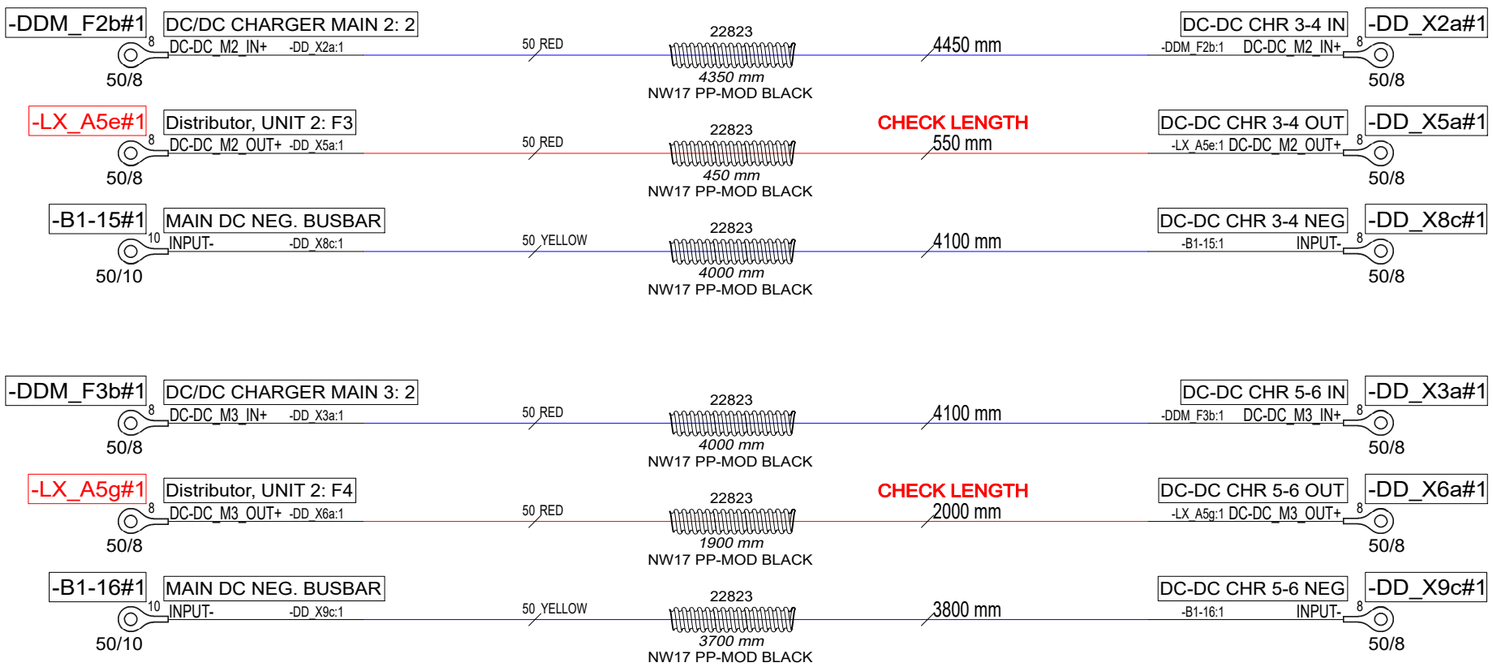
FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

DC/DC CHARGER CABLES





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	13.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37077 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET Title	HL Loc	296 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-2-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	25 mm2	=	AWG3
	35 mm2	=	AWG2
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-1-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

INVERTER/ CHARGER 1 DC CABLES

-LX_A4a#1 — Distributor, UNIT 1: F1 — INV/CHR_1_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2a:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 3000 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH — 3100 mm — -1-
INV/CHR MSU IN — -M_S8-2a#1 — -LX_A4a:F1 — INV/CHR_1_DC_MS+ — 8 — 120/8

-LX_A4c#1 — Distributor, UNIT 1: F2 — INV/CHR_1_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2b:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 3000 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH — 3100 mm — -1-
INV/CHR MSU IN — -M_S8-2b#1 — -LX_A4c:F2 — INV/CHR_1_DC_MS+ — 8 — 120/8

-A63a#1 — INV/CHR 1: DC+ (BAT+) — INV/CHR_1_DC+ — -M_S8-2e:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm — -1-
INV/CHR MSU OUT — -M_S8-2e#1 — -A63a:BAT+ — INV/CHR_1_DC+ — 8 — 120/8

-A63b#1 — INV/CHR 1: DC+ (BAT+) — INV/CHR_1_DC+ — -M_S8-2f:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm — -1-
INV/CHR MSU OUT — -M_S8-2f#1 — -A63b:BAT+ — INV/CHR_1_DC+ — 8 — 120/8

-A63c#1 — INV/CHR 1: DC- (BAT-) — INV/CHR_1_DC- — -LX_A4b:- — 120/8
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 4900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH — 5000 mm — -1-
Distributor, UNIT 1: - — -LX_A4b#1 — -A63c:BAT- — INV/CHR_1_DC- — 10 — 120/8

-A63d#1 — INV/CHR 1: DC- (BAT-) — INV/CHR_1_DC- — -LX_A4d:- — 120/8
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 4900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH — 5000 mm — -1-
Distributor, UNIT 1: - — -LX_A4d#1 — -A63d:BAT- — INV/CHR_1_DC- — 10 — 120/8

-A63gnd#1 — INV/CHR 1: CASE GND — INV/CHR_1_PE — -B1-6:1 — 95/8
95_R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN — 22824 — 4900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
5000 mm — -2-
MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR — -B1-6#1 — -A63gnd:PE — INV/CHR_1_PE — 10 — 95/10

INCLUDED:

-IM_F.1#1 — 41361 — 200A
-IM_F.2#1 — 41361 — 200A
-IM_F.3#1 — 41361 — 200A
-IM_F.4#1 — 41361 — 200A

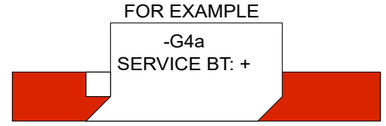
NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
37077 — Product code
Project ID
ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET — Title
HL — Loc
297 / 444 — Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-2-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2 95 mm2	= =	AWG2 AWG3/0

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-1-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

INVERTER/ CHARGER 2 DC CABLES

-LX_A4e#1 — Distributor, UNIT 1: F3 — INV/CHR_2_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2c:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 4100 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH 4200 mm -1-
INV/CHR MSU IN — -LX_A4e:F3 INV/CHR_2_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2c#1 — 120/8

-LX_A4g#1 — Distributor, UNIT 1: F4 — INV/CHR_2_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2d:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 4100 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH 4200 mm -1-
INV/CHR MSU IN — -LX_A4g:F4 INV/CHR_2_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2d#1 — 120/8

-A64a#1 — INV/CHR 2: DC+ (BAT+) — INV/CHR_2_DC+ — -M_S8-2g:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm -1-
INV/CHR MSU OUT — -A64a:BAT+ INV/CHR_2_DC+ — -M_S8-2g#1 — 120/8

-A64b#1 — INV/CHR 2: DC+ (BAT+) — INV/CHR_2_DC+ — -M_S8-2h:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm -1-
INV/CHR MSU OUT — -A64b:BAT+ INV/CHR_2_DC+ — -M_S8-2h#1 — 120/8

-A64c#1 — INV/CHR 2: DC- (BAT-) — INV/CHR_2_DC- — -LX_A4f:- — 120/8
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 4250 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH 4350 mm -1-
Distributor, UNIT 1: - — -A64c:BAT- INV/CHR_2_DC- — -LX_A4f#1 — 120/8

-A64d#1 — INV/CHR 2: DC- (BAT-) — INV/CHR_2_DC- — -LX_A4h:- — 120/8
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 4250 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH 4350 mm -1-
Distributor, UNIT 1: - — -A64d:BAT- INV/CHR_2_DC- — -LX_A4h#1 — 120/8

-A64gnd#1 — INV/CHR 2: CASE GND — INV/CHR_2_PE — -B1-22:1 — 95/8
95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN — 22824 — 4100 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
4200 mm -2-
MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR — -A64gnd:PE INV/CHR_2_PE — -B1-22#1 — 95/10

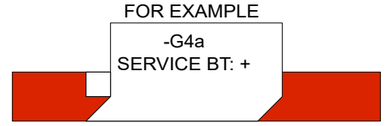
NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
37077 — Product code
Project ID
ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET — Title
HL — Loc
298 / 444 — Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

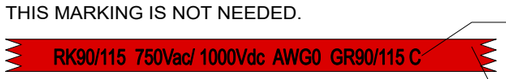
NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



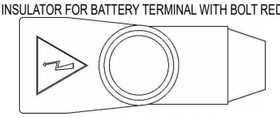
EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

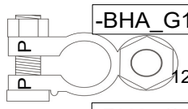
HEAVY AUX BT SUPPLY CABLES

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

-BHA_G.1a
227



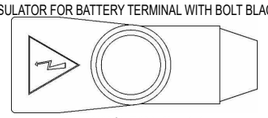
-BHA_G1a#1 — HEAVY AUX BOW BT: + — 10 BOW_HA_BT+ -BHA_F1a:1 — 120/10
120 RED — 22824 — 1600 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 1800 mm
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 1: 1 -BHA_G1a:1 BOW_HA_BT+ 8 — -BHA_F1a#1 — 120/8

-BHA_G1b#1 — HEAVY AUX BOW BT: + — 10 BOW_HA_BT+ -BHA_F2a:1 — 120/10
120 RED — 22824 — 1600 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 1800 mm
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 2: 1 -BHA_G1b:1 BOW_HA_BT+ 8 — -BHA_F2a#1 — 120/8

-M_S6a#1 — BOW HEAVY AUX MS: A — 10 BOW_HA_MS+ -BHA_F1b:1 — 120/10
120 RED — 22824 — 550 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 650 mm
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 1: 2 -M_S6a:1 BOW_HA_MS+ 8 — -BHA_F1b#1 — 120/8

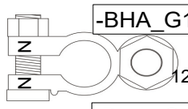
-M_S6b#1 — BOW HEAVY AUX MS: A — 10 BOW_HA_MS+ -BHA_F2b:1 — 120/10
120 RED — 22824 — 550 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 650 mm
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 2: 2 -M_S6b:1 BOW_HA_MS+ 8 — -BHA_F2b#1 — 120/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



11068/456N9V14

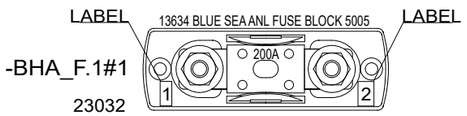
-BHA_G.1c
228



-BHA_G1c#1 — HEAVY AUX BOW BT: - — 10 BOW_HA_BT- -B2-2:1 — 120/10
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 1900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 2000 mm
BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR -BHA_G1c:1 BOW_HA_BT- 10 — -B2-2#1 — 120/10

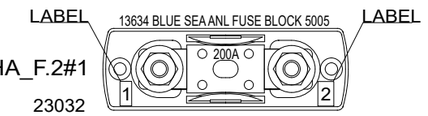
-BHA_G1d#1 — HEAVY AUX BOW BT: - — 10 BOW_HA_BT- -B2-3:1 — 120/10
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 1900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 2000 mm
BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR -BHA_G1d:1 BOW_HA_BT- 10 — -B2-3#1 — 120/10

INCLUDED:



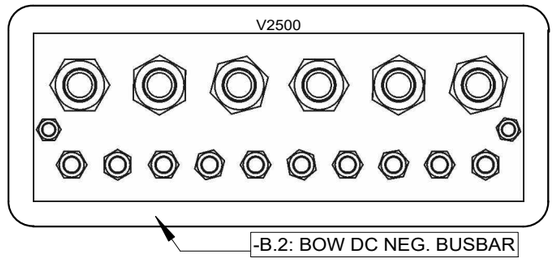
-BHA_F.1#1
23032

LABEL:
-BHA_F.1: BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 1



-BHA_F.2#1
23032

LABEL:
-BHA_F.2: BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 2

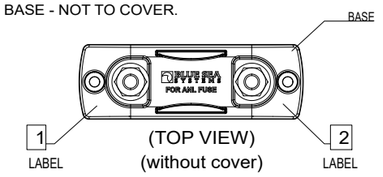


-B.2#1
V02500

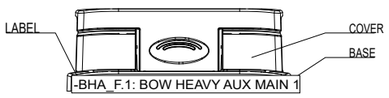
-B.2: BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR
(INSTALL TO PLASTIC PLATE)

LABEL INSTRUCTIONS

NOTICE! PUT LABELS TO FUSE HOLDER BASE - NOT TO COVER.



(TOP VIEW)
(without cover)



(SIDE VIEW)
(with cover)

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 14.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
37078 — Product code
Project ID
HEAVY AUX BOW BT CABLE SET — Title
HL — Loc
299 / 444 — Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



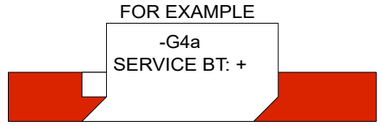
EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

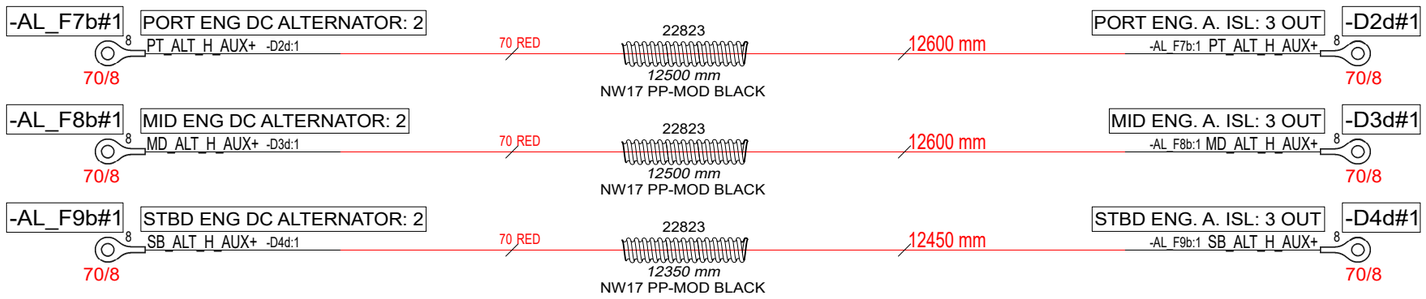


EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

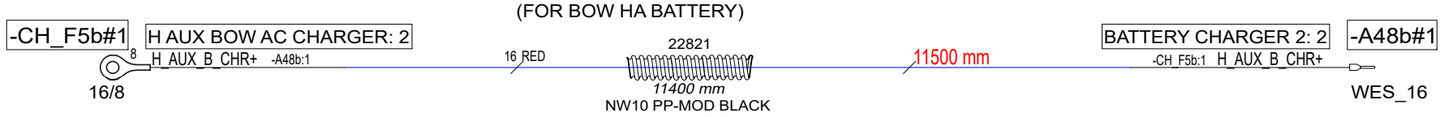
MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

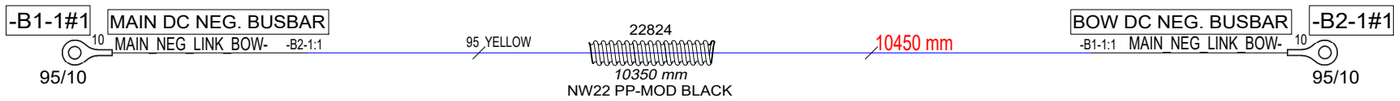
ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES



SERVICE CHARGER DC CABLE (FOR BOW HA BATTERY)



MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR - BOW DC NEG BUBAR LINK CABLE



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37078 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	HEAVY AUX BOW BT CABLE SET Title	HL Loc	300 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

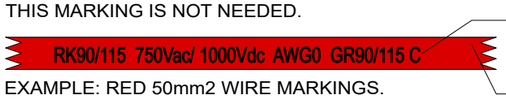
-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

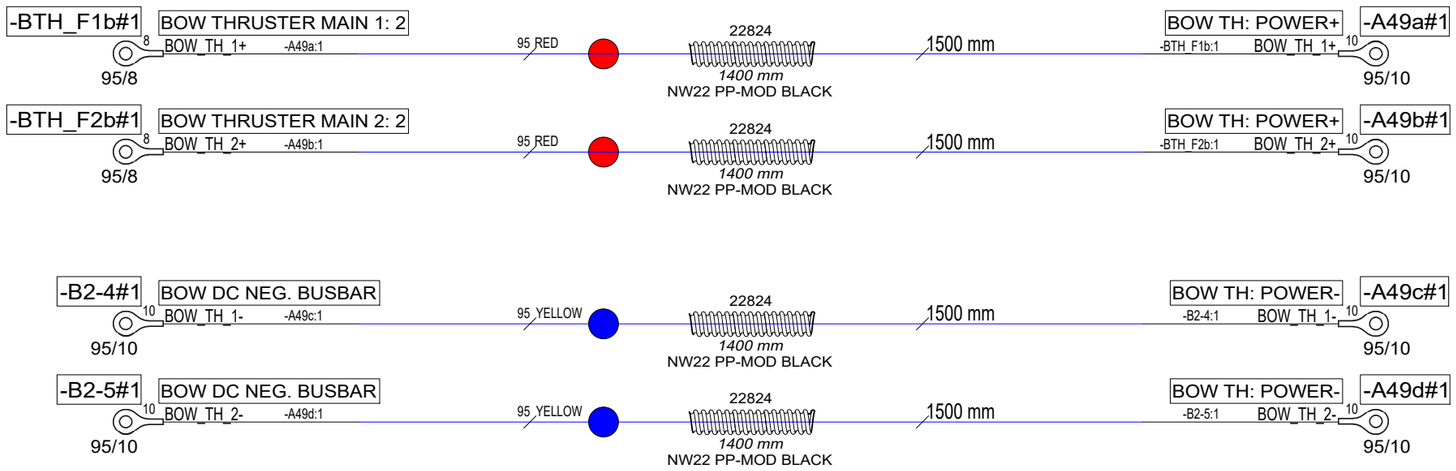
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 14.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar
Boat

45
Boat model

Sub-product code

37079
Product code

Project ID

BOW THRUSTER CABLES
Title

HL

Loc

301/ 444
Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS. FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

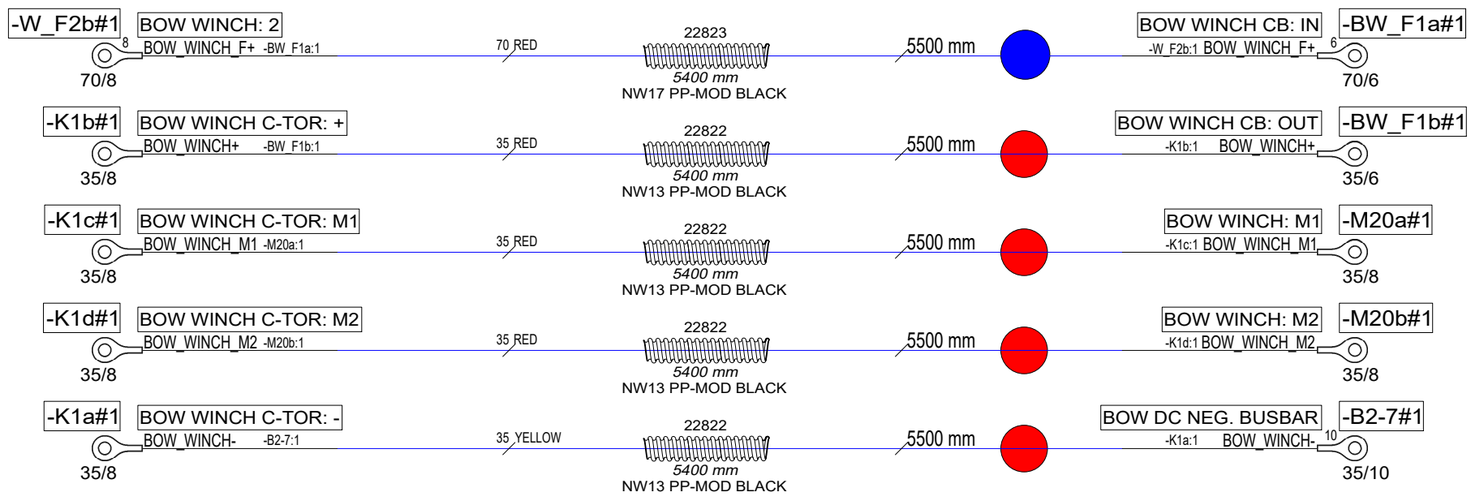
RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS. FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

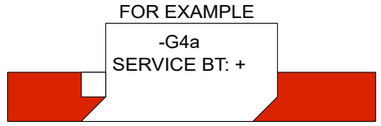
NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37080 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	BOW WINCH CABLES Title	HL Loc	302 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

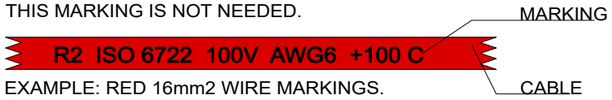
FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

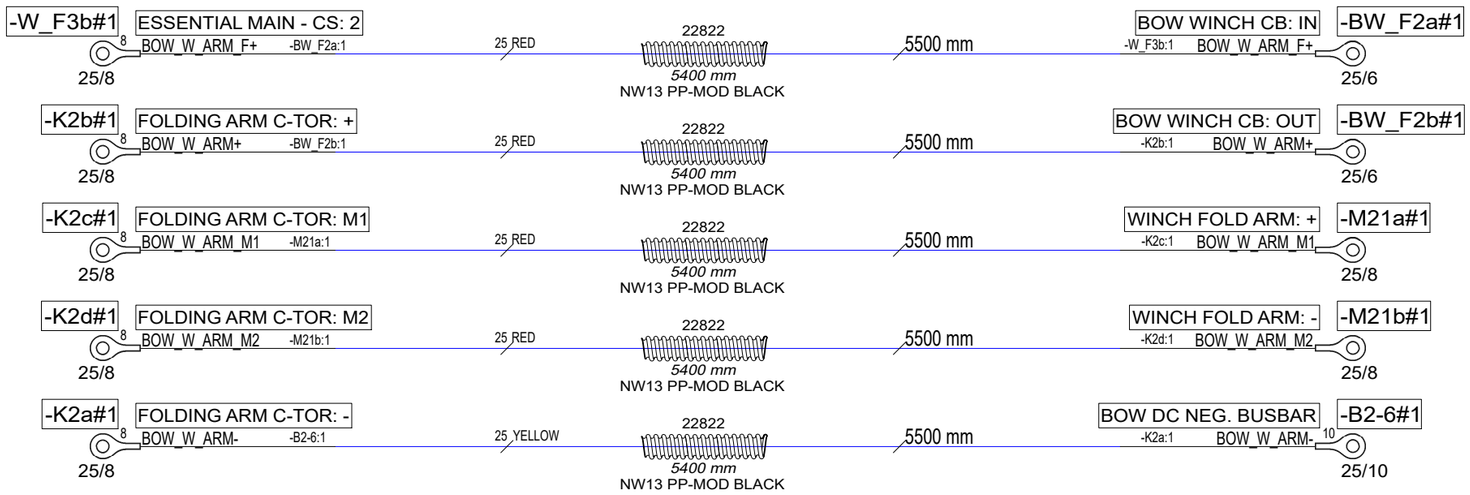
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37081 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	BOW WINCH ROLLER CABLES Title	HL Loc	303 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

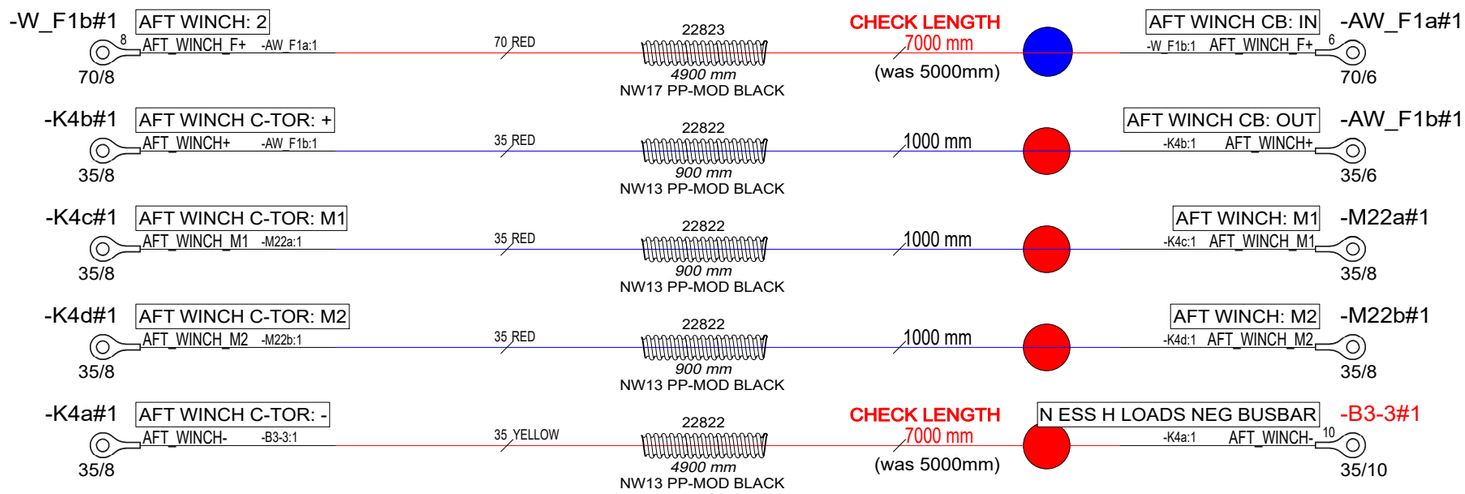
RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE:	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar (Boat)	Sub-product code	37082 (Product code)	Project ID
45 (Boat model)	AFT WINCH CABLES (Title)	HL / Loc	304 / 444 (Sheet)

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

INCLUDED:

-AM_F.1-1#1 IGN PROT FUSE ANL 60A
21614 — 60A — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 1

-AM_F.2-1#1 IGN PROT FUSE ANL 80A
23030 — 80A — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 2

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

PILOTHOUSE AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 1)

-AM_F1-1b#1 AUDIO AMPLIFIER 1: 2
8 AUDIO_AMP_1+ -A44-1a:1
25/8
25 RED
22822
6400 mm
NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
PILOTHOUSE AMP: +12Vdc -A44-1a#1
-AM_F1-1b:1 AUDIO_AMP_1+
WES_25

-B3-4#1 N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 AUDIO_AMP_1- -A44-1b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW
22822
6900 mm
NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
PILOTHOUSE AMP: GND -A44-1b#1
-B3-4:1 AUDIO_AMP_1-
WES_25

OUTSIDE/CABIN AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 2)

-AM_F2-1b#1 AUDIO AMPLIFIER 2: 2
8 AUDIO_AMP_2+ -A45-1a:1
25/8
25 RED
22822
6400 mm
NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
OUTSIDE/CABIN AMP: +12Vdc -A45-1a#1
-AM_F2-1b:1 AUDIO_AMP_2+
WES_25

-B3-6#1 N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 AUDIO_AMP_2- -A45-1b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW
22822
6900 mm
NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
OUTSIDE/CABIN AMP: GND -A45-1b#1
-B3-6:1 AUDIO_AMP_2-
WES_25

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 14.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37083
Project ID:
Title: BASIC AUDIO SYSTEM AMPL CABLES
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 305 / 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

INCLUDED:

-AM_F.1-2#1 20009	IGN PROT FUSE ANL 50A 50A	AUDIO AMPLIFIER 1
-AM_F.2-2#1 20009	IGN PROT FUSE ANL 50A 50A	AUDIO AMPLIFIER 2
-AM_F.3-2#1 20009	IGN PROT FUSE ANL 50A 50A	AUDIO AMPLIFIER 3

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
10 mm2	=	AWG8
16 mm2	=	AWG6
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2

PILOTHOUSE AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 1)

-AM_F1-2b#1 — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 1: 2
8 — AUDIO_AMP_1_F+ -A44-2a:1
25/8
25 RED — 22822 — 6400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
PILOTHOUSE AMP: +12Vdc — -AM_F1-2b:1 AUDIO_AMP_1_F+ — -A44-2a#1
WES_25

-B3-5#1 — N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 — AUDIO_AMP_1- -A44-2b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW — 22822 — 6900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
PILOTHOUSE AMP: GND — -B3-5:1 AUDIO_AMP_1- — -A44-2b#1
WES_25

CABIN AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 2)

-AM_F2-2b#1 — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 2: 2
8 — AUDIO_AMP_2+ -A45-2a:1
25/8
25 RED — 22822 — 6400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
CABIN AMP: +12Vdc — -AM_F2-2b:1 AUDIO_AMP_2+ — -A45-2a#1
WES_25

-B3-7#1 — N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 — AUDIO_AMP_2- -A45-2b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW — 22822 — 6900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
CABIN AMP: GND — -B3-7:1 AUDIO_AMP_2- — -A45-2b#1
WES_25

OUTSIDE AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 3)

-AM_F3-2b#1 — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 3: 2
8 — AUDIO_AMP_3+ -A46-2a:1
25/8
25 RED — 22822 — 6400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
OUTSIDE AMP: +12Vdc — -AM_F3-2b:1 AUDIO_AMP_3+ — -A46-2a#1
WES_25

-B3-8#1 — N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 — AUDIO_AMP_3- -A46-2b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW — 22822 — 6900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
OUTSIDE AMP: GND — -B3-8:1 AUDIO_AMP_3- — -A46-2b#1
WES_25

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

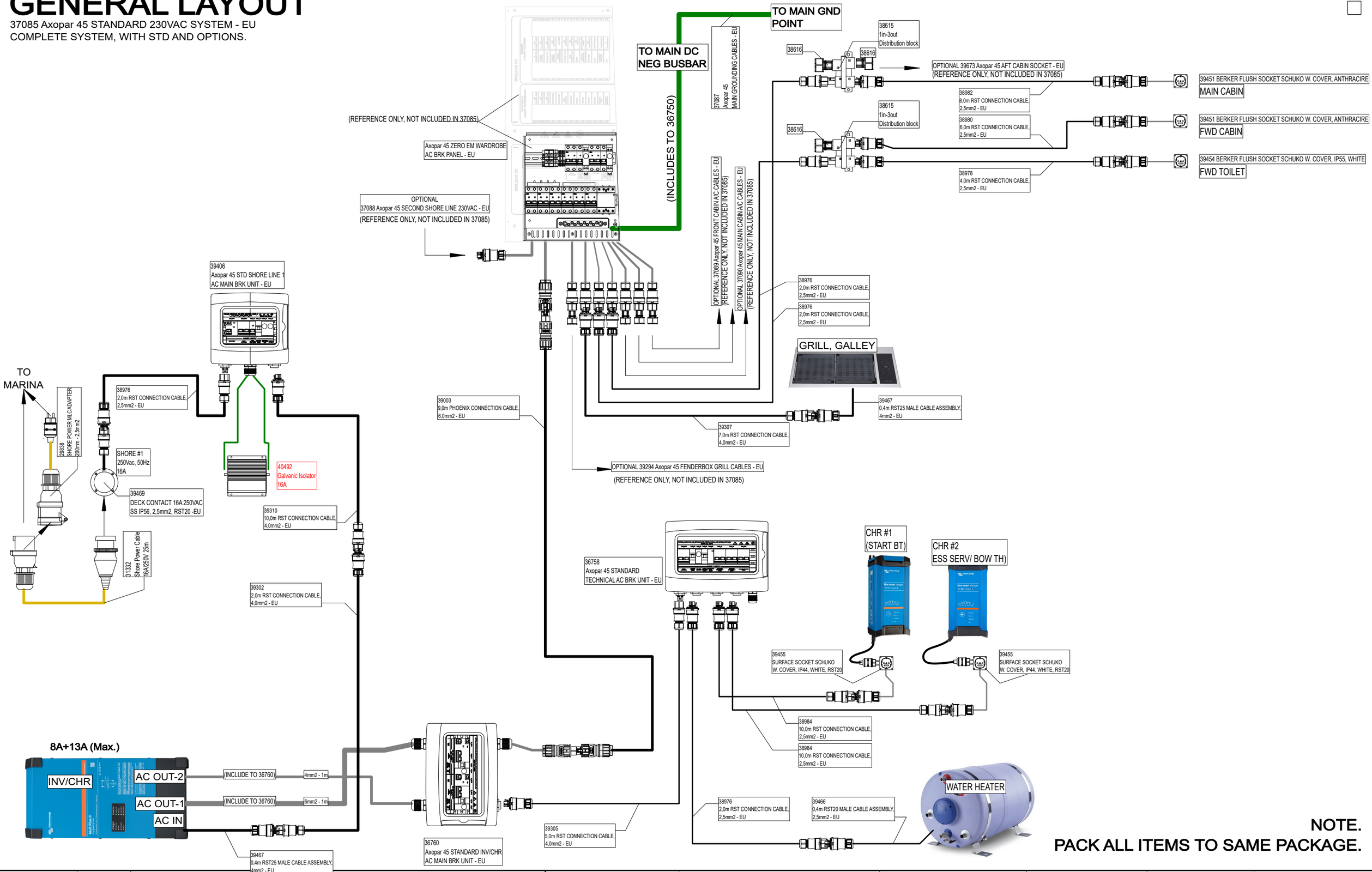
Date 14.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37084
Project ID:
Title: ADVANCED AUDIO SYSTEM AMPL CABLES
Loc: HL
Sheet: 306 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

37085 Axopar 45 STANDARD 230VAC SYSTEM - EU
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; STRUCTURE ADDED.
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; GAL. ISOL. CHANGED 30A->16A.

Date	6.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar		37085	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD 230VAC SYSTEM - EU	HL	307 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

37086 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 230VAC SYSTEM - EU

TO MAIN GND POINT

TO MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR

(INCLUDES TO 36415)

37087 Axopar 45 MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - EU

(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU

OPTIONAL 37088 Axopar 45 SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

38615 1in-3out Distribution block

38616

OPTIONAL 39673 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

38982 8,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38980 6,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38978 4,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

39451 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, ANTHRACIRE MAIN CABIN

39451 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, ANTHRACIRE FWD CABIN

39454 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP55, WHITE FWD TOILET

OPTIONAL 37089 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN AC CABLES - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

OPTIONAL 37090 Axopar 45 MAIN CABIN AC CABLES - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

GRILL, GALLEY

39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU

39307 7,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

OPTIONAL 39294 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

39408 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

TO MARINA

29838 SHORE POWER MLC ADAPTER 200mm - 2,5mm2

38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

SHORE #1 250Vac, 50Hz 16A

39469 DECK CONTACT 16A 250VAC SS IP56, 2,5mm2, RST20 -EU

51332 Shore Power Cable 16A/250V 25m

40492 Galvanic Isolator 16A

39309 9,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39309 9,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39301 1,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39302 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39291 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU

8A+13A (Max.)

INV/CHR #2

AC OUT-2 (INCLUDE TO 39291) 4mm2 - 1m

AC OUT-1 (INCLUDE TO 39290)

AC IN (INCLUDE TO 39291) 4mm2 - 1m

39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU

8A+13A (Max.)

INV/CHR #1

AC OUT-2 10mm2 - 1m

AC OUT-1 (INCLUDE TO 39290) 10mm2 - 1m

AC IN

39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU

39305 5,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39290 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU

36430 Axopar 45 ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU

CHR #1 (START BT)

CHR #2 ESS SERV/ BOW TH)

39455 SURFACE SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP44, WHITE, RST20

39455 SURFACE SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP44, WHITE, RST20

38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

39466 0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 2,5mm2 - EU

WATER HEATER

NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
12.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; SYSTEM STRUCTURE ADDED.
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A

Date	6.4.2023
Drawing by	
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

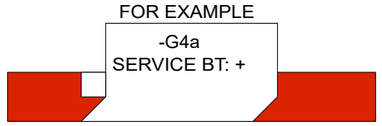
NAVIX

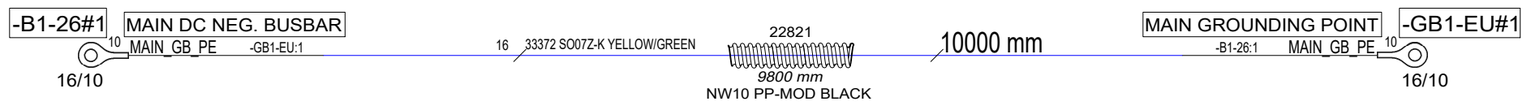
Copyright by

Axopar		37086	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EMISSION 230VAC SYSTEM - EU	HL	308 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

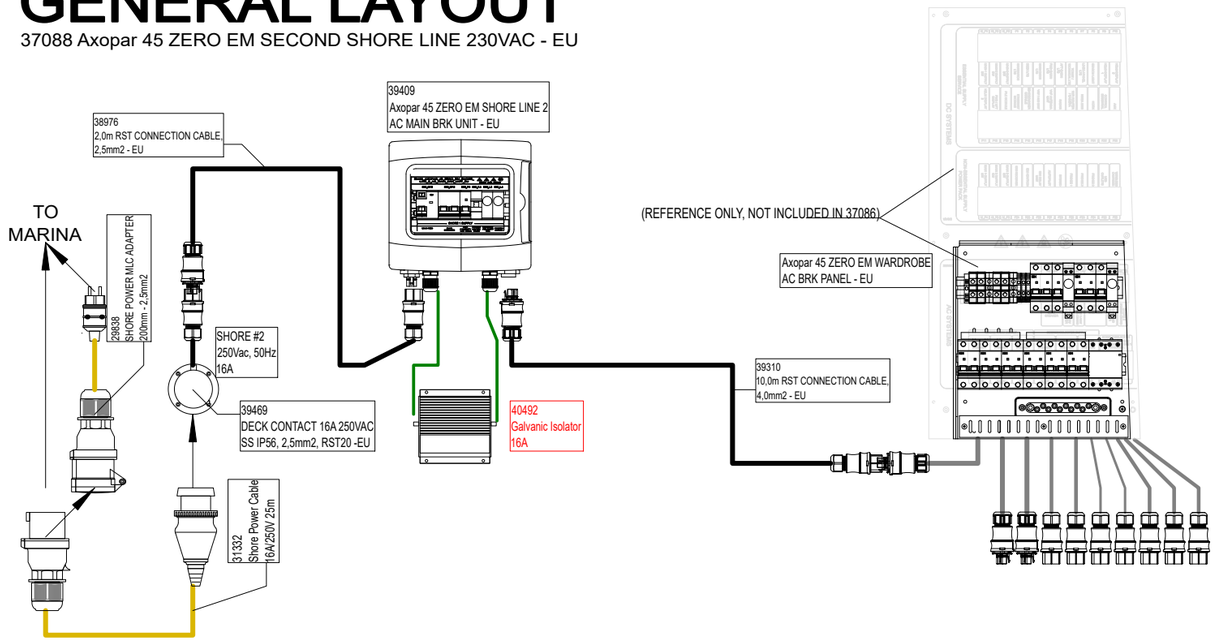
Date	12.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat		37087 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - EU Title	HL Loc	309 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

37088 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.

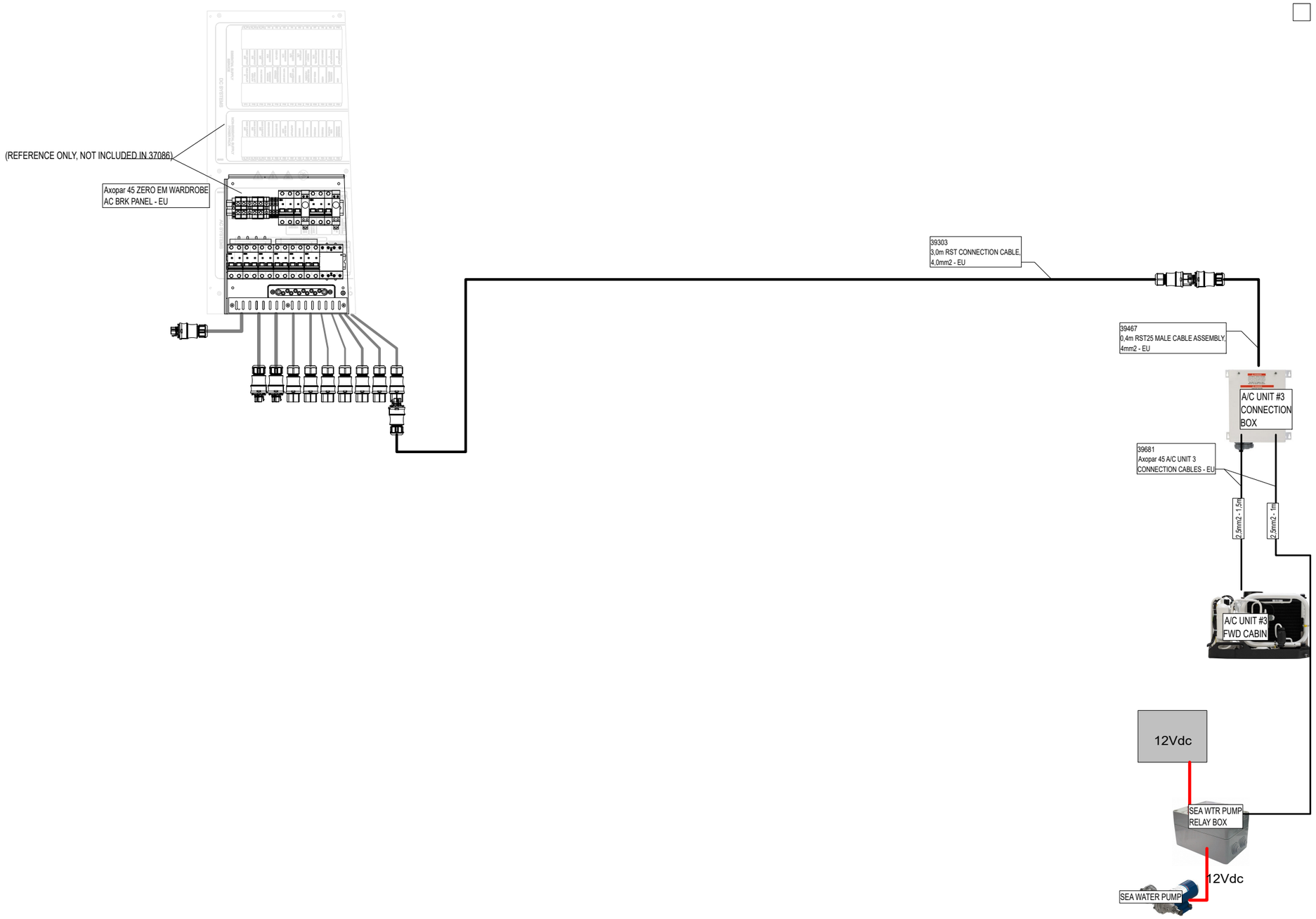
Date	12.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		37088	
Boat model	**Title**	**Loc**	**Sheet**
45	ZERO EM SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU	HL	310 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

37089 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - EU

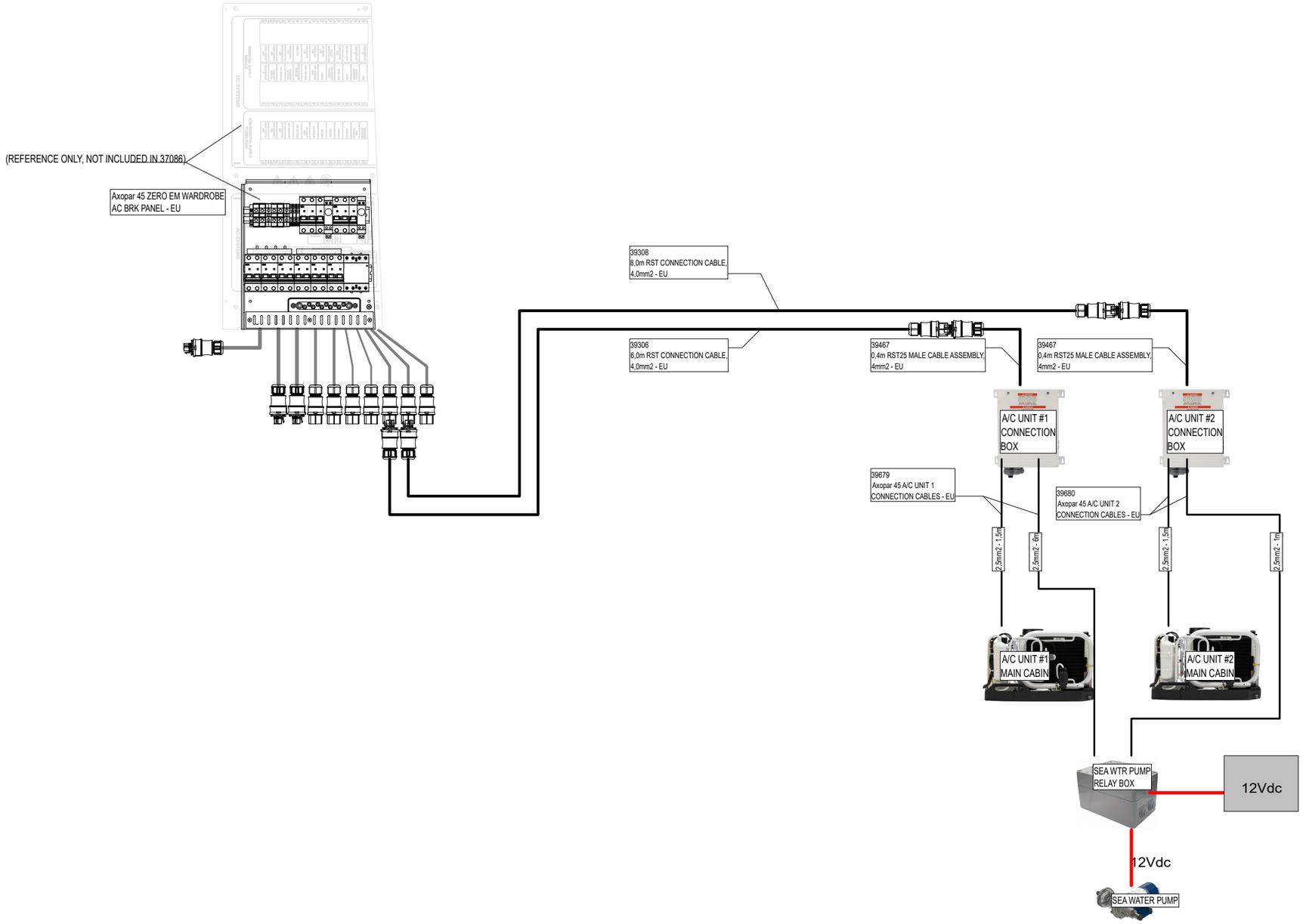


NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 12.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37089	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - EU	HL	311/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

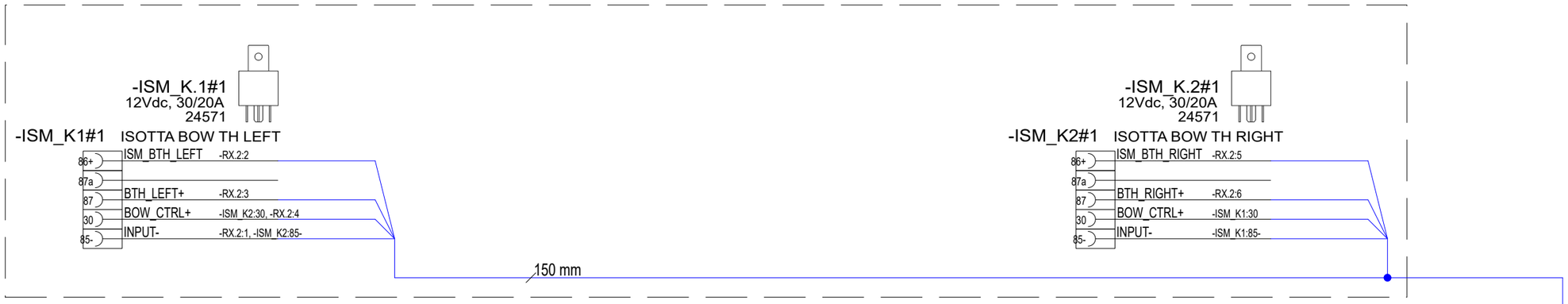
GENERAL LAYOUT

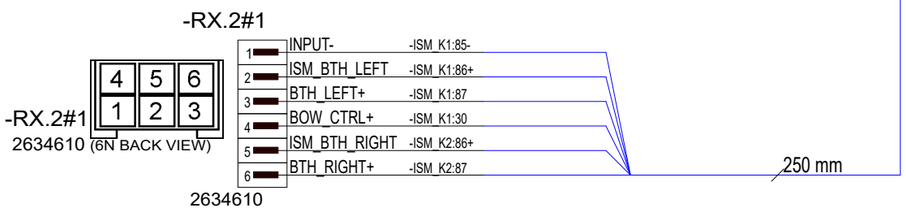
37090 Axopar 45 MAIN CABIN A/C CABLES - EU



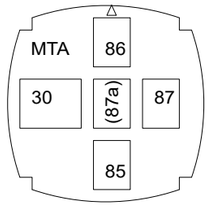
NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 12.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37090	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	MAIN CABIN A/C CABLES - EU	HL	312 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





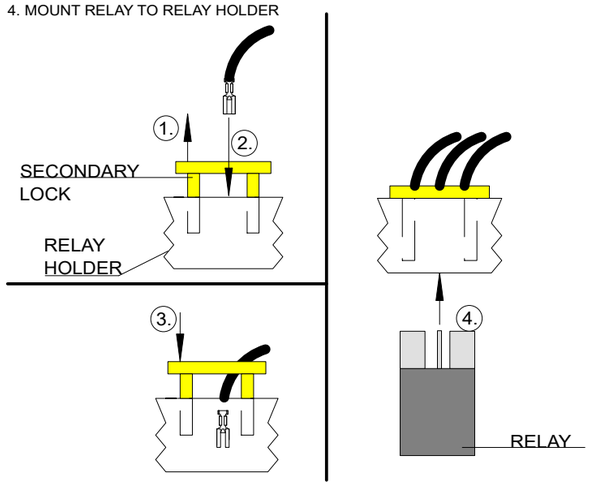
PIN ORDER



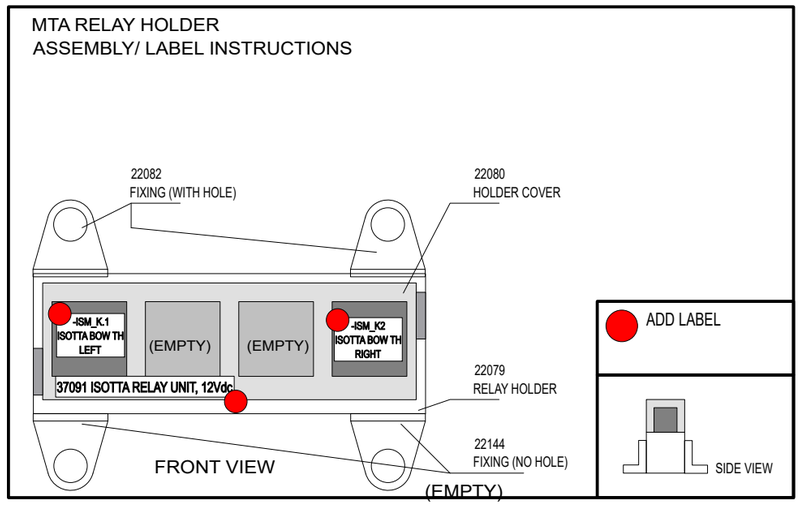
SECONDARY LOCK
SEEN FROM WIRING SIDE
(BACK VIEW)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ATTACHING CABLES/ RELAYS TO RELAY HOLDER:

1. PULL SECONDARY LOCK OUT OF RELAY HOLDER APPROX 1cm WITH TOOL IF NEEDED (DO NOT PULL COMPLETELY OUT)
2. MOUNT WIRES
3. PUSH SECONDARY LOCK BACK IN
4. MOUNT RELAY TO RELAY HOLDER



MTA RELAY HOLDER
ASSEMBLY/ LABEL INSTRUCTIONS



NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



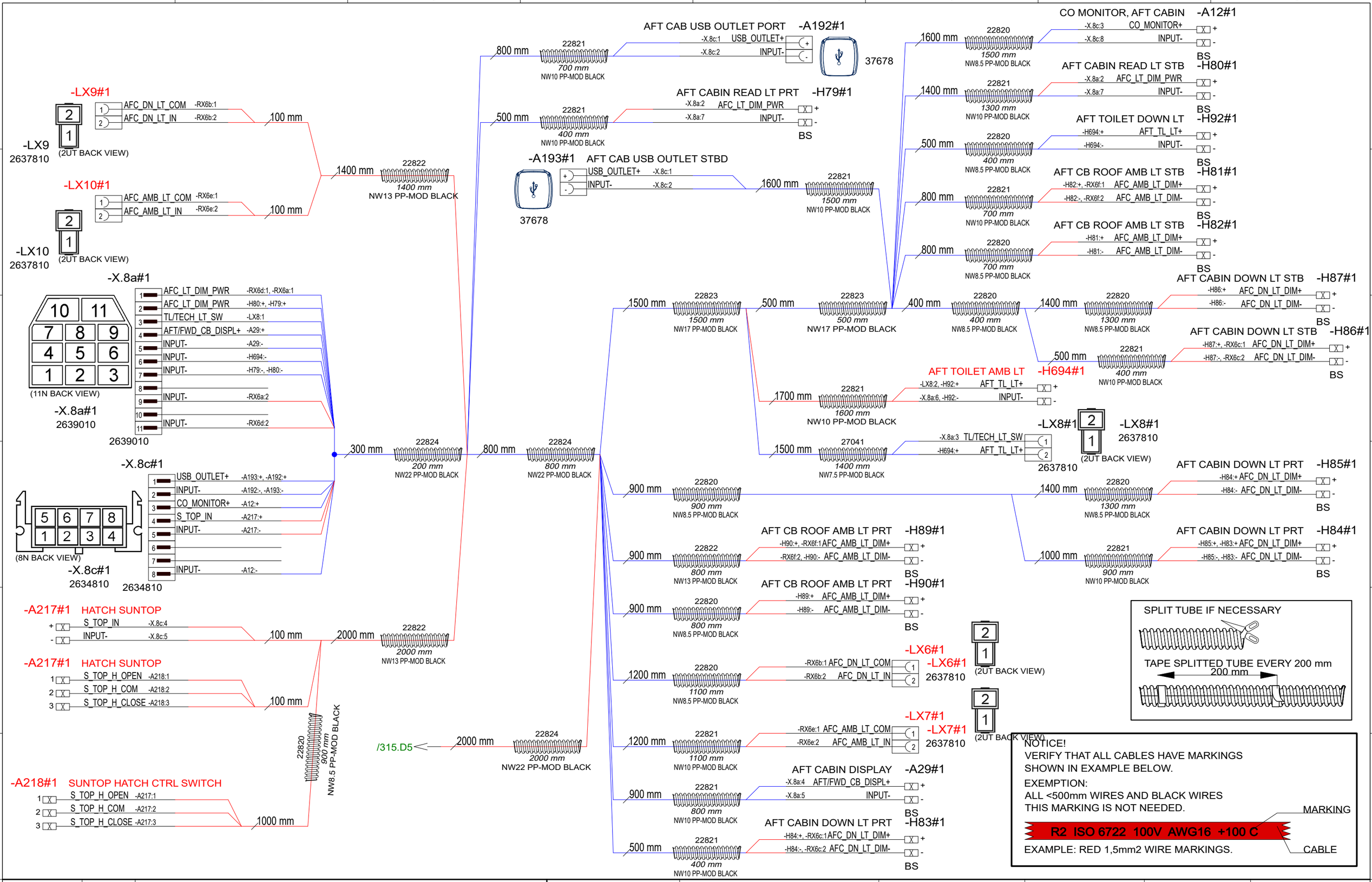
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; REDUCED NUMBER OF RELAYS
30.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

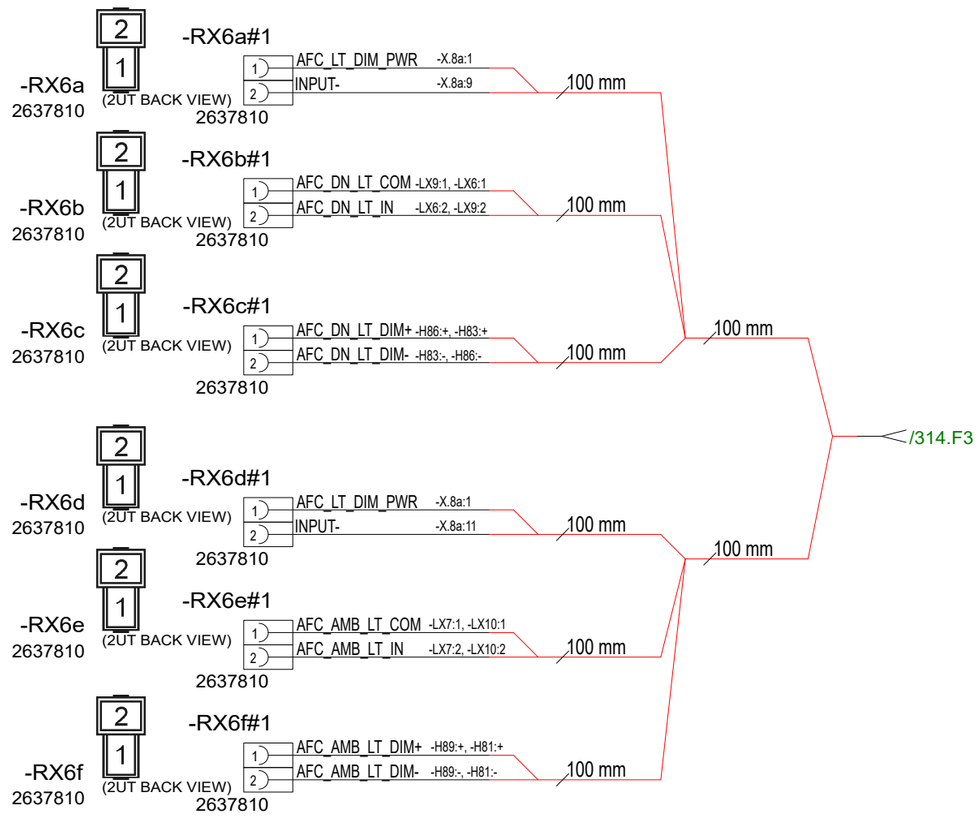
Date	7.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar Boat		37091 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ISOTTA RELAY UNIT Title	HL Loc	313 / 444 Sheet



4.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Date 4.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38348
5.3.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; X.8 moved, added suntop actuator, removed speaker cables. 2005043; Tubing added.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev. 2		45	AFT CABIN ROOF LINER HARNESS	HL / Loc
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	314 / 444 Sheet

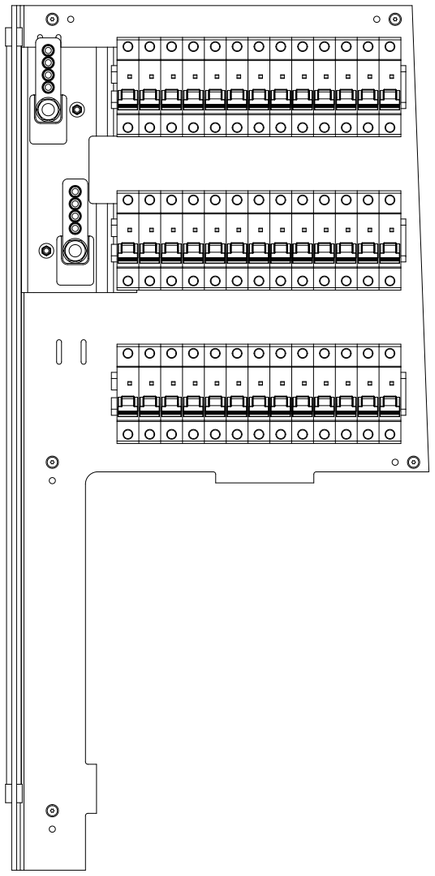


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; X.8 moved, added suntop actuator. 2005043; Tubing added.

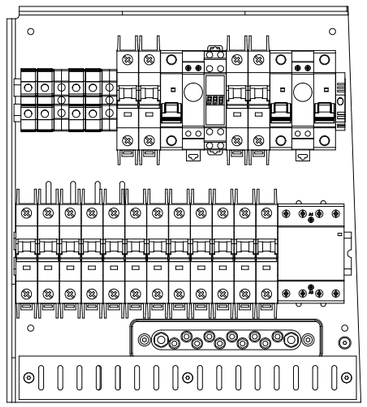
Date	4.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

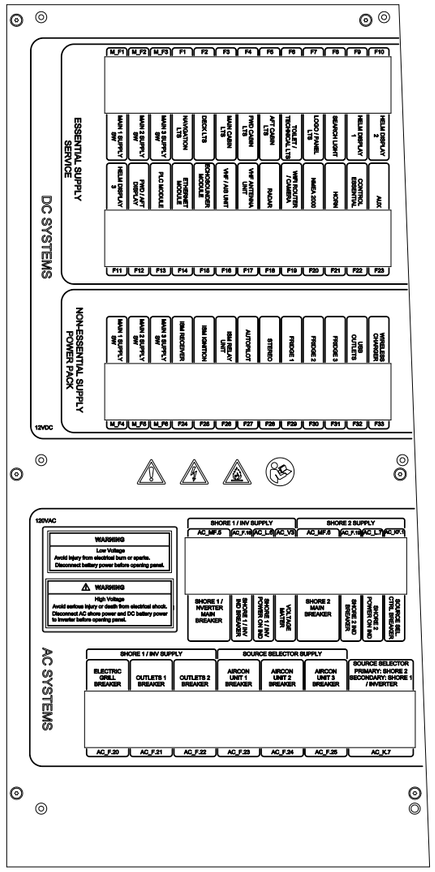
Axopar Boat		38348 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	AFT CABIN ROOF LINER HARNESS Title	HL Loc	315 / 444 Sheet



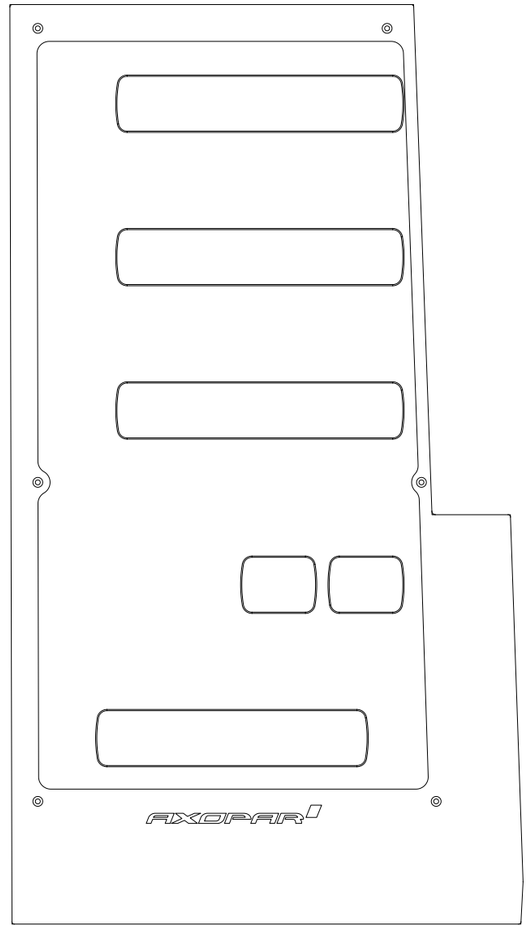
36414 Axopar 45 WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL



38353 Axopar 45 STANDARD WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA



38351 Axopar 45 WARDROBE FUSE PANEL COVER, STANDARD - USA (WOC)



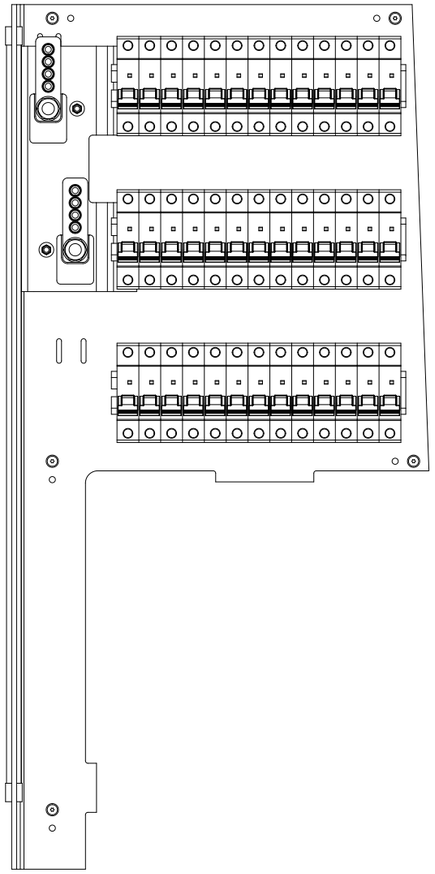
36453 AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_FUSE_PANEL_WALL_V1

PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE.

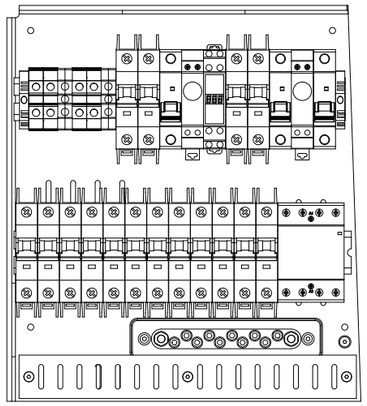
Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; 38353 & 38351 UPDATED.	Date	24.3.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Drawing by	TuM
5.6.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 36414 & 38351 UPDATED.	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

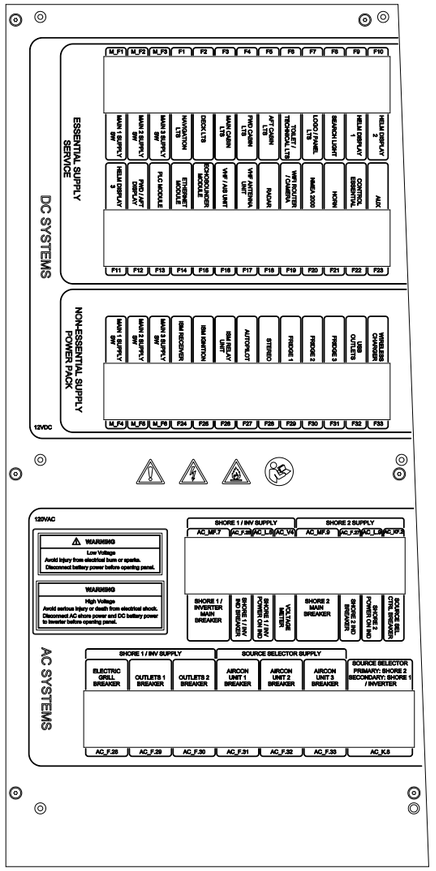
Boat: Axopar	Sub-product code	Product code: 38349	Project ID
Boat model: 45	Title: STANDARD WARDROBE FUSE PANEL - USA	Loc: HL	Sheet: 316 / 444



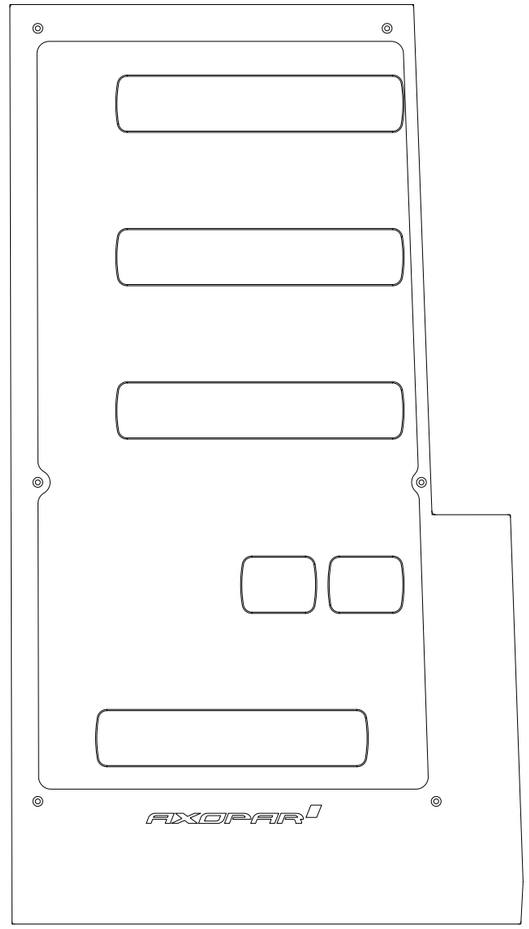
36414 Axopar 45 WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL



38358 Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA



38483 Axopar 45 WARDROBE FUSE PANEL COVER, ZERO EM. - USA (WOC)



36453 AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_FUSE_PANEL_WALL_V1

PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; 38358 & 38483 UPDATED.	Date	30.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38350	
30.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
5.6.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 36414 & 38483 UPDATED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM. WARDROBE FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	317 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

38352 Axopar 45 BASIC 120VAC SYSTEM - USA

TO MAIN GND POINT

TO MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR

(INCLUDES TO 38353)

39295 Axopar 45 MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - USA

REFERENCE ONLY NOT INCLUDED TO 38352

Axopar 45 STANDARD WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA

OPTIONAL
39296 Axopar 45 SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

38615
1in-3out
Distribution block

38616

OPTIONAL 39674 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

39013
8m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39391 GFCI RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White - USA
MAIN CABIN

39011
6m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39391 GFCI RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White - USA
FWD CABIN

39009
4m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39391 GFCI RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White - USA
FWD TOILET

39297 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

OPTIONAL 39298 Axopar 45 WHEEL HOUSE A/C CABLES - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

39007
2m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39007
2m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

GRILL, GALLEY

39463
0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG14 - USA

39318
7m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

39320
9m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

39320
9m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

OPTIONAL 39299 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

38354
Axopar 45 STANDARD SHORE 1 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

TO MARINA

39021
DECK CONTACT MARINCO US
PHOENIX - 250cm
AWG 10 WITH TUBE

SHORE #1
125Vac, 60Hz
30A
NEMA L5-30

19367
Shore Power Cable 30A/125V/ 15m
YELLOW

26895
GALVANIC ISOLATOR
32A

39074
10m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE
AWG10 - USA

39066
2m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE
AWG10 - USA

38356
Axopar 45 STANDARD TECHNICAL
AC BRK UNIT - USA

CHR #1
(START BT)

CHR #2
ESS SERV/ BOW TH)

39450
BERKER SURFACE RECEP.
NEMA 5-15R, White, - USA

39450
BERKER SURFACE RECEP.
NEMA 5-15R, White, - USA

39015
10m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39015
10m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

15A+25A (Max.)

INV/CHR

AC OUT-2

AC OUT-1

AC IN

(INCLUDE TO 38355)

AWG10 - 1m

(INCLUDE TO 38355)

AWG8 - 1m

39007
2m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39463
0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG14 - USA

WATER HEATER

39010
5m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

38355
Axopar 45 STANDARD INV/CHR AC
MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

39465
0,4m PHOENIX MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG10 - USA

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
5.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; SYSTEM STRUCTURE ADDED.
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A.

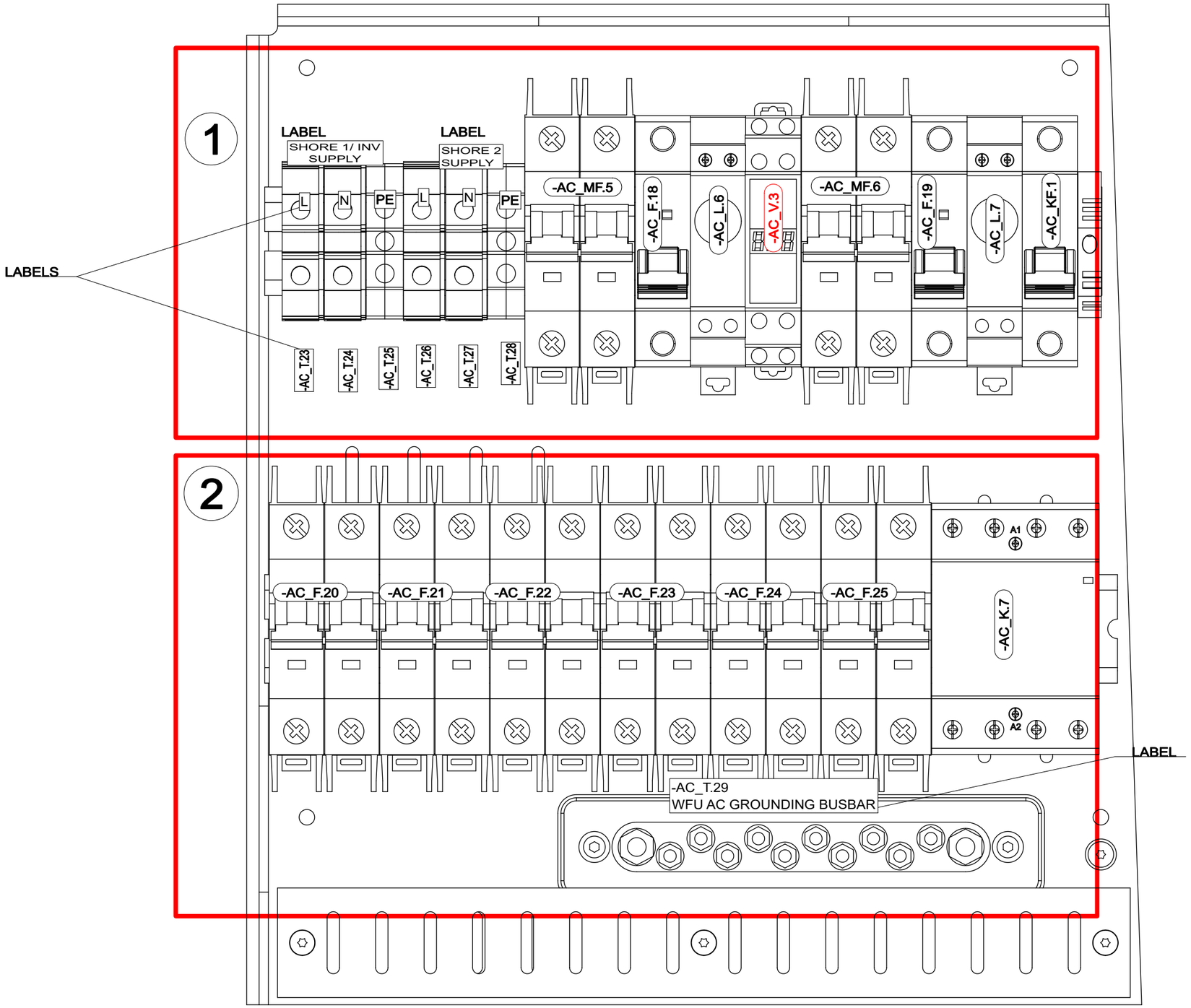
Date	6.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar		38352	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	BASIC 120VAC SYSTEM - USA	HL	318 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



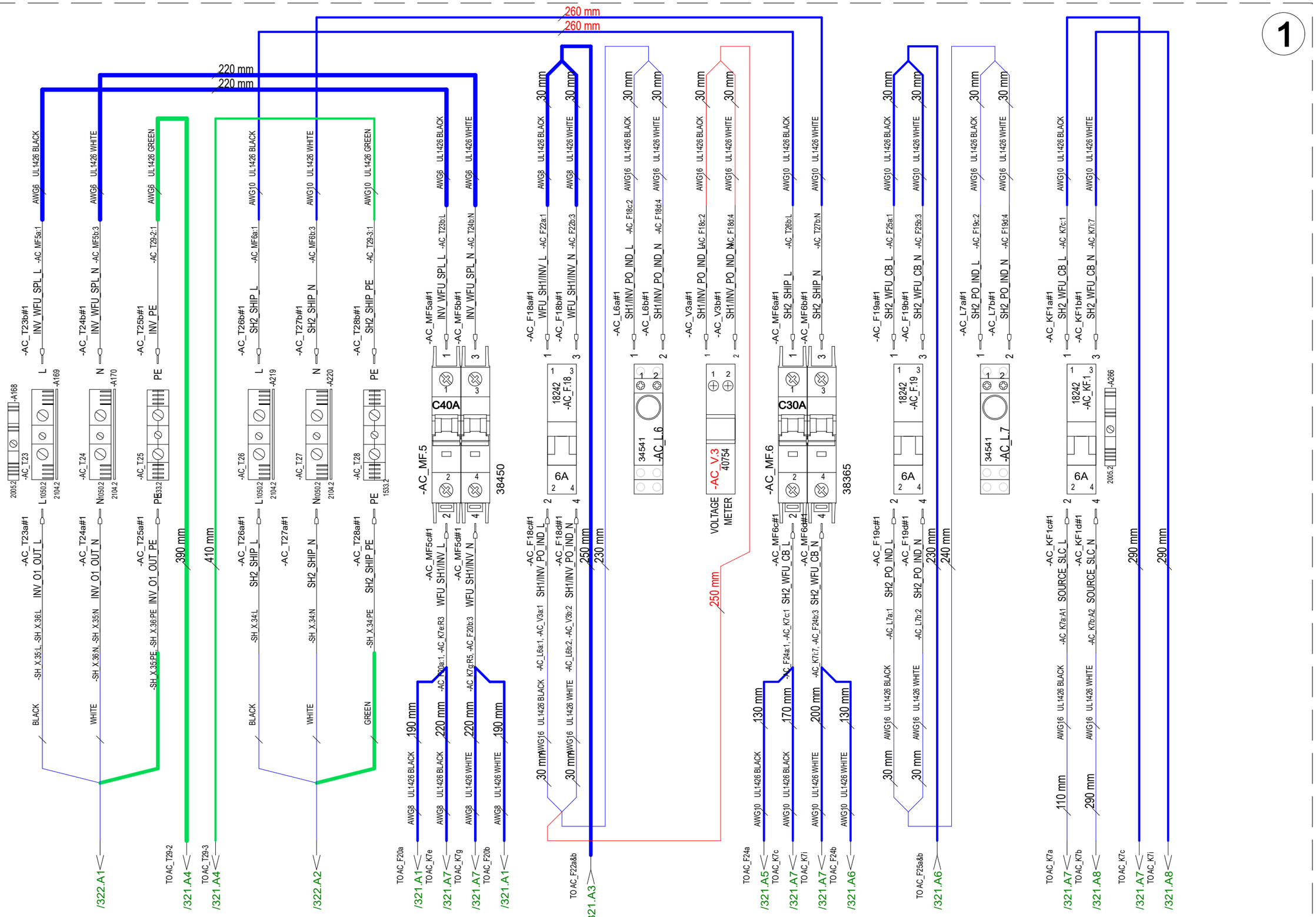
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.

Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38353		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	STANDARD WARDROBE	HL	319 / 444	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	
	AC FUSE PANEL - USA			



21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38353	
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	320 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

2

-AC_F.20
38418
C20A
-AC_F20a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_MF5c:2, -AC_F21a:1
-AC_F20b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_MF5d:4, -AC_F21b:3
-AC_F20c#1 EL GRILL_L -SH_X38:L
-AC_F20d#1 EL_GRILL_N -SH_X38:N
-SH_X37:L, -SH_X38:L BLACK
-SH_X37:N, -SH_X38:N WHITE
GREEN /321.D3
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A3

-AC_F.21
38417
C15A
-AC_F21a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F22a:1, -AC_F20a:1
-AC_F21b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_F20b:3, -AC_F22b:3
-AC_F21c#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_L -SH_X39:L
-AC_F21d#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_N -SH_X39:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A3

-AC_F.22
38417
C15A
-AC_F22a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F18a:1, -AC_F21a:1
-AC_F22b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_F18b:3, -AC_F21b:3
-AC_F22c#1 TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_L -SH_X40:L
-AC_F22d#1 TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_N -SH_X40:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A4

AWG8 UL1426 BLACK 110 mm
AWG8 UL1426 WHITE 110 mm
30 mm
/320.F4

AWG6 UL1426 GREEN
AWG10 UL1426 GREEN
/320.F2

-AC_T:29
2301
28042
WFU AC GROUNDING BUSBAR
-AC_T25b:PE
-AC_T29-2#1 6 INV_PE
-AC_T29-10#1 EL GRILL_PE
-AC_T29-4#1 EL GRILL_PE
-AC_T29-5#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_PE
-AC_T29-6#1 TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_PE
-AC_T29-7#1 A/C U1_PE
-AC_T29-8#1 A/C U2_PE
-AC_T29-9#1 A/C U3_PE
-AC_T29-3#1 4 SH2_SHIP_PE
-AC_T28b:PE
-SH_X37:PE
-SH_X38:PE
-SH_X39:PE
-SH_X40:PE
-SH_X41:PE
-SH_X42:PE
-SH_X43:PE
/321.E1
/321.E2
/321.E2
/321.E3
/321.E5
/321.E6
/321.E7

-AC_F.23
38418
C20A
-AC_F23a#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_K7f:R4
-AC_F23b#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_K7h:R6
-AC_F23c#1 A/C U1_L -SH_X41:L
-AC_F23d#1 A/C U1_N -SH_X41:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A5

-AC_F.24
38418
C20A
-AC_F24a#1 SH2_WFU_CB_L -AC_MF6c:2, -AC_F25a:1
-AC_F24b#1 SH2_WFU_CB_N -AC_MF6d:4, -AC_F25b:3
-AC_F24c#1 A/C U2_L -SH_X42:L
-AC_F24d#1 A/C U2_N -SH_X42:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A5

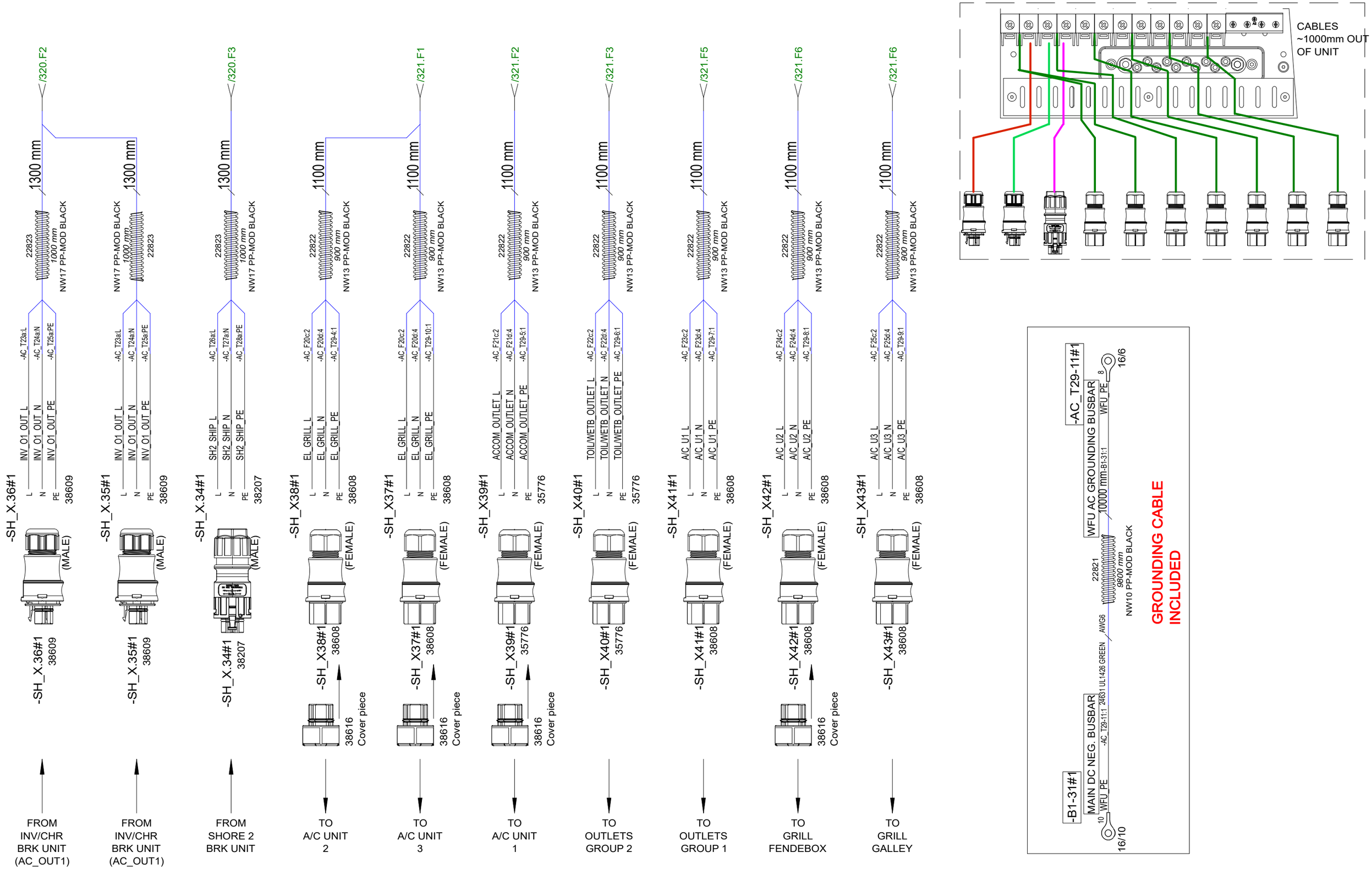
-AC_F.25
38418
C20A
-AC_F25a#1 SH2_WFU_CB_L -AC_F19a:1, -AC_F24a:1
-AC_F25b#1 SH2_WFU_CB_N -AC_F19b:3, -AC_F24b:3
-AC_F25c#1 A/C U3_L -SH_X43:L
-AC_F25d#1 A/C U3_N -SH_X43:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A6

AWG10 UL1426 BLACK 110 mm
AWG10 UL1426 WHITE 110 mm
30 mm
/320.F5
/320.F6
/320.F6

390 mm
380 mm

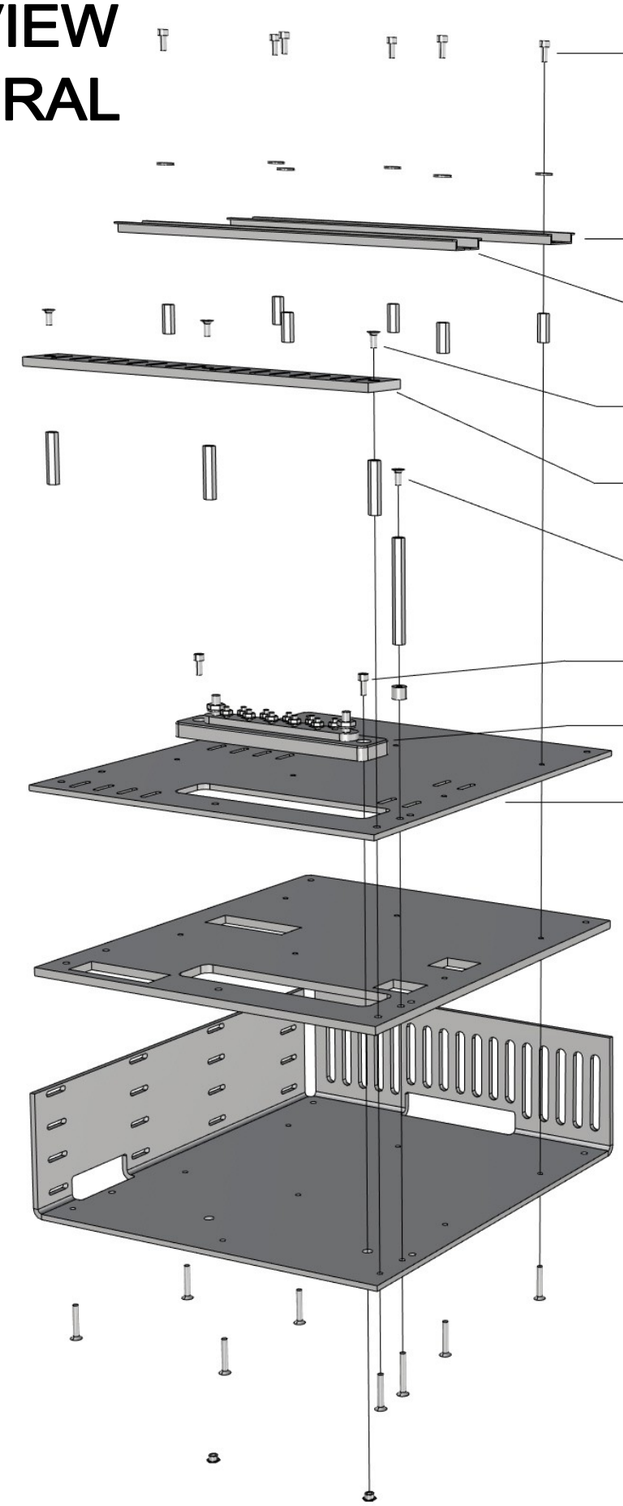
-AC_K.7
28870
-AC_K7c#1 SH2_WFU_CB_L -AC_KF1a:1, -AC_MF6c:2
-AC_K7e#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_MF5c:2
-AC_K7a#1 SOURCE_SLC_L -AC_KF1c:2
-AC_K7g#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_MF5d:4
-AC_K7i#1 SH2_WFU_CB_N -AC_MF6d:4, -AC_KF1b:3
-AC_K7d#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_K7f:R4
-AC_K7f#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F23a:1, -AC_K7d:2
-AC_K7b#1 SOURCE_SLC_N -AC_KF1d:4
-AC_K7h#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_F23b:3, -AC_K7j:8
-AC_K7j#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_K7h:R6
AWG10 UL1426 BLACK
AWG10 UL1426 WHITE
AWG8 UL1426 BLACK
AWG16 UL1426 BLACK
AWG8 UL1426 WHITE
90 mm
/320.F6
/320.F7
/320.F4
/320.F7
/320.F4
/320.F6
/320.F8
/320.F7

21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38353	
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC FUSE PANEL - USA	Loc	321/ 444
							Title		Sheet



21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP-VIEW	38353	
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE	HL	322 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC FUSE PANEL - USA	Loc	Sheet
							Title		

EXP VIEW GENERAL



1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

38353_AXOPAR_45_STANDARD_WARDROBE_AC_FUSE_PANEL_USA

1. 6PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
 6PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
 6PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

2. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_270mm

3. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_275mm

4. 3PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 3PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-35
 3PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36444_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_RACK_V1

6. 1PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
 1PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
 1PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
 1PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

7. 2PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 2PCS 9872 M4 X 4 ETSOS

8. 1PC 28042 - Busbar 10 Gang 150A - Blue Sea 2301

9. 1PC 36443_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_TOP_V1

10. 1PC 36442_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_MID_V1

11. 1PC 36441_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_BACK_V1

17.02.2023 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.

Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	38353 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA Title	HL Loc	323 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.

Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

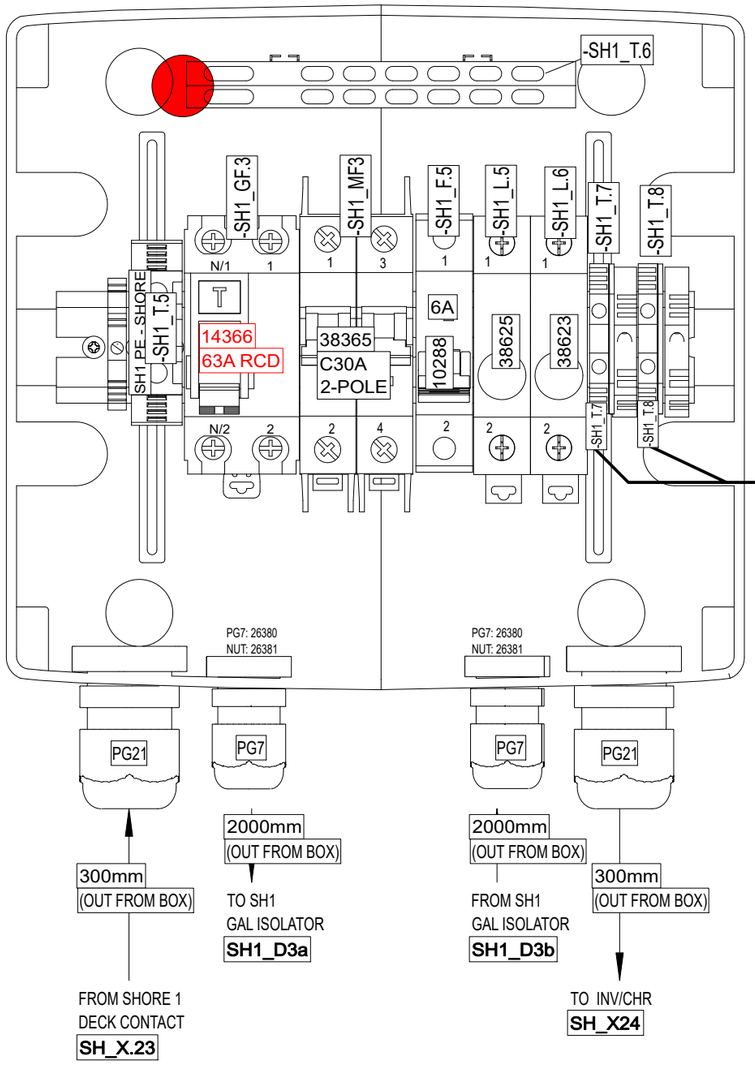
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38353	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD WARDROBE	HL	324 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

AC FUSE PANEL - USA

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

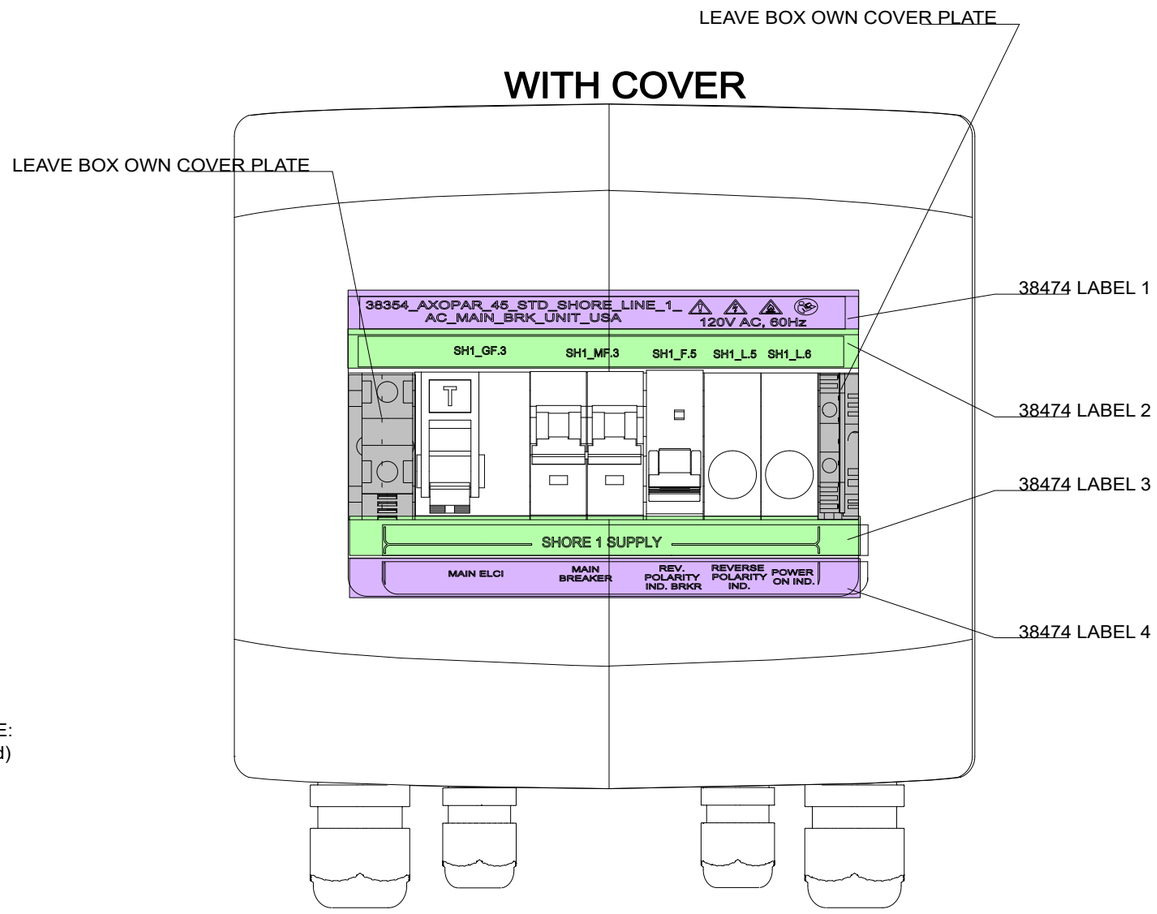
WITHOUT COVER



LABELS

ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER

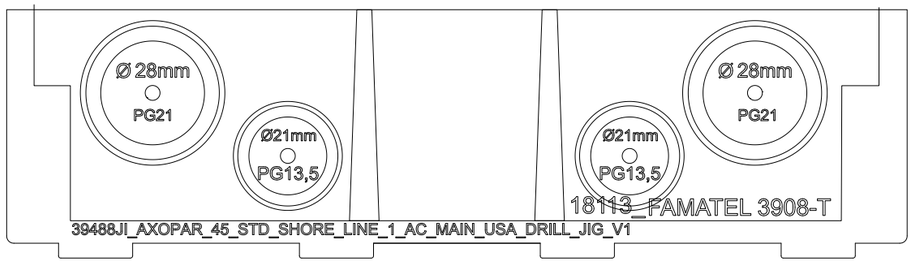


INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

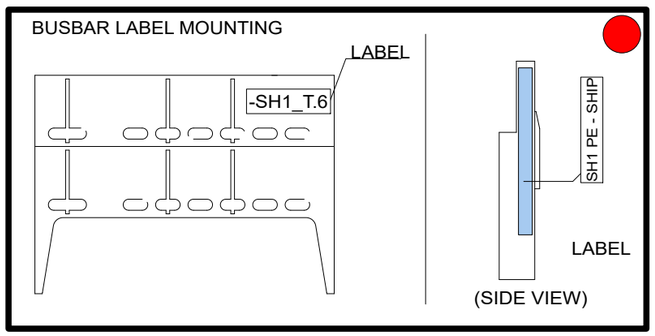
1 x



34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39488JI_V1 AS GUIDE



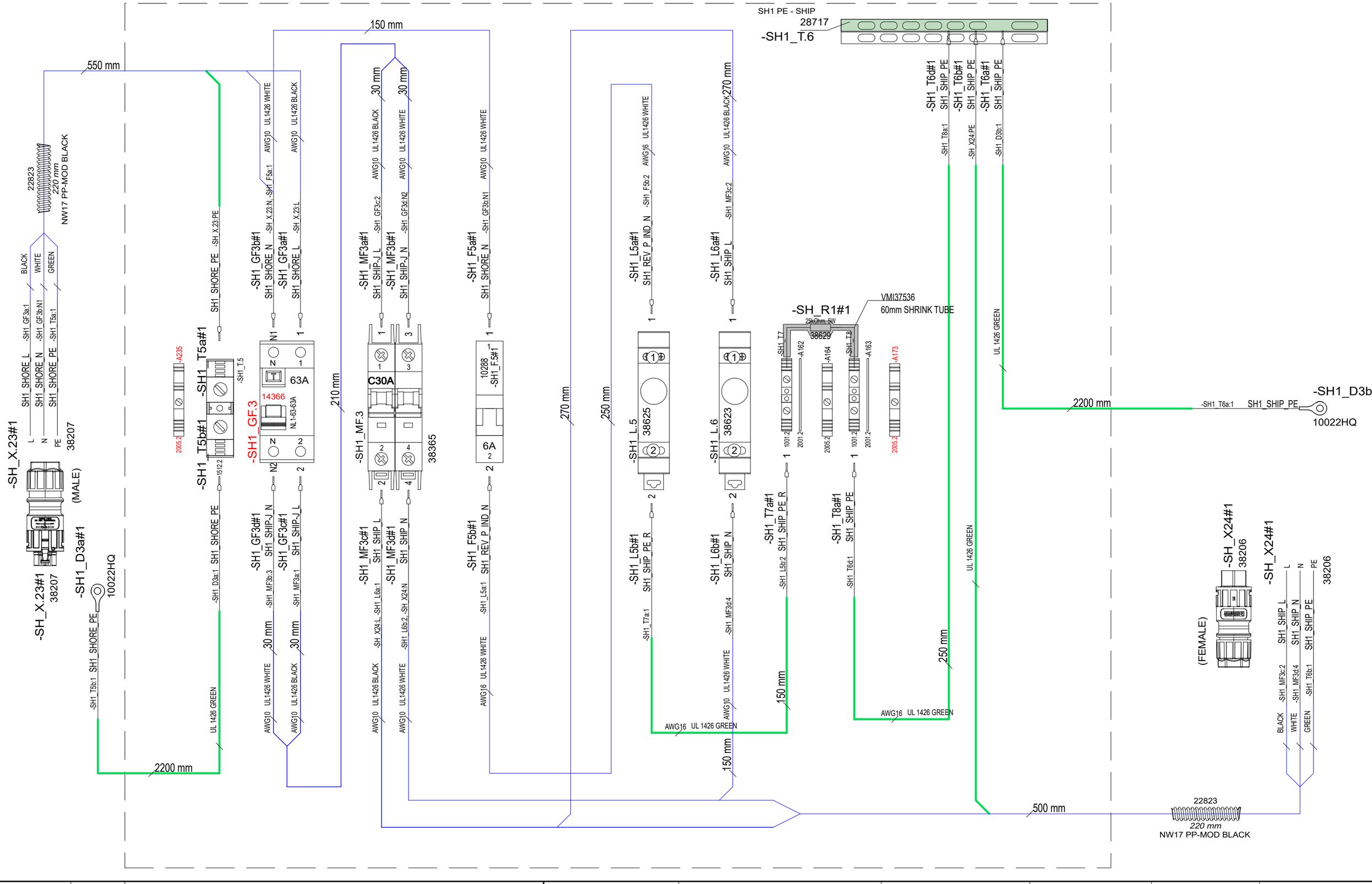
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES, REMOVED SH1_F.6
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamp, 2005065: SH1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date 20.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Checked by
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: 38474
Product code: 38354
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD SHORE 1 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
Loc:
Sheet: 325 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	20.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38474 / 38354 / Project ID
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES, REMOVED SH1_F.6	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamp, 2005065: SH1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Checked by			45	STANDARD SHORE 1 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / Loc / 326 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

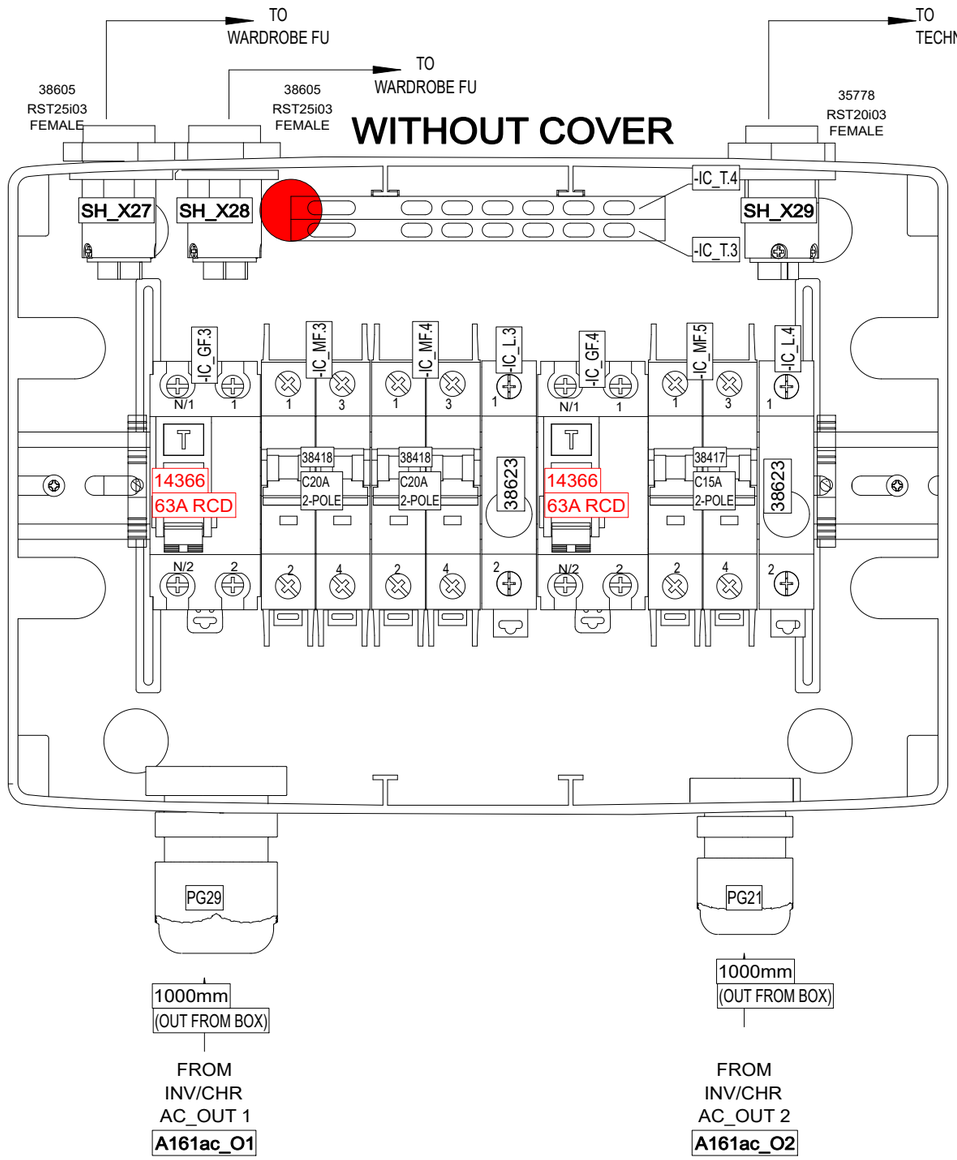
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES, REMOVED SH1_F.6
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamp, 2005065: SH1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	20.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Checked by	
Project rev.	C

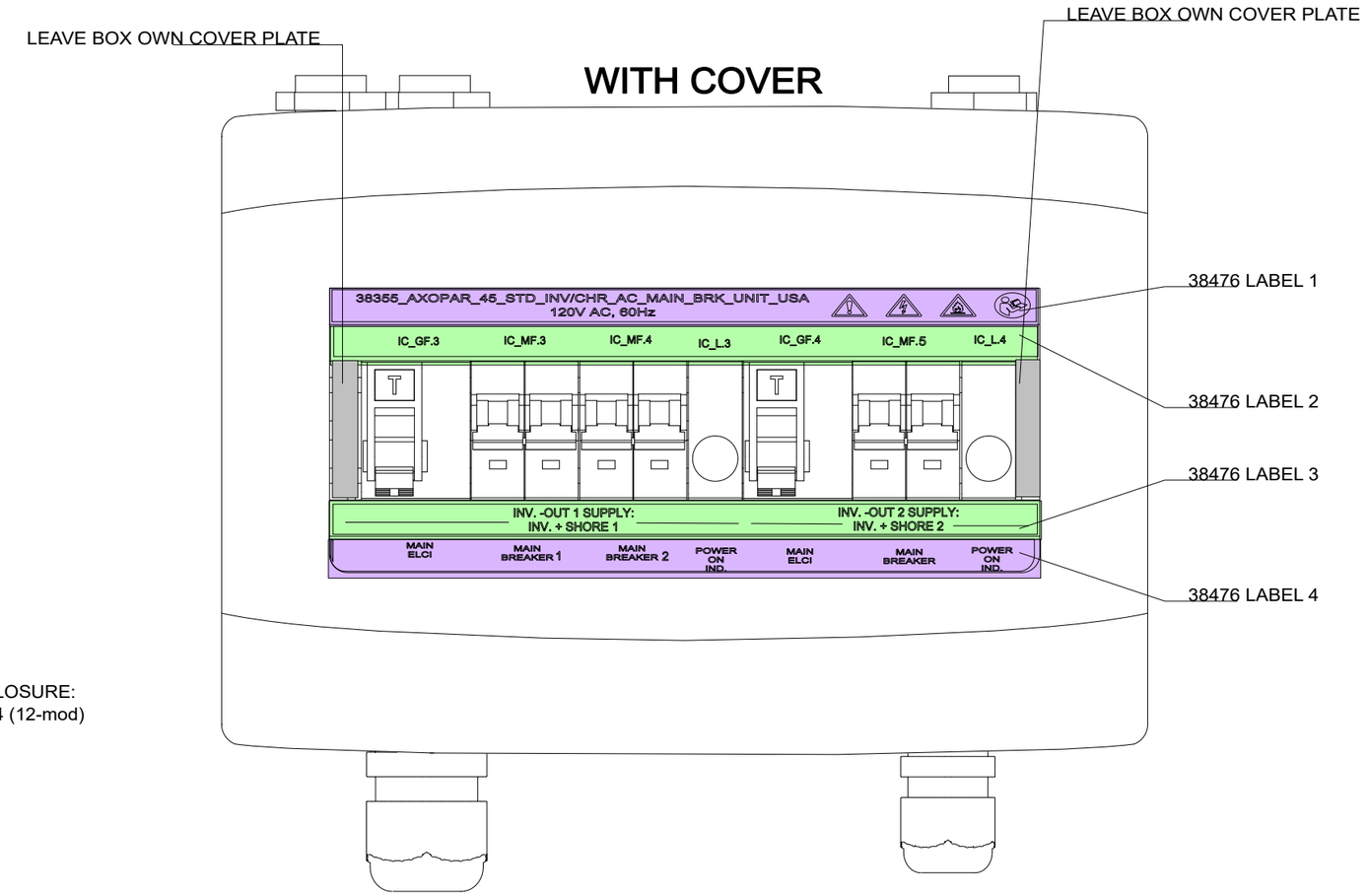
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar	38474	38354	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD SHORE 1 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	PL	327 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)



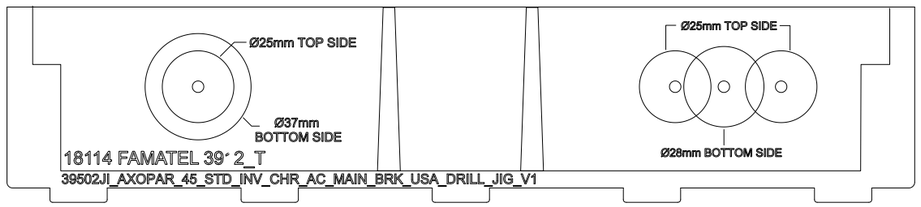
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

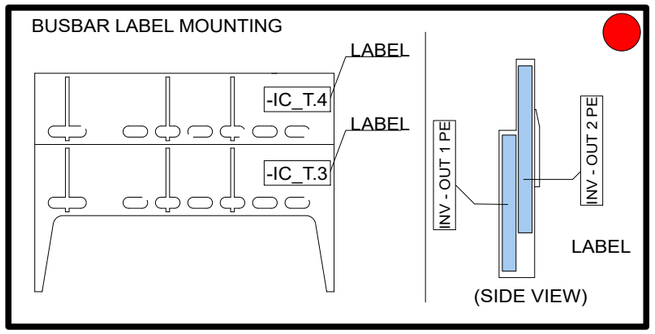
1 x

⚠ WARNING
High Voltage
Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

DRILL HOLES WITH 39478JI_V1 AND 39502JI_V1 AS GUIDE



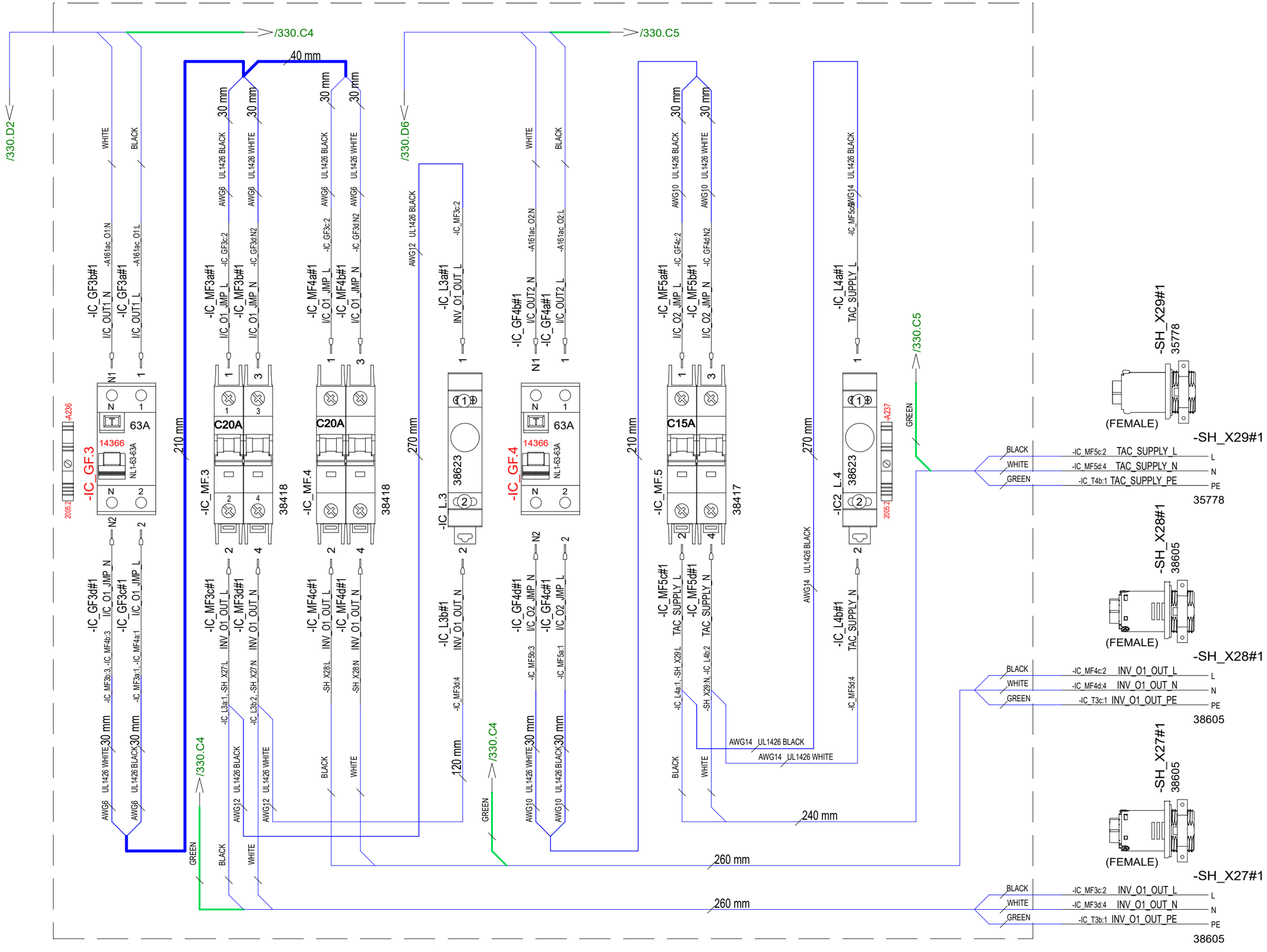


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: IC_GF3 & IC_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date 21.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Checked by
Project rev. C

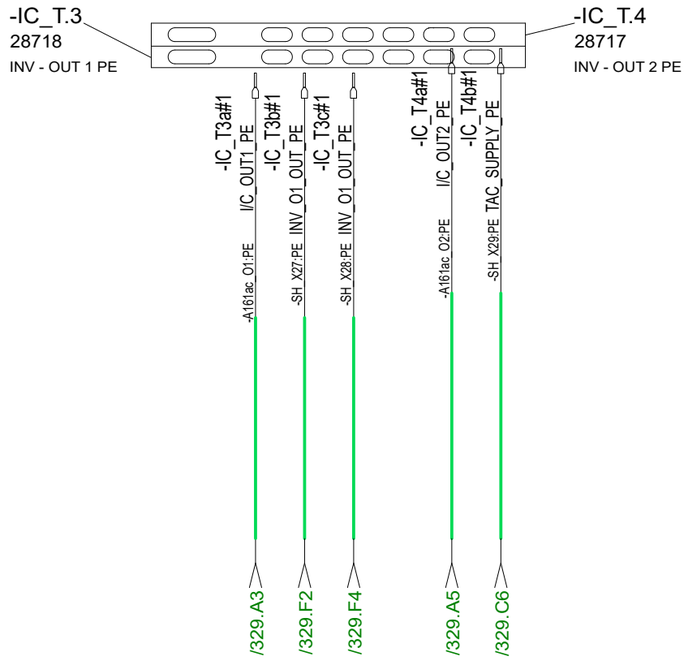
NAVIX
Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	38476	38355	
45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	328 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

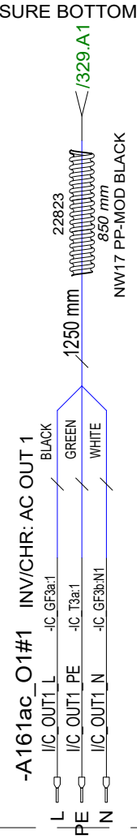


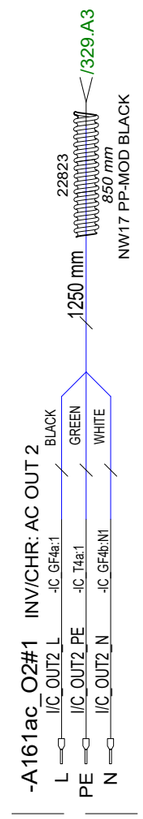
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38476	38355	
28.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: IC_GF3 & IC_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	329 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

ENCLOSURE TOP



ENCLOSURE BOTTOM





Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38476	38355	
28.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: IC_GF3 & IC_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 314366 RCD.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	330 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: IC_GF3 & IC_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 314366 RCD.

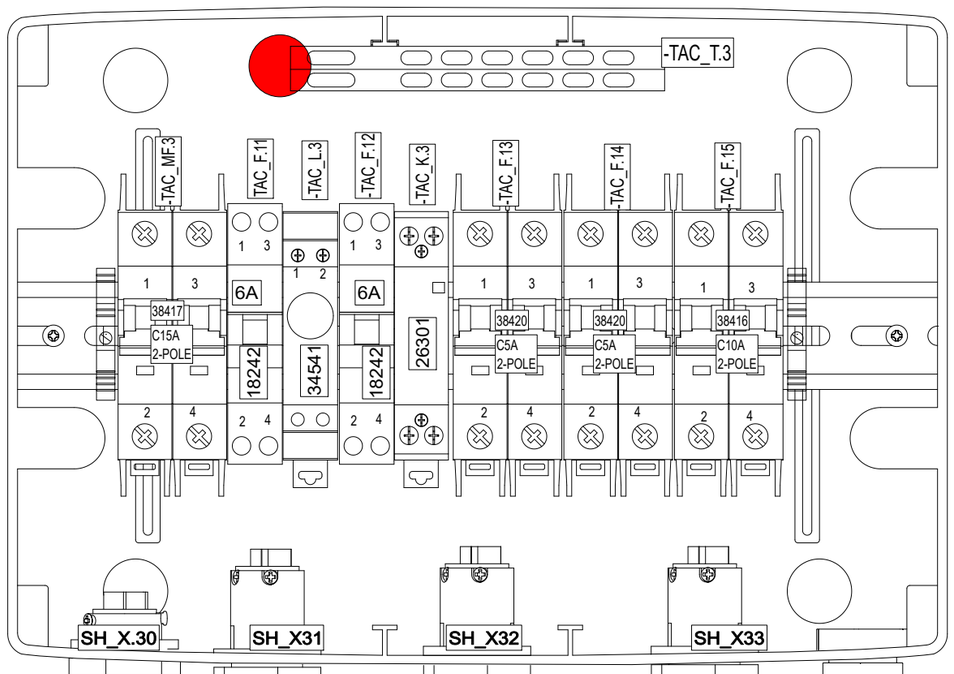
Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Checked by	
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar	38476	38355	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	331/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

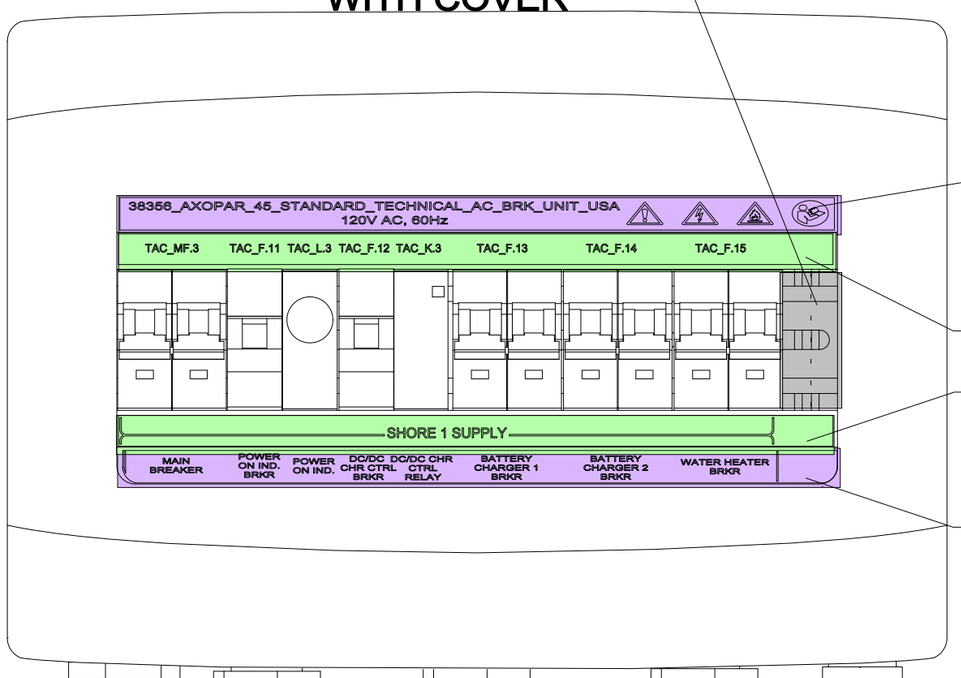


ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)

LABEL
12VDC
DC/DC CHARGER
CONTROL
(UNDER PG GLAND)

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



38473 LABEL 1

38473 LABEL 2

38473 LABEL 3

38473 LABEL 4

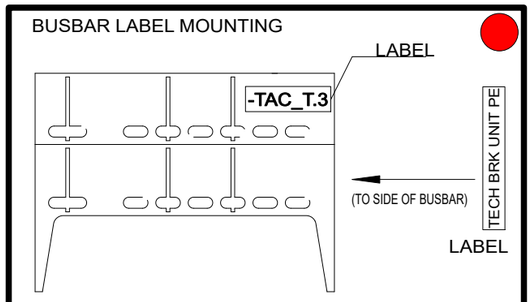
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x



34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.2.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar	38473	38356	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA	HL	332 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

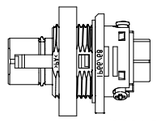
-SH_X.30#1

L TAC_SUPPLY_L -TAC_MF3a:1

N TAC_SUPPLY_N -TAC_MF3b:3

PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE -TAC_T3a:1

35779



(MALE)

35779
-SH_X.30#1

/334.B3

UL1426 GREEN

250 mm
250 mm
250 mm

-TAC_MF3a#1 TAC_SUPPLY_L -SH_X.30:L UL1426 BLACK
-TAC_MF3b#1 TAC_SUPPLY_N -SH_X.30:N UL1426 WHITE

-TAC_MF.3
C15A
38417
2005:2 -A238

-TAC_MF3c#1 -TAC_F11a:1, -TAC_F13a:1 TAC_MAIN_L AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_MF3d#1 -TAC_F11b:3, -TAC_F13b:3 TAC_MAIN_N AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

210 mm

-TAC_F11a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_MF3c:2 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F11b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_MF3d:4 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

18242 -TAC_F.11
6A

-TAC_F11c#1 -TAC_L3a:1 TAC_P_IND_L AWG16 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F11d#1 -TAC_L3b:2 TAC_P_IND_N AWG16 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

190 mm

-TAC_L3a#1 TAC_P_IND_L -TAC_F11c:2 AWG16 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_L3b#1 TAC_P_IND_N -TAC_F11d:4 AWG16 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

34541 -TAC_L.3

-TAC_F12a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_F15a:1 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F12b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_F15b:3 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

18242 -TAC_F.12
6A

250 mm

-TAC_K3a#1 DC/DC_CH_CT_L -TAC_F12c:2 AWG16 UL1426 BLACK
-TAC_K3c#1 CHR_DISCNN_REL+ -TAC_X1-3dc:1 1.5 RED

-TAC_K.3
26301

-TAC_F12c#1 -TAC_K3a:A1 DC/DC_CH_CT_L AWG16 UL1426 BLACK
-TAC_F12d#1 -TAC_K3b:A2 DC/DC_CH_CT_N AWG16 UL1426 WHITE

100 mm

-TAC_K3b#1 DC/DC_CH_CT_N -TAC_F12d:4 AWG16 UL1426 WHITE
-TAC_K3d#1 CHR_DISCNN+ -TAC_X1-3dc:2 1.5 RED

120 mm

-TAC_F13a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_F14a:1, -TAC_MF3c:2 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F13b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_MF3d:4, -TAC_F14b:3 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 110 mm
AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 110 mm

-TAC_F.13
C5A
38420

-TAC_F14a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_F13a:1, -TAC_F15a:1 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F14b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_F15b:3, -TAC_F13b:3 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 110 mm
AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 110 mm

-TAC_F.14
C5A
38420

350 mm

-TAC_F15a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_F14a:1, -TAC_F12a:1 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F15b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_F14b:3, -TAC_F12b:3 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

-TAC_F.15
C10A
38416
2005:2 -A239

LABEL
12VDC

27041
320 mm
NW7.5 PP-MOD BLACK

-TAC_F13c#1 -SH_X31:L BATT_CHR_1_L
-TAC_F13d#1 -SH_X31:N BATT_CHR_1_N

-TAC_F14c#1 -SH_X32:L BATT_CHR_2_L
-TAC_F14d#1 -SH_X32:N BATT_CHR_2_N

-TAC_F15c#1 -SH_X33:L WATER_H_L
-TAC_F15d#1 -SH_X33:N WATER_H_N

/334.C3
/334.C3
/334.C4
/334.C4
/334.C6
/334.C6

27041
200 mm
NW7.5 PP-MOD BLACK

230 mm

12Vdc WIRING

80 mm

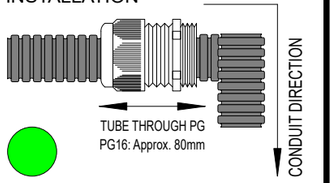
PG16

LABEL
12VDC

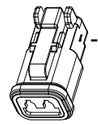
27041
350 mm
NW7.5 PP-MOD BLACK

310 mm

PG GLAND AND CONDUIT INSTALLATION



-TAC_X1-3dc#1
DT06-2S
10930002
WEDGELOCK: 10930102



-TAC_X1-3dc#1

1 CHR_DISCNN_REL+ -TAC_K3c:3 1.5 RED
2 CHR_DISCNN+ -TAC_K3d:4 1.5 RED

DT06-2S

300 mm

21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38473	38356
28.2.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev. 3		45	STANDARD TECHNICAL	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC BRK UNIT - USA	333 / 444
						Title	Loc Sheet

Project ID

ENCLOSURE TOP

-TAC_T.3
28717
TECH BRK UNIT PE

-TAC_T3a#1
-SH_X30:PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE

-TAC_T3c#1
-SH_X31:PE BATT_CHR_1_PE

-TAC_T3d#1
-SH_X32:PE BATT_CHR_2_PE

-TAC_T3e#1
-SH_X33:PE WATER_H_PE

/333.A3

ENCLOSURE BOTTOM

/333.E5
/333.E5
150 mm
150 mm
200 mm
UL1426 BLACK
UL1426 WHITE
UL1426 GREEN
-TAC_F13c:2 BATT_CHR_1_L
-TAC_F13d:4 BATT_CHR_1_N
-TAC_T3c:1 BATT_CHR_1_PE

/333.E6
/333.E6
100 mm
100 mm
180 mm
UL1426 BLACK
UL1426 WHITE
UL1426 GREEN
-TAC_F14c:2 BATT_CHR_2_L
-TAC_F14d:4 BATT_CHR_2_N
-TAC_T3d:1 BATT_CHR_2_PE

/333.E7
/333.E7
80 mm
80 mm
200 mm
UL1426 BLACK
UL1426 WHITE
UL1426 GREEN
-TAC_F15c:2 WATER_H_L
-TAC_F15d:4 WATER_H_N
-TAC_T3e:1 WATER_H_PE

-SH_X31#1
35778
(FEMALE)

-SH_X31#1
L
N
PE
35778

-SH_X32#1
35778
(FEMALE)

-SH_X32#1
L
N
PE
35778

-SH_X33#1
35778
(FEMALE)

-SH_X33#1
L
N
PE
35778

21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38473	38356	
28.2.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD TECHNICAL	HL	334 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC BRK UNIT - USA Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.2.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

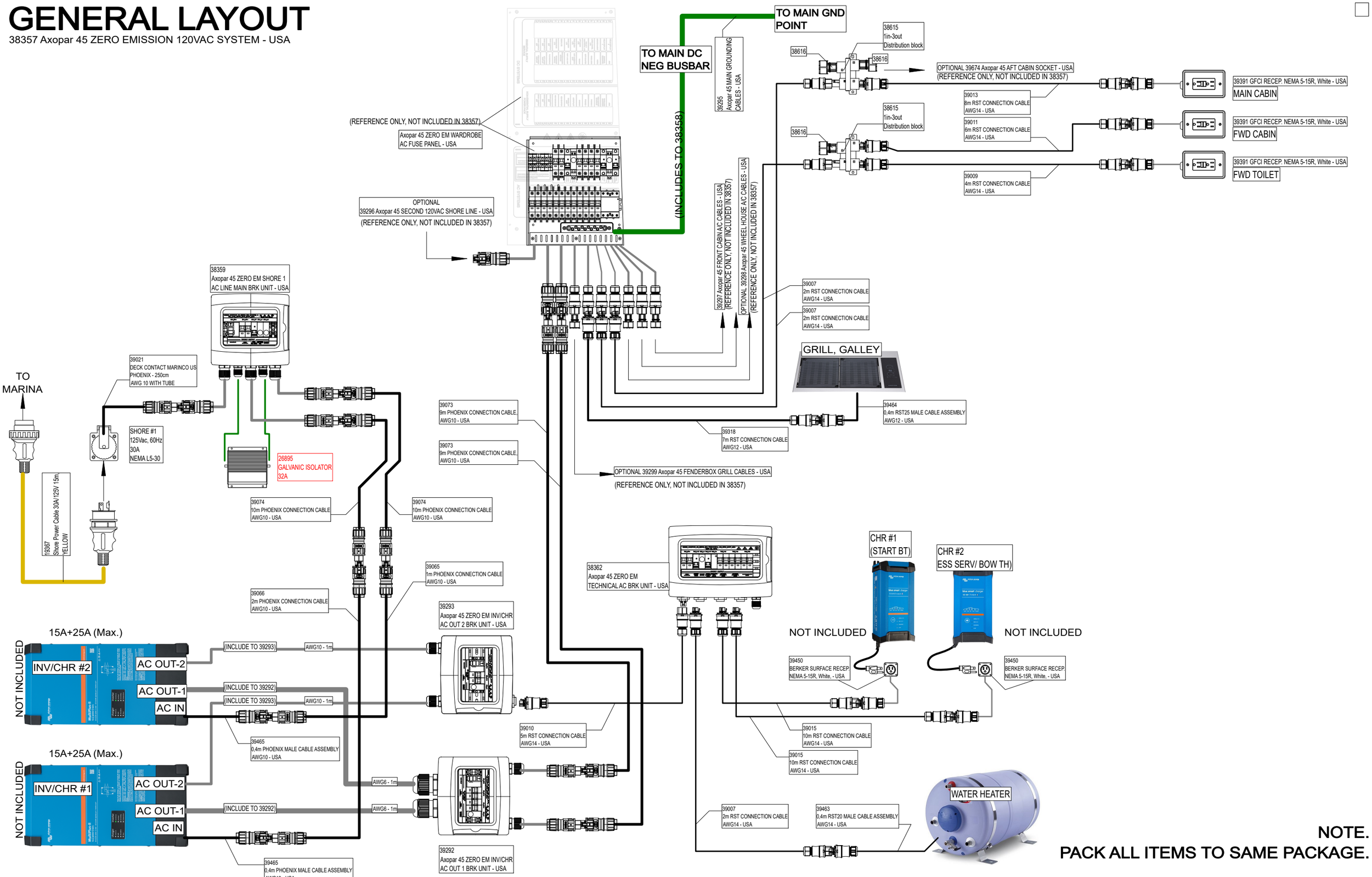
Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar (Boat)	38473 (Sub-product code)	38356 (Product code)	Project ID
45 (Boat model)	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA (Title)	HL / Loc	335 / 444 (Sheet)

GENERAL LAYOUT

38357 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
21.8.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; SYSTEM STRUCTURE ADDED
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A.

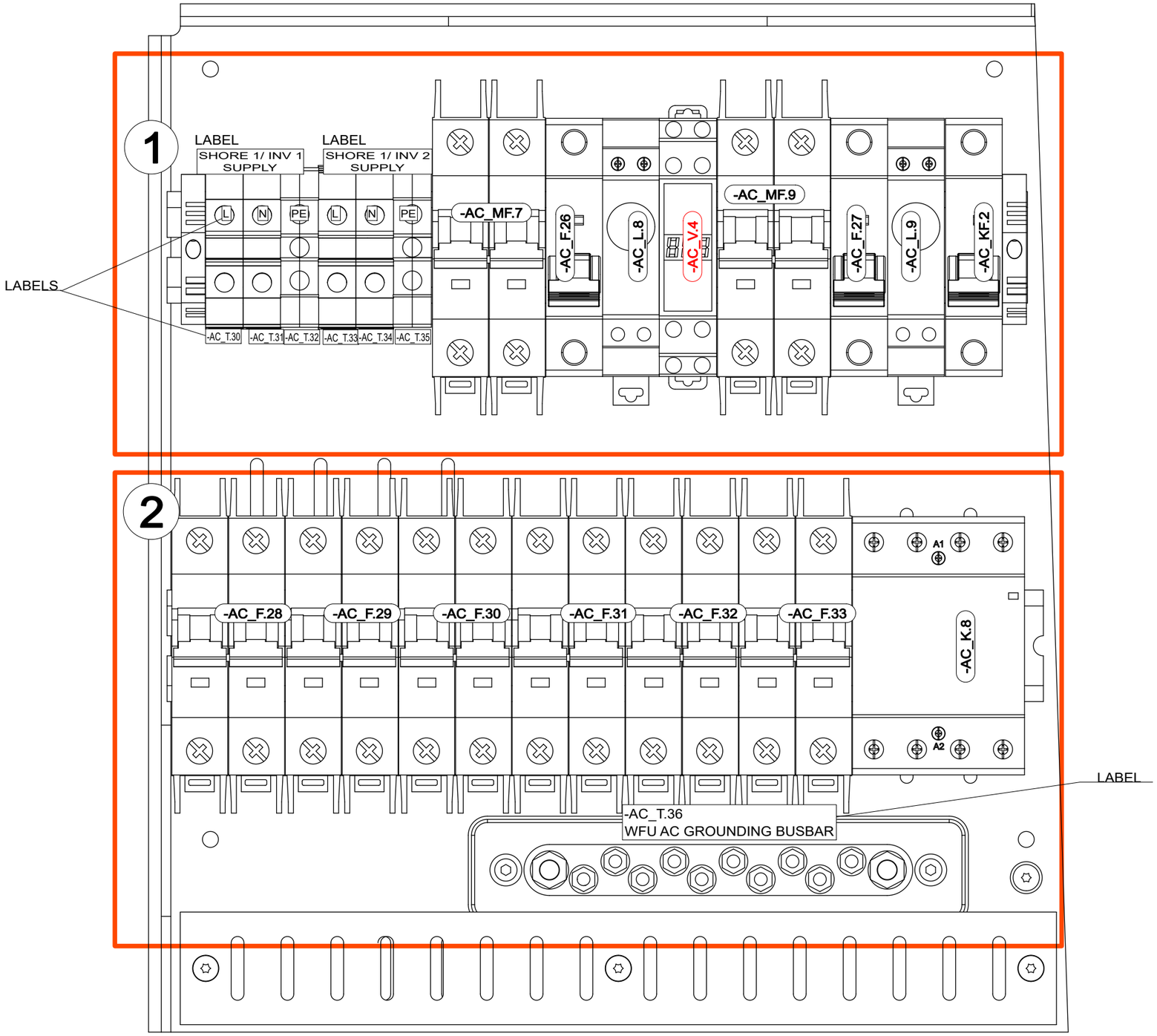
Date	21.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar		38357	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA	HL	336 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

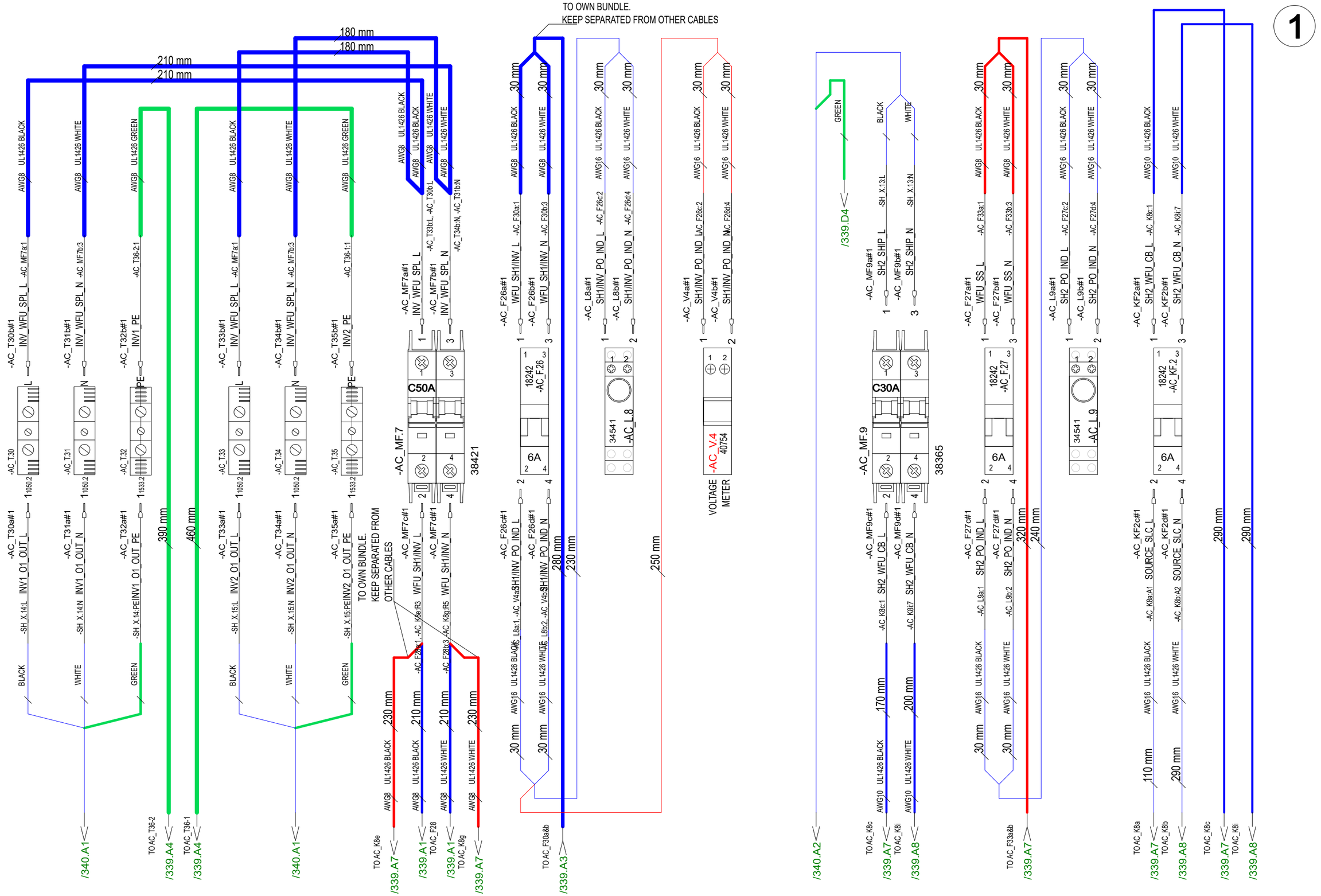


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH12INV FD wires AWG10->8

Date 28.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 1
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38358	
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	Loc	337 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH13 INV FD wires AWG16->8

Date 28.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Checked by
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar
Boat
45
Boat model

SEE EXP VIEW
Sub-product code
38358
Product code
Project ID

ZERO EM WARDROBE
AC FUSE PANEL - USA
Title
HL
Loc
338 / 444
Sheet

TO OWN BUNDLE.
KEEP SEPARATED FROM
OTHER CABLES

/338.F3
/338.F4
/338.F2
/338.F7
/338.F6
/338.F8
/338.F3
/338.F7
/338.F4
/338.F8
/338.F6
/338.F8

2

AWG8 UL1426 BLACK
AWG8 UL1426 WHITE
100 mm
30 mm
110 mm
390 mm
380 mm
90 mm

-AC_F28a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F28a:1, -AC_MF7c:2
-AC_F28b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_MF7d:4, -AC_F29b:3
-AC_F29a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F30a:1, -AC_F28a:3
-AC_F29b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_F30b:3, -AC_F28b:3
-AC_F30a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F26a:1, -AC_F29a:1
-AC_F30b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_F26b:3, -AC_F29b:3
-AC_F31a#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F32a:1, -AC_K8fR4
-AC_F31b#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_F32b:3, -AC_K8hR6
-AC_F32a#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F31a:1, -AC_F33a:1
-AC_F32b#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_F31b:3, -AC_F33b:3
-AC_F33a#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F27a:1, -AC_F32a:1
-AC_F33b#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_F27b:3, -AC_F32b:3

C20A
C15A

-AC_F.28 38418
-AC_F.29 38417
-AC_F.30 38417
-AC_F.31 38418
-AC_F.32 38418
-AC_F.33 38418

-AC_F28c#1 EL_GRILL_L -SH_X16:L, -SH_X17:L
-AC_F28d#1 EL_GRILL_N -SH_X16:N, -SH_X17:N
-AC_F29c#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_L -SH_X18:L
-AC_F29d#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_N -SH_X18:N
-AC_F30c#1 TOILWETB_OUTLET_L -SH_X19:L
-AC_F30d#1 TOILWETB_OUTLET_N -SH_X19:N
-AC_F31c#1 A/C_U1_L -SH_X20:L
-AC_F31d#1 A/C_U1_N -SH_X20:N
-AC_F32c#1 A/C_U2_L -SH_X21:L
-AC_F32d#1 A/C_U2_N -SH_X21:N
-AC_F33c#1 A/C_U3_L -SH_X22:L
-AC_F33d#1 A/C_U3_N -SH_X22:N

BLACK
WHITE
GREEN

/339.D3
/339.D4
/339.D5
/340.A3
/340.A4
/340.A5
/340.A6

/339.E1
/339.E2
/339.E3
/339.E5
/339.E6
/338.B6
/339.E7

-AC_T36-1#1 6 INV2_PE -AC_T35b:PE
-AC_T36-10#1 10/6 EL_GRILL_PE -SH_X16:PE
-AC_T36-4#1 EL_GRILL_PE -SH_X17:PE
-AC_T36-5#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_PE -SH_X18:PE
-AC_T36-6#1 TOILWETB_OUTLET_PE -SH_X19:PE
-AC_T36-7#1 A/C_U1_PE -SH_X20:PE
-AC_T36-8#1 A/C_U2_PE -SH_X21:PE
-AC_T36-3#1 4 SH2_SHIP_PE -SH_X.13:PE
-AC_T36-9#1 A/C_U3_PE -SH_X22:PE
-AC_T36-2#1 6 INV1_PE -AC_T32b:PE 10/6

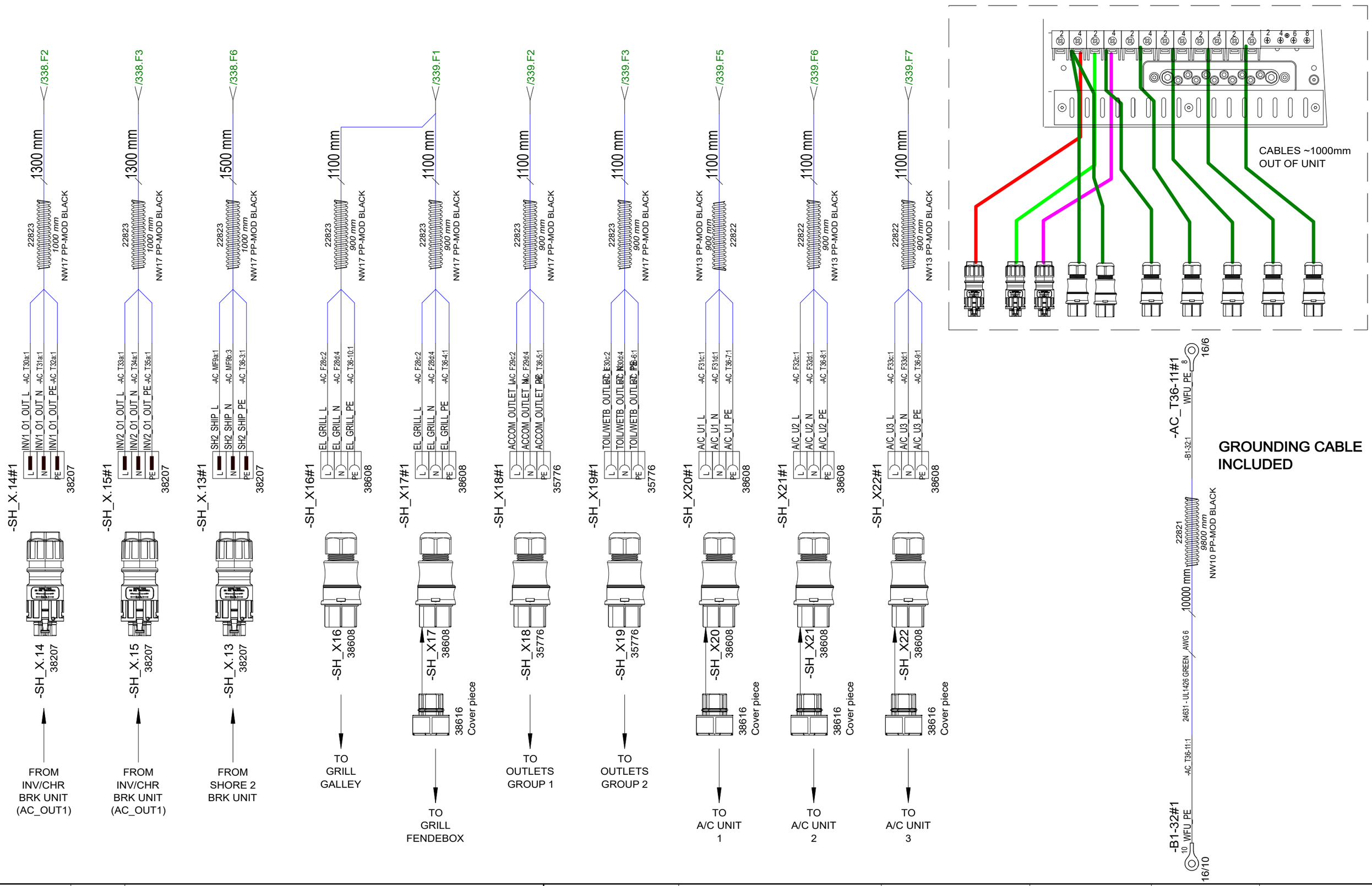
-AC_T:36
2301
28042

-AC_K.8
28870

-AC_K8c#1 SH2_WFU_CB_L -AC_KF2a:1, -AC_MF9c:2
-AC_K8e#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_MF7c:2
-AC_K8a#1 SOURCE_SLC_L -AC_KF2c:2
-AC_K8g#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_MF7d:4
-AC_K8i#1 SH2_WFU_CB_N -AC_KF2b:3, -AC_MF9d:4
-AC_K8d#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_K8fR4
-AC_K8f#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F31a:1, -AC_K8d:2
-AC_K8b#1 SOURCE_SLC_N -AC_KF2d:4
-AC_K8h#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_K8i:8, -AC_F31b:3
-AC_K8j#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_K8hR6

AWG10 UL1426 BLACK
AWG10 UL1426 WHITE
AWG16 UL1426 BLACK
AWG16 UL1426 WHITE

28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38358	
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH1/INV FD wires AWG16->8	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	339 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A; SH12 INV FD wires AWG10->8

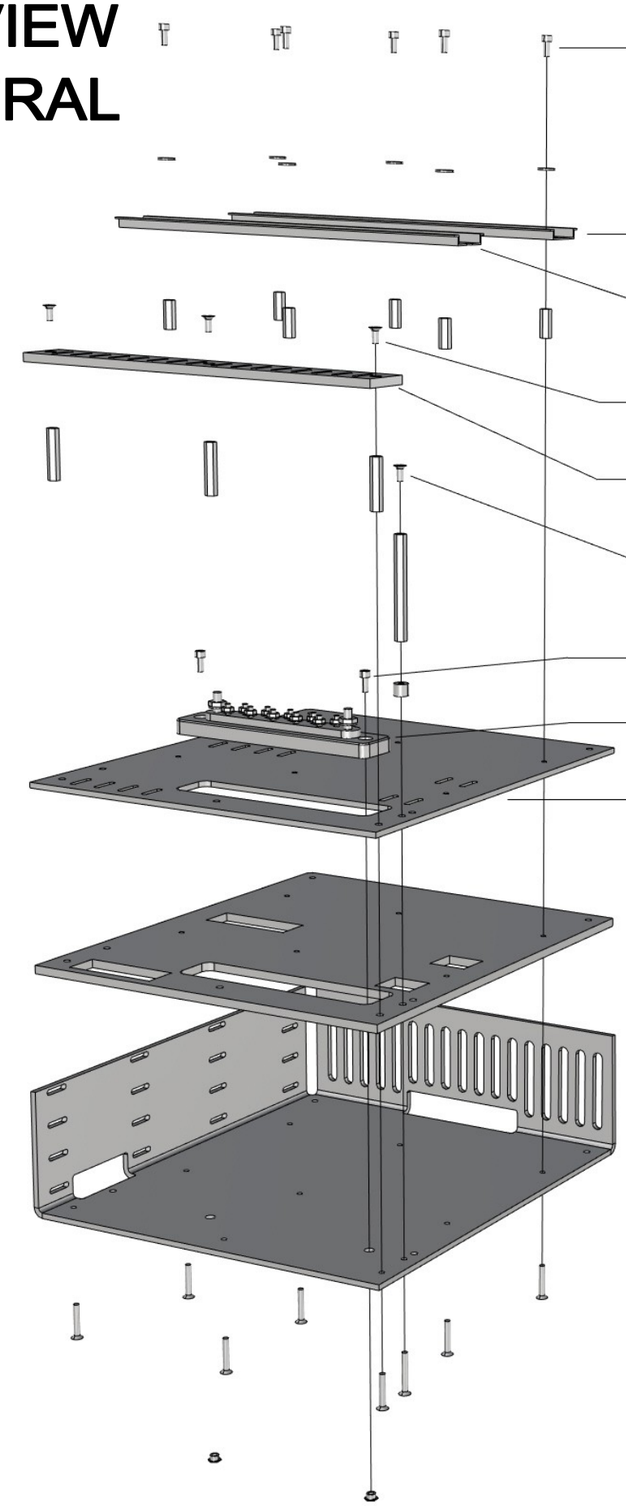
Date	10.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	B
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38358	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	340 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW GENERAL



38358_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_FUSE_PANEL_USA

1. 6PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
 6PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
 6PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

2. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_270mm

3. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_275mm

4. 3PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 3PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-35
 3PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36444_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_RACK_V1

6. 1PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
 1PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
 1PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
 1PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

7. 2PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 2PCS 9872 M4 X 4 ETSOS

8. 1PC 28042 - Busbar 10 Gang 150A - Blue Sea 2301

9. 1PC 36443_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_TOP_V1

10. 1PC 36442_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_MID_V1

11. 1PC 36441_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_BACK_V1

01.03.2023 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH12NV FD wires AWG10->8

Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Checked by	
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38358	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	341/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH13NV FD wires AWG16->8

Date 28.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Checked
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar
Boat

45
Boat model

SEE EXP VIEW
Sub-product code

38358
Product code

Project ID

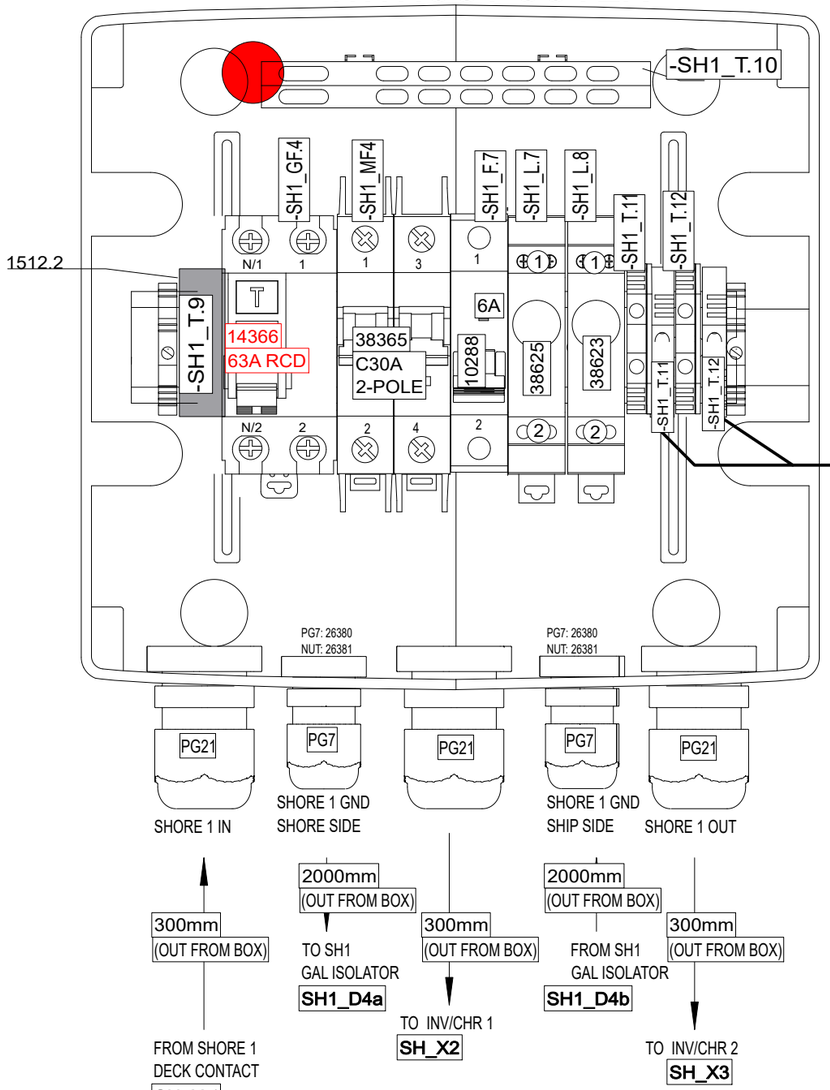
ZERO EM WARDROBE
AC FUSE PANEL - USA
Title

HL
Loc

342 / 444
Sheet

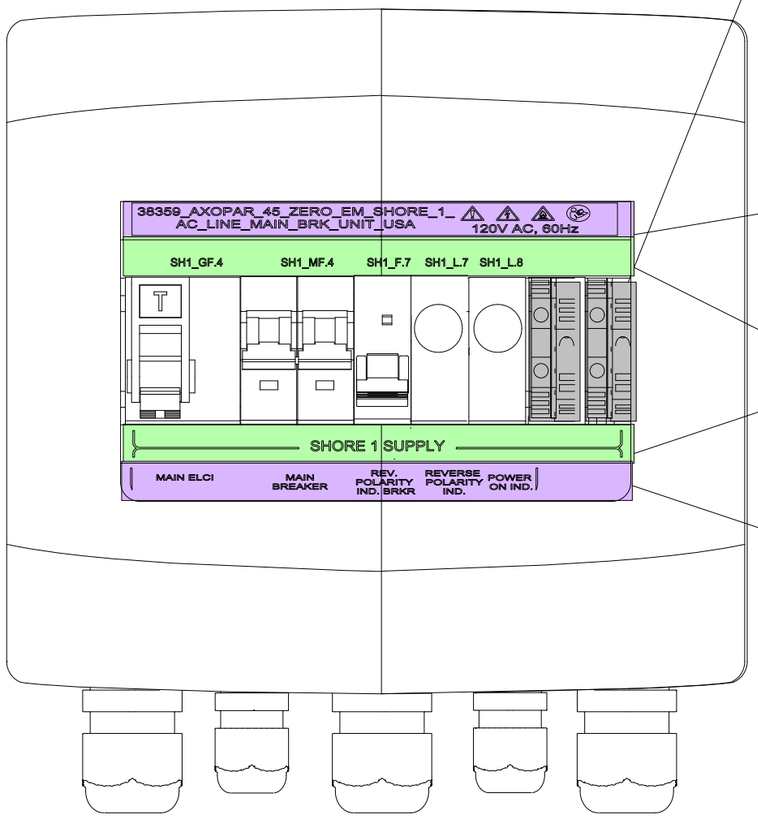
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER



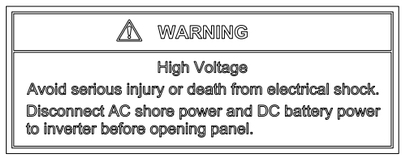
ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER

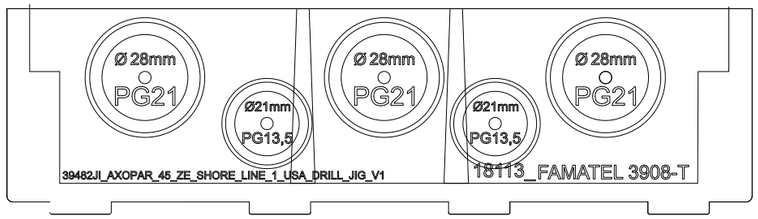


INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

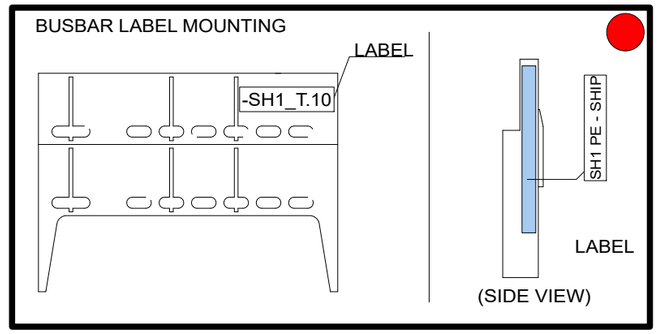
1 x



34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39482JI_V1 AS GUIDE



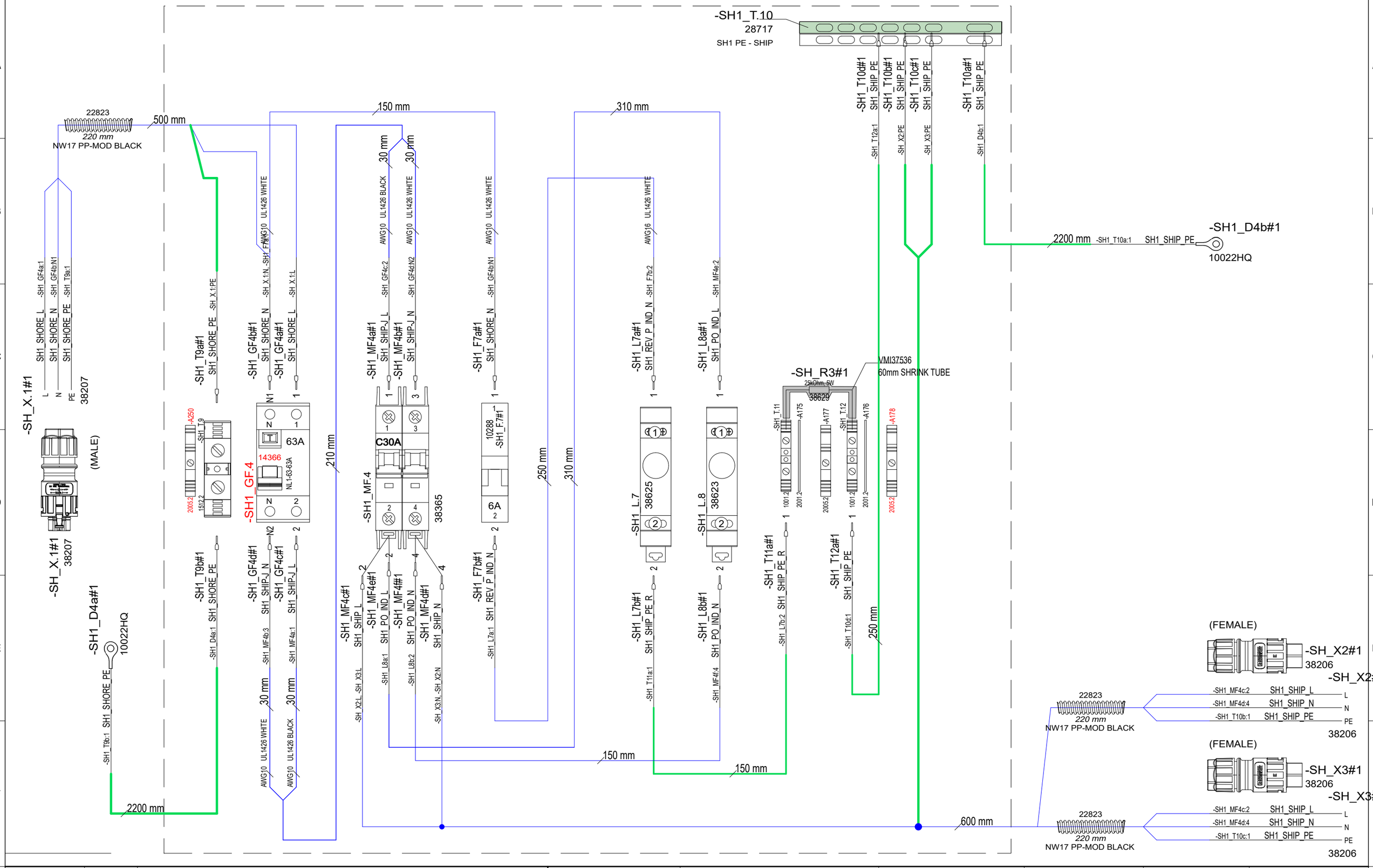
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED SH1_F.8, ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH1_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	27.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Checked by	
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	38545	38359	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM SHORE 1 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA		
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet 343 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED SH1_F.8, ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH1_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 PCD.

Date	27.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet size	A3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	38545 Sub-product code	38359 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM SHORE 1 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA Title	HL Loc	344 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED SH1_F.8, ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH1_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date 27.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet size A3
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar
Boat

45
Boat model

38545
Sub-product code

38359
Product code

Project ID

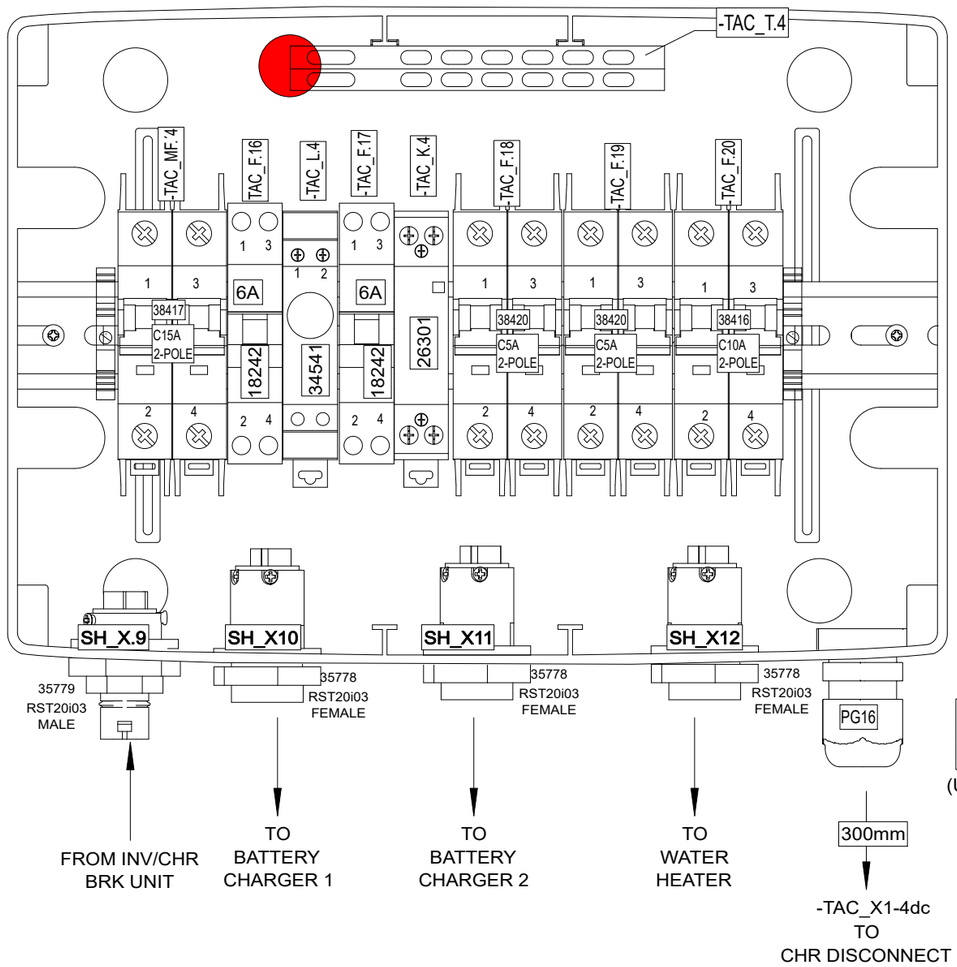
ZERO EM SHORE 1 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
Title

HL
Loc

345 / 444
Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

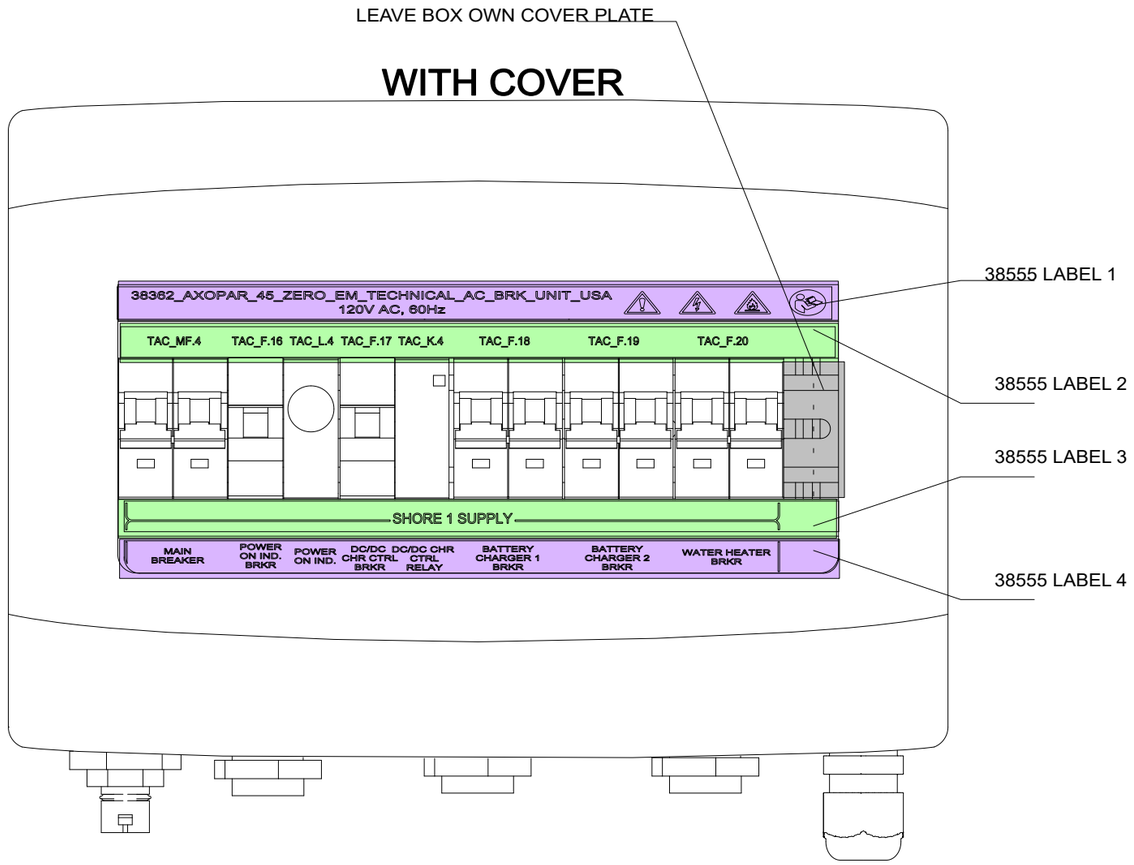


ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)

LABEL
12VDC
DC/DC CHARGER
CONTROL
(UNDER PG GLAND)

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

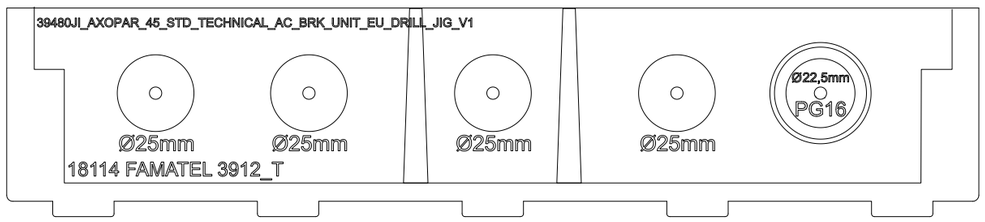
1 x

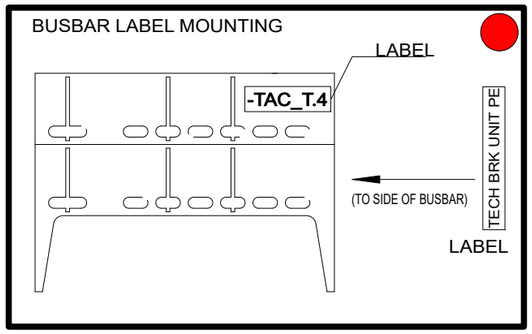
⚠ WARNING

High Voltage

Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1





DRILL HOLES WITH 39478JI_V1 AND 39480JI_V1 AS GUIDE

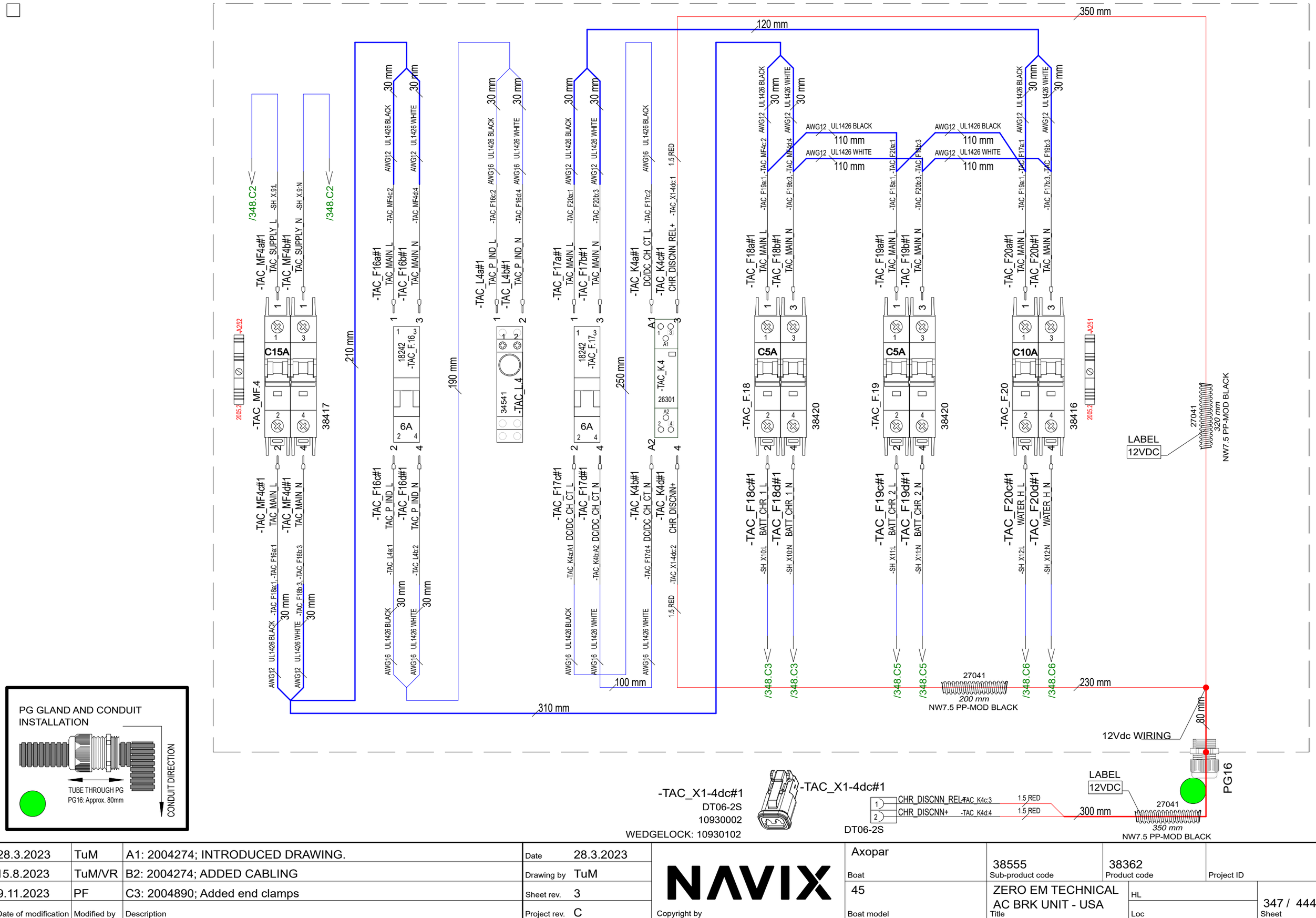
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	38555	38362	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA	HL	346 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38555 / 38362 / Project ID
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA / HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / Loc / 347 / 444 Sheet

ENCLOSURE TOP

ENCLOSURE BOTTOM

TECH BRK UNIT PE
28717
-TAC_T.4

-TAC_T4a#1
-SH X.9:PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE

-TAC_T4c#1
-SH X10:PE BATT_CHR_1_PE

-TAC_T4d#1
-SH X11:PE BATT_CHR_2_PE

-TAC_T4e#1
-SH X12:PE WATER_H_PE

/347.B2 /347.B2
250 mm 250 mm 250 mm

/347.E5 /347.E5
130 mm 130 mm 230 mm

/347.E6 /347.E6
90 mm 90 mm 180 mm

/347.E7 /347.E7
80 mm 80 mm 200 mm

-SH_X.9
35779

-SH_X.9#1
-TAC_MF4a:1 TAC_SUPPLY_L
-TAC_MF4b:1 TAC_SUPPLY_N
-TAC_T4e:1 TAC_SUPPLY_PE
L N PE
35779

-SH_X10#1
35778

-SH_X10#1
-TAC_F18c:2 BATT_CHR_1_L
-TAC_F18d:4 BATT_CHR_1_N
-TAC_T4c:1 BATT_CHR_1_PE
L N PE
35778

-SH_X11#1
35778

-SH_X11#1
-TAC_F19c:2 BATT_CHR_2_L
-TAC_F19d:4 BATT_CHR_2_N
-TAC_T4d:1 BATT_CHR_2_PE
L N PE
35778

-SH_X12
35778

-SH_X12#1
-TAC_F20c:2 WATER_H_L
-TAC_F20d:4 WATER_H_N
-TAC_T4e:1 WATER_H_PE
L N PE
35778

			Date	15.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	38555 Sub-product code	38362 Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA	HL	348 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

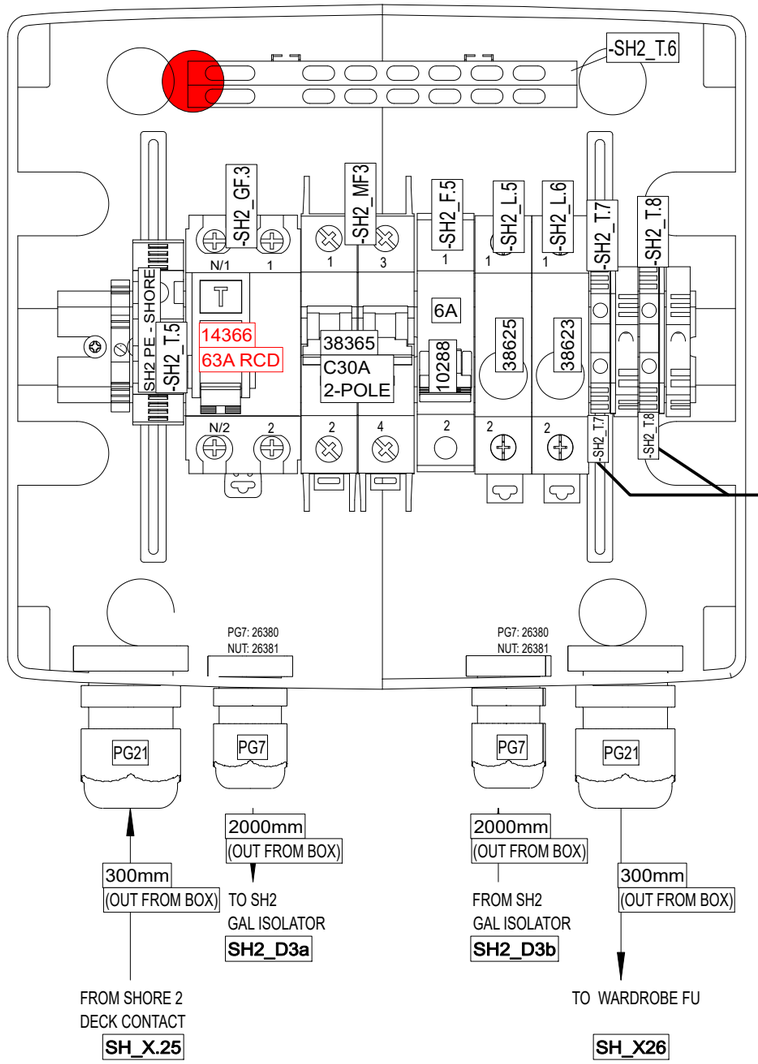
Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar (Boat)	38555 (Sub-product code)	38362 (Product code)	Project ID
45 (Boat model)	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA (Title)	HL / Loc	349 / 444 (Sheet)

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

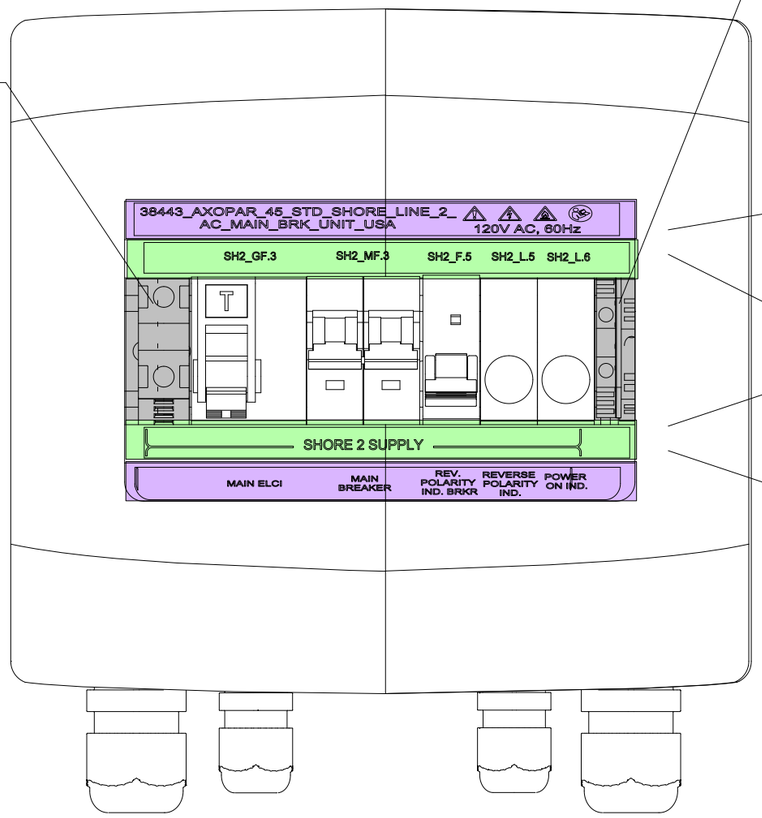
WITHOUT COVER



LABELS

ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER



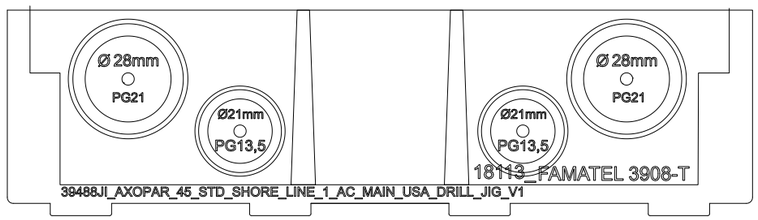
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

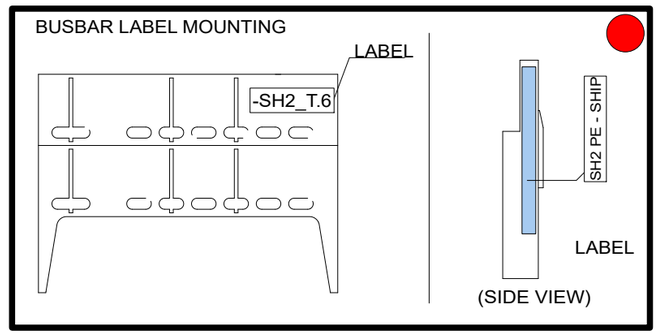
⚠ WARNING

High Voltage
Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39488JI_V1 AS GUIDE

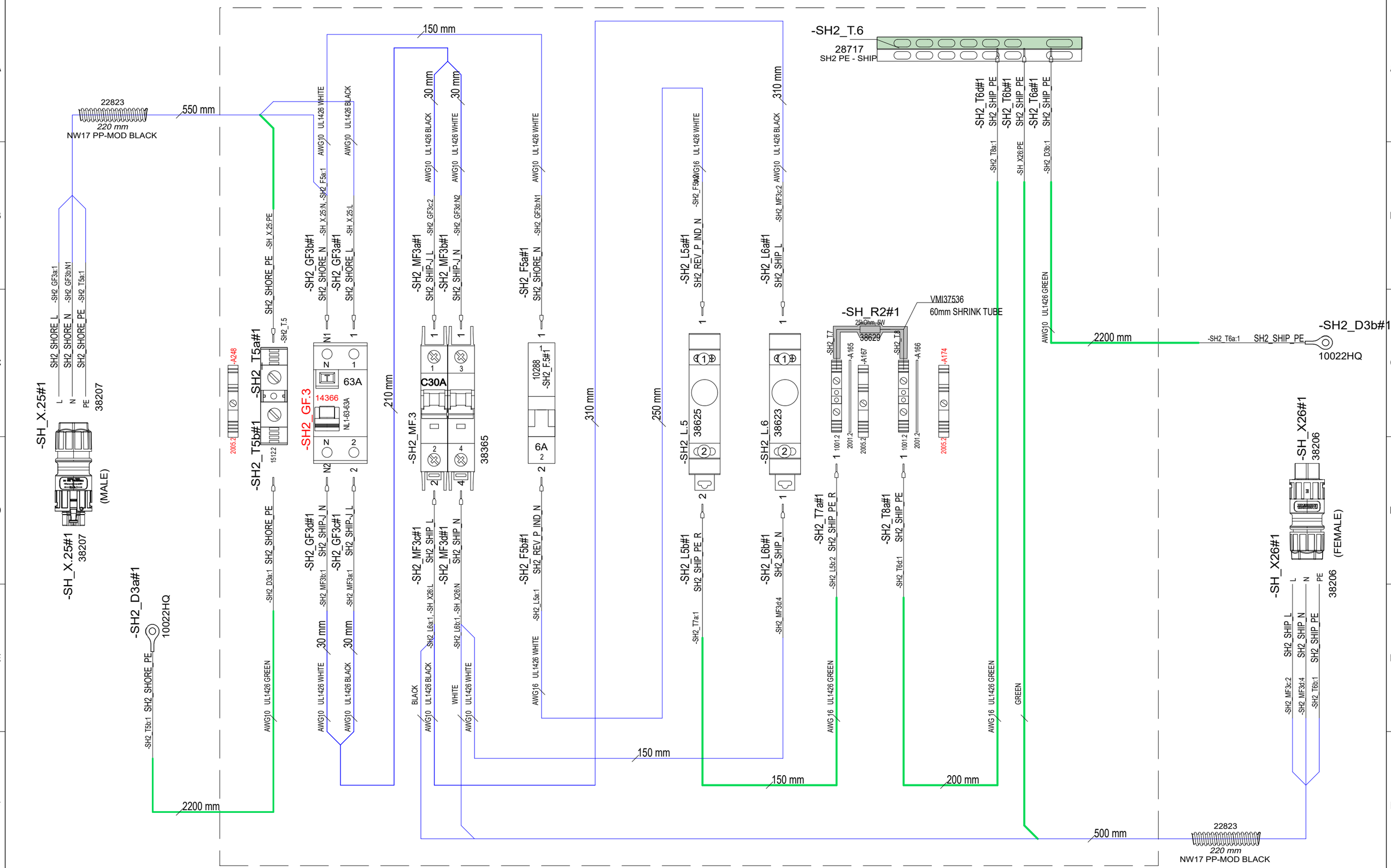


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
24.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps: 2005065: SH2_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date 20.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. B
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: 38475
Product code: 38443
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD SHORE 2 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
Loc:
Sheet: 350 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
24.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps: 2005065: SH2_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	20.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	B
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar	38475	38443	Project ID
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	
45	STANDARD SHORE 2 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA		351/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
24.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps: 2005065: SH2_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

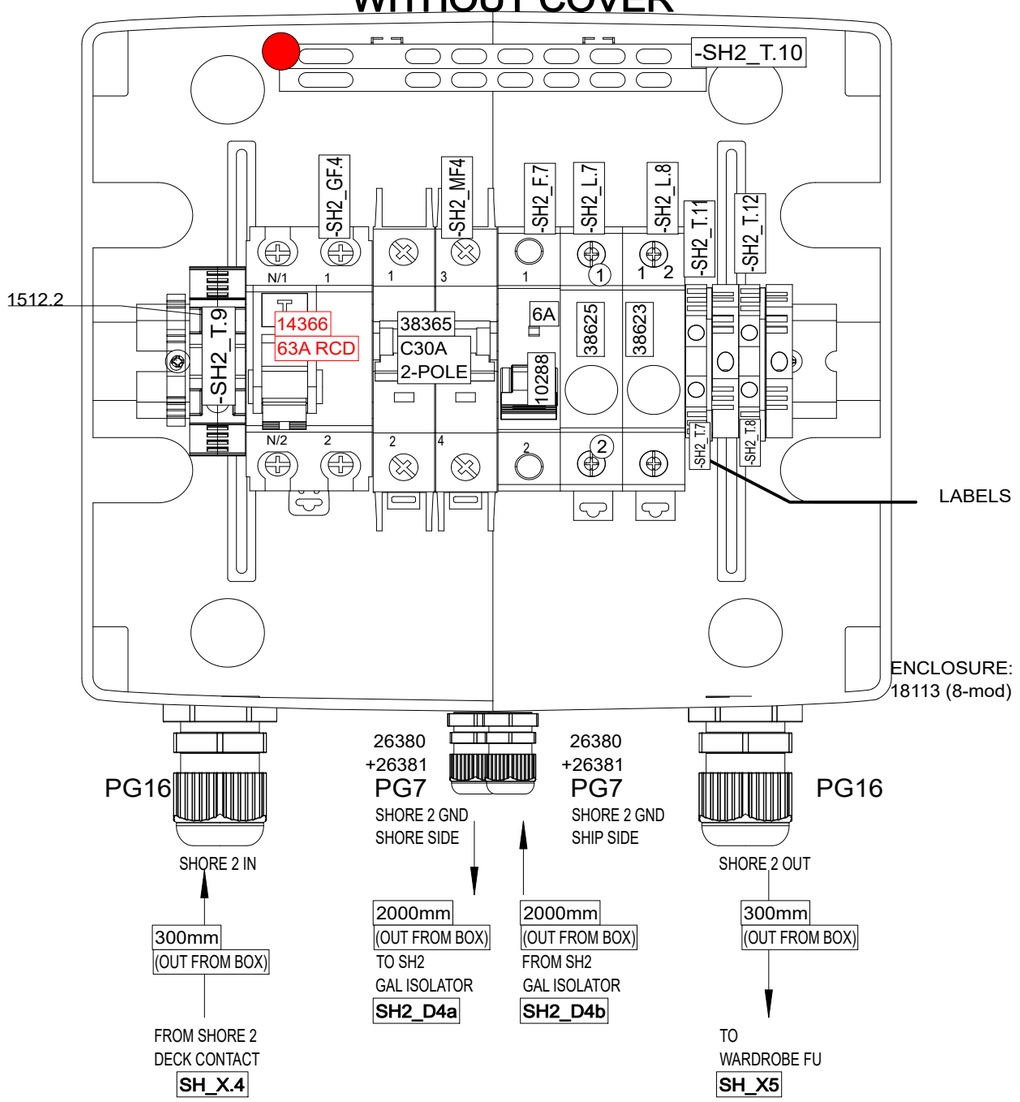
Date	20.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet size	A3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

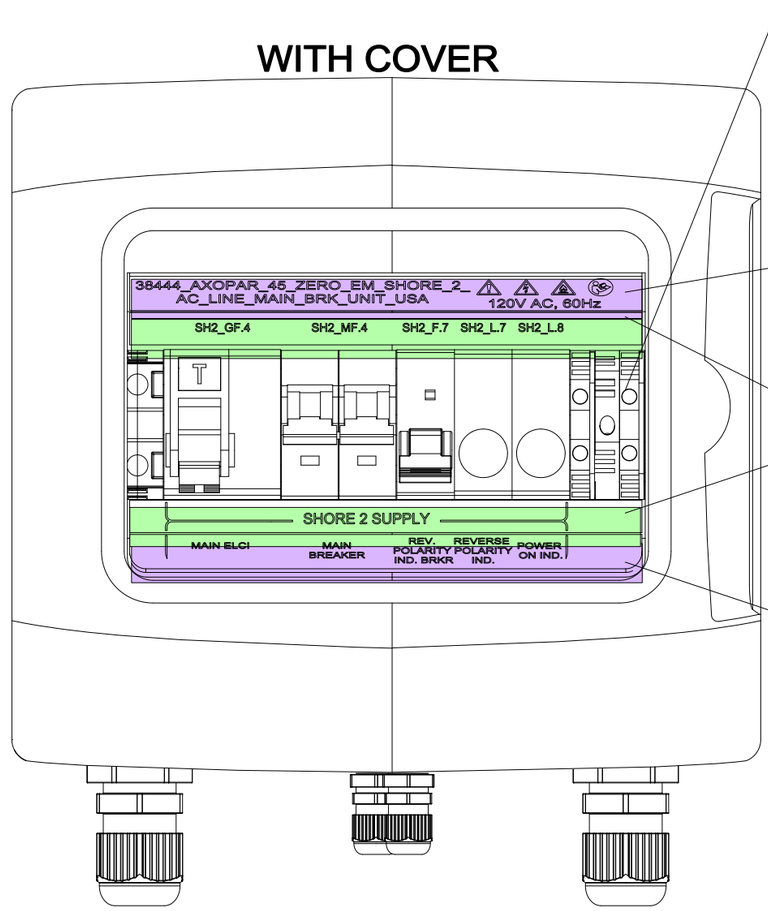
Axopar	38475	38443	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD SHORE 2 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	PL	352 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER



WITH COVER



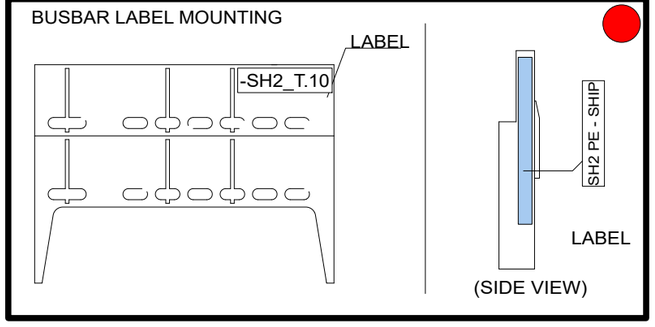
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

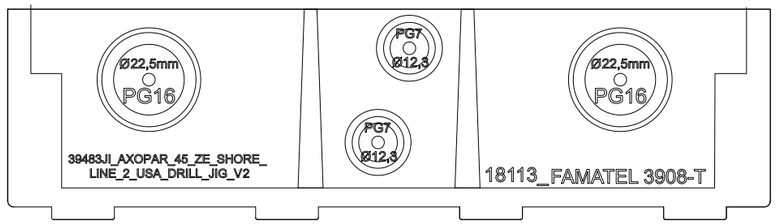
1 x



34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING





DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39483JI_V2 AS GUIDE

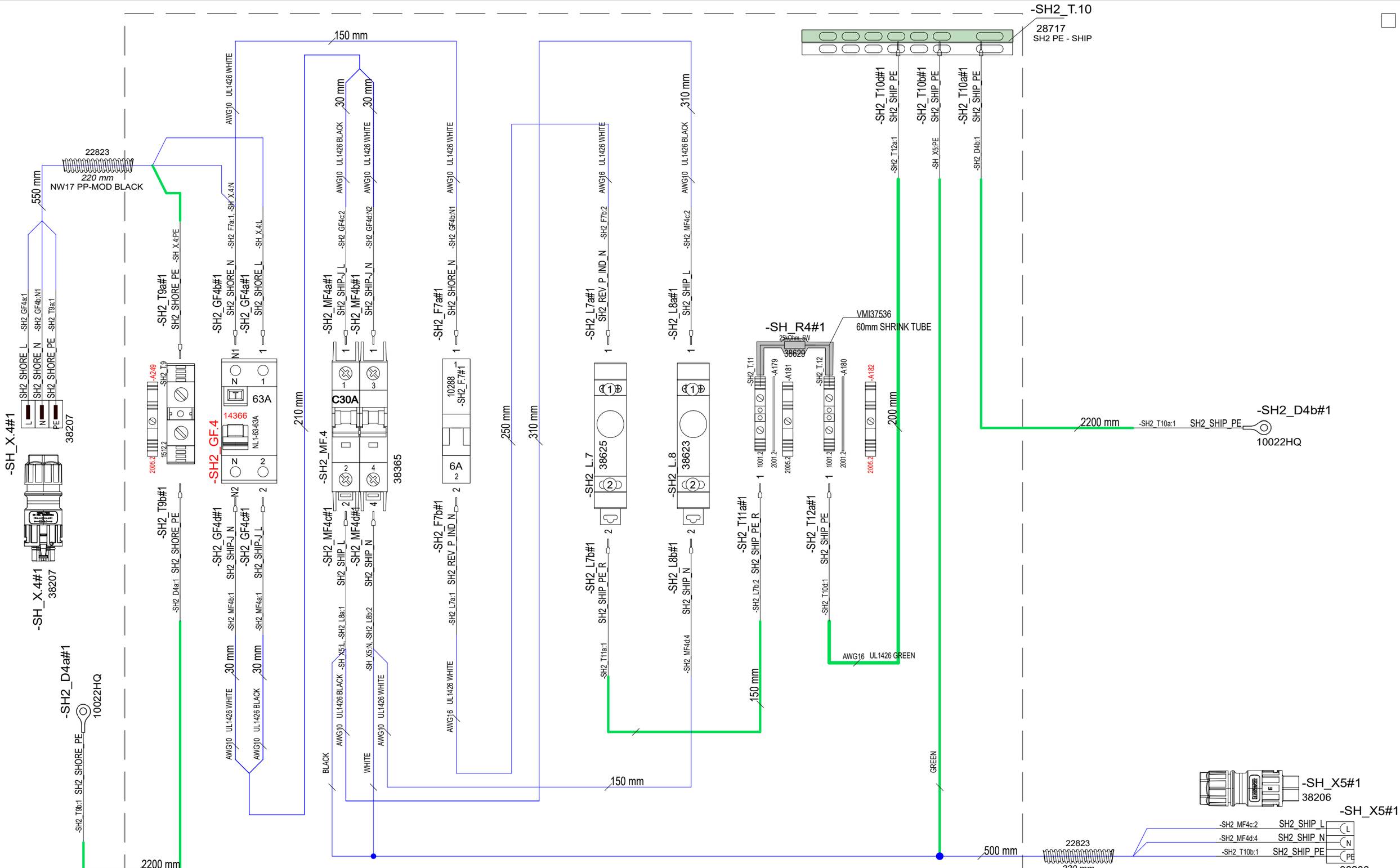
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH2_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet size	A3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	38547	38444		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	ZERO EM SHORE 2 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA		HL	353 / 444
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet



28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38547	38444	
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH2_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 FROM	Sheet size	A3		45	ZERO EM SHORE 2 AC LINE		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	354 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH2_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	B
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

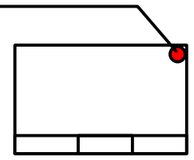
Axopar Boat	38547 Sub-product code	38444 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM SHORE 2 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA Title	HL Loc	355 / 444 Sheet

HARNESS GENERAL LAYOUT

NOTICE!
THIS PAGE SHOWS ONLY GENERAL LAYOUT OF HARNESS.
MORE DETAILED DRAWINGS ARE SEEN IN FOLLOWED PAGES.

NUMBER INSIDE CIRCLE, FOR IN AREA SHOWS PAGE WHERE ACTUAL DRAWING INCLUDES.

FOR EXAMPLE:



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.

Date	22.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

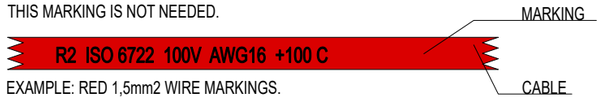
NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar		38775	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	HULL HARNESS	HL	356 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

ASSEMBLY DETAILS

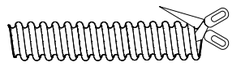
NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

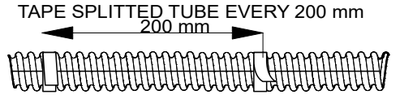


EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

SPLIT TUBE IF NECESSARY



TAPE SPLITTED TUBE EVERY 200 mm



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

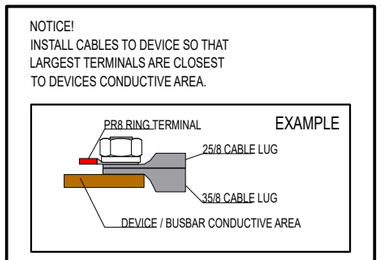


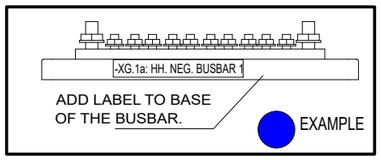
EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

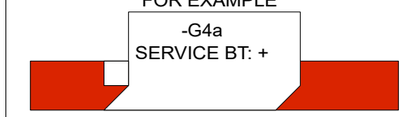
NOTICE!
INSTALL CABLES TO DEVICE SO THAT
LARGEST TERMINALS ARE CLOSEST
TO DEVICES CONDUCTIVE AREA.





NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER
IN MARKED PLACES.

FOR EXAMPLE

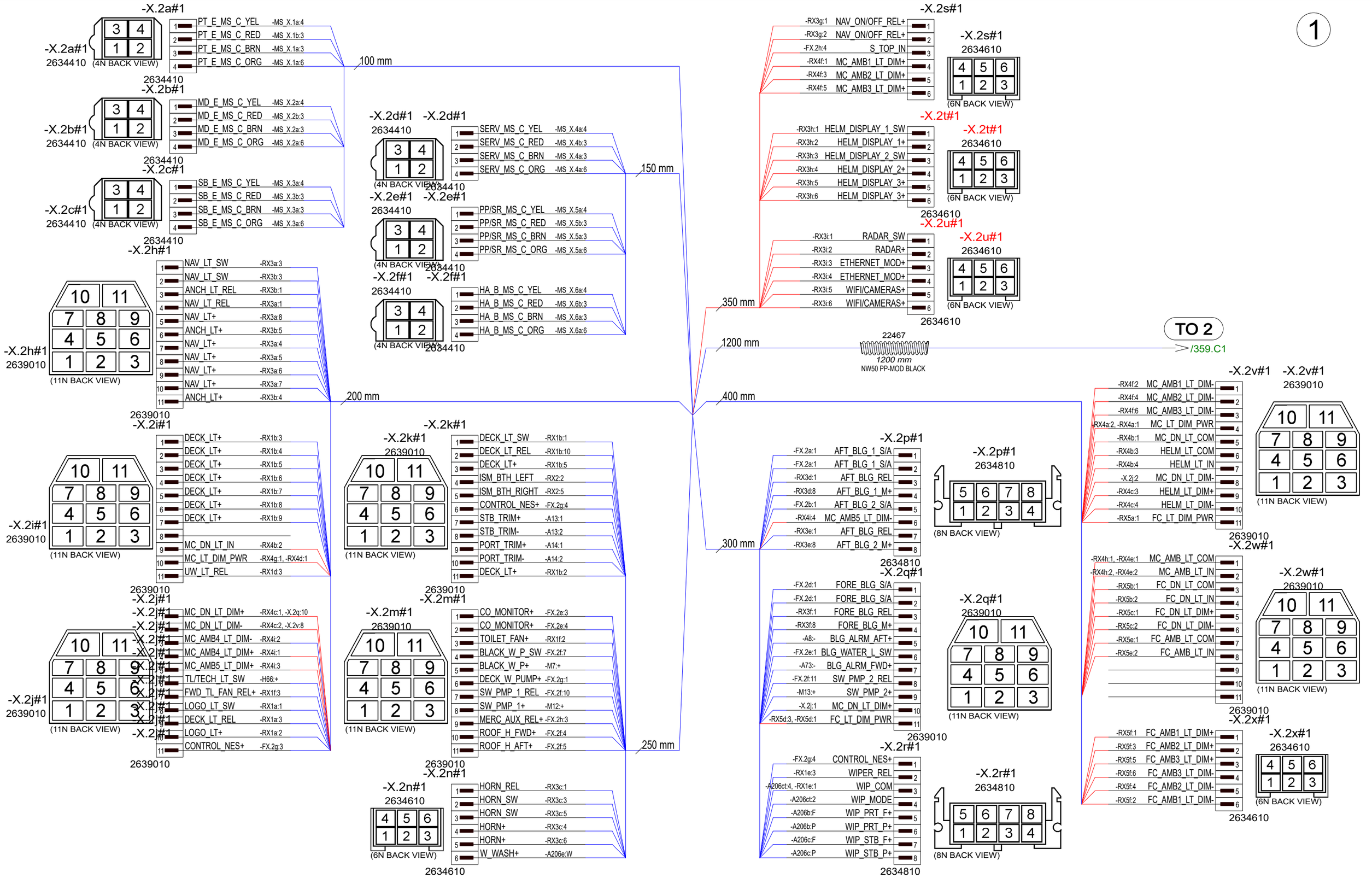


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCE DRAWGING.
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.

Date	29.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		38775	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	HULL HARNESS	HL	357 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



29.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.3.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	358 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

2

TO 3

3300 mm — 22824 — 3300 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — />/360.D1

4300 mm — 22825 — 4300 mm — NW26 PP-MOD BLACK

900 mm — 22820 — 800 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

FW. TANK PRT LVL SENDER -A199#1
-A198:1 FW_PORT_SNS+ 1
-A198:2 FW_PORT_SNS- 2

1000 mm — 22823 — 1000 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

900 mm — 22822 — 800 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HEATER 1 -A23#1
-FX.2h:1 HEATER 1
-FX.2g:2 HEATER_C 2
-XG1c-7:1 INPUT- 3
4
2635410
4 3 / 2 1 -A23#1 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)

2200 mm — 22822 — 2100 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HEATER 2 -A24#1
-FX.2h:2 HEATER 1
-FX.2g:2 HEATER_C 2
-XG1c-8:1 INPUT- 3
4
2635410
4 3 / 2 1 -A24#1 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)

-XG2c-1#1 DH. NEG. BUSBAR 3
INPUT- -B1-44:1 200 mm
50/6

-XG2a-1#1 DH. AFT NEG. BUSBAR
INPUT- -B1-10:1 200 mm
50/6

1000 mm — 41108 — 1000 mm — NW37 PP-MOD BLACK

TO 1
/358.C7

LABEL -A-

LABEL -C-

BOW W.CTRL BOX: POWER -A50a#1
-MS_X.6c:2 BOW_CTRL+ +
-B2-11:1 INPUT- -

500 mm — 22822 — 400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

BOW WINCH C-TOR: CTRL -K1ct#1
-A76ct:A3 AFT_WINCH_A3 A3
-B2-10:1 INPUT- C
-A76ct:A2 AFT_WINCH_A2 A2

500 mm — 22821 — 400 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

-TAC_X.1dc
DT04-2P
16461
16467 W2P

6300 mm — 22823 — 6300 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

500 mm — 22822 — 500 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

300 mm — 22821 — 300 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

BOW WINCH SWP-A76ct#1
-K1ct:A3 AFT_WINCH_A3 A3
-FX.2g:3 CONTROL_NES+ COM+
-K1ct:A2 AFT_WINCH_A2 A2

5700 mm — 22821 — 5600 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

700 mm — 22823 — 700 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-TAC_X.1dc#1
1 BMS_ATC+ -LX_A3a:4
2 CHR_DISCNN+ -A62d:H
DT04-2P

1000 mm — 22820 — 900 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

BOW TH RELAY SIGNAL -A49ct#1
-RX2:3 BTH_LEFT+ LEFT
-RX2:6 BTH_RIGHT+ RIGHT

700 mm — 22820 — 600 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

-M5#1 MID BILGE PUMP
+ MID_BLG_M+ -BM_X10
- INPUT- -BM_X11

1300 mm — 22822 — 1200 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1700 mm — 22824 — 1700 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

-M7#1 BLACK WATER PUMP
+ BLACK_W_P+ -X.2m:5
- INPUT- -XG1c-17:1

900 mm — 22822 — 800 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

-A203#1 BW. TANK LEVEL SENSOR
1 INPUT- -A202:1
2 BLACK_W_P_SW -A202:2
3 BW_SIGNAL -A202:3

1000 mm — 22821 — 900 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

-RX2#1
-B2-8:1 INPUT- 1
-X.2k:4 ISM_BTH_LEFT 2
-A49ct:LEFT BTH_LEFT+ 3
-MS_X.6c:3 BOW_CTRL+ 4
-X.2k:5 ISM_BTH_RIGHT 5
-A49ct:RIGHT BTH_RIGHT+ 6
2635610
6 5 4 / 3 2 1 -RX2#1 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)

500 mm — 22822 — 400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

-BM_X.10
-BM_X10#1 FORE BILGE P MAN
MID_BLG_M+ -FX.2c:1
MID_BLG_M+ -M5:+
MID_BLG_M+ -FX.2c:2
27778
38904 (gel box)

200 mm

HEAVY AUX BOW MS CTRL-MS_X.6a#1
-B2-9:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.6b:2 MS_EL_FD_HA_B+ 2
-X.2f:3 HA_B_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2f:1 HA_B_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2f:4 HA_B_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.6a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

400 mm — 22823 — 400 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

800 mm — 22823 — 700 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-BM_X.11
-BM_X11#1 FORE BILGE P NEG
INPUT- -XG1c-14:1
INPUT- -M5:-
INPUT- -XG1c-15:1
27778
38904 (gel box)

700 mm — 22822 — 500 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR
-RX2:1 INPUT- -B2-8#1
-MS_X.6a:1 INPUT- -B2-9#1
-K1ct:C INPUT- -B2-10#1
-A50a:- INPUT- -B2-11#1

HEAVY AUX BOW MS CTRL-MS_X.6b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.6a:2 MS_EL_FD_HA_B+ 2
-X.2f:2 HA_B_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
DT044P-E004
-MS_X.6b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P

1200 mm — 22467 — 1200 mm — NW50 PP-MOD BLACK

TO 5
/362.D1

-MS_X.6c#1
-M_RX1:AUX BOW_BT_VOLT+ 1
-A50a:+ BOW_CTRL+ 2
-RX2:4 BOW_CTRL+ 3
2634310
1 2 / 3 -MS_X.6c#1 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38775 / Project ID
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
			Sheet rev. 2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL / 359 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-7#1
-XG1a-1:1 INPUT- 10
50/10

1620 mm 22823 1500 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm 22824 1000 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

1200 mm 22821 1100 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

1400 mm 22822 1300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm 22822 900 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm 21693 900 mm NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

1100 mm 21693 1000 mm NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

1200 mm 21693 1100 mm NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

1100 mm 22824 1100 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

2000 mm 22824 2000 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK /361.C1

LABEL
-D-

TO 2
/359.A5

170 mm -SBP_A2c:GND INPUT- -XG1a-18#1
150 mm -MS_X.1a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-2#1
150 mm -MS_X.2a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-3#1
130 mm -MS_X.3a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-4#1
130 mm -MS_X.5a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-5#1
110 mm -MS_X.4a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-6#1
110 mm -SBP_A3c:GND INPUT- -XG1a-7#1
90 mm -A54:- INPUT- -XG1a-8#1
90 mm -A55:- INPUT- -XG1a-9#1
30 mm HH. NEG. BUSBAR 1 -XG1a-1#1
-B1-7:1 INPUT-
50/6
90 mm -D2gnd:1 INPUT- -XG1a-11#1
110 mm -D3gnd:1 INPUT- -XG1a-12#1
110 mm -D4gnd:1 INPUT- -XG1a-13#1
130 mm -H66:- INPUT- -XG1a-14#1
130 mm -H62:- INPUT- -XG1a-15#1
150 mm -H63:- INPUT- -XG1a-16#1
150 mm -SBP_A1c:GND INPUT- -XG1a-17#1

LABEL:
-XG.1a: HH. NEG. BUSBAR 1
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

-XG.1a
2301
28042

TRIM TAB PORT -A14#1
-X.2k:9 PORT_TRIM+ 1
-X.2k:10 PORT_TRIM- 2
DT06-2S
-A14 DT06-2S 10930002 10930102 W2S

UW LIGHT PORT -H63#1
-RX1d:2 PRT_UW_LT+ X +
-XG1a-16:1 INPUT- X -
BS

STORAGE ROOM LT -H66#1
-X.2j:6, -H69:+ TL/TECH_LT_SW X +
-H69:-, -XG1a-14:1 INPUT- X -
BS

PORT ENG. A. ISL: GND -D2gnd#1
-XG1a-11:1 INPUT- 1
RSB 7901

MID ENG. A. ISL: GND -D3gnd#1
-XG1a-12:1 INPUT- 1
RSB 7901

STBD ENG. A. ISL: GND -D4gnd#1
-XG1a-13:1 INPUT- 1
RSB 7901

-MS_X.1b#1 PORT MS CTRL
-MS_X.1b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P
1 (SEAL PLUG)
2 MS_EL_FD_PT+ -MS_X.1a:2
3 PT_E_MS_C_RED -X.2a:2
4 (SEAL PLUG)
DT044P-E004
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017

800 mm 22820 700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

500 mm 22823 500 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

400 mm 22822 300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

PORT MS CTRL -MS_X.1a#1
-XG1a-2:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.1b:2 MS_EL_FD_PT+ 2
-X.2a:3 PT_E_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2a:1 PT_E_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2a:4 PT_E_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.1a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

500 mm 22822 500 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1200 mm 22822 1100 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

900 mm 22821 800 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

800 mm 22820 700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

400 mm 22822 300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

SERVICE CTRL -MS_X.4a#1
-XG1a-6:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.4b:2 MS_EL_FD_SERV+ 2
-X.2d:3 SERV_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2d:1 SERV_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2d:4 SERV_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.4a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

SERVICE CTRL -MS_X.4b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.4a:2 MS_EL_FD_SERV+ 2
-X.2d:2 SERV_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
DT044P-E004
-MS_X.4b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P

MIDMS CTRL -MS_X.2a#1
-XG1a-3:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.2b:2 MS_EL_FD_MD+ 2
-X.2b:3 MD_E_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2b:1 MD_E_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2b:4 MD_E_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.2a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

MID MS CTRL -MS_X.2b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.2a:2 MS_EL_FD_MD+ 2
-X.2b:2 MD_E_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
DT044P-E004
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
-MS_X.2b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P

STBD MS CTRL -MS_X.3a#1
-XG1a-4:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.3b:2 MS_EL_FD_SB+ 2
-X.2c:3 SB_E_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2c:1 SB_E_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2c:4 SB_E_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.3a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

STBD MS CTRL -MS_X.3b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.3a:2 MS_EL_FD_SB+ 2
-X.2c:2 SB_E_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
DT044P-E004
-MS_X.3b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P

-MS_X.4c-2, REMOVED

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	360 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

2

/360.F2

1400 mm — 22821 — 1300 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

TRIM TAB STBD -A13#1
-X.2k:7 STB_TRIM+ 1
-X.2k:8 STB_TRIM- 2
DT06-2S

-A13#1
DT06-2S
10930002
10930102 W2S

1000 mm — 22822 — 900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

AFT STORAGE ROOM OUTLET -A54#1
-MS_X.5c:1 STRG_R_OUTLET+ +
-XG1a-8:1 INPUT- -
MARINE 12V
-A.54#1
AS212

400 mm — 22823 — 400 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

1500 mm — 22822 — 1400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

UW LIGHT STB -H62#1
-RX1d:5 STB_UW_LT+ X +
-XG1a-15:1 INPUT- X -

500 mm — 22820 — 400 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

STORAGE ROOM LT -H69#1
-H66:+ TL/TECH_LT_SW X +
-H66:- INPUT- X -

500 mm — 22822 — 500 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

400 mm — 22823 — 400 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-LX_F.2#1
-LX_F2a#1 1A 24254 -LX_F2b#1
HOLDER: 12136

-LX_F.1#1
-LX_F1a#1 1A 24254 -LX_F1b#1
HOLDER: 12136

-LX_A3a#1 Lynx Smart BMS M-CONN
1 BMS_AUX+ -LX_F2a, -LX_F1a 1.5 RED_FUSE_WIRE
2
3 BMS_ATC_IN -LX_F1b 1.5 RED_FUSE_WIRE
4 BMS_ATC+ -TAC_X.1dc:1
5 BMS_ATD_IN -LX_F2b 1.5 RED_FUSE_WIRE
6 BMS_ATD+ -SBP_A1c:REM-H
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

1000 mm — 22821 — 800 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

300 mm — 22822 — 300 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

600 mm — 22821 — 600 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

SBP DIRECT SPLY: CONTROL -SBP_A1c#1
-LX_A3a:6, -SBP_A2c:REM-H BMS_ATD+ REM-H
REM-L
ALARM
-XG1a-17:1 INPUT- GND
PROG
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

600 mm — 22821 — 600 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

SBP DIRECT SPLY: CONTROL -SBP_A2c#1
-SBP_A3c:REM-H, -SBP_A1c:REM-H BMS_ATD+ REM-H
REM-L
ALARM
-XG1a-18:1 INPUT- GND
PROG
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

600 mm — 22821 — 600 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

SBP DIRECT SPLY: CONTROL -SBP_A3c#1
-SBP_A2c:REM-H BMS_ATD+ REM-H
REM-L
ALARM
-XG1a-7:1 INPUT- GND
PROG
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

800 mm — 22822 — 700 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

POWER PACK MS CTRL -MS_X.5a#1
-XG1a-5:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.5b:2 MS_EL_FD_PWRP+ 2
-X.2e:3 PP/SR_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2e:1 PP/SR_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2e:4 PP/SR_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P

-MS_X.5a
DTM04-6P
33003
33004 WM-6P

700 mm — 22822 — 600 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

POWER PACK MS CTRL -MS_X.5b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.5a:2 MS_EL_FD_PWRP+ 2
-X.2e:2 PP/SR_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
DT044P-E004

-MS_X.5b
DT044P-E004
14048
14051 W4P

-MS_X.5c#1
-A54:+ STRG_R_OUTLET+ 1
2634110

-MS_X.5c
1
2634110
(1N BACK VIEW)

700 mm — 22820 — 600 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 5 -A61d#1
-A60d:H, -A62d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

500 mm — 22820 — 400 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 6 -A62d#1
-A61d:H, -TAC_X.1dc:2 CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

700 mm — 22820 — 600 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 3 -A59d#1
-A58d:H, -A60d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

500 mm — 22820 — 400 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 4 -A60d#1
-A59d:H, -A61d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

400 mm — 22822 — 400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

400 mm — 22822 — 400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm — 22820 — 900 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

(VICTRON CERBO GX)
EL SYSTEM DISPLAY -A55#1
-FX.2e:5 EL_SYS_DISPL+ +
-XG1a-9:1 INPUT- -

700 mm — 21693 — 600 mm — NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 1 -A57d#1
-A58d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

500 mm — 22820 — 400 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 2 -A58d#1
-A57d:H, -A59d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38775
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Product code
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title

Sub-product code		Project ID	
HL		361/ 444	
Loc		Sheet	

5

-A206a#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: POWER
+ WIPER+ -FX.2f:3
- INPUT- -XG1c-16:1
200 mm

-A206ct#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: CONTROL
-A206ct 8885 5557-04R
(MINI-FIT JR 4U BACK VIEW)
5557-04R
1 WIP_ON/OFF -RX1e:2
2 WIP_MODE -X.2r:4
3
4 WIP_COM -X.2r:3
200 mm

-A206e#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: WASHER
W W_WASH+ -X.2n:6
200 mm

-A206b#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: W1, PRT SD
P WIP_PRT_P+ -X.2r:6
F WIP_PRT_F+ -X.2r:5
200 mm

-A206c#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: W1, PRT MD
P WIP_STB_P+ -X.2r:8
F WIP_STB_F+ -X.2r:7
200 mm

800 mm 22823 800 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-T_F13b#1 TOILET FWD
FWD_TOILET_R_BOX+ -A21a:+
1000 mm 22822 900 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

TO 7
/365.D8

TO 2
/359.F4

1400 mm 22467 1400 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK

LABEL -B-

1500 mm 41107 1500 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK

FWD TOILET: POWER -A21a#1
1700 mm 22824 1600 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
-T_F13b:1 FWD_TOILET_R_BOX+ +
-XG1c-6:1 INPUT- -

FWD SUMP PUMP -M10#1
1900 mm 22821 1800 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-FX.2f:9 SUMP_PUMP+ +
-XG1b-11:1 INPUT- -

FORE BILGE PUMP -M6#1
1800 mm 22823 1700 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
-BM_X7 FORE_BLG_M+ MAN
-BM_X8 FORE_BLG_S/A AUTO
-BM_X9 INPUT- -

WATER LVL DIGI. SW. FWD -A73#1
1700 mm 22821 1600 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-FX.2e:2 BLG_WATER_L_SW +
-X.2q:7 BLG_ALRM_FWD+ -

-XG.1c 2301 28042
HH. NEG. BUSBAR 3-XG1c-1#1
30 mm -B1-9:1 INPUT- 50/6
170 mm -RX3g:4 INPUT- -XG1c-20#1
150 mm -RX3a:2 INPUT- -XG1c-2#1
-RX3b:2 INPUT- -XG1c-3#1
130 mm -RX1g:1 INPUT- -XG1c-4#1
-RX3c:2 INPUT- -XG1c-5#1
110 mm -A21a:- INPUT- -XG1c-6#1
-A23:3 INPUT- -XG1c-7#1
90 mm -A24:3 INPUT- -XG1c-8#1
-BM_X9 INPUT- -XG1c-9#1
90 mm -BM_X9 INPUT- -XG1c-10#1
-RX3d:2 INPUT- -XG1c-11#1
110 mm -RX3e:2 INPUT- -XG1c-12#1
-RX3f:2 INPUT- -XG1c-13#1
130 mm -BM_X11 INPUT- -XG1c-14#1
-BM_X11 INPUT- -XG1c-15#1
150 mm -A206a:- INPUT- -XG1c-16#1
-M7:- INPUT- -XG1c-17#1
170 mm -A202:1 INPUT- -XG1c-18#1
-RX3g:3 INPUT- -XG1c-19#1

LABEL:
-XG.1c: HH. NEG. BUSBAR 3
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

-XG2b-1#1 DH. NEG. BUSBAR 2
INPUT- -B1-11:1 50/6
1600 mm 22823 1500 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-XG3-1#1 CH. NEG. BUSBAR
INPUT- -B1-35:1 50/6
2400 mm 22823 2300 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-BM_X.9 27778 38904 (gel box)
-BM_X9#1 FORE BILGE P NEG
INPUT- -XG1c-9:1
INPUT- -M6:-
INPUT- -XG1c-10:1
200 mm

-BM_X.8 27778 38904 (gel box)
-BM_X8#1 FORE BILGE P AUTO
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX.2d:4
FORE_BLG_S/A -M6:AUTO
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX.2d:5

-BM_X.7 27778 38904 (gel box)
-BM_X7#1 FORE BILGE P MAN
FORE_BLG_M+ -RX3f:5
FORE_BLG_M+ -M6:MAN
FORE_BLG_M+ -RX3f:6

LABEL ON TOP OF GELBOX

500 mm 22467 500 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm 22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

FW. TANK PRT LVL SENSOR -A198#1
200 mm -A199:1 FW_PORT_SNS+ 1
-A199:2 FW_PORT_SNS- 2

FW. TANK STB LVL SENSOR -A200#1
200 mm -A201:1 FW_STBD_SNS+ 1
-A201:2 FW_STBD_SNS- 2

BW. TANK LEVEL SENSOR -A202#1
200 mm -A203:1, -XG1c-18:1 INPUT- 1
-FX.2f:7, -A203:2 BLACK_W_P_SW 2
-A203:3 BW_SIGNAL 3

FUEL TANK LEVEL SENSOR -A204#1
200 mm -A205:1 FUEL_SNS+ 1
-A205:2 FUEL_SNS- 2

700 mm 22467 700 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK TO 6 /363.C1
900 mm 41107 900 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK /366.A5 TO 9
900 mm 22825 800 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK /364.A2 TO 8
900 mm 41107 800 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK /364.B5 TO 8
900 mm 22825 900 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK /366.A3 TO 9
900 mm 22825 900 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK /366.A6 TO 9

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	362 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

6

-XG.1b
2301
28042

-XG1b-3#1 INPUT- -M9:- 150 mm
-XG1b-4#1 INPUT- -M24:-
-XG1b-5#1 INPUT- -M12:- 130 mm
-XG1b-6#1 INPUT- -M13:-
-XG1b-7#1 INPUT- -BM_X3 110 mm
-XG1b-8#1 INPUT- -BM_X3

-XG1b-1#1 HH. NEG. BUSBAR 2
6 INPUT- -B1-8:1 30 mm
50/6
100 mm

-XG1b-9#1 INPUT- -BM_X6
-XG1b-10#1 INPUT- -BM_X6 90 mm

-XG1b-11#1 INPUT- -M10:- 110 mm

LABEL:
-XG.1b: HH. NEG. BUSBAR 2
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

LABEL
-E-

TO 5
/362.E8

500 mm 22467 500 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK
2600 mm 22467 2600 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK
700 mm 22467 700 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK
700 mm 22467 700 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK

3000 mm 22467 2700 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK
2500 mm 22825 2500 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK

MAIN DC NEG SHUNT -M_RX1#1
250 mm -MS_X.6c:1 BOW_BT_VOLT+ AUX

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-8#1
100 mm -XG1b-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-9#1
100 mm -XG1c-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-10#1
100 mm -XG2a-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-11#1
100 mm -XG2b-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-35#1
100 mm -XG3-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-44#1
100 mm -XG2c-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-45#1
100 mm -A206:1 FUEL_TANK_GND 1 10024HQ

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-46#1
100 mm -XG1d-1:1 INPUT- 10 25/10

AFT SUMP PUMP -M24#1
2500 mm 22821 2400 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-FX.2f:9 SUMP_PUMP+ +
-XG1b-4:1 INPUT- -

FRESH WATER PUMP -M9#1
1500 mm 22822 1400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
-FX.2f:8 FW_PUMP+ +
-XG1b-3:1 INPUT- -

FW. TANK STB LVL SENDER -A201#1
1800 mm 22820 1700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-A200:1 FW_STBD_SNS+ 1
-A200:2 FW_STBD_SNS- 2

FUEL TANK LEVEL SENDER -A205#1
3300 mm 22820 3200 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-A204:1 FUEL_SNS+ 1
-A204:2 FUEL_SNS- 2

FUEL TANK GND -A206#1
3300 mm 22822 3200 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
-B1-45:1 FUEL_TANK_GND 1 KR4

FUEL TANK GND -A207#1
-A208:1 FUEL_TANK_GND 1 KR4

FUEL FILL GND -A208#1
2100 mm 27041 2000 mm NW7.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-A207:1 FUEL_TANK_GND 1 KR4

1100 mm 22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT BILGE PUMP 2 -M4#1
-BM_X4 AFT_BLG_2_M+ MAN
-BM_X5 AFT_BLG_2_S/A AUTO
-BM_X6 INPUT- -

1100 mm 22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT BILGE PUMP 1 -M3#1
-BM_X1 AFT_BLG_1_M+ MAN
-BM_X2 AFT_BLG_1_S/A AUTO
-BM_X3 INPUT- -

500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
SEA WATER PUMP 1 -M12#1
-X.2m:8 SW_PMP_1+ +
-XG1b-5:1 INPUT- -

500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
SEA WATER PUMP 2 -M13#1
-X.2q:9 SW_PMP_2+ +
-XG1b-6:1 INPUT- -

1400 mm 22821 1300 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
WATER LVL DIGI. SW. AFT -A8#1
-FX.2e:1 BLG_WATER_L_SW +
-X.2q:5 BLG_ALRM_AFT+ -

200 mm
AFT BILGE P 1 MAN -BM_X1#1
-RX3d:5 AFT_BLG_1_M+
-M3:MAN AFT_BLG_1_M+
-RX3d:6 AFT_BLG_1_M+
-BM_X.1 27778 38904 (gel box)

AFT BILGE P 1 AUTO -BM_X2#1
-FX.2a:4 AFT_BLG_1_S/A
-M3:AUTO AFT_BLG_1_S/A
-FX.2a:5 AFT_BLG_1_S/A
-BM_X.2 27778 38904 (gel box)

AFT BILGE P 1 NEG -BM_X3#1
-XG1b-7:1 INPUT-
-M3:- INPUT-
-XG1b-8:1 INPUT-
-BM_X.3 27778 38904 (gel box)

AFT BILGE P 2 MAN -BM_X4#1
-RX3e:5 AFT_BLG_2_M+
-M4:MAN AFT_BLG_2_M+
-RX3e:6 AFT_BLG_2_M+
-BM_X.4 27778 38904 (gel box)

200 mm
AFT BILGE P 2 AUTO -BM_X5#1
-FX.2b:4 AFT_BLG_2_S/A
-M4:AUTO AFT_BLG_2_S/A
-FX.2b:5 AFT_BLG_2_S/A
-BM_X.5 27778 38904 (gel box)

AFT BILGE P 2 NEG -BM_X6#1
-XG1b-9:1 INPUT-
-M4:- INPUT-
-XG1b-10:1 INPUT-
-BM_X.6 27778 38904 (gel box)

LABEL ON TOP OF GELBOX

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.

Date 22.5.2023
Drawing by PF
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar
Boat
45
Boat model
Sub-product code
38775
Product code
Project ID
HULL HARNESS
Title
HL
Loc
363 / 444
Sheet

8

TO 5 /362.E7

200 mm 200 mm

-RX1a#1 2635310
LOGO_LT_SW -X.2j:8
LOGO_LT+ -X.2j:10
DECK_LT_REL -X.2j:9

-RX1b#1 2635310 -RX1b 2638010
DECK_LT_SW -X.2k:1
DECK_LT+ -X.2k:11
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:1
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:2
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:3, -X.2k:3
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:4
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:5
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:6
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:7
DECK_LT_REL -X.2k:2

-RX1d#1 2635610
PRT_UW_LT_SW -FX.2f:1
PRT_UW_LT+ -H63:+
UW_LT_REL -X.2i:11
STB_UW_LT_SW -FX.2f:2
STB_UW_LT+ -H62:+

-RX1e#1 2635310
WIP_COM -X.2r:3
WIP_ON/OFF -A206ct:1
WIPER_REL -X.2r:2

-RX1f#1 2635310
TOILET_FAN_SW -FX.2f:6
TOILET_FAN+ -X.2m:3
FWD_TL_FAN_REL+ -X.2j:7

-RX1g#1 2635110
INPUT- -XG1c-4:1

-RX1a 2635310 (3UT BACK VIEW)
-RX1b 2638010 (11U BACK VIEW)
-RX1d 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
-RX1e 2635310 (3UT BACK VIEW)
-RX1f 2635310 (3UT BACK VIEW)
-RX1g 2635110 (1U BACK VIEW)

TO 5 /362.F7

200 mm 200 mm

-RX3a#1 2635810
NAV_LT_REL -X.2h:4
INPUT- -XG1c-2:1
NAV_LT_SW -X.2h:1
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:7
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:8
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:9
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:10
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:5

-RX3b#1 2635610
ANCH_LT_REL -X.2h:3
INPUT- -XG1c-3:1
NAV_LT_SW -X.2h:2
ANCH_LT+ -X.2h:11
ANCH_LT+ -X.2h:6

-RX3c#1 2635610
HORN_REL -X.2h:1
INPUT- -XG1c-5:1
HORN_SW -X.2n:2
HORN+ -X.2n:4
HORN_SW -X.2n:3
HORN+ -X.2n:5

-RX3d#1 2635810
AFT_BLG_REL -X.2p:3
INPUT- -XG1c-11:1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX.2a:2
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX.2a:3
AFT_BLG_1_M+ -BM_X1
AFT_BLG_1_M+ -BM_X1
AFT_BLG_1_M+ -X.2p:4

-RX3e#1 2635810
AFT_BLG_REL -X.2p:7
INPUT- -XG1c-12:1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX.2b:2
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX.2b:3
AFT_BLG_2_M+ -BM_X4
AFT_BLG_2_M+ -BM_X4
AFT_BLG_2_M+ -X.2p:8

-RX3f#1 2635810
FORE_BLG_REL -X.2q:3
INPUT- -XG1c-13:1
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX.2d:2
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX.2d:3
FORE_BLG_M+ -BM_X7
FORE_BLG_M+ -BM_X7
FORE_BLG_M+ -X.2q:4

-RX3g#1 2635410
NAV_ON/OFF_REL+ -X.2s:1
NAV_ON/OFF_REL+ -X.2s:2
INPUT- -XG1c-19:1
INPUT- -XG1c-20:1

-RX3h#1 2635610
HELM_DISPLAY_1_SW -X.2t:1
HELM_DISPLAY_1+ -X.2t:2
HELM_DISPLAY_2_SW -X.2t:3
HELM_DISPLAY_2+ -X.2t:4
HELM_DISPLAY_3+ -X.2t:5
HELM_DISPLAY_3+ -X.2t:6

-RX3i#1 2635610
RADAR_SW -X.2u:1
RADAR+ -X.2u:2
ETHERNET_MOD+ -X.2u:3
ETHERNET_MOD+ -X.2u:4
WIFI/CAMERAS+ -X.2u:5
WIFI/CAMERAS+ -X.2u:6

-RX3a 2635810 (8U BACK VIEW)
-RX3b 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
-RX3c 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
-RX3d 2635810 (8U BACK VIEW)
-RX3e 2635810 (8U BACK VIEW)
-RX3f 2635810 (8U BACK VIEW)
-RX3g#1 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
-RX3h#1 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
-RX3i#1 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)

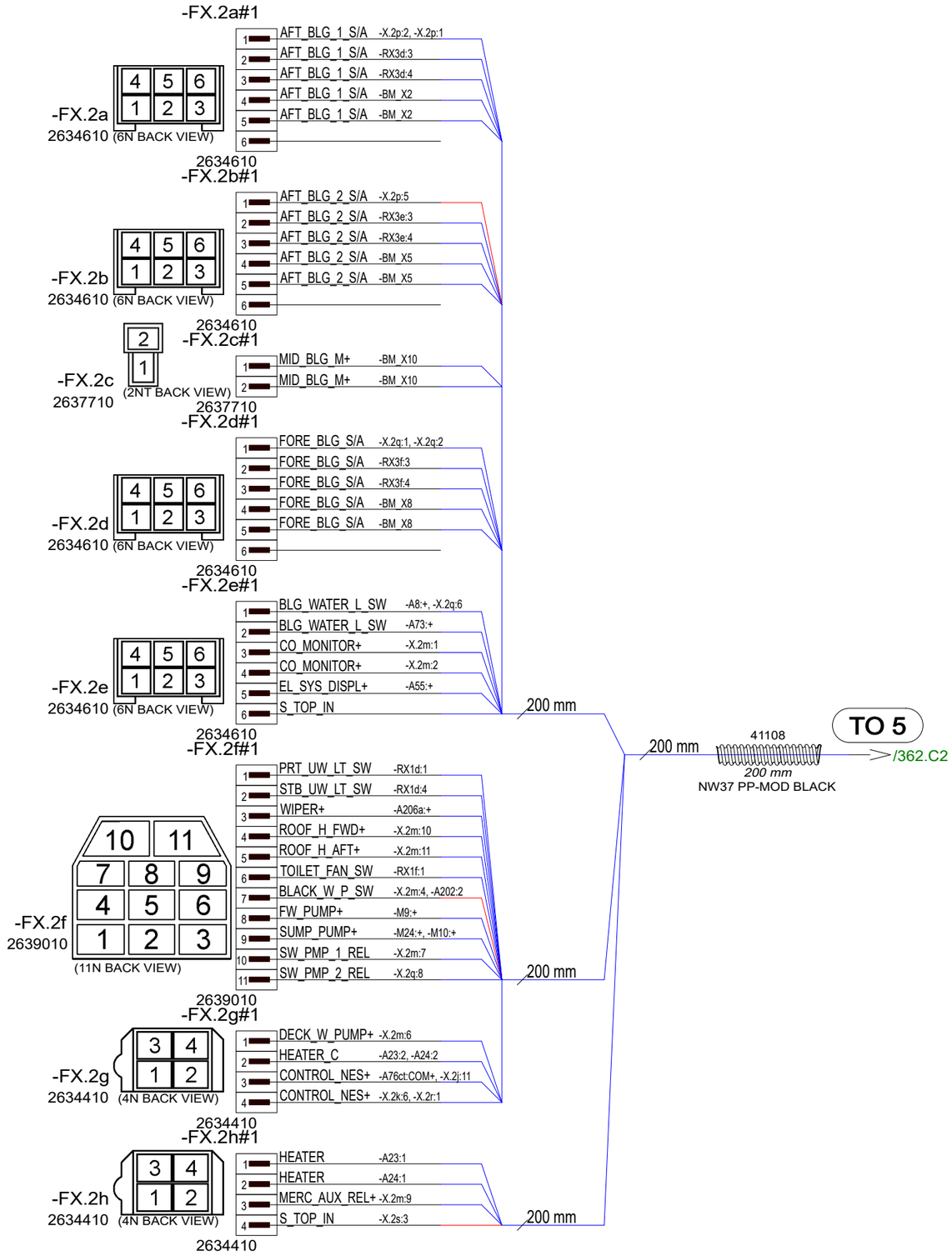
-B1-12#1 MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
10 INPUT- -XG5a:1
50/10
6000 mm
22823
5900 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
ROOF H. NEG. CONNECTION -B1-12:1 INPUT- 8
-XG5a#1
50/8
-XG.5
27194
ROOF H. NEG. CONNECTION
+31587 (=COVER)

LABEL:
-XG.5
(TO THE STUD BASE)

-RX1c removed

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	364 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

7



14.3.2024	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	13.3.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
13.3.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	365 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

9

TO 5 /362.F7

-RX4a#1
-RX4a 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -X.2v:4
2 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -X.2v:4
3 INPUT- -XG1d-2:1
4 INPUT- -XG1d-3:1
2635410
100 mm

-RX4b#1
-RX4b 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_DN_LT_COM -X.2v:5
2 MC_DN_LT_IN -X.2i:9
3 HELM_LT_COM -X.2v:6
4 HELM_LT_IN -X.2v:7
2635410
100 mm

-RX4c#1
-RX4c 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_DN_LT_DIM+ -X.2j:1
2 MC_DN_LT_DIM- -X.2j:2
3 HELM_LT_DIM+ -X.2v:9
4 HELM_LT_DIM- -X.2v:10
2635410
100 mm

200 mm

-RX4d#1
-RX4d 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -X.2i:10
2 INPUT- -XG1d-4:1
2637810
100 mm

-RX4e#1
-RX4e 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB_LT_COM -X.2w:1
2 MC_AMB_LT_IN -X.2w:2
2637810
100 mm

-RX4f#1
-RX4f 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+ -X.2s:4
2 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM- -X.2v:1
3 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ -X.2s:5
4 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM- -X.2v:2
5 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+ -X.2s:6
6 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM- -X.2v:3
2635610
100 mm

200 mm

-RX4g#1
-RX4g 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -X.2i:10
2 INPUT- -XG1d-5:1
2637810
100 mm

-RX4h#1
-RX4h 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB_LT_COM -X.2w:1
2 MC_AMB_LT_IN -X.2w:2
2637810
100 mm

-RX4i#1
-RX4i#1 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB4_LT_DIM+ -X.2j:4
2 MC_AMB4_LT_DIM- -X.2j:3
3 MC_AMB5_LT_DIM+ -X.2j:5
4 MC_AMB5_LT_DIM- -X.2p:6
2635410
100 mm

200 mm

/362.E7

/362.F7 TO 5

200 mm

-RX5a#1
-RX5a 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2v:11 FC_LT_DIM_PWR
-XG1d-6:1 INPUT-
2637810

-RX5b#1
-RX5b 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2w:3 FC_DN_LT_COM
-X.2w:4 FC_DN_LT_IN
2637810

-RX5c#1
-RX5c 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2w:5 FC_DN_LT_DIM+
-X.2w:6 FC_DN_LT_DIM-
2637810

200 mm

-RX5d#1
-RX5d 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2q:11 FC_LT_DIM_PWR
-XG1d-7:1 INPUT-
-X.2q:11 FC_LT_DIM_PWR
-XG1d-8:1 INPUT-
2635410

-RX5e#1
-RX5e 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2w:7 FC_AMB_LT_COM
-X.2w:8 FC_AMB_LT_IN
2637810

-RX5f#1
-RX5f 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2x:1 FC_AMB1_LT_DIM+
-X.2x:6 FC_AMB1_LT_DIM-
-X.2x:2 FC_AMB2_LT_DIM+
-X.2x:5 FC_AMB2_LT_DIM-
-X.2x:3 FC_AMB3_LT_DIM+
-X.2x:4 FC_AMB3_LT_DIM-
2635610

130 mm -RX4d:2 INPUT- -XG1d-4#1
110 mm -RX4a:4 INPUT- -XG1d-3#1
90 mm -RX4a:3 INPUT- -XG1d-2#1
HH. NEG. BUSBAR 4 -XG1d-1#1
30 mm -B1-46:1 INPUT-
25/6
90 mm -RX4g:2 INPUT- -XG1d-5#1
110 mm -RX5a:2 INPUT- -XG1d-6#1
130 mm -RX5d:2 INPUT- -XG1d-7#1
150 mm -RX5d:4 INPUT- -XG1d-8#1

-XG:1d
2301
28042

LABEL:
-XG.1d: HH. NEG. BUSBAR 4
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.6.2024	Axopar		38775
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2	45	HULL HARNESS	HL
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc / 366 / 444 Sheet

Copyright by NAVIX.

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

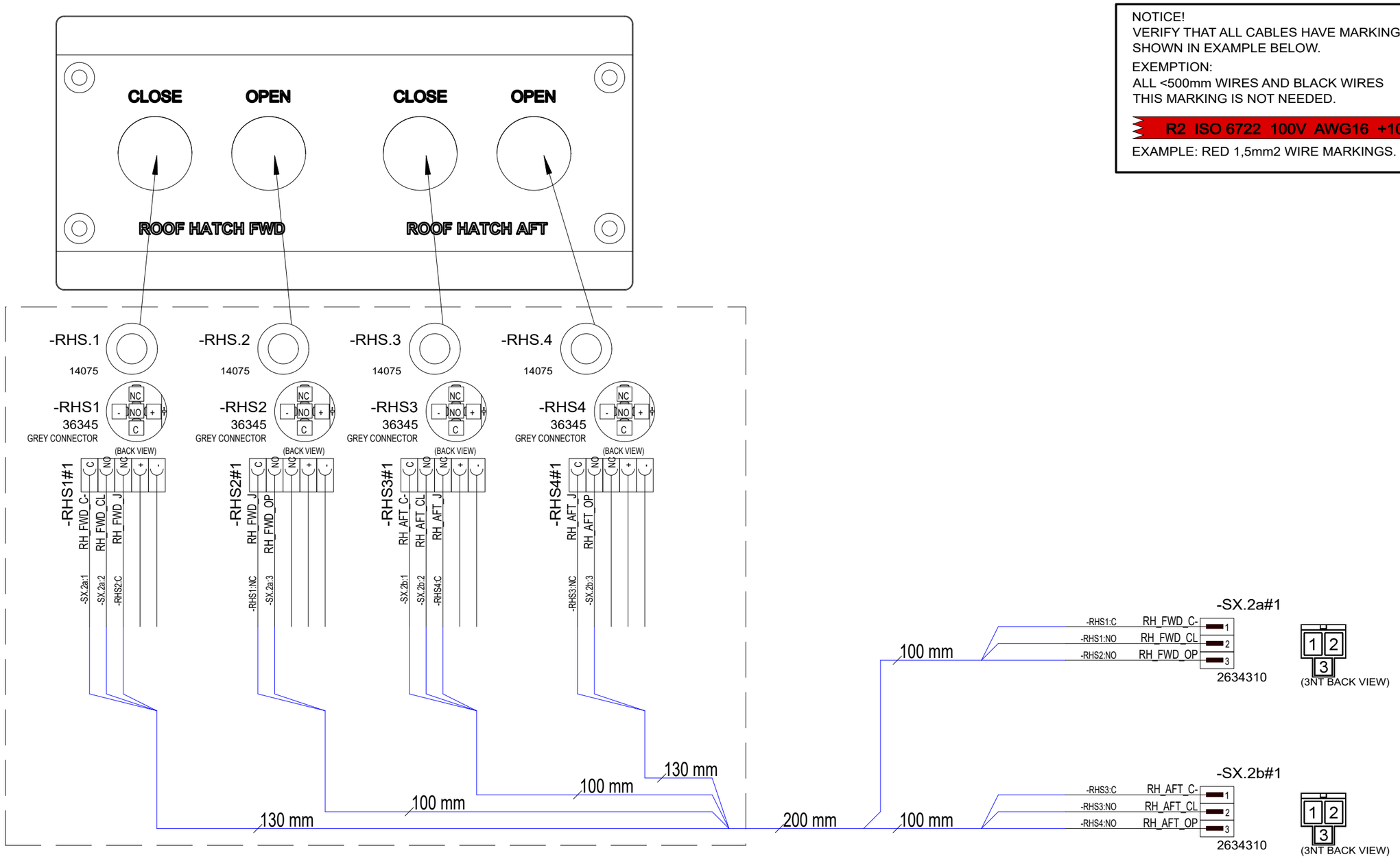
EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

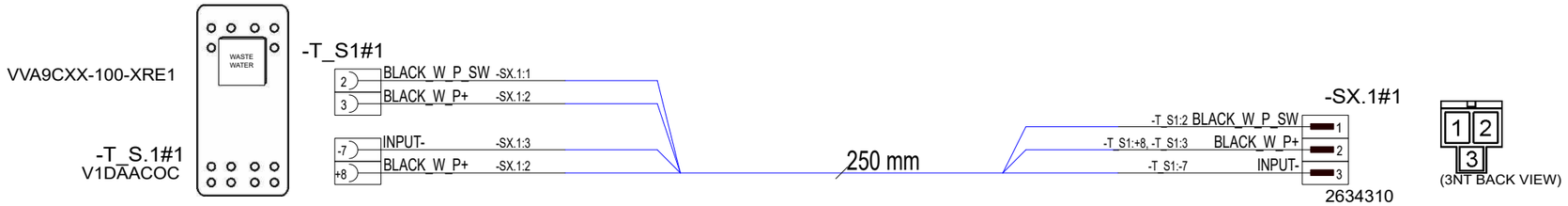
R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG16 +100 C

CABLE

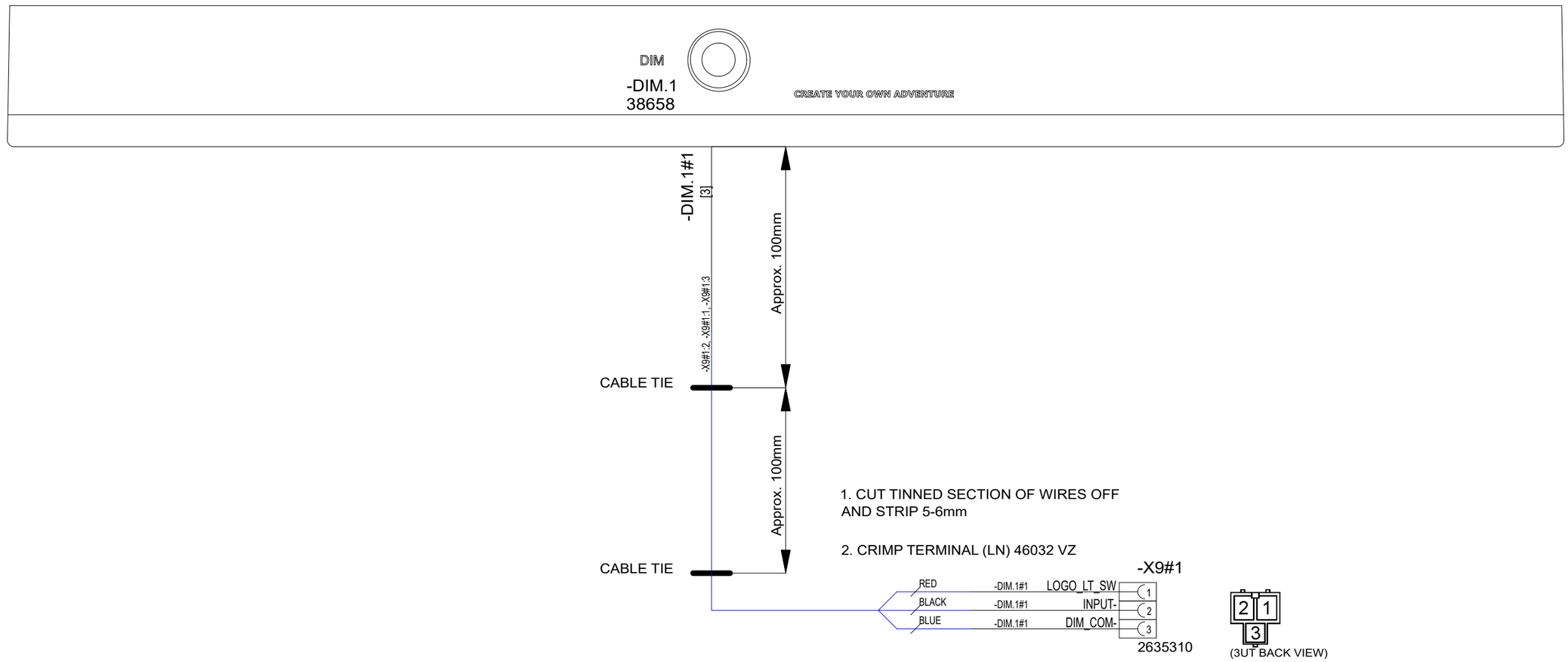
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.



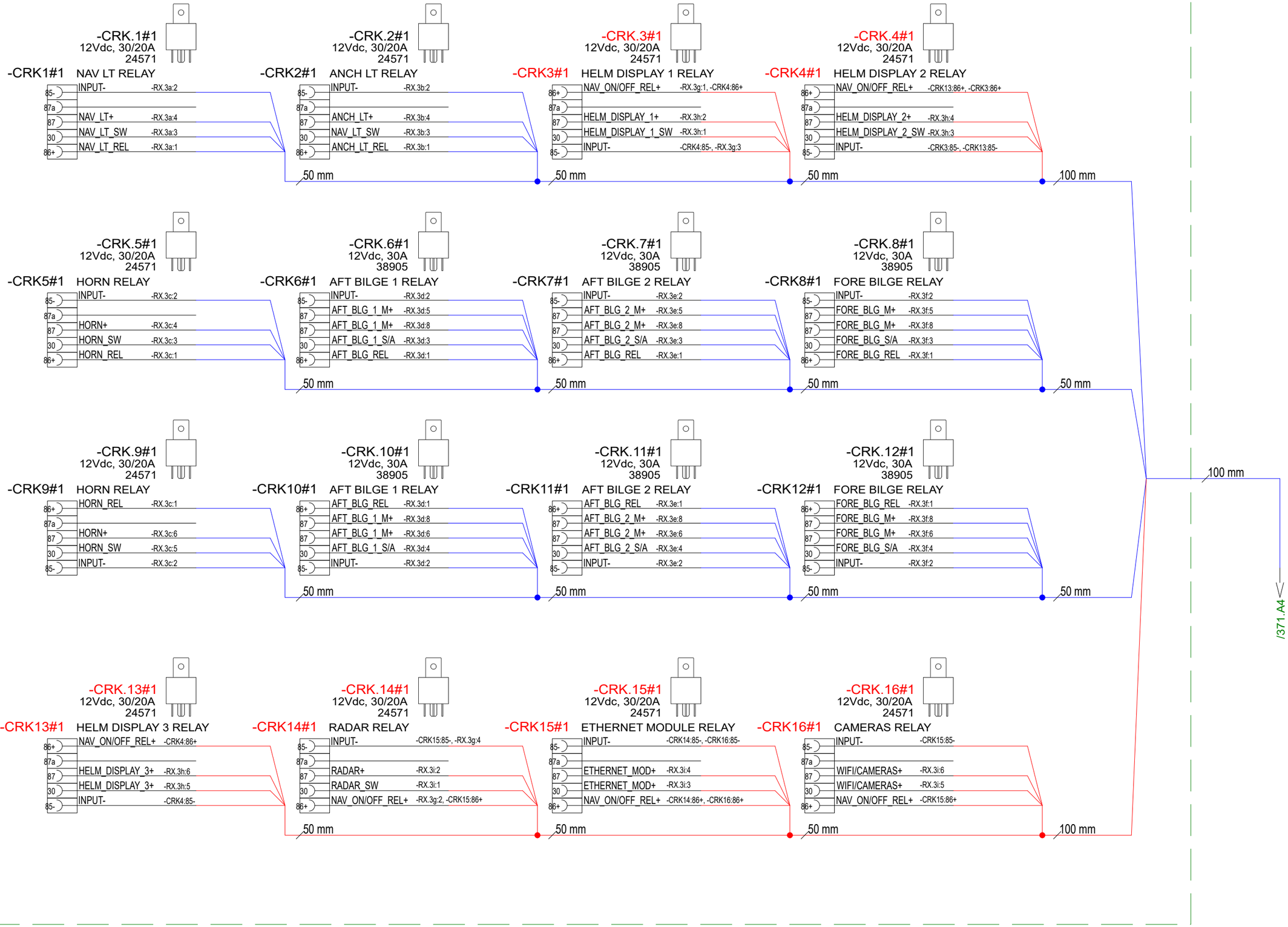
3.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date 3.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38915	38776	Project ID
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	
			Sheet rev. 1		45	ROOF HATCH CTRL SWITCH PANEL	HL	367 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



3.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date 3.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38777	
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	BLACK WATER PUMP SWITCH	HL	368 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



3.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date 2.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	36104	38886	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	LOWER COVER PANEL THROTTLE	HL	369 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
2.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS
27.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: RELAYS RENAMED TO CRK.XX, NAVIG. ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.

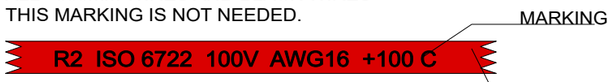
Date	2.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

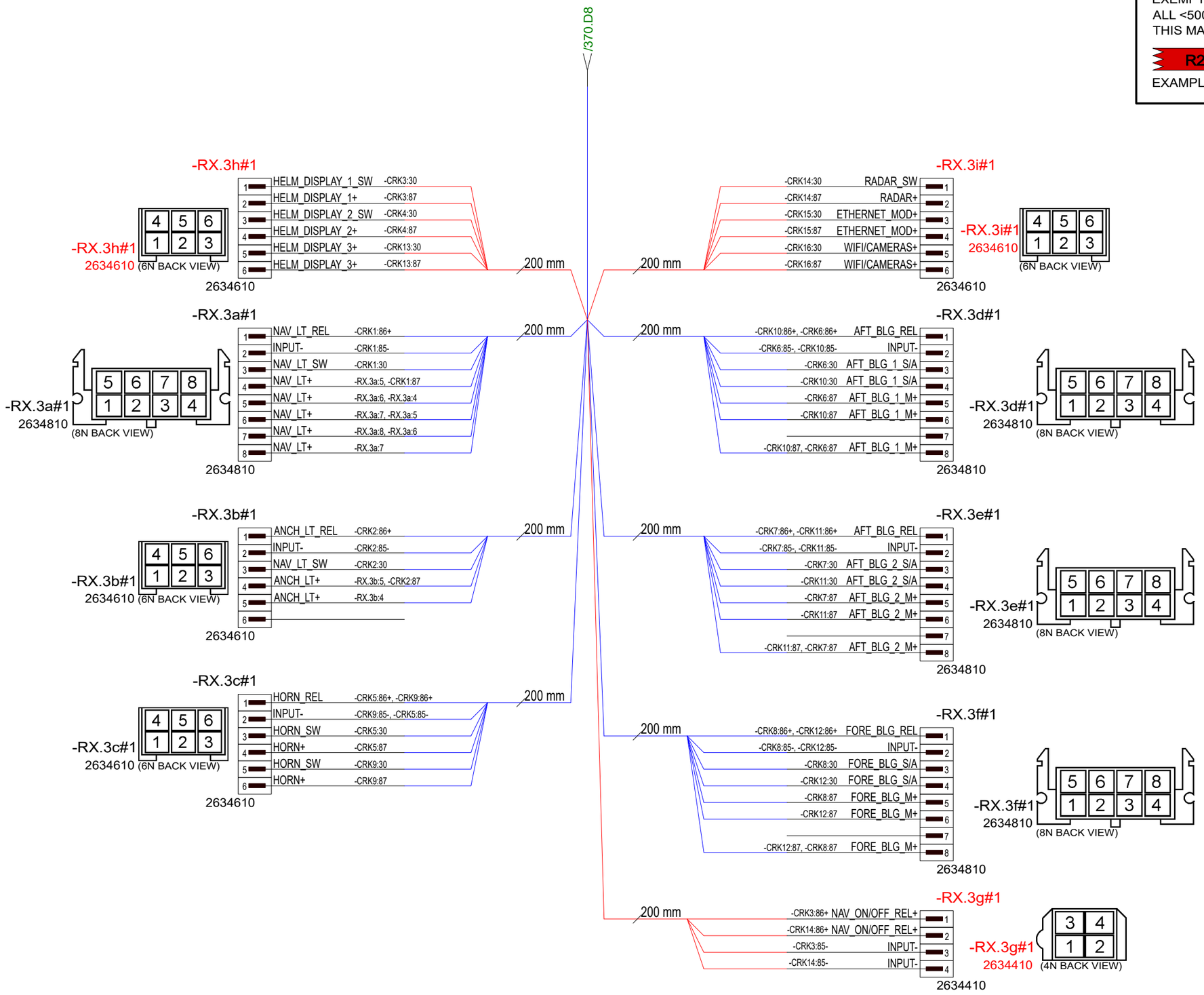
Axopar		38903	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	RELAY UNIT - CRITICAL EQ	HL	370 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



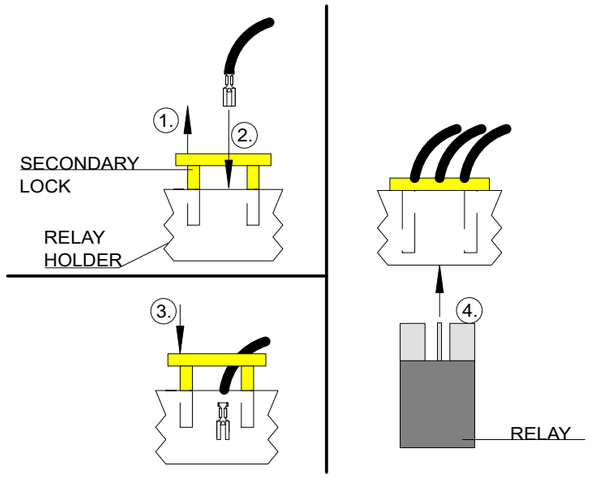
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.



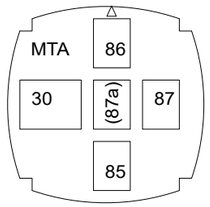
2.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date	2.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38903	
27.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: RELAYS RENAMED TO CRK.XX, NAVIG. ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	RELAY UNIT - CRITICAL EQ	HL	371/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ATTACHING CABLES/ RELAYS
TO RELAY HOLDER:

1. PULL SECONDARY LOCK OUT OF RELAY HOLDER
   APPROX 1cm WITH TOOL IF NEEDED
   (DO NOT PULL COMPLETELY OUT)
2. MOUNT WIRES
3. PUSH SECONDARY LOCK BACK IN
4. MOUNT RELAY TO RELAY HOLDER



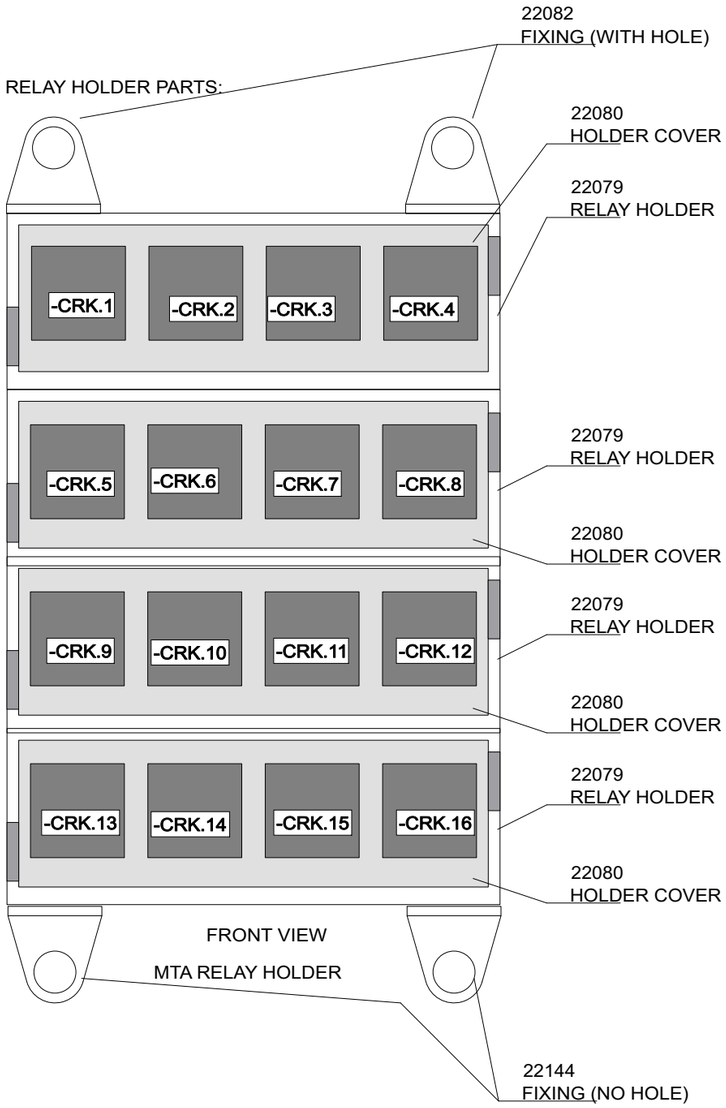
PIN ORDER

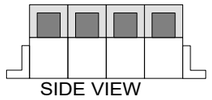


SECONDARY LOCK

SEEN FROM
WIRING SIDE
(BACK VIEW)

RELAY HOLDER PARTS:

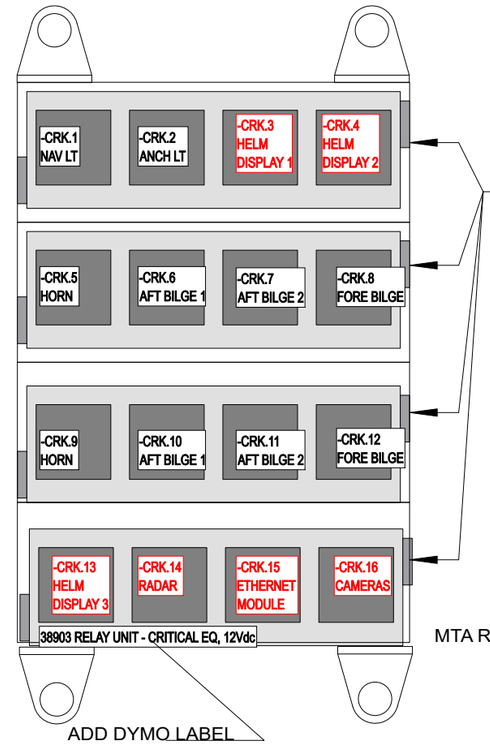




SIDE VIEW

NOTICE!
ATTACH FOUR 22079
RELAY HOLDERS
TOGETHER.

LABEL INSTRUCTIONS



ADD DYMO LABELS TO
RELAY HOLDER COVERS.
FOLLOW EXAMPLE ON LEFT.
LEAVE "RELAY" -WORD FROM
LABEL.

MTA RELAY HOLDER

2.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date 2.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38903	
27.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: RELAYS RENAMED TO CRK.XX, NAVIG. ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 2		45	RELAY UNIT - CRITICAL EQ	HL	372 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

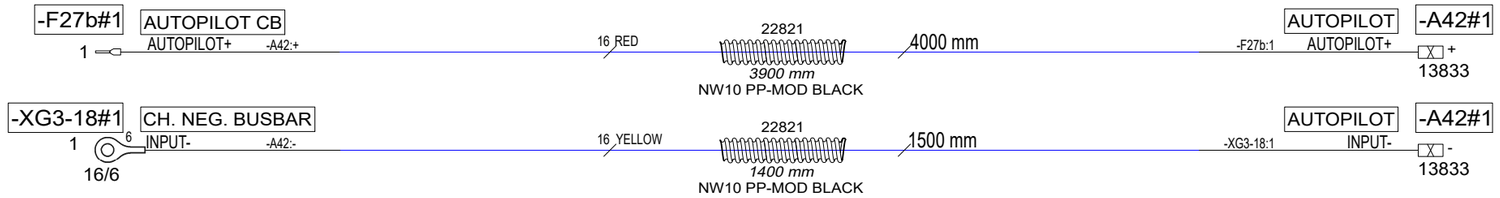
R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	25 mm2	=	AWG3
	35 mm2	=	AWG2



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2023	TuM	B1: 2004271; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	29.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

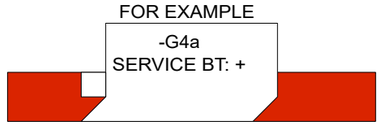
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat		39288 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	AUTOPILOT CABLES Title	HL Loc	373 / 444 Sheet

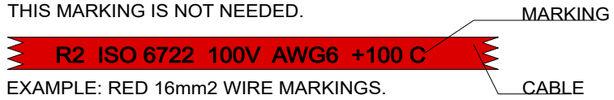
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

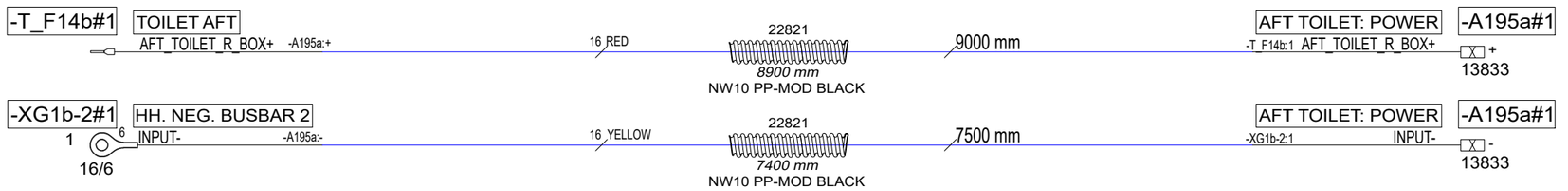
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2



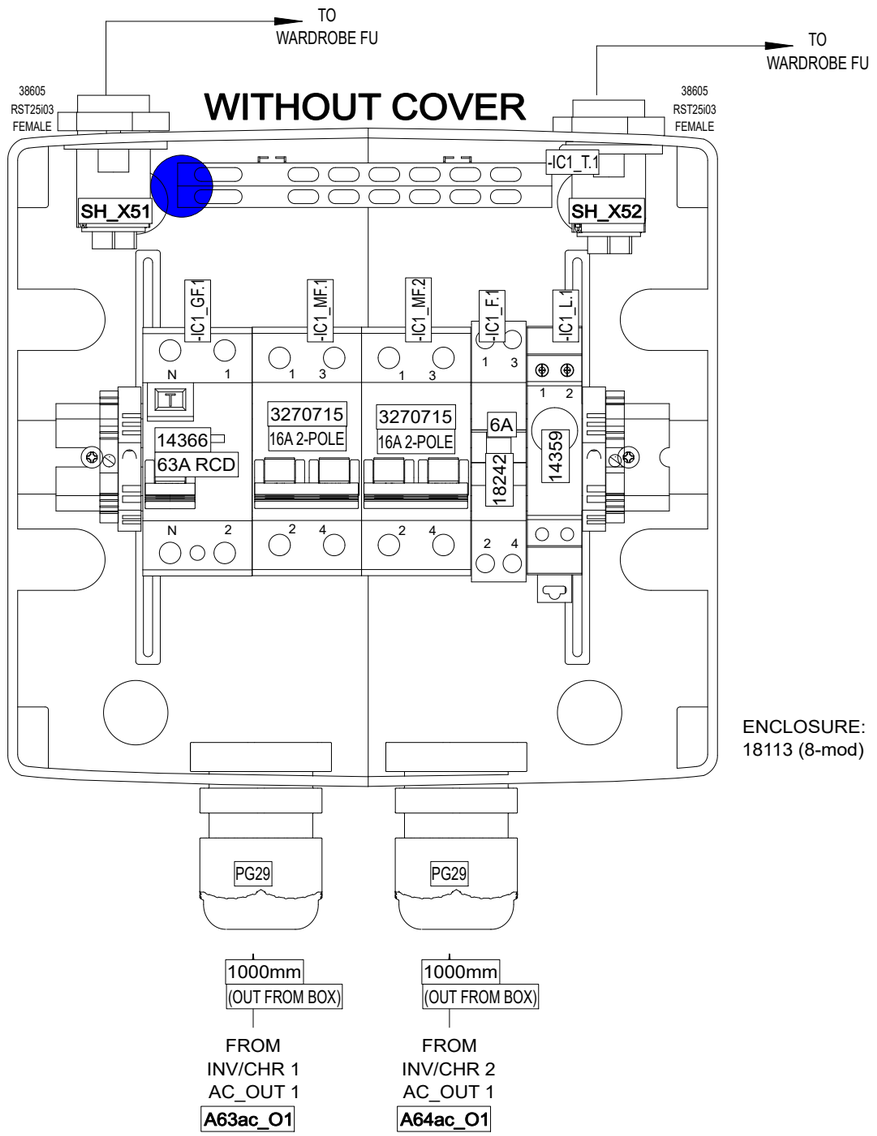
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 29.5.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

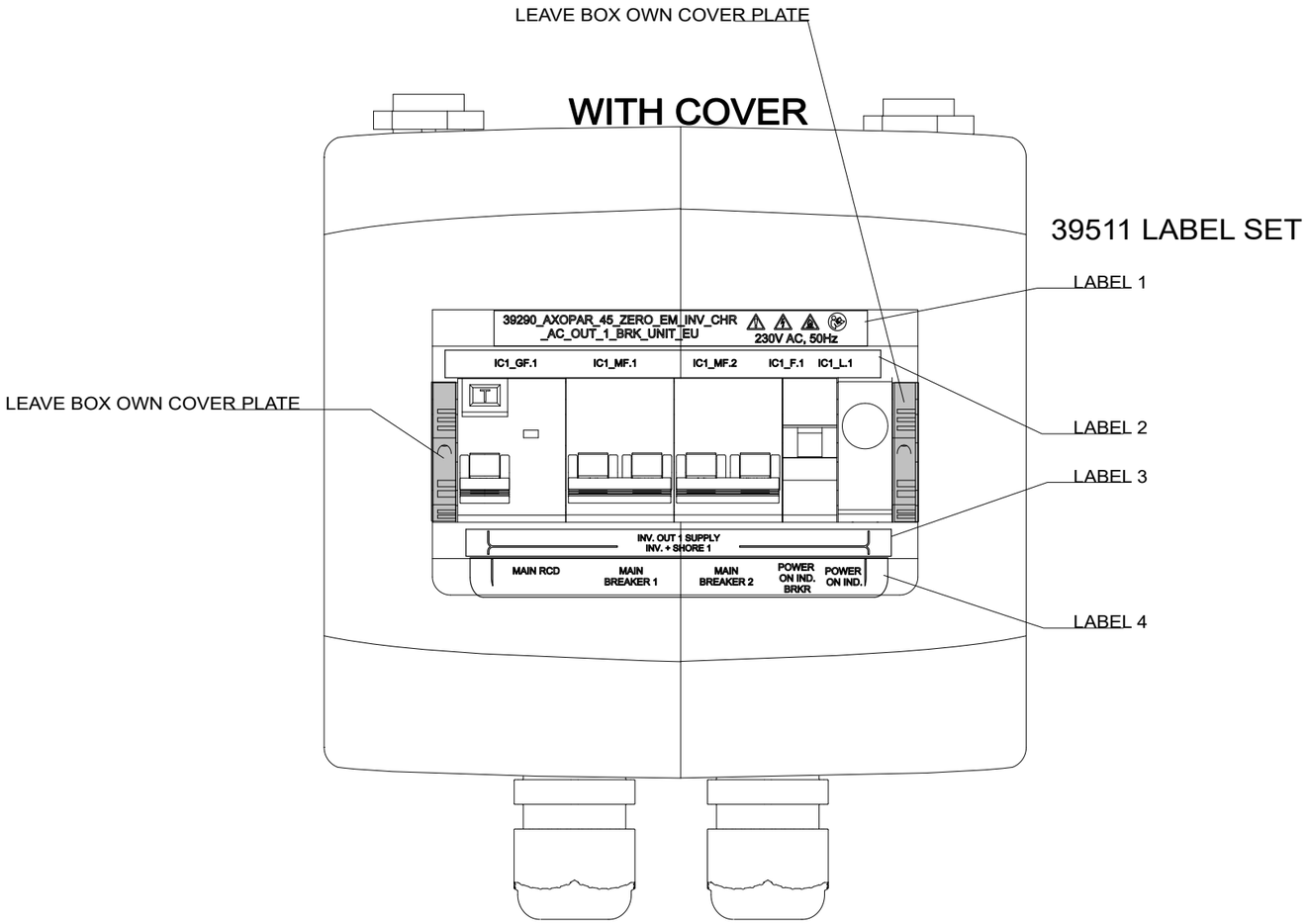
Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39289	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	AFT TOILET CABLES	HL	374 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)



39511 LABEL SET

LABEL 1

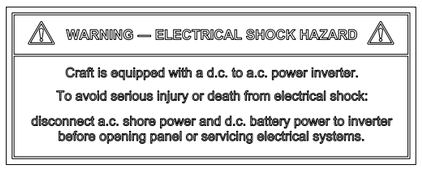
LABEL 2

LABEL 3

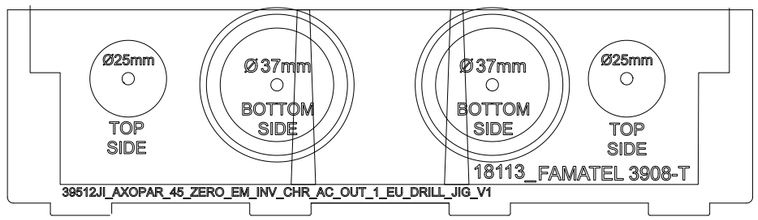
LABEL 4

INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

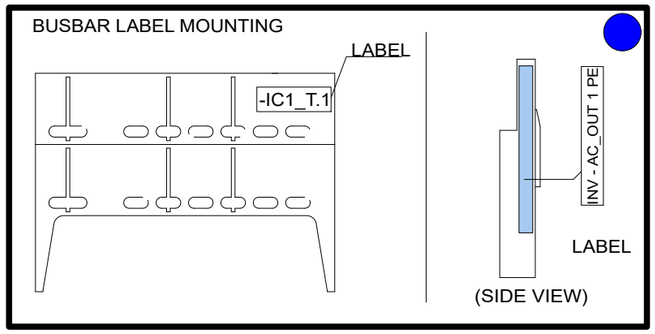
1 x



35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39512JI_V1 AS GUIDE



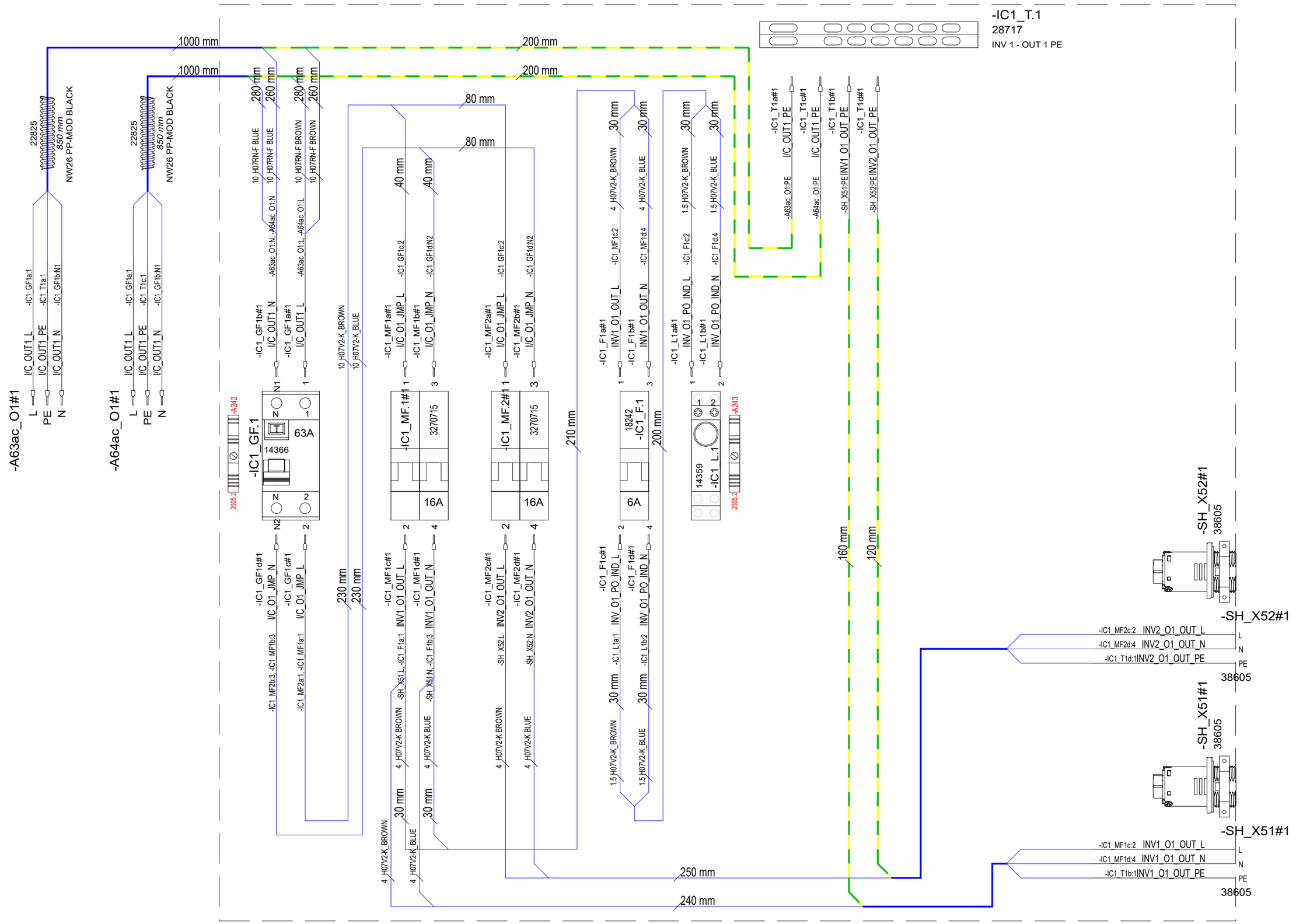
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
8.3.2022	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	8.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar	39511	39290		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU			
Boat model	Title		HL Loc	375 / 444 Sheet



8.3.2022	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	39511	39290	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	HL Loc	376 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
8.3.2022	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	8.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

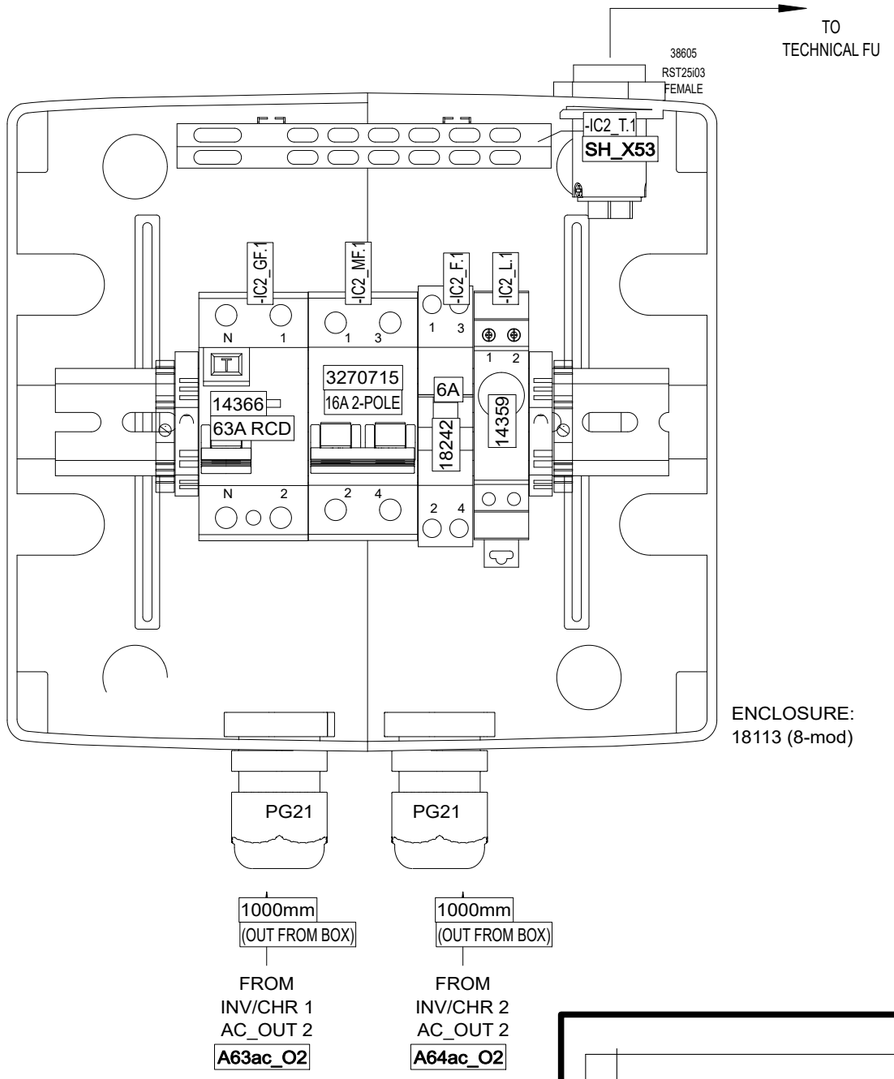
Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	39511	39290	
Boat model	Title		Loc
45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU		HL

Sheet: 377 / 444

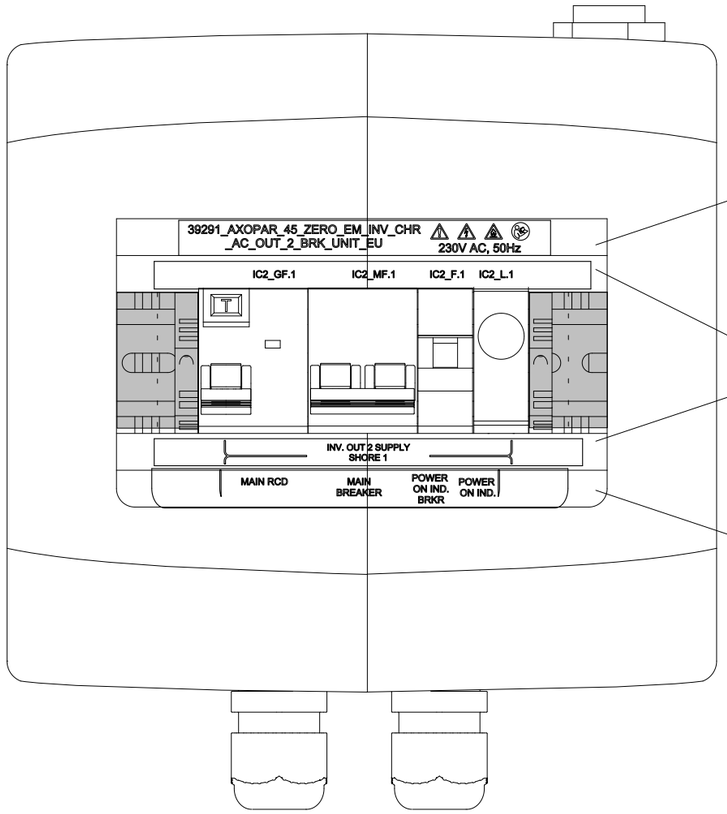
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER



39514 LABEL SET

XXXXX LABEL 1

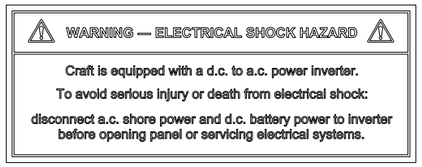
XXXXX LABEL 2

XXXXX LABEL 3

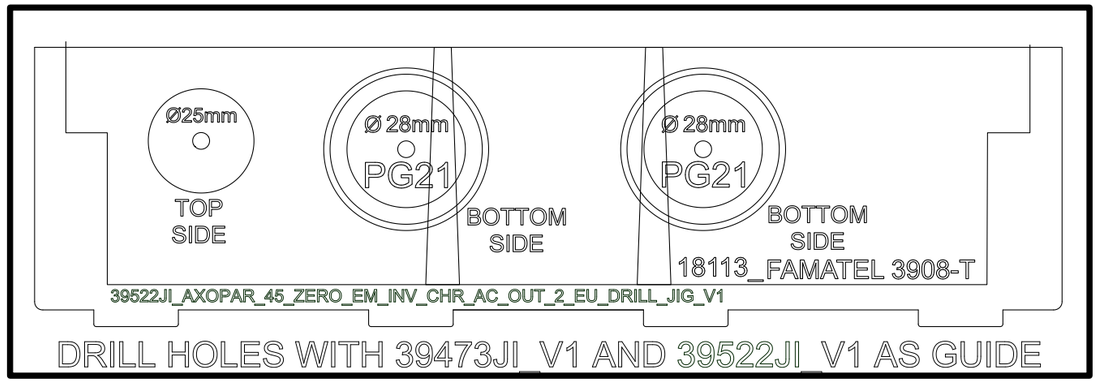
XXXXX LABEL 4

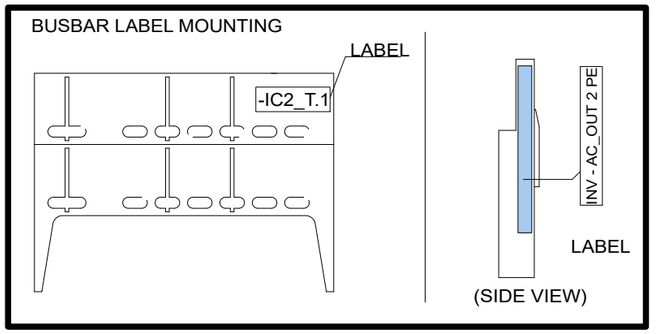
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

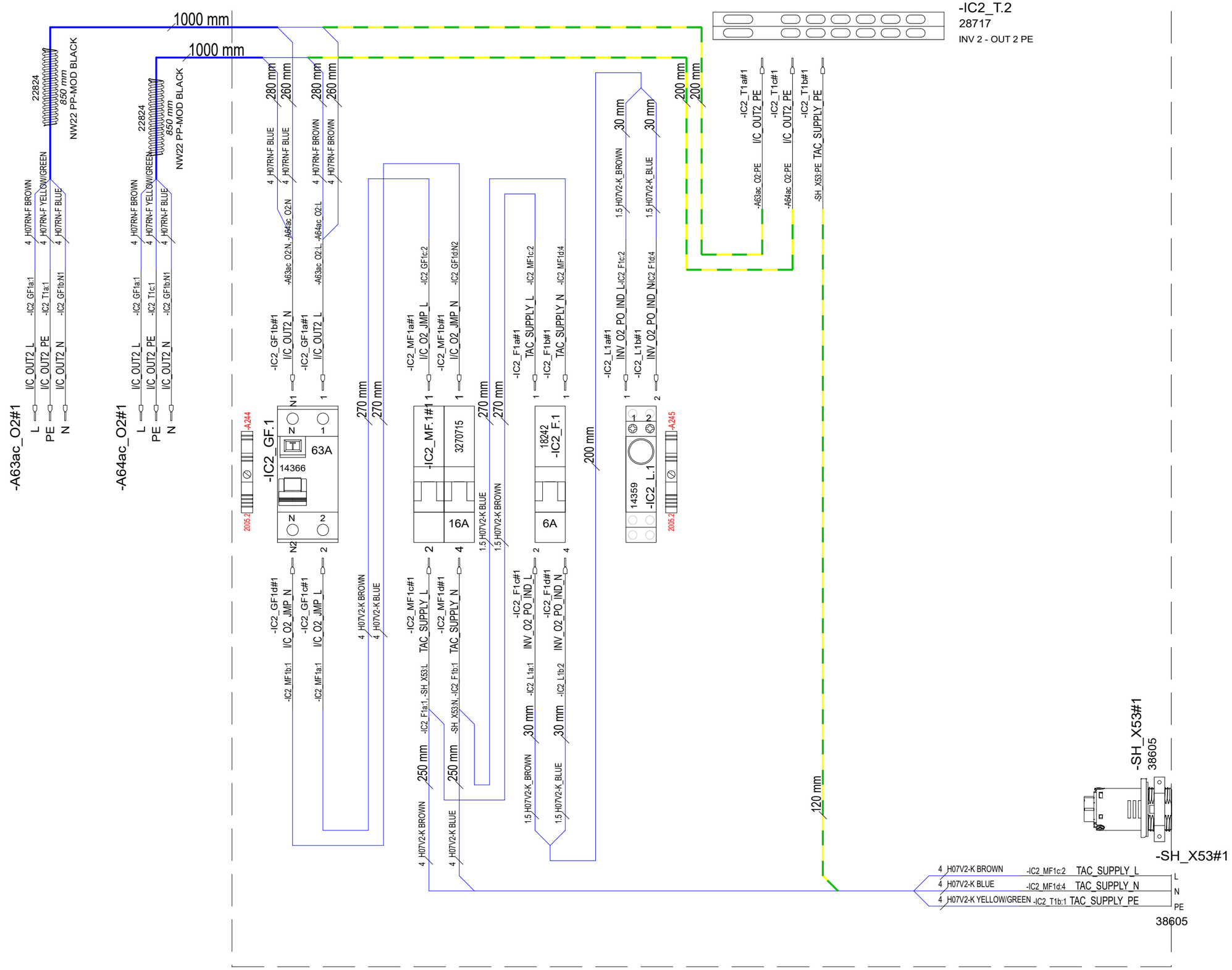


35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1





9.3.2022	Tum/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	39514	39291	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU	HL	378 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.3.2022	Tum/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	8.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	39514 Sub-product code	39291 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	379 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.3.2022	Tum/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

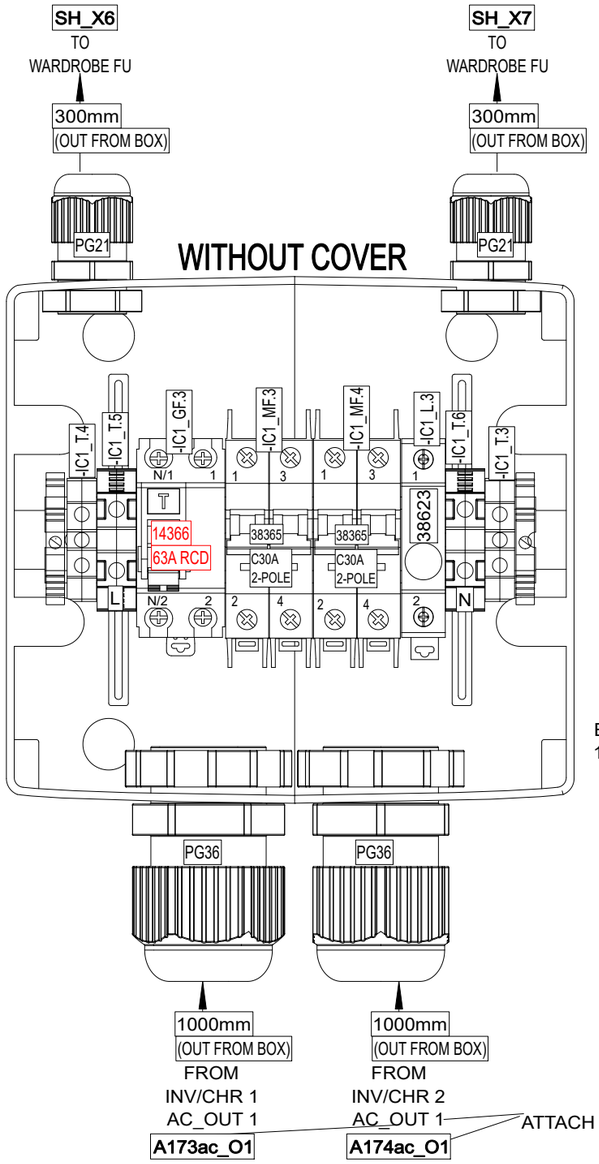
Date 8.3.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
39514 — Sub-product code
39291 — Product code
Project ID
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU — Title
HL — Loc
380 / 444 — Sheet

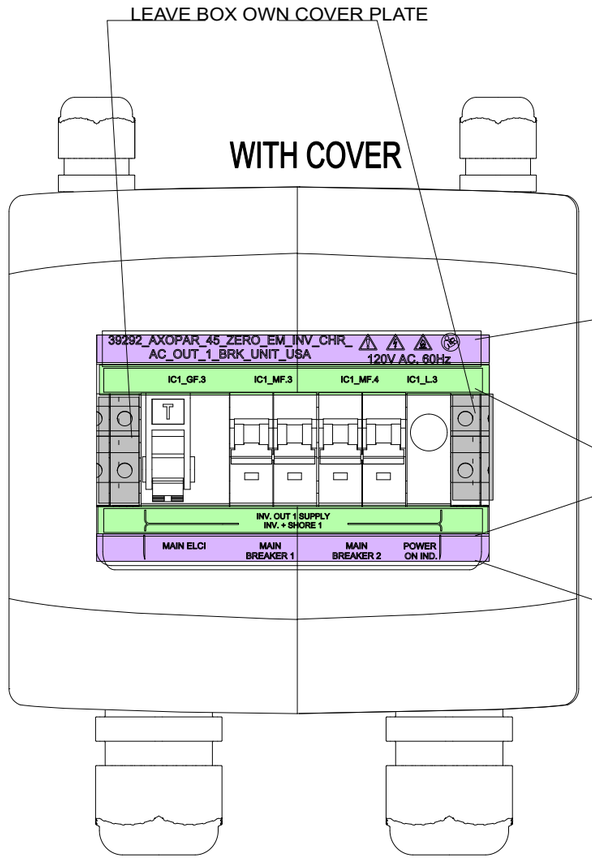
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

39292 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

ATTACH LABEL TO THE END OF THE CABLE



39485_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_INV_CHR_AC
_OUT_1_USA_LAB_SET_V1

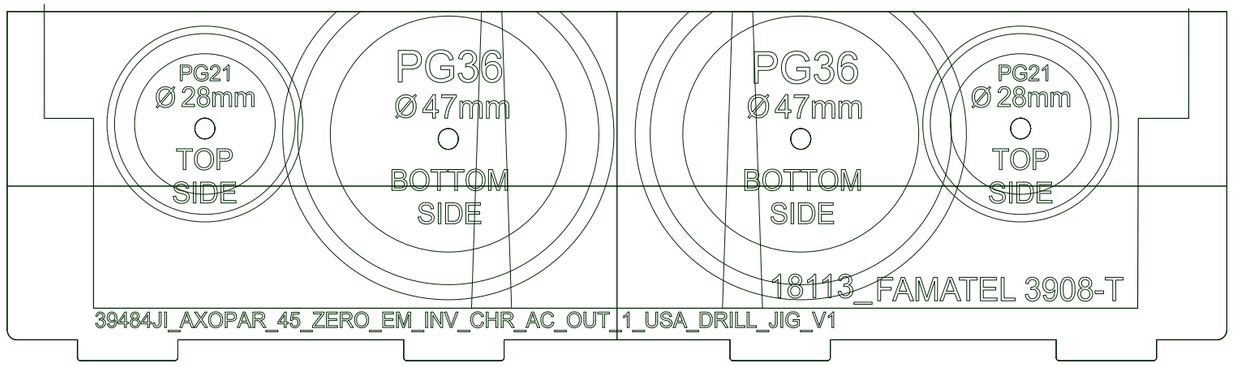
LABEL 1

LABEL 2

LABEL 3

LABEL 4

FOR HOLE DRILLING USE 39484JI_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_INV_CHR_AC_OUT_1_USA_DRILL_JIG_V1



INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

⚠ WARNING

High Voltage
Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

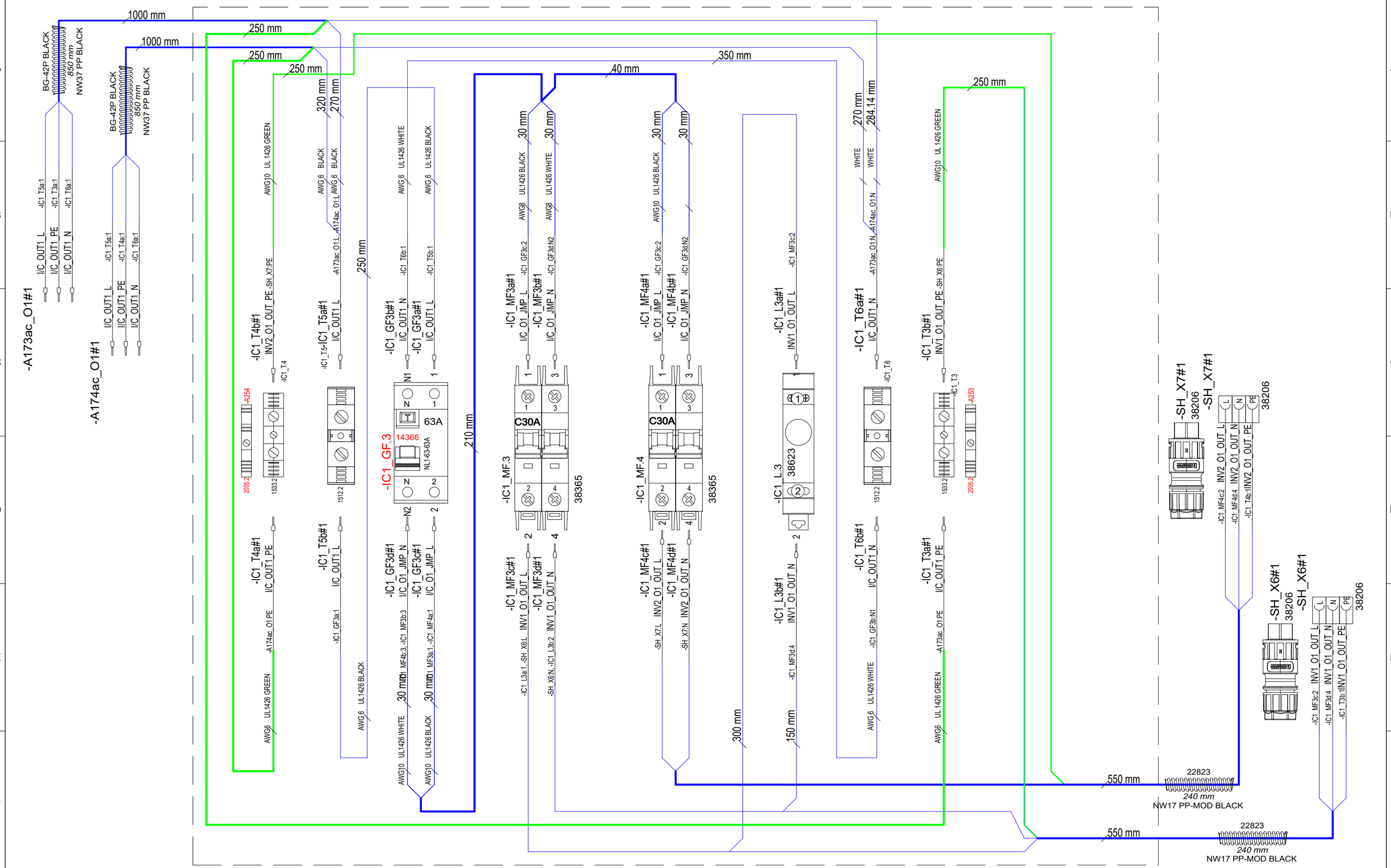
34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; End clamps added, 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD

Date 28.3.2023
Drawing by TUM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39292	
45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA		
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
		HL	381/ 444



21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES	Date	28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; End clamps added, 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCDM	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	39292
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title: ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA; Loc: HL; Sheet: 382 / 444

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; End clamps added, 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RDM

Date 28.3.2023

Drawing by TUM

Sheet rev. 2

Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar

Boat model: 45

Sub-product code:

Product code: 39292

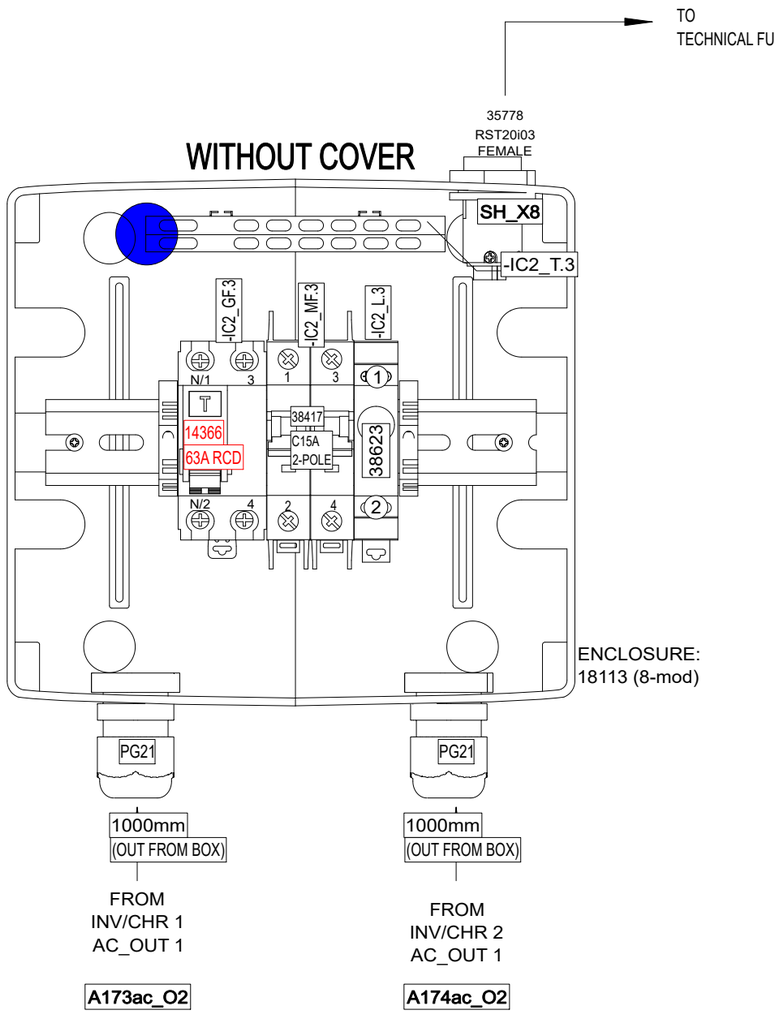
Project ID:

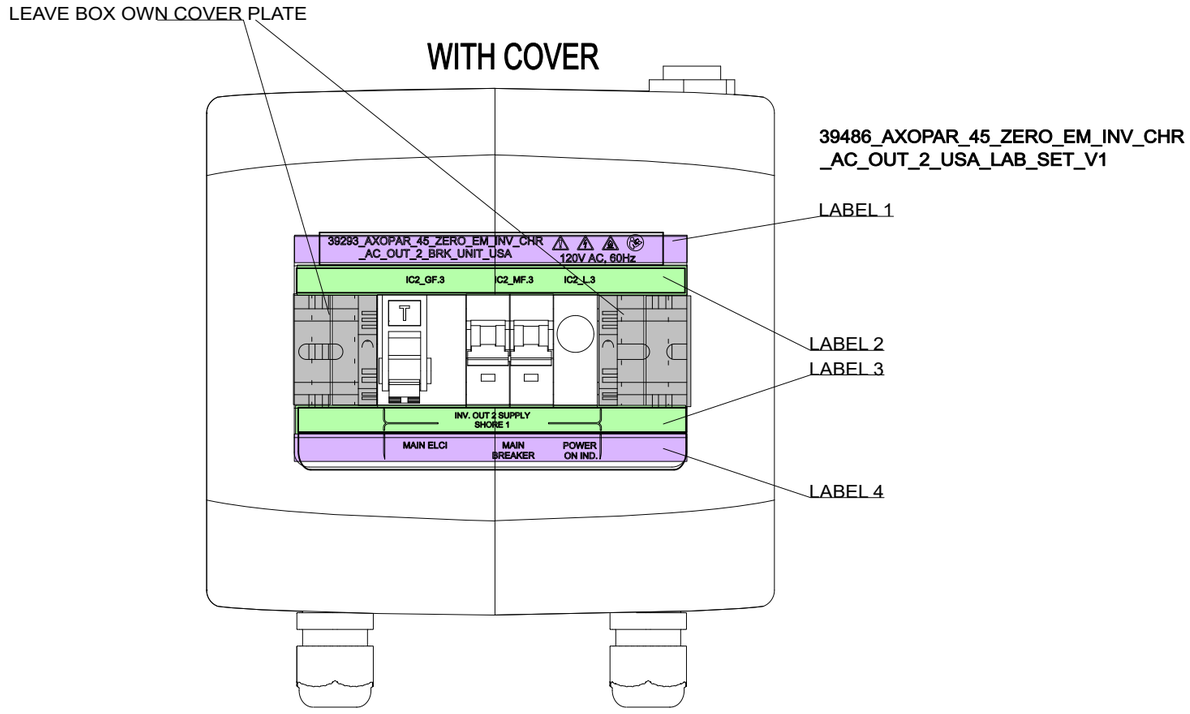
Title: ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA

Loc: HL

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

39293 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - USA





INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

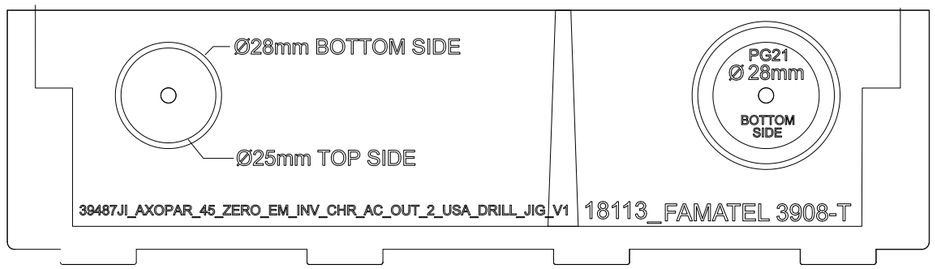
1 x

⚠ WARNING

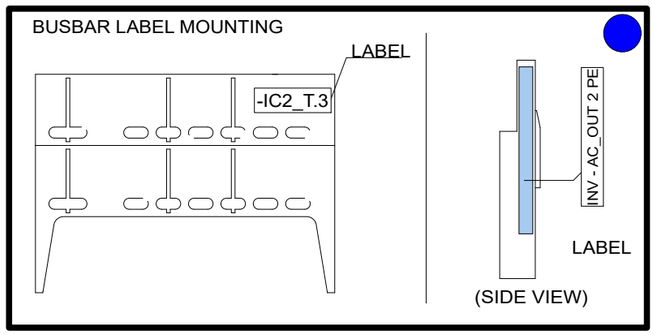
High Voltage

Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

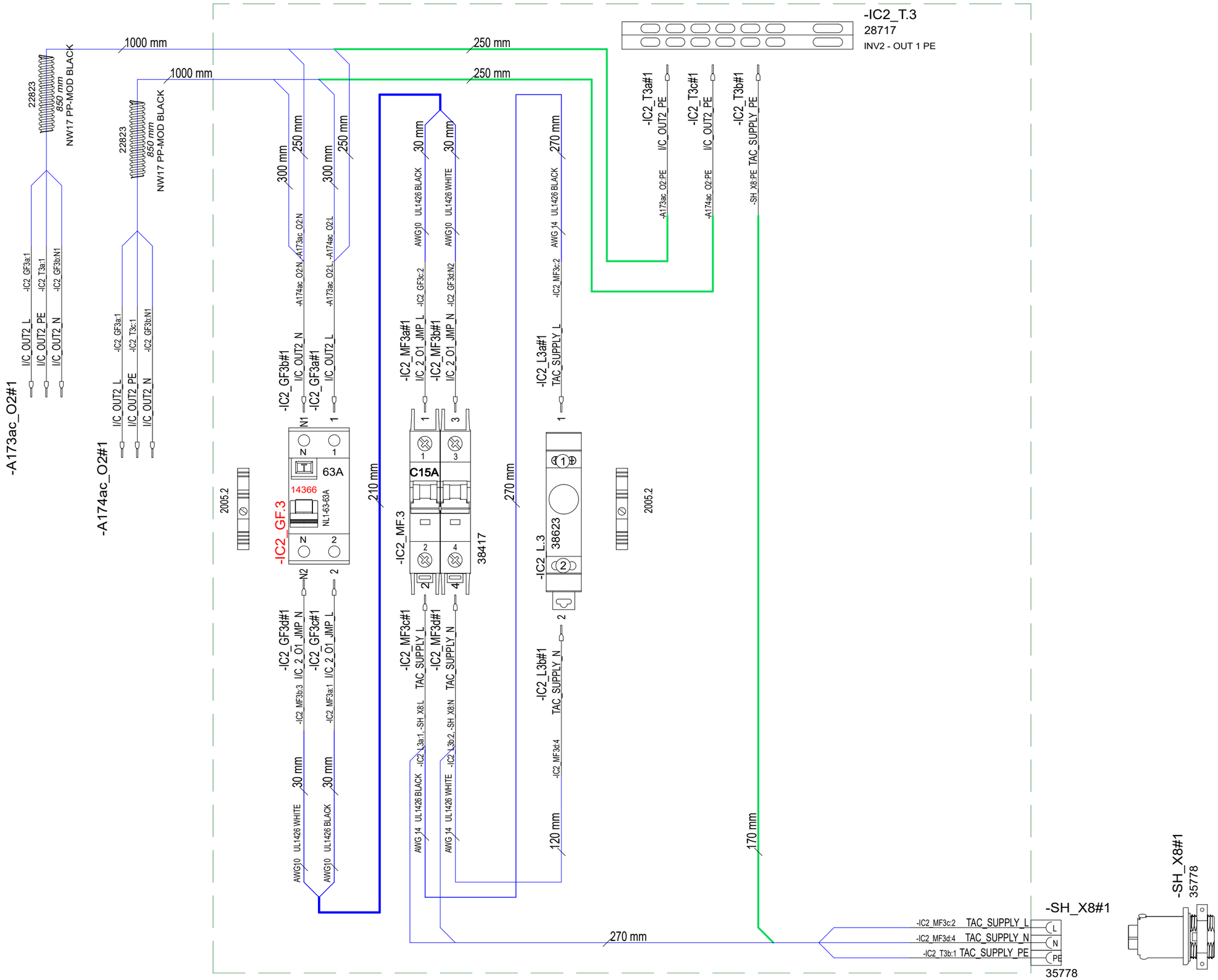
34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39487JI_V1 AS GUIDE



			Date 17.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code 39293 Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Sheet rev. 2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet 384 / 444



			Date 28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by TuM		Boat	38564 Sub-product code	39293 Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Sheet rev. 2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR 2	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA Title	Loc	385 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

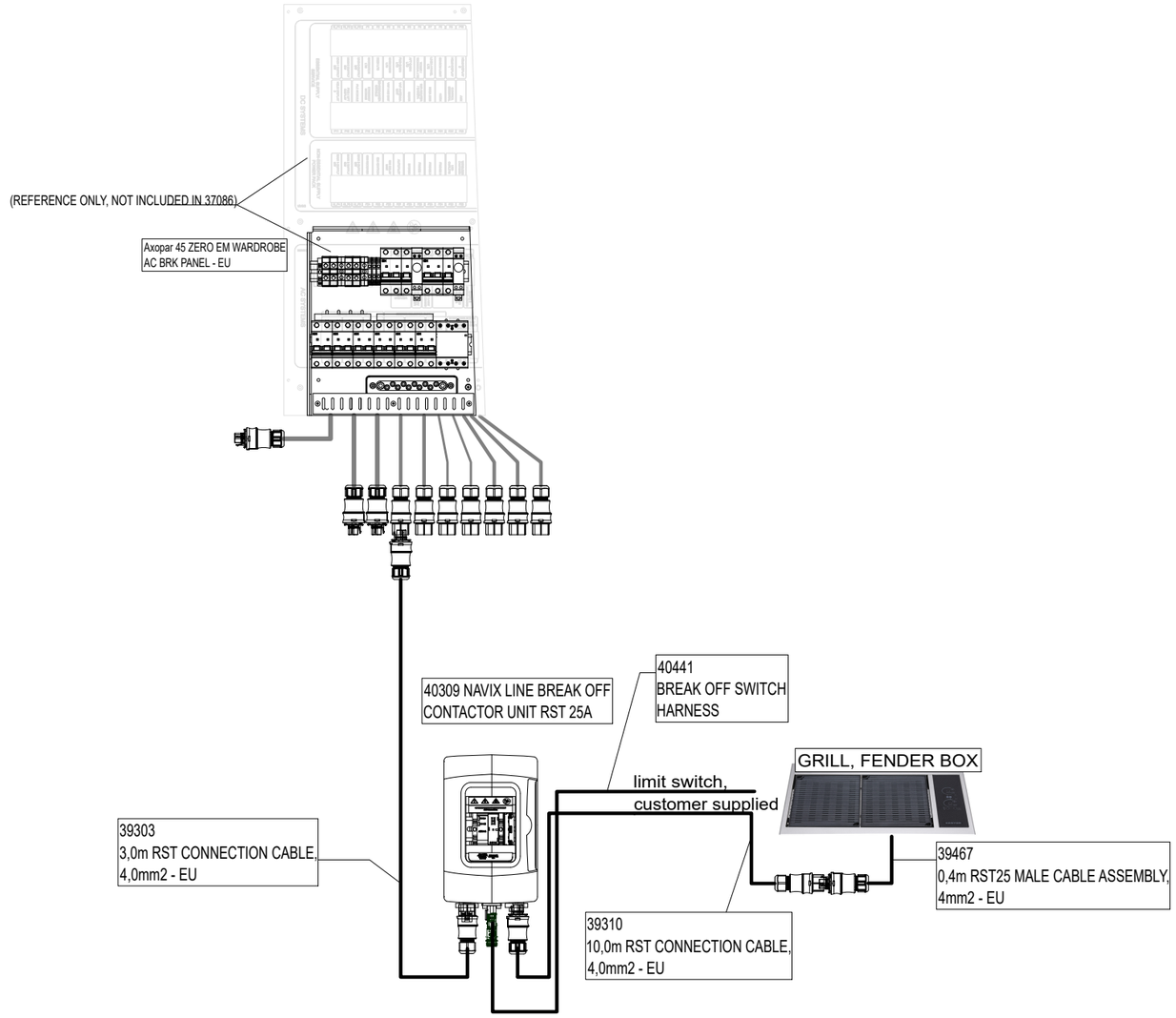
RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Date	18.8.2023	Copyright by	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM	NAVIX	Axopar		39293	
30.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	386 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39294 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
5.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; Changed break off switch to contactor/switch combination

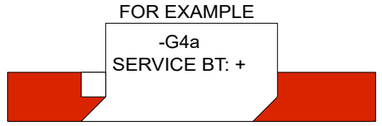
Date	12.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

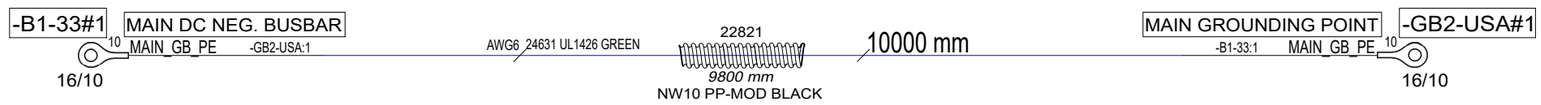
Copyright by

Axopar (Boat)		39294 (Product code)	(Project ID)
45 (Boat model)	FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU (Title)	HL (Loc)	387 / 444 (Sheet)

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

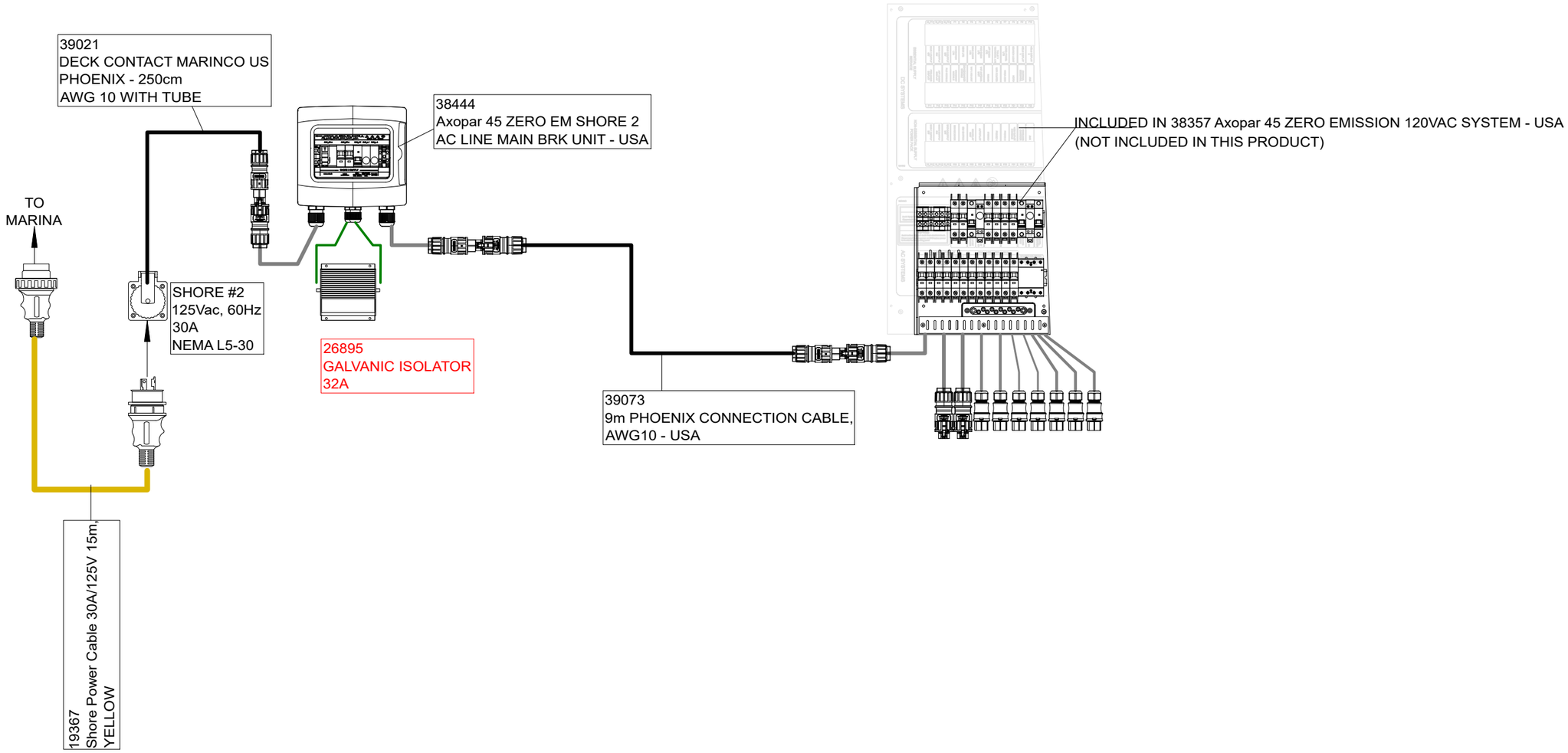




30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date 21.8.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar Boat		39295 Product code	Project ID
			Drawing by TuM					
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45 Boat model	MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - USA Title	HE Loc	388 / 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					

GENERAL LAYOUT

39296 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
28.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A.

Date	21.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar		39296	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA	HL	389 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39297 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - USA

INCLUDED IN 38357 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
(NOT INCLUDED IN THIS PRODUCT)

39314
3m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

39464
0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG12 - USA

A/C UNIT #3
CONNECTION
BOX

39684
Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 3
CONNECTION CABLES - USA

AWG14 - 1,5m

AWG14 - 1m

A/C UNIT #3
FWD CABIN

12Vdc

SEA WTR PUMP
RELAY BOX

12Vdc

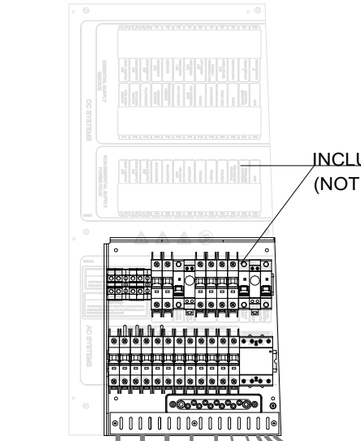
SEA WATER PUMP

NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date	21.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39297	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev.	1		45	FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - USA		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	HL Loc	390 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39298 Axopar 45 WHEEL HOUSE A/C CABLES - USA



INCLUDED IN 38357 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
(NOT INCLUDED IN THIS PRODUCT)

39319
8m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

39464
0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG12 - USA

39464
0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG12 - USA

A/C UNIT #1
CONNECTION
BOX

A/C UNIT #2
CONNECTION
BOX

39682
Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 1
CONNECTION CABLES - USA

39683
Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 2
CONNECTION CABLES - USA

AWG14 - 1,5m

AWG14 - 6m

AWG14 - 1,5m

AWG14 - 1m

39317
6m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA



A/C UNIT #1
MAIN CABIN



A/C UNIT #2
MAIN CABIN



SEA WTR PUMP
RELAY BOX

12Vdc

12Vdc



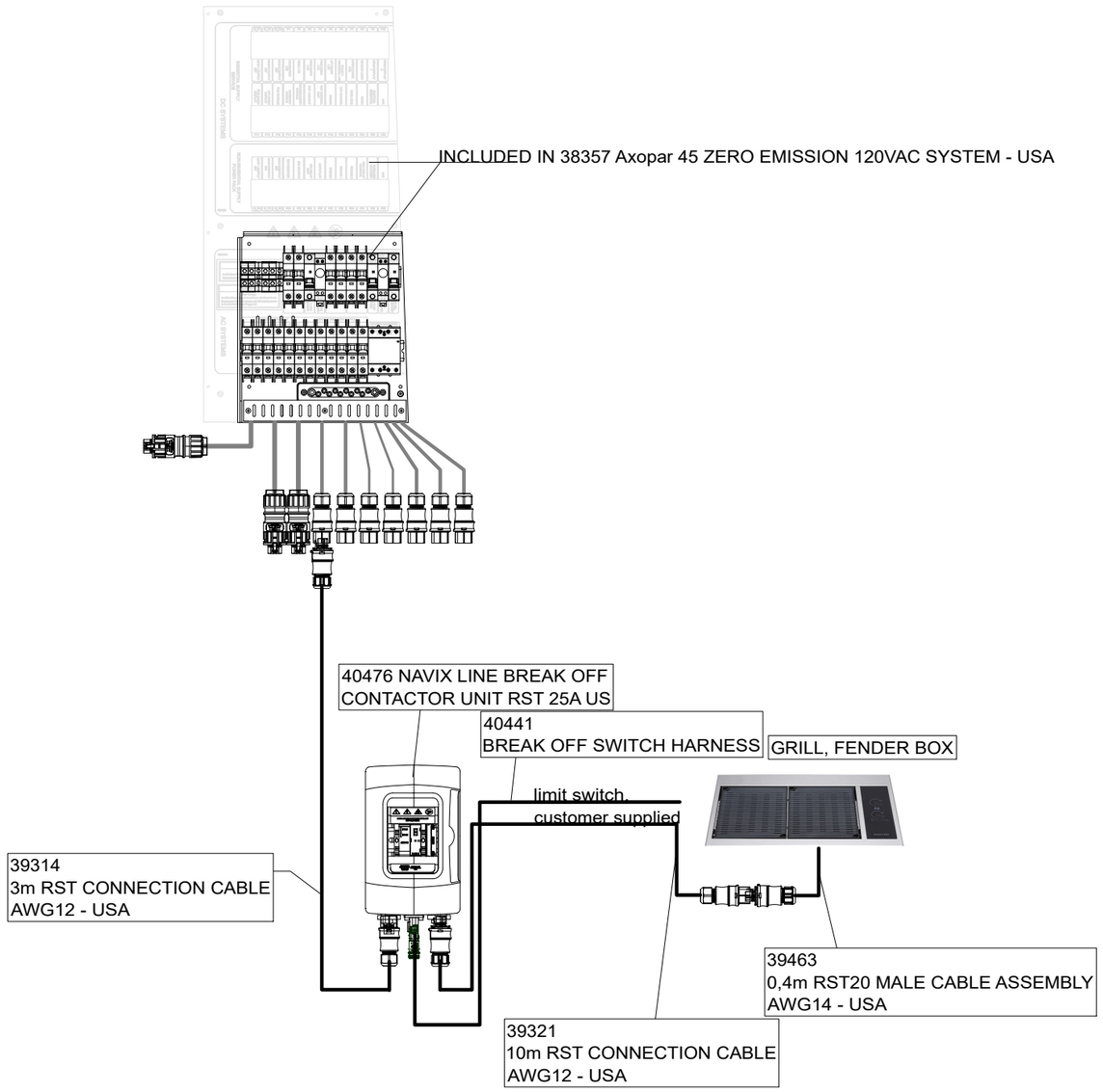
SEA WATER PUMP

NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date	21.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39298	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev.	1		45	WHEEL HOUSE A/C CABLES - USA	HL	391/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39299 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - USA



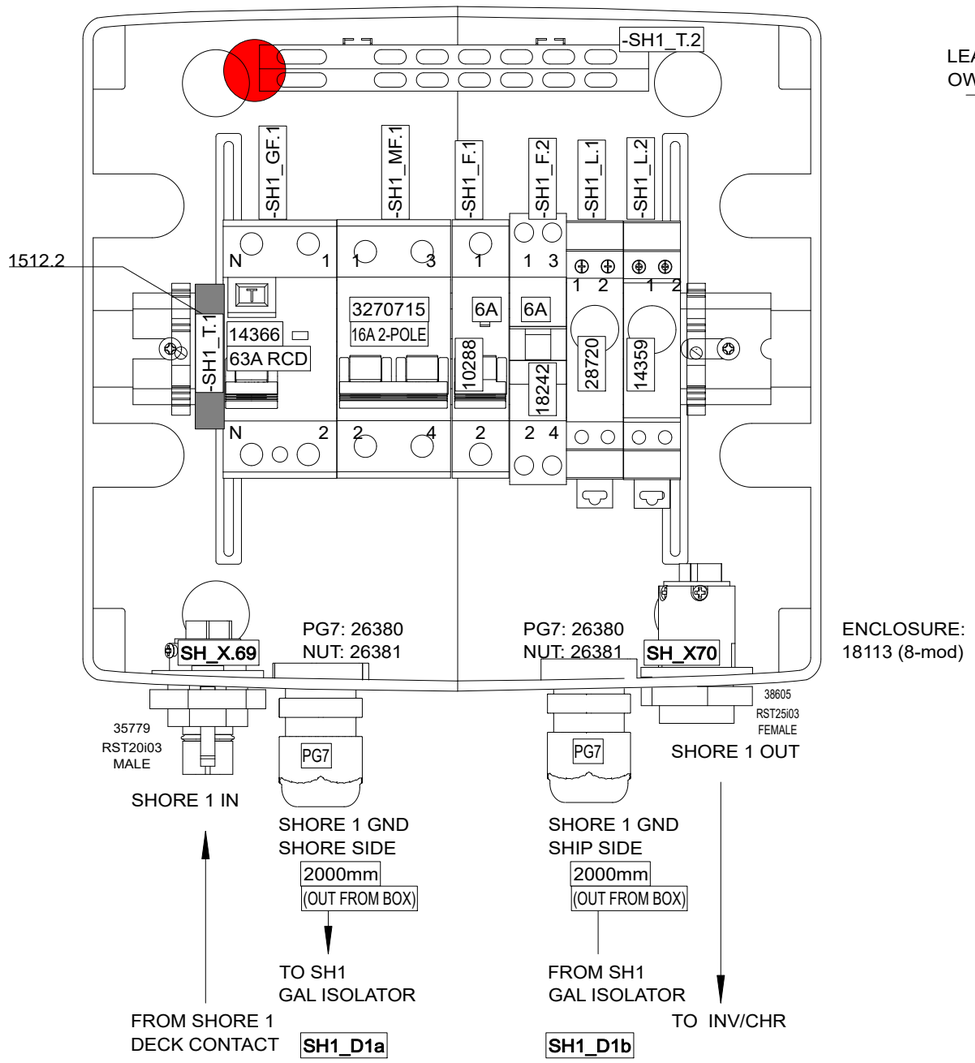
NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

5.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; Changed break off switch to contactor/switch combination	Date	21.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39299	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev.	2		45	FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - USA	HL	392 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

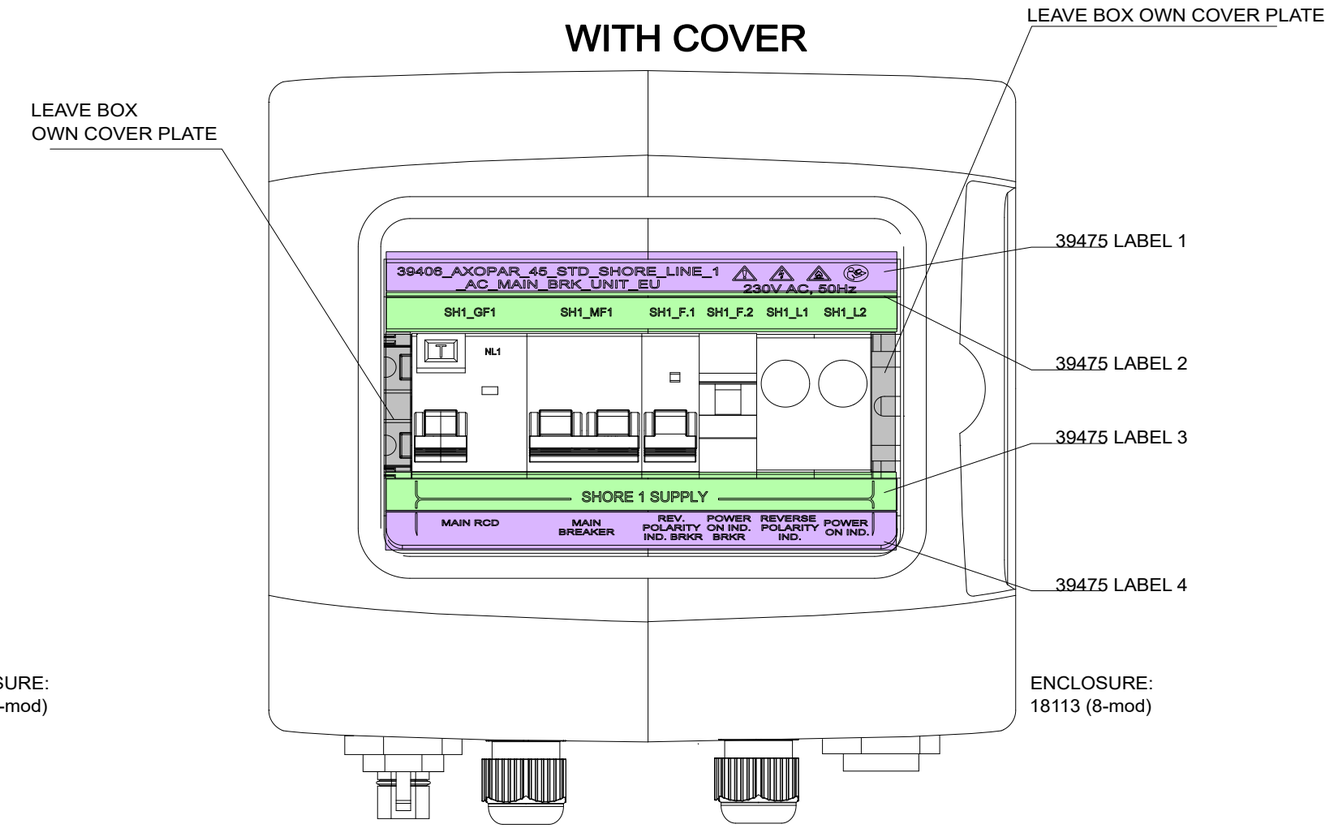
39406 Axopar 45 STANDARD SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

WITHOUT COVER



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

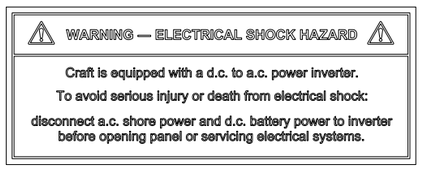
WITH COVER



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

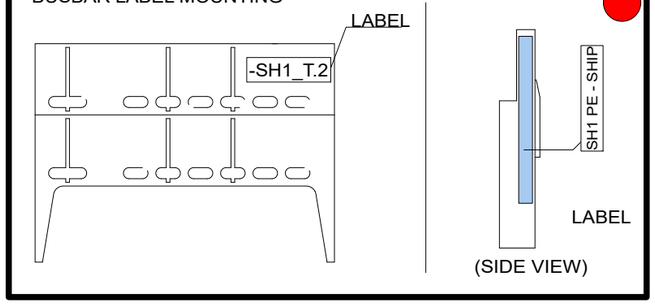
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

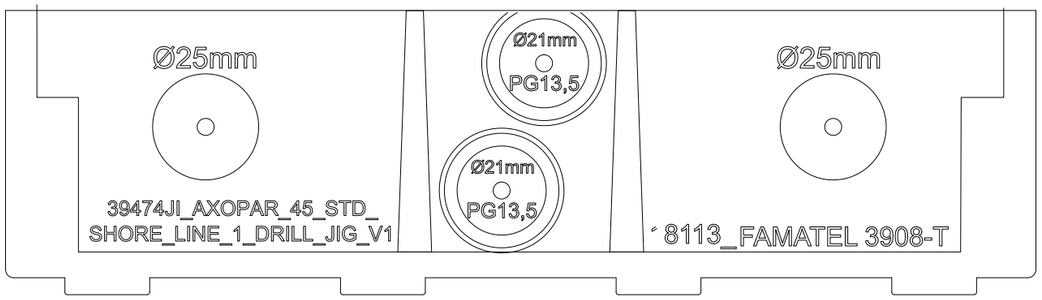


35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



DRILL HOLES TO 18113 WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39474JI_V1 AS GUIDE

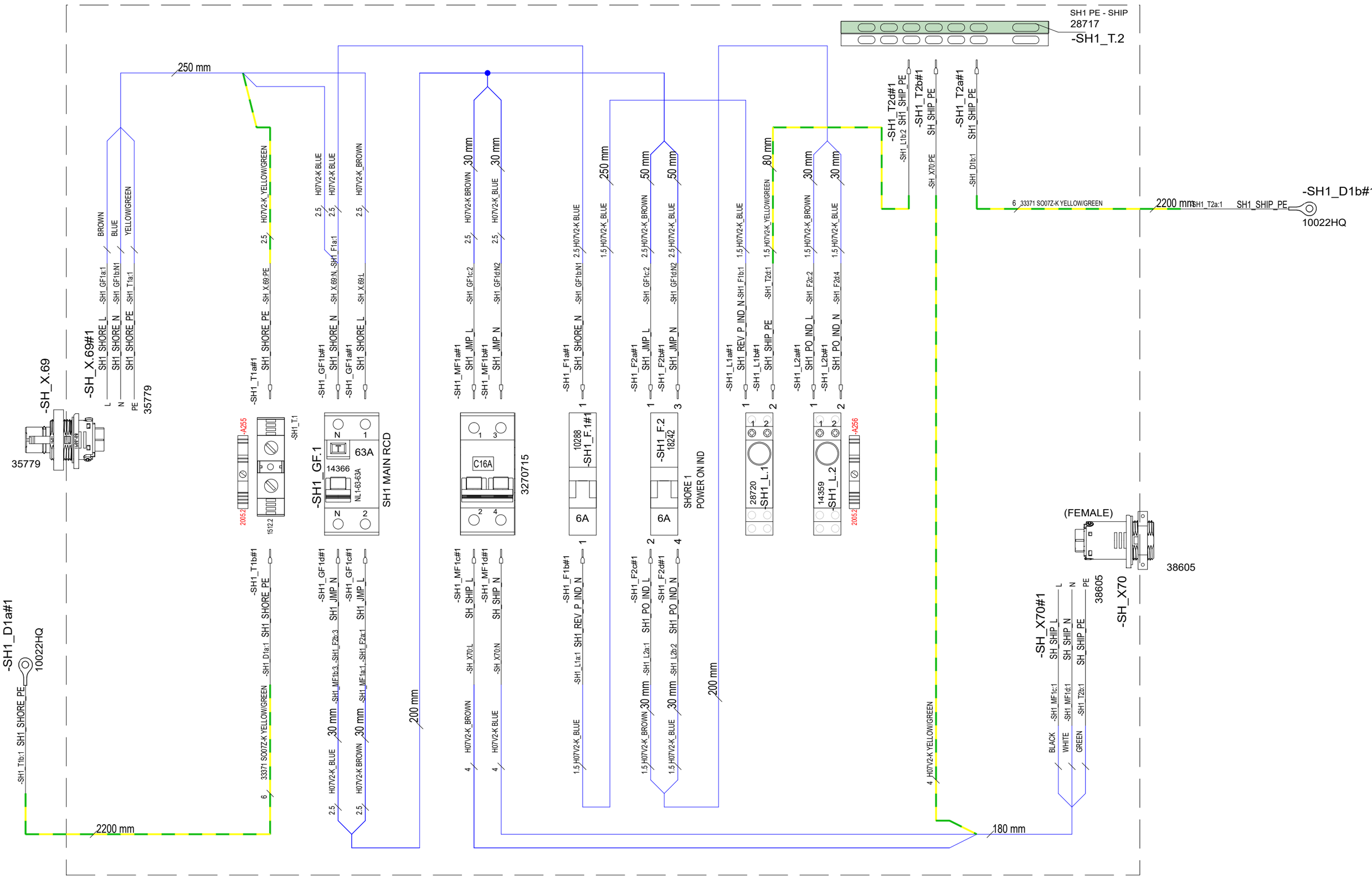


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	7.9.2023
Drawing by	SP
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		39406	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STD SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	HL	393 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39406	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	SP		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	STD SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	HL	394 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date 7.9.2023
Drawing by SP
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

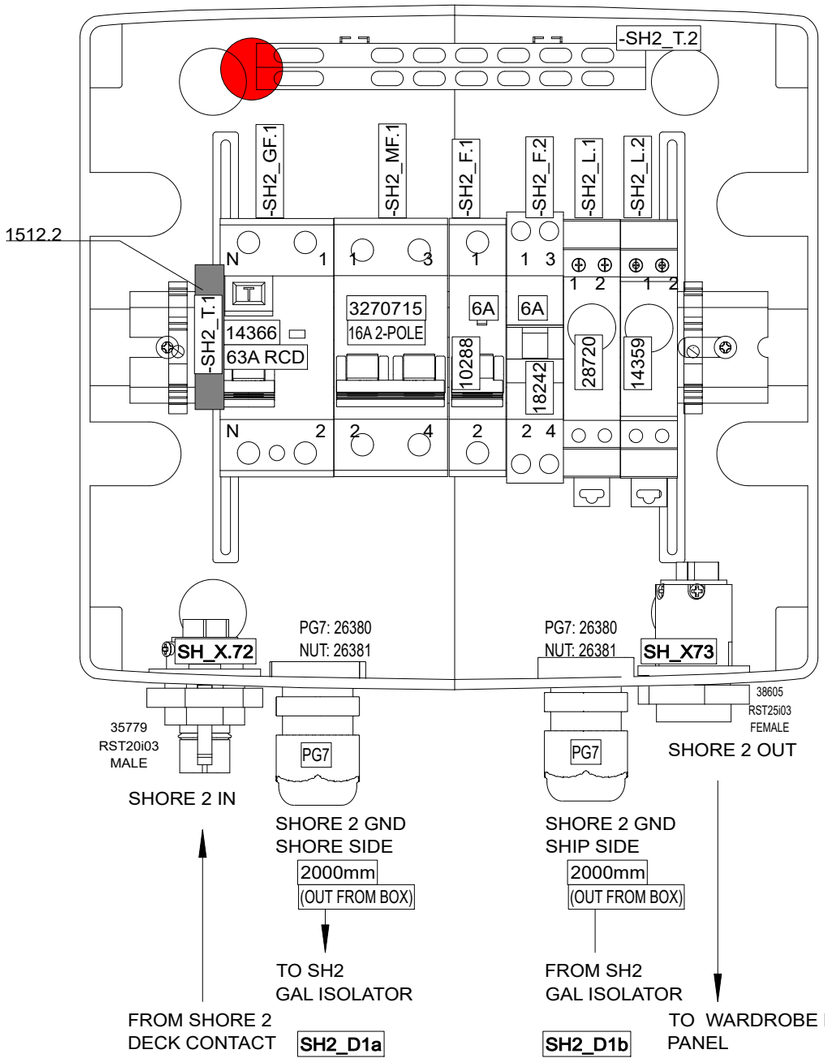
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
39406 — Product code
Project ID
STD SHORE LINE 1
AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU — Title
HL — Loc
395 / 444 — Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

39407 Axopar 45 STANDARD SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

WITHOUT COVER

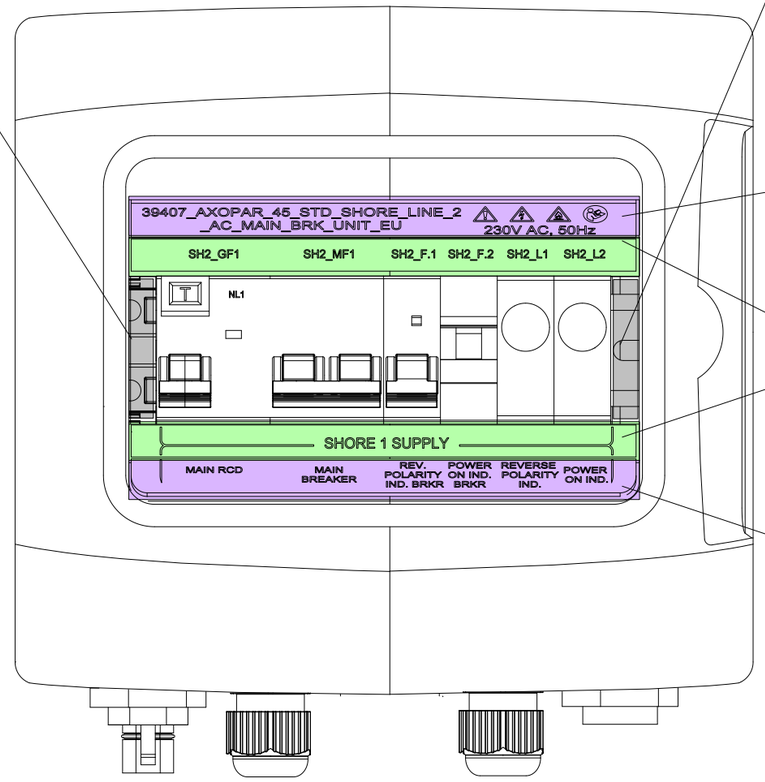


ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER

LEAVE BOX
OWN COVER PLATE

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE



39476 LABEL 1

39476 LABEL 2

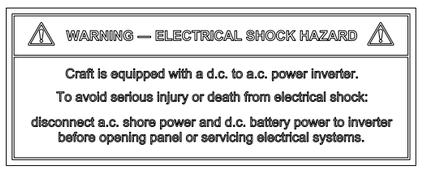
39476 LABEL 3

39476 LABEL 4

ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

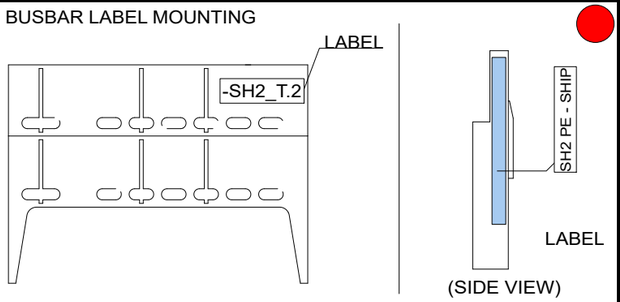
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

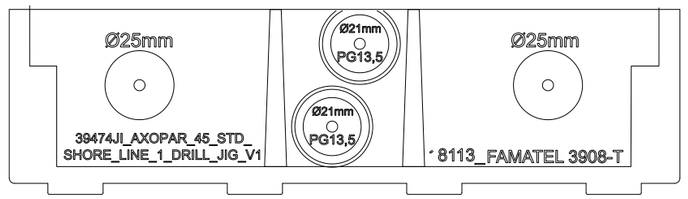
1 x



35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING





DRILL HOLES TO 18113 WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39474JI_V1 AS GUIDE

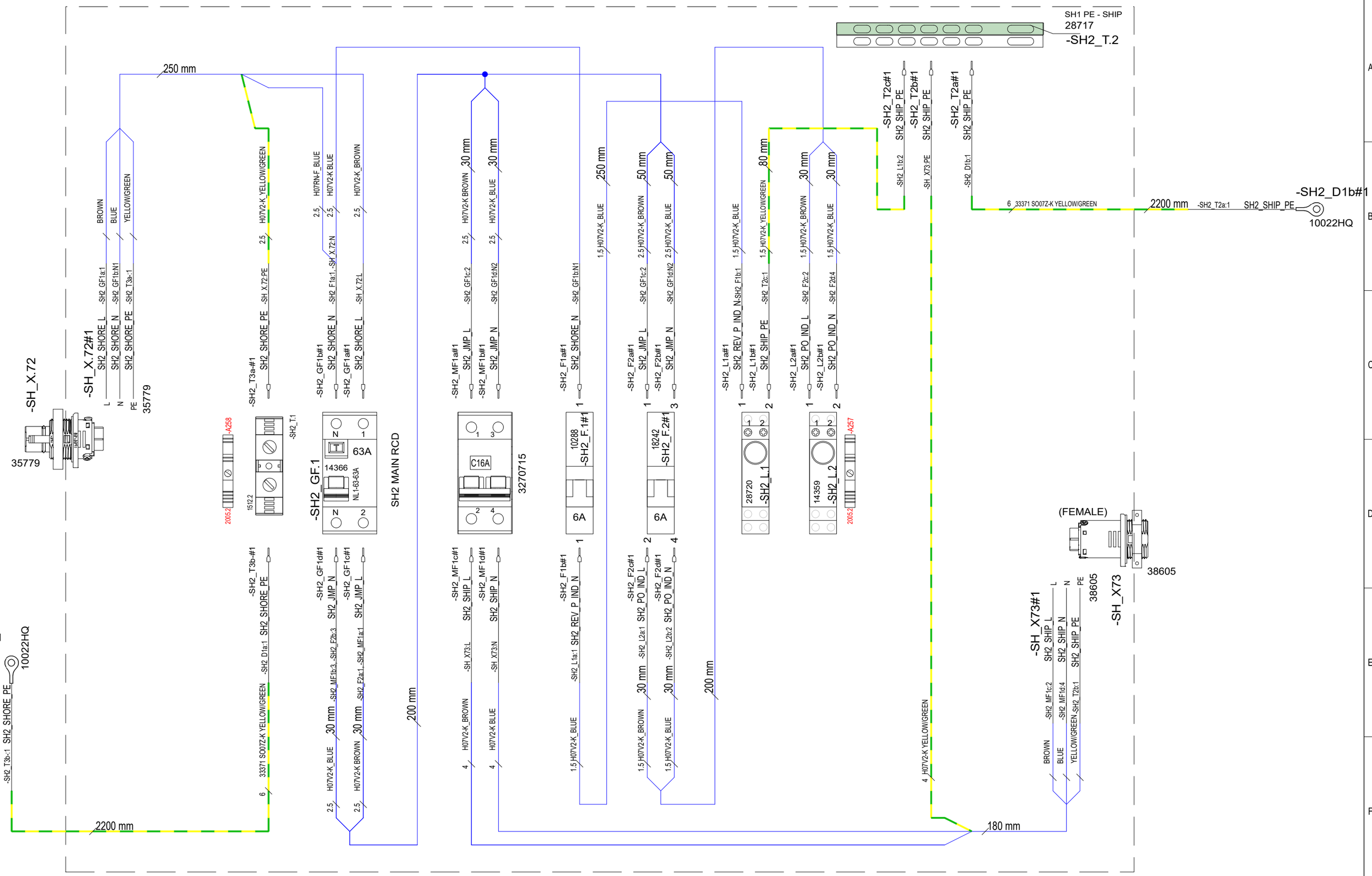
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	7.9.2023
Drawing by	SP
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar Boat		39407 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STD SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	396 / 444 Sheet



7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39407	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	SP		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	STD SHORE LINE 2	HL	397 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU Title	Loc	Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

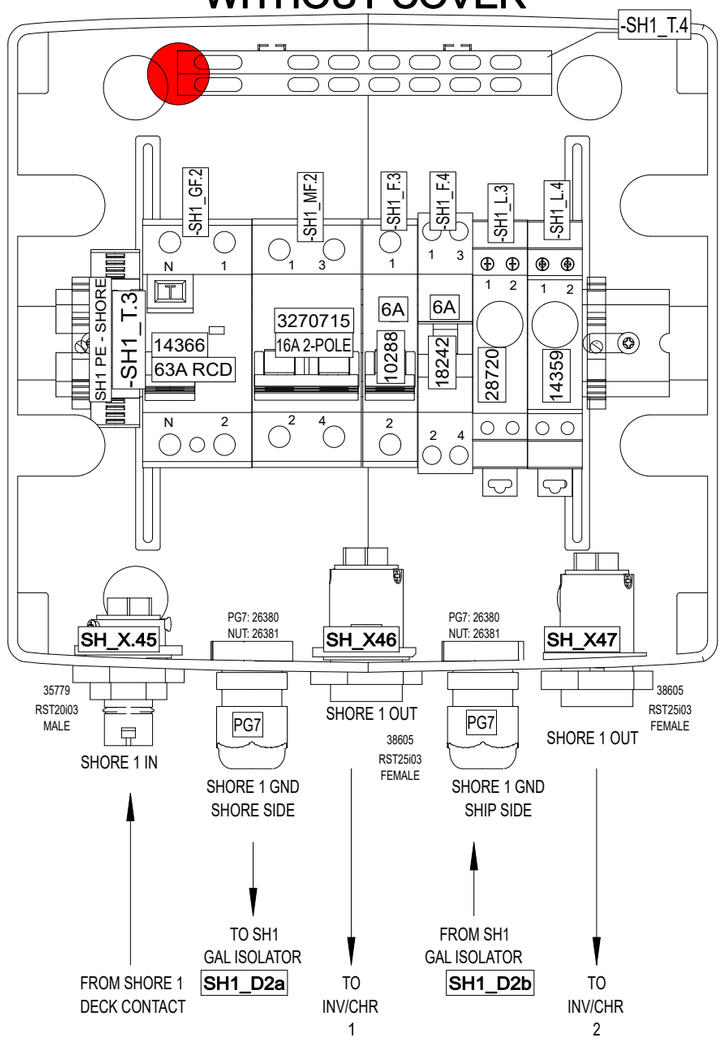
Date 7.9.2023
Drawing by SP
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
39407 — Product code
Project ID
STD SHORE LINE 2
AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU — Title
HL — Loc
398 / 444 — Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

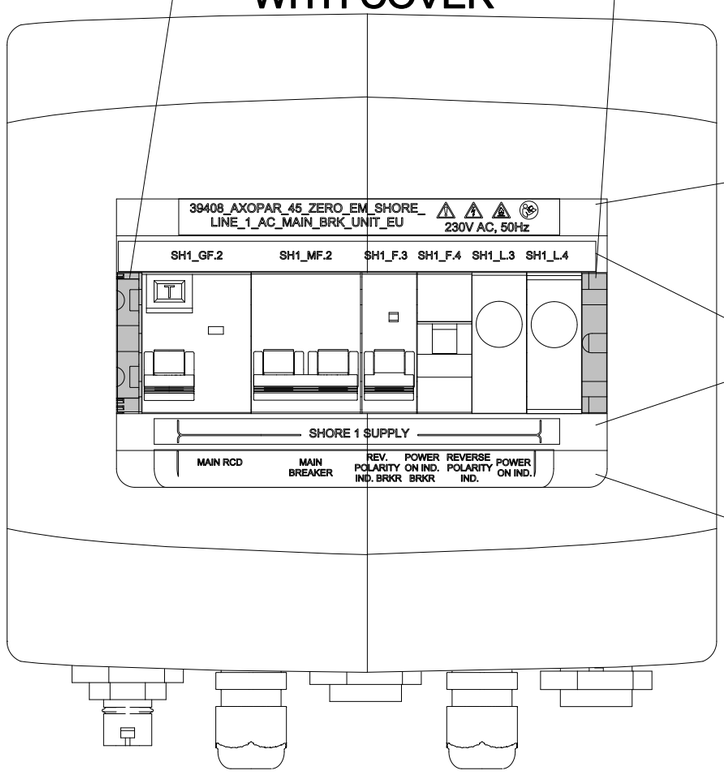


ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



LABEL SET 39504

LABEL 1

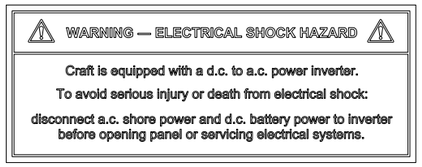
LABEL 2

LABEL 3

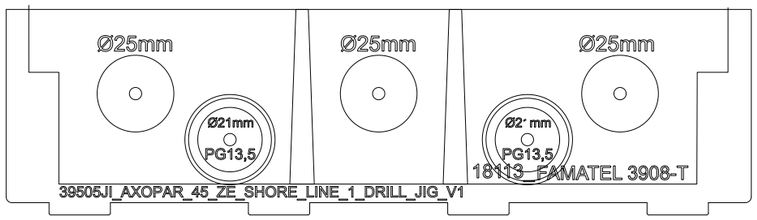
LABEL 4

INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

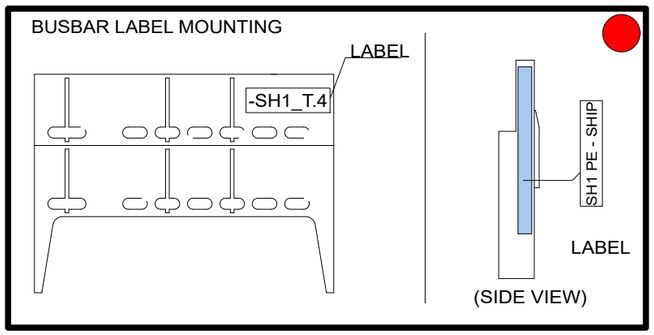


35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39505JI_V1 AS GUIDE

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



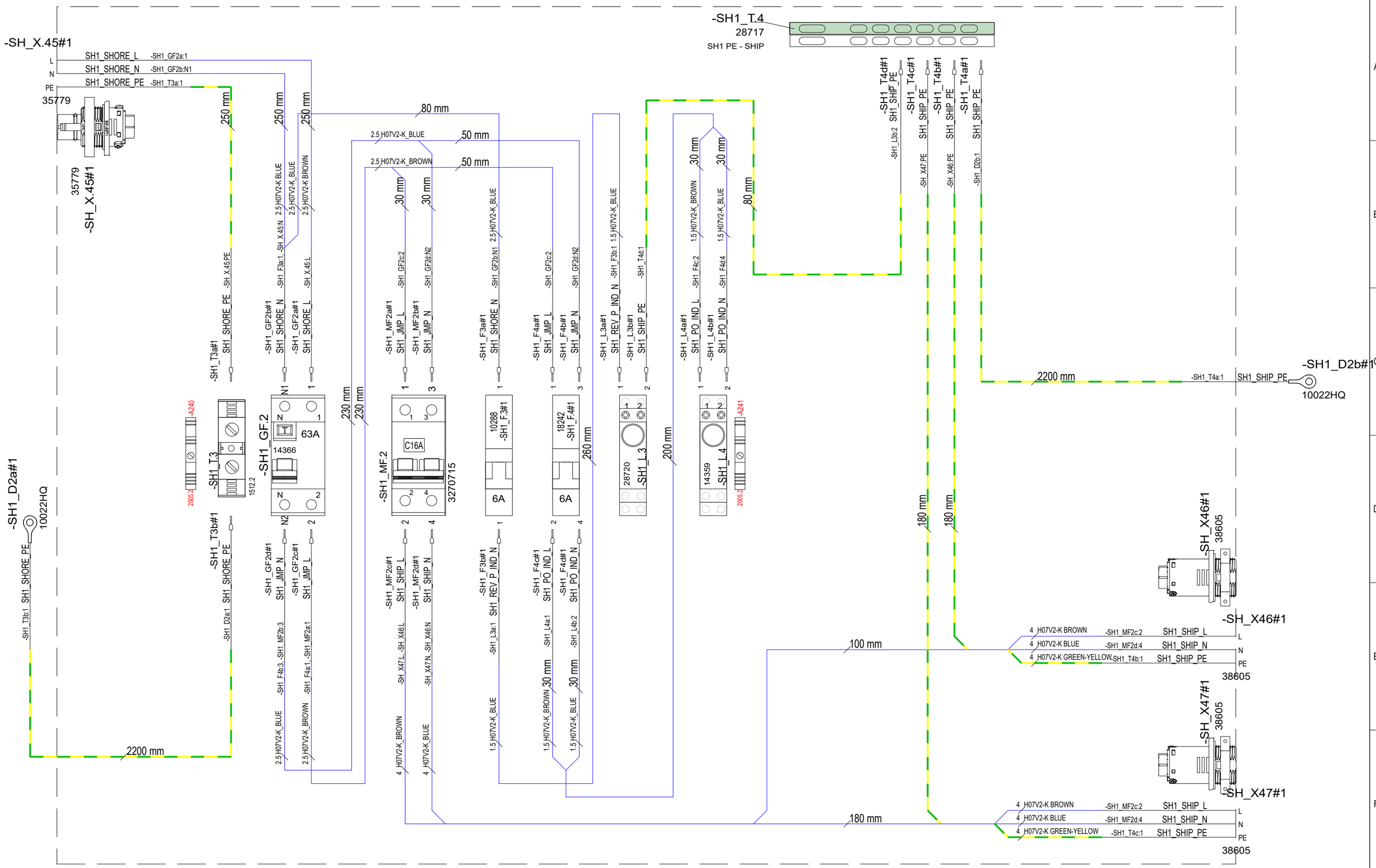
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.9.2023	VR	B1: 2004273; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	7.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	39504	39408	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		
Boat model	Title	HL Loc	399 / 444 Sheet



4.9.2023	VR	B1: 2004273; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	39504 / 39408
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / Project ID / Loc / Sheet: HL / 400 / 444

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.9.2023	VR	B1: 2004273; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

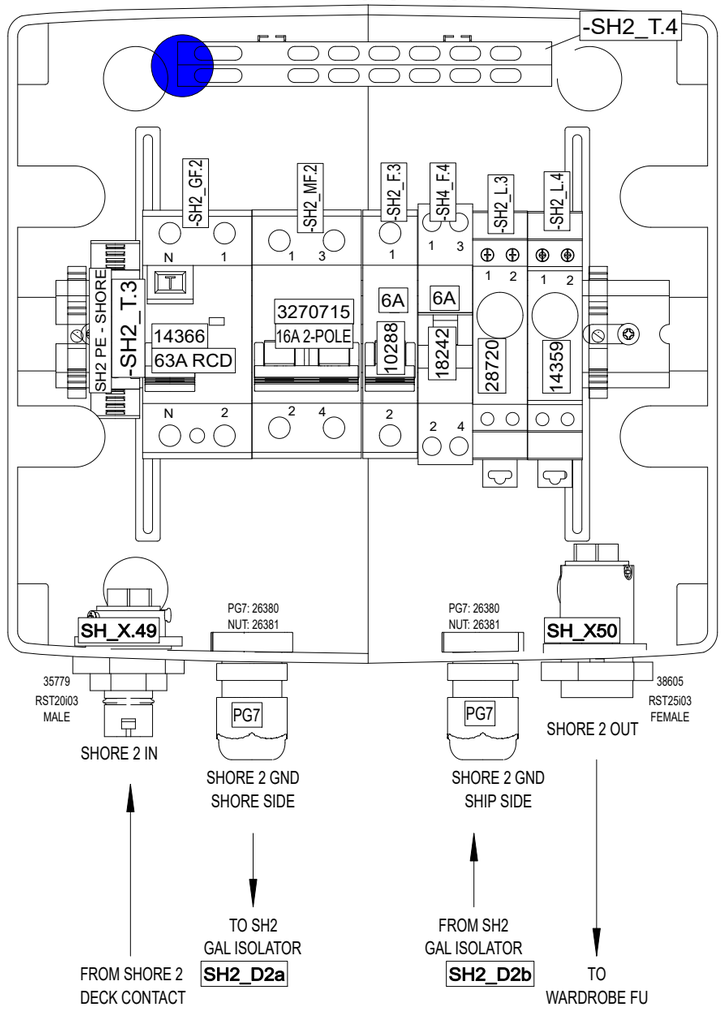
Date	7.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar	39504	39408	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		
Boat model	Title	HL Loc	401/ 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

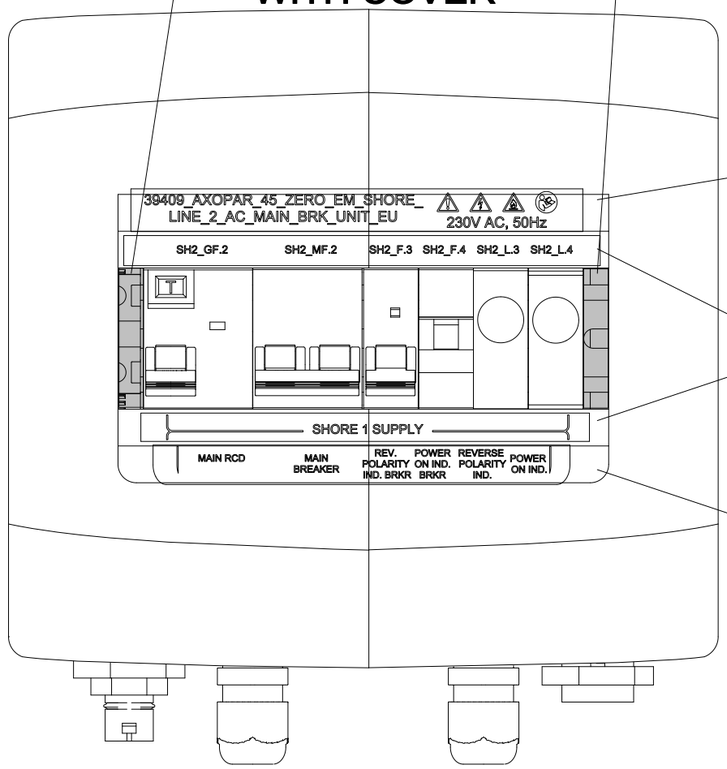


ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



LABEL SET 39506

LABEL 1

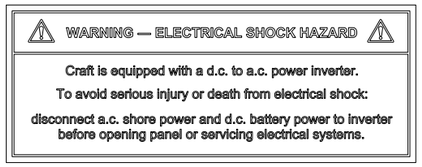
LABEL 2

LABEL 3

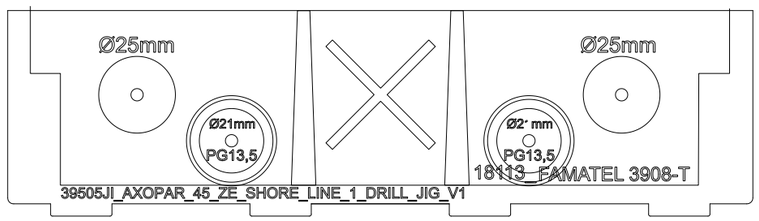
LABEL 4

INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

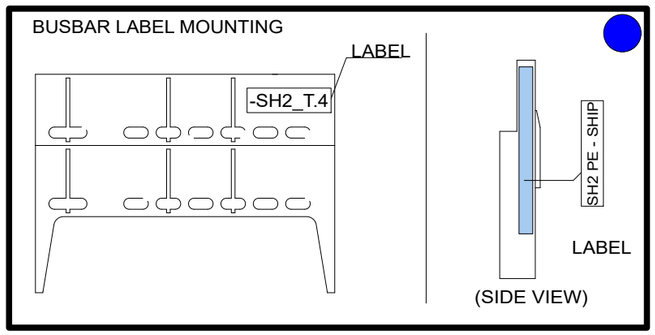
1 x



35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39505JI_V1 AS GUIDE



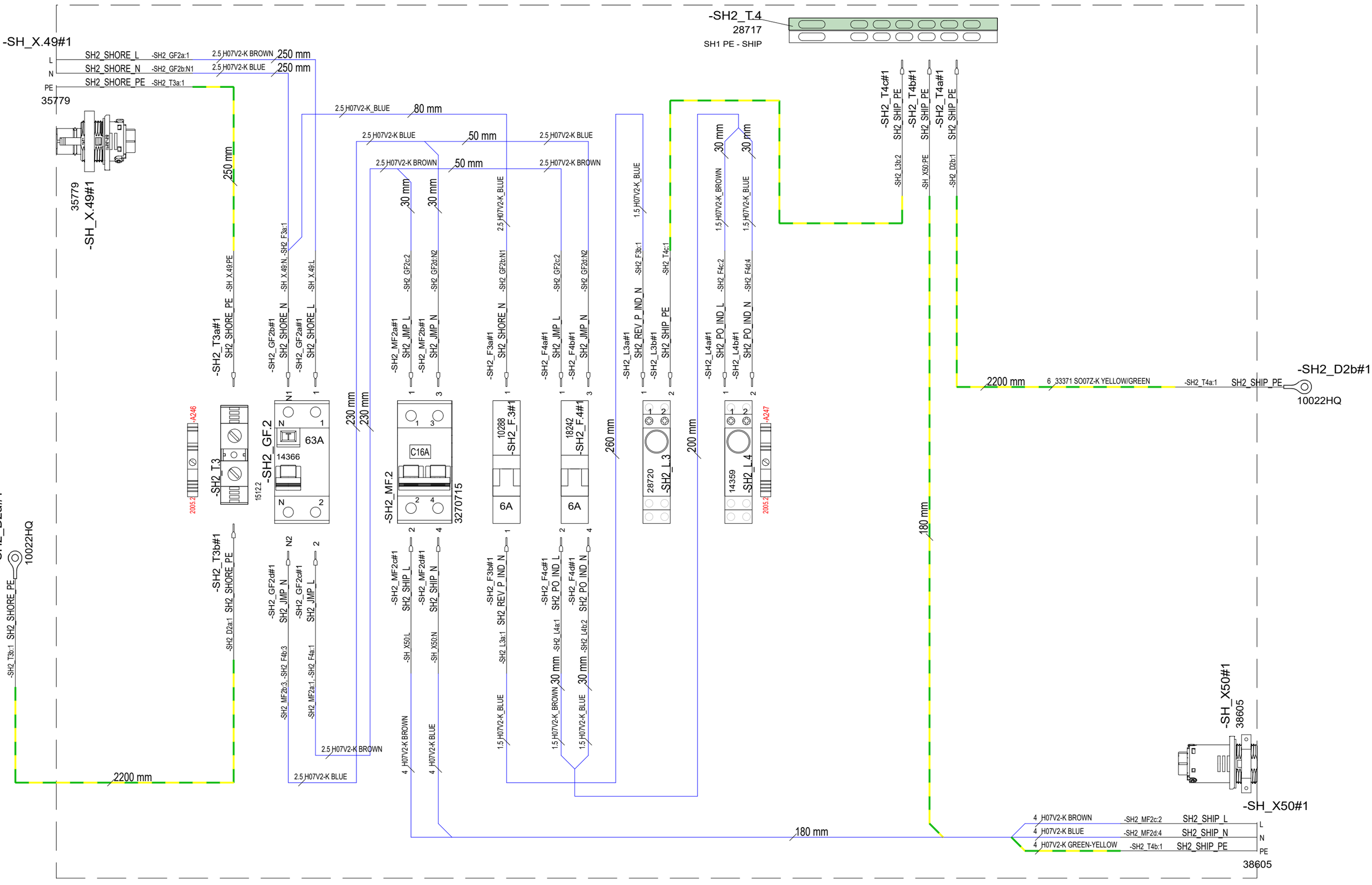
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.9.2023	VR	B1: INTRODUCED DRAWINGS
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	4.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	39506	39409	Project ID
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	
45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	HL	402 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



4.9.2023	VR	B1: INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date	4.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	39506	39409	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	HL Loc	403 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.9.2023	VR	B1: INTRODUCED DRAWINGS
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

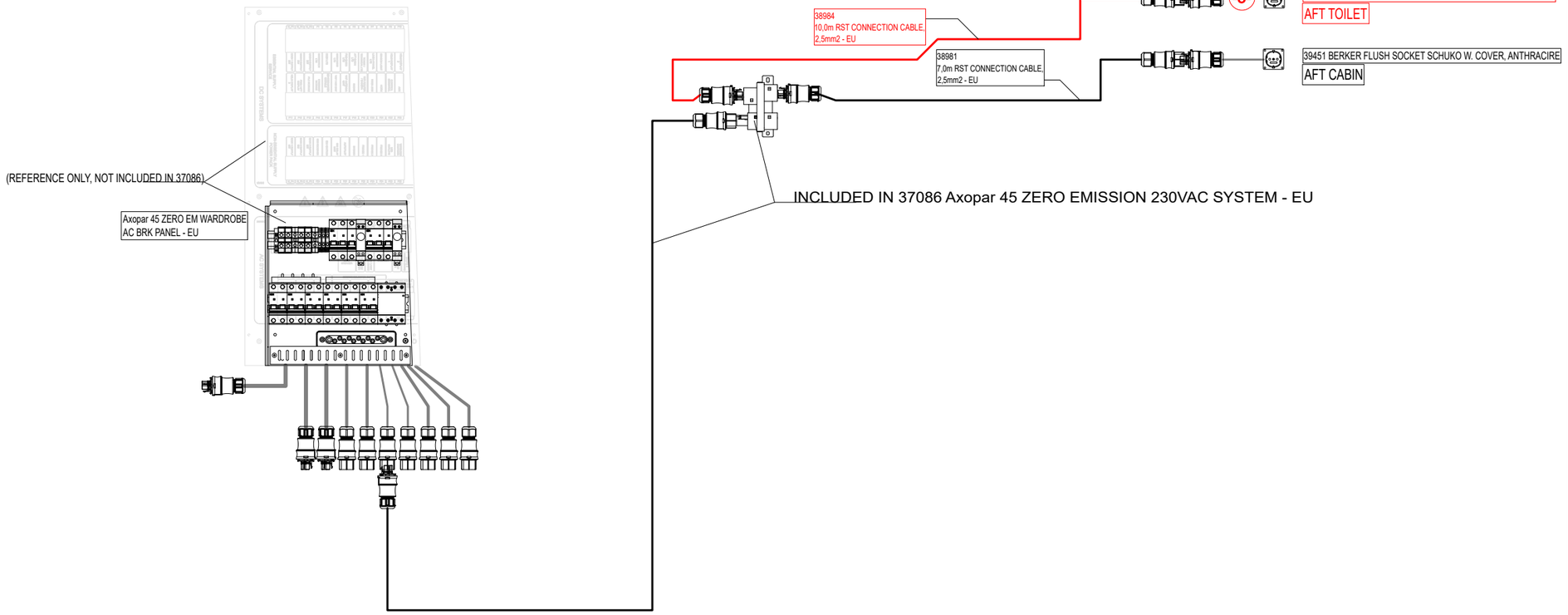
Date 4.9.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
39506 — Sub-product code
39409 — Product code
Project ID
ZERO EM SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU — Title
HL — Loc
404 / 444 — Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39673 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
29.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005064; AFT TOILET SOCKET ADDED.

Date 12.9.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

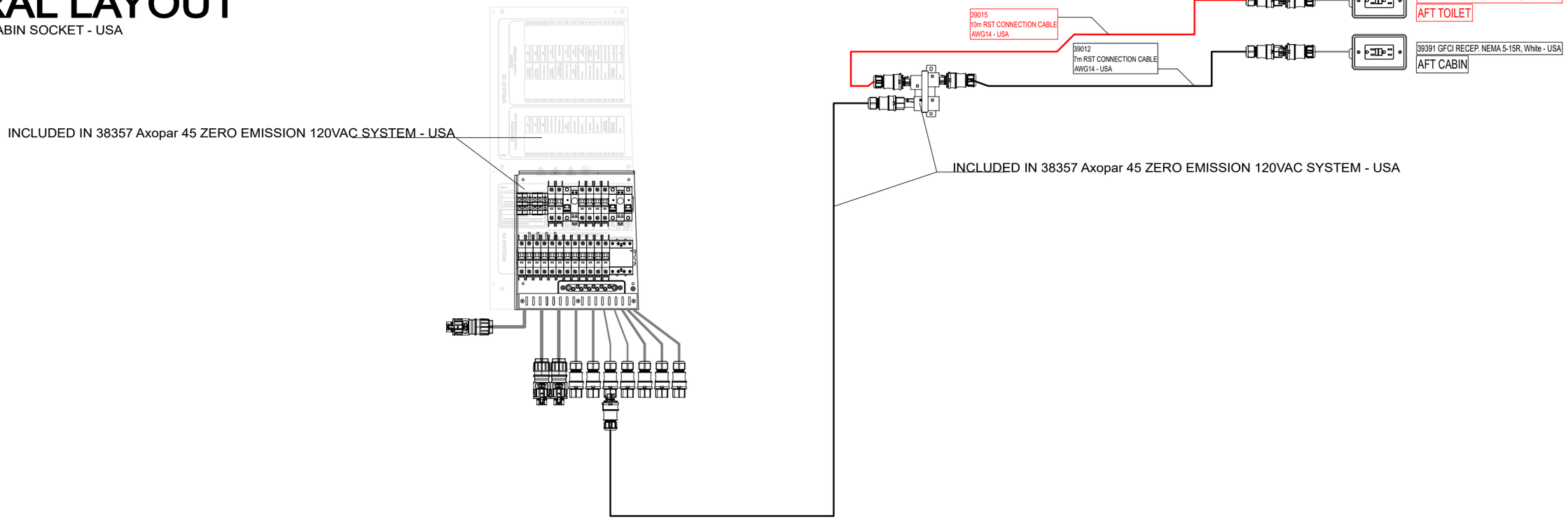
Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39673	
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU	Loc	405 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

39674 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - USA



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
29.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065; AFT TOILET SOCKET ADDED.

Date	21.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

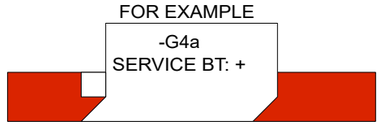
Copyright by

NAVIX

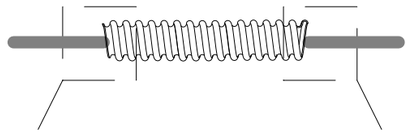
Boat: Axopar	Sub-product code:	Product code: 39674	Project ID:	
Boat model: 45	Title: AFT CABIN SOCKET - USA	HL:	Loc:	Sheet: 406 / 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

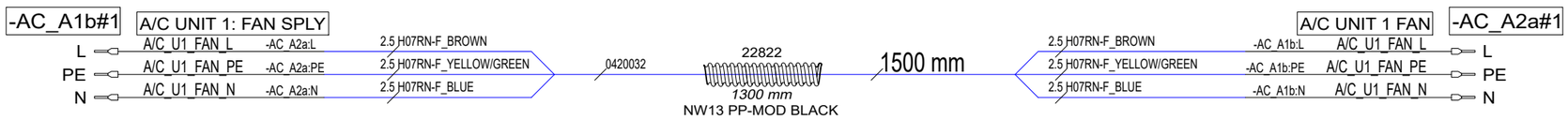


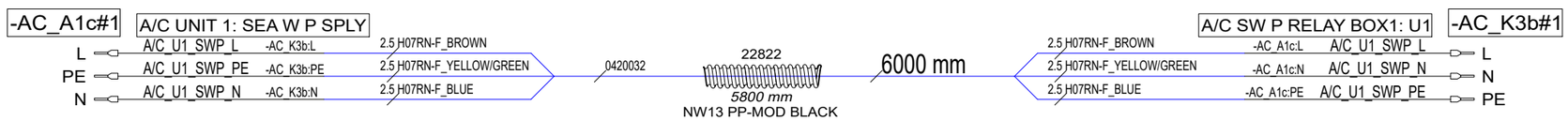
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

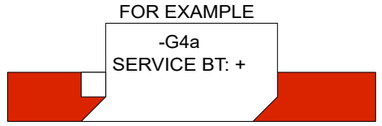




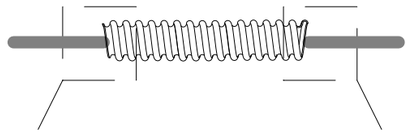
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.9.2023		Axopar		39679	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 1	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONNECTION CABLES - EU Title	Loc	407 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

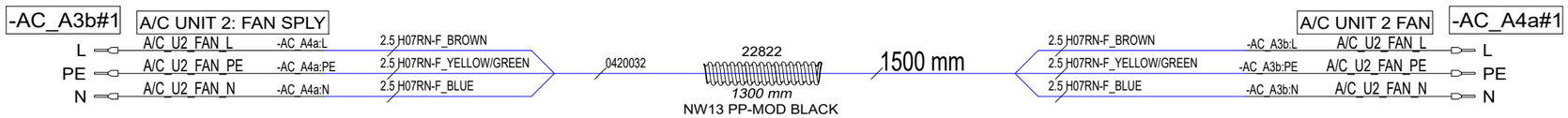


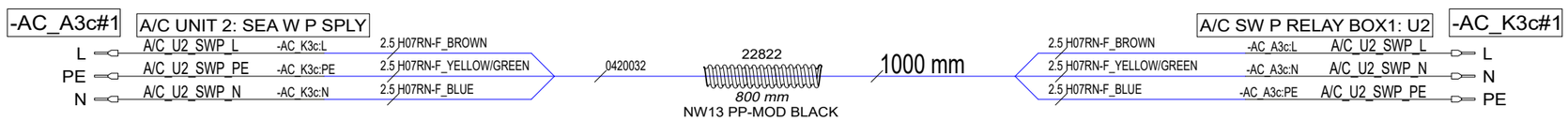
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm



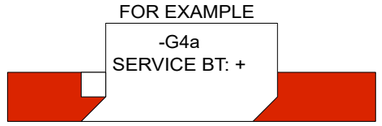


12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.9.2023		Axopar			
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	39680 Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 2	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONNECTION CABLES - EU Title	Loc	408 / 444 Sheet

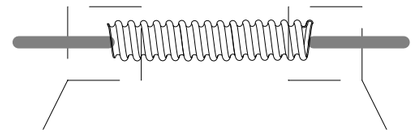
NAVIX

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

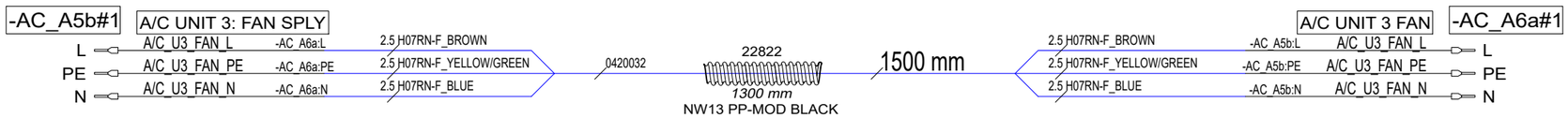


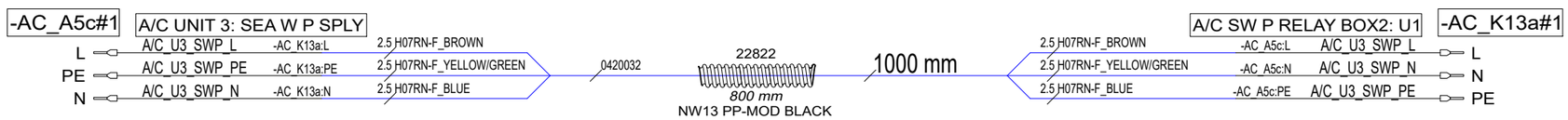
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm



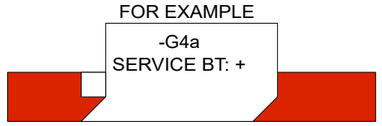


12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.9.2023		Axopar		39681	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 3	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONNECTION CABLES - EU	Loc	409 / 444
							Title		Sheet

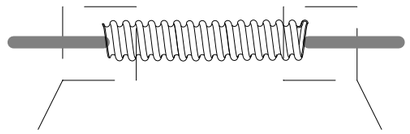
NAVIX

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

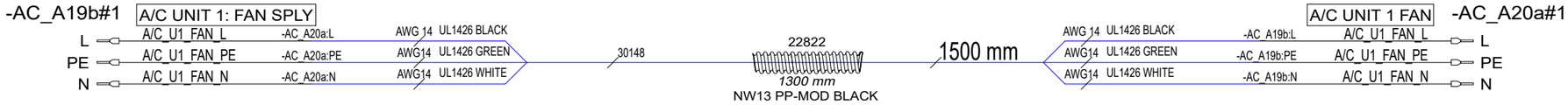


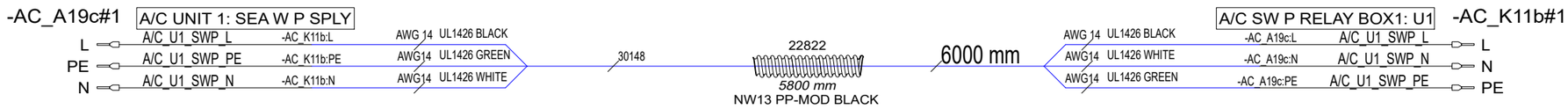
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

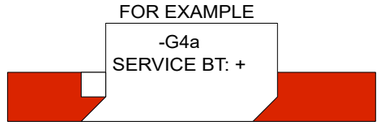




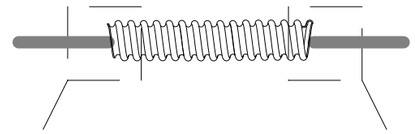
24.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	24.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39682	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 1 CONNECTION CABLES - USA	HL	410 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

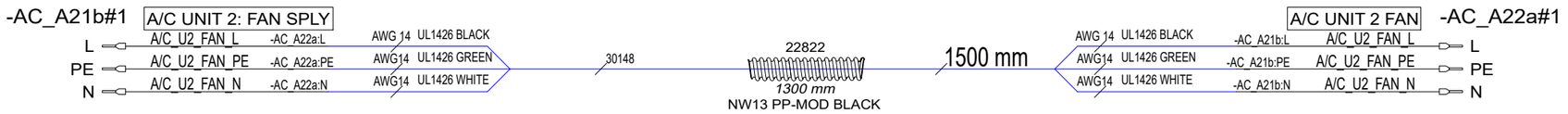


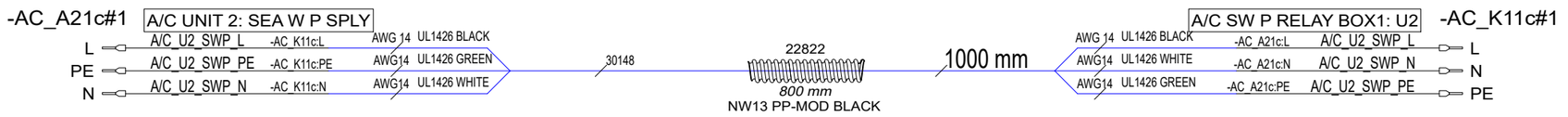
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

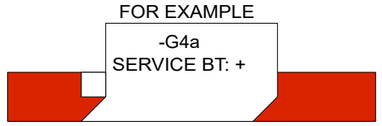




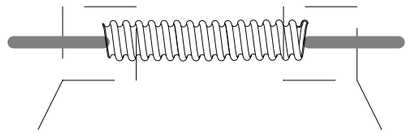
24.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	24.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39683	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 2	HL	411/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONNECTION CABLES - USA	Loc	Sheet
							Title		

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

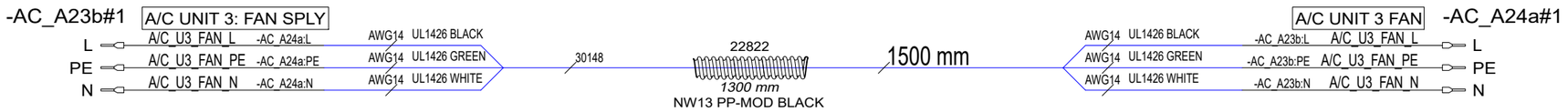


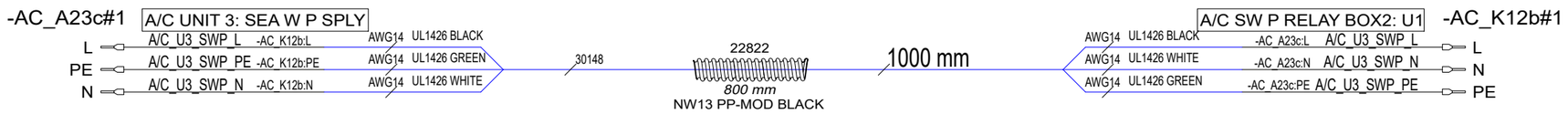
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
24.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

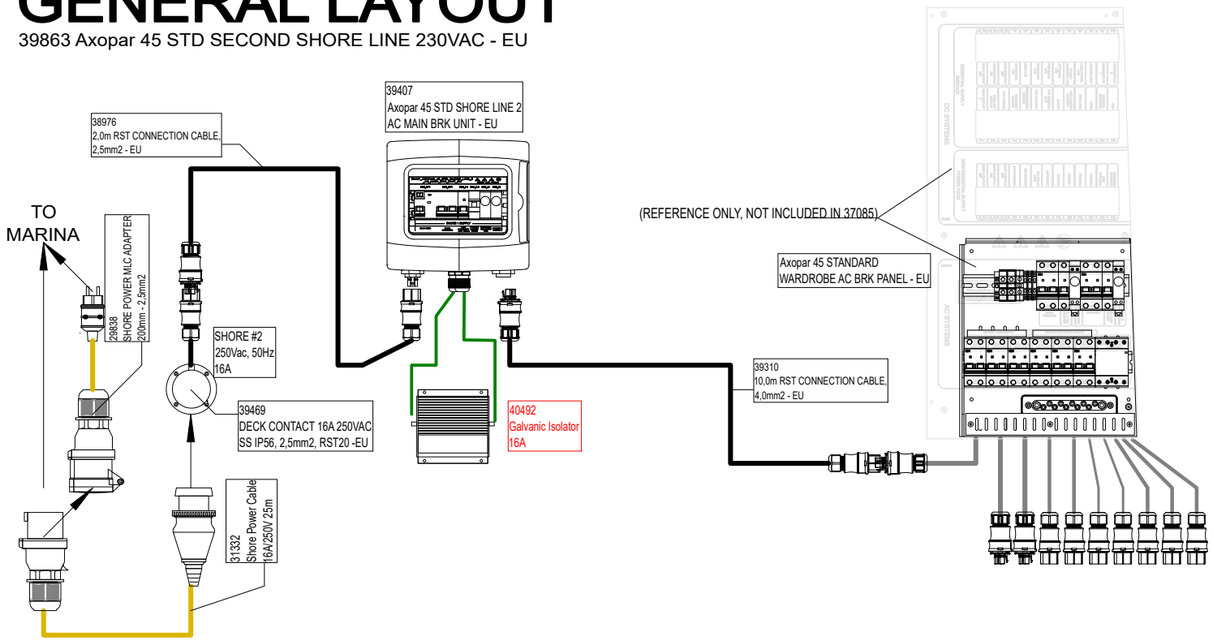
Date	24.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar		39684	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	A/C UNIT 3	HL	
Boat model	Title	Loc	412 / 444 Sheet
	CONNECTION CABLES - USA		

GENERAL LAYOUT

39863 Axopar 45 STD SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.

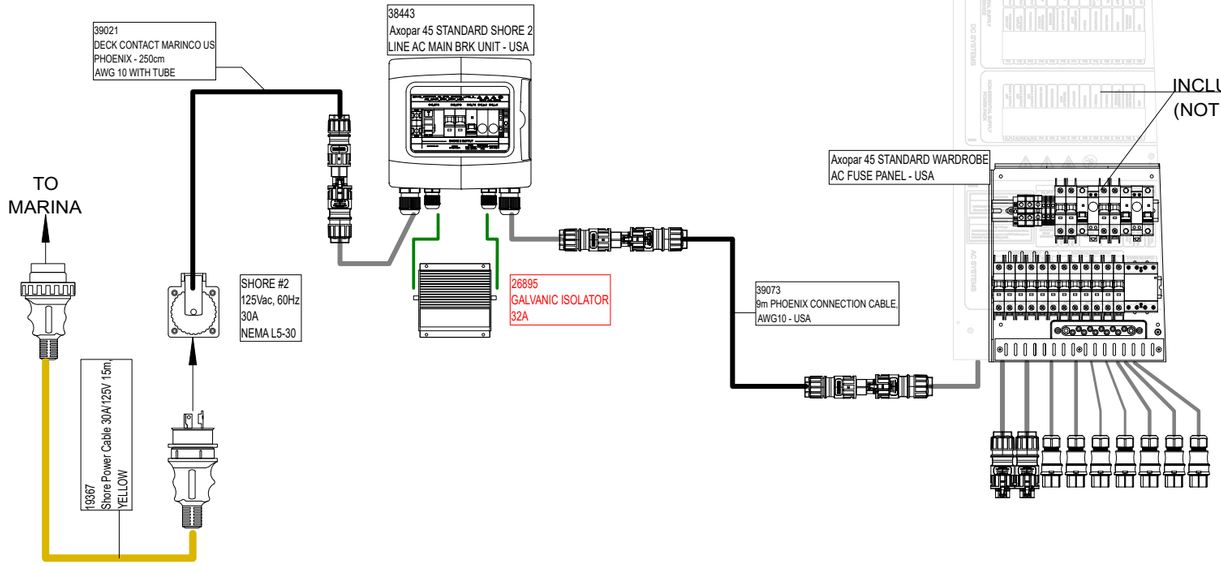
Date	21.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39863	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	STD SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU	HL	413 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

39864 Axopar 45 BASIC SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA



INCLUDED IN 38352 Axopar 45 BASIC 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
(NOT INCLUDED IN THIS PRODUCT)

NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
22.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
28.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A.

Date	22.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

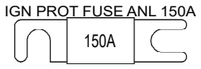
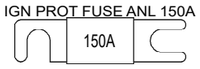
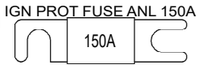
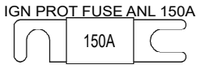
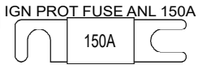
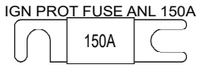
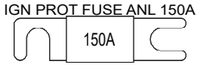
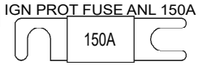
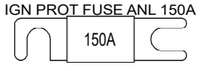
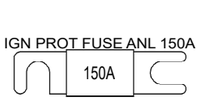
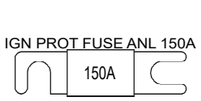
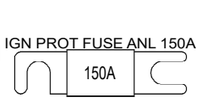
NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39864	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	BASIC SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA	HL	414 / 444

CUSTOMER: WHEN V10 ENGINES ARE SELECTED USE FUSES BELOW IN CORRESPONDING PRODUCTS

Codes for customer reference only →

ALL FUSES (12 pcs) IN SINGLE PACKAGE ←

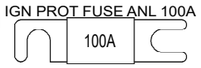
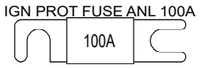
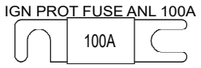
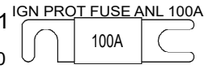
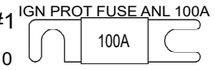
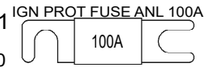
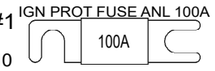
36411	36412	36413	36422	36424	36747
-AL_F.1#1 13633 	-AL_F.2#1 13633 	-AL_F.3#1 13633 	-AL_F.4-2#1 13633 	-AL_F.7#1 13633 	-AL_F.4-1#1 13633 
			-AL_F.5-2#1 13633 	-AL_F.8#1 13633 	-AL_F.5-1#1 13633 
			-AL_F.6-2#1 13633 	-AL_F.9#1 13633 	-AL_F.6-1#1 13633 

20.11.2023	PF	C1: 2004890; New product	Date 9.11.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		40286	
			Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	FUSES FOR V10	HL	415 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

CUSTOMER: WHEN V8 ENGINES ARE SELECTED USE FUSES BELOW IN CORRESPONDING PRODUCTS

Codes for customer reference only →

ALL FUSES (12 pcs) IN SINGLE PACKAGE ←

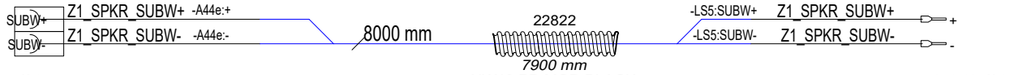
36411	36412	36413	36422	36424	36747
-AL_F.1#1 20010 	-AL_F.2#1 20010 	-AL_F.3#1 20010 	-AL_F.4-2#1 20010 	-AL_F.7#1 20010 	-AL_F.4-1#1 20010 
			-AL_F.5-2#1 20010 	-AL_F.8#1 20010 	-AL_F.5-1#1 20010 
			-AL_F.6-2#1 20010	-AL_F.9#1 20010	-AL_F.6-1#1 20010

28.11.2023	PF	C1: 2004890; New product	Date 28.11.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		40364
			Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
			Sheet rev. 1		45	FUSES FOR V8	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc

Project ID

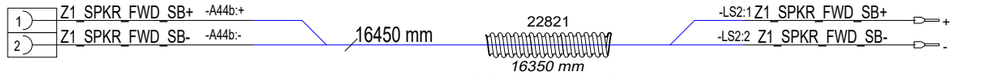
416 / 444 Sheet

-LS5#1 Z1: SUBWOOFER



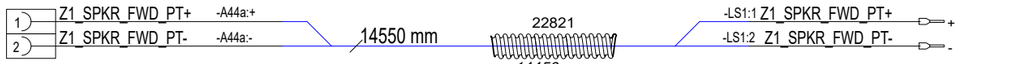
-A44e#1

-LS2#1 Z1: PILOTHOUSE FWD STBD



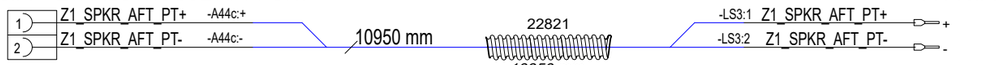
-A44b#1

-LS1#1 Z1: PILOTHOUSE FWD PORT



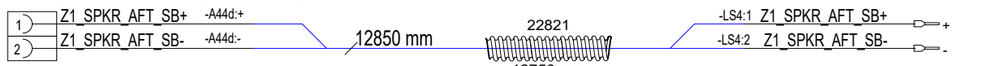
-A44a#1

-LS3#1 Z1: PILOTHOUSE AFT PORT



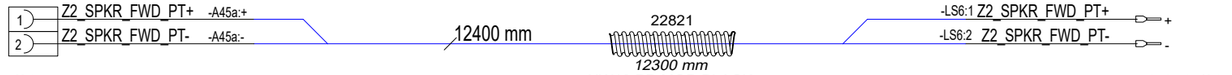
-A44c#1

-LS4#1 Z1: PILOTHOUSE AFT STBD



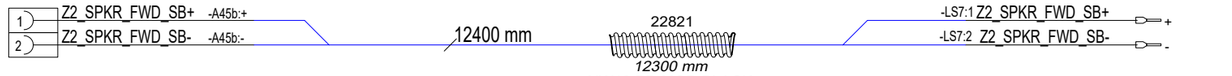
-A44d#1

-LS6#1 Z2: FWD CABIN FWD PORT



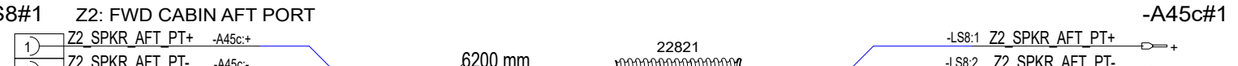
-A45a#1

-LS7#1 Z2: FWD CABIN FWD STBD



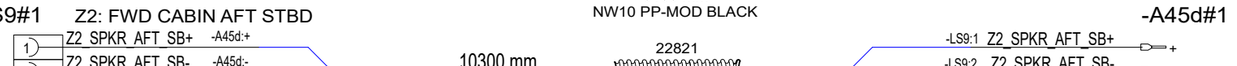
-A45b#1

-LS8#1 Z2: FWD CABIN AFT PORT



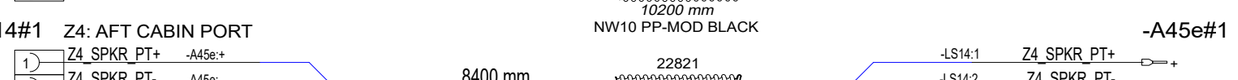
-A45c#1

-LS9#1 Z2: FWD CABIN AFT STBD



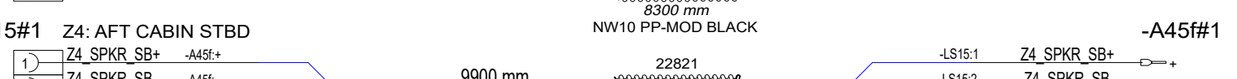
-A45d#1

-LS14#1 Z4: AFT CABIN PORT



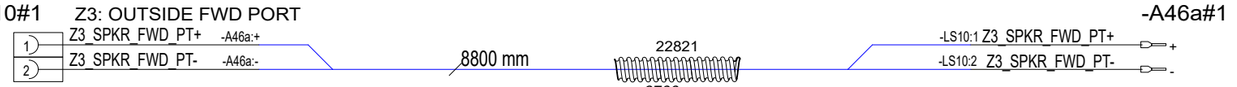
-A45e#1

-LS15#1 Z4: AFT CABIN STBD



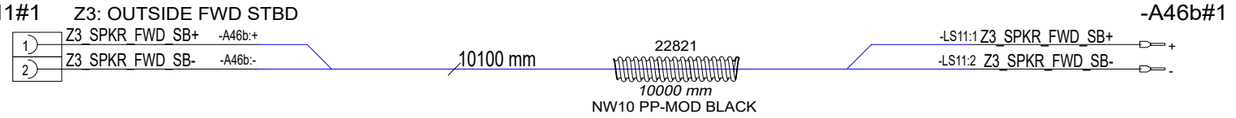
-A45f#1

-LS10#1 Z3: OUTSIDE FWD PORT



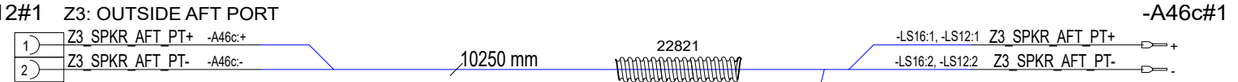
-A46a#1

-LS11#1 Z3: OUTSIDE FWD STBD



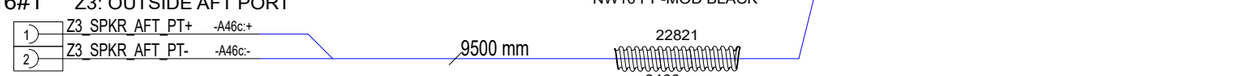
-A46b#1

-LS12#1 Z3: OUTSIDE AFT PORT

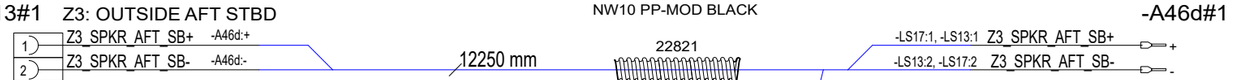


-A46c#1

-LS16#1 Z3: OUTSIDE AFT PORT



-LS13#1 Z3: OUTSIDE AFT STBD



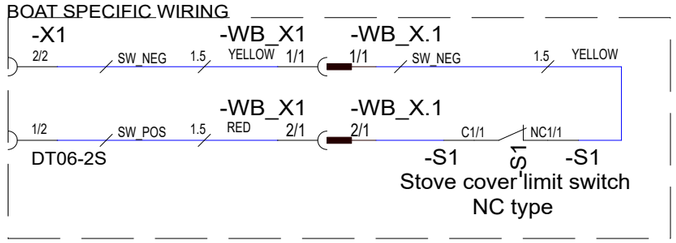
-A46d#1

-LS17#1 Z3: OUTSIDE AFT STBD



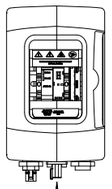
28.11.2023	PF/TuM	C1: 2004890; New product; 2005043; Tubes added.	Date 28.11.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		40365
			Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	SPEAKER CABLES	HL / 417 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet

BOAT SPECIFIC WIRING

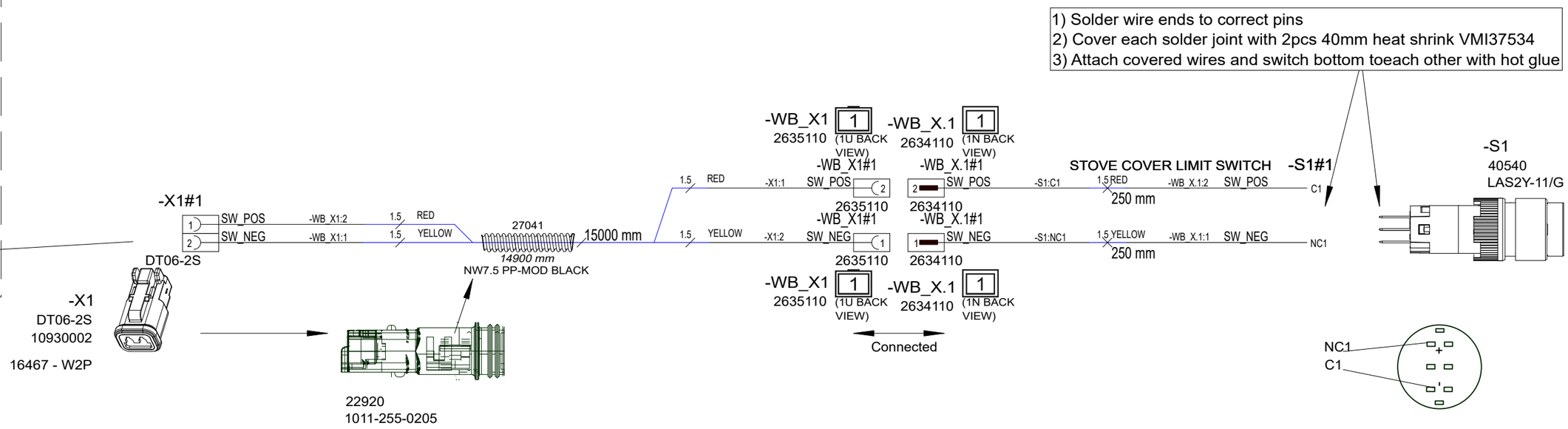


CUSTOMERS CONNECTS TO:

40309 NAVIX LINE BREAK OFF CONTACTOR UNIT RST 25A
OR
40476 NAVIX LINE BREAK OFF CONTACTOR UNIT RST 25A US

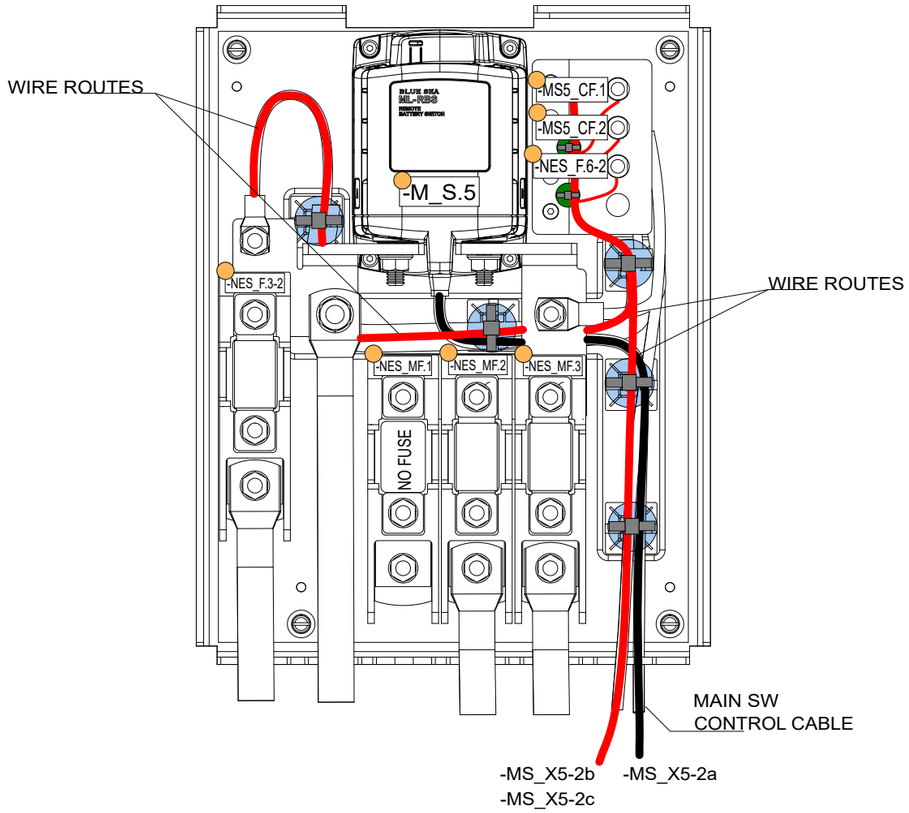


1) Solder wire ends to correct pins
2) Cover each solder joint with 2pcs 40mm heat shrink VMI37534
3) Attach covered wires and switch bottom toeach other with hot glue

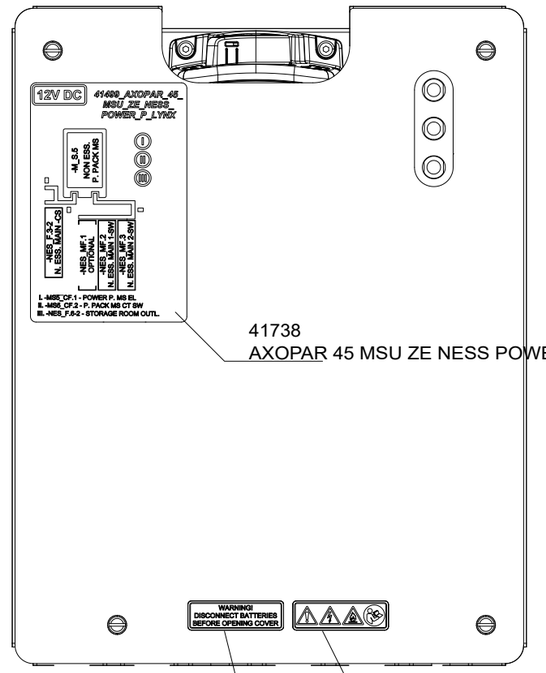


4.12.2023	PF	C1: 2004890; New product	Date	4.12.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		40441	
			Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	BREAK OFF SWITCH HARNESS		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	418 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



41738
AXOPAR 45 MSU ZE NESS POWER PACK LYNX MAP

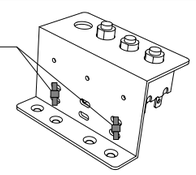
36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

LABEL

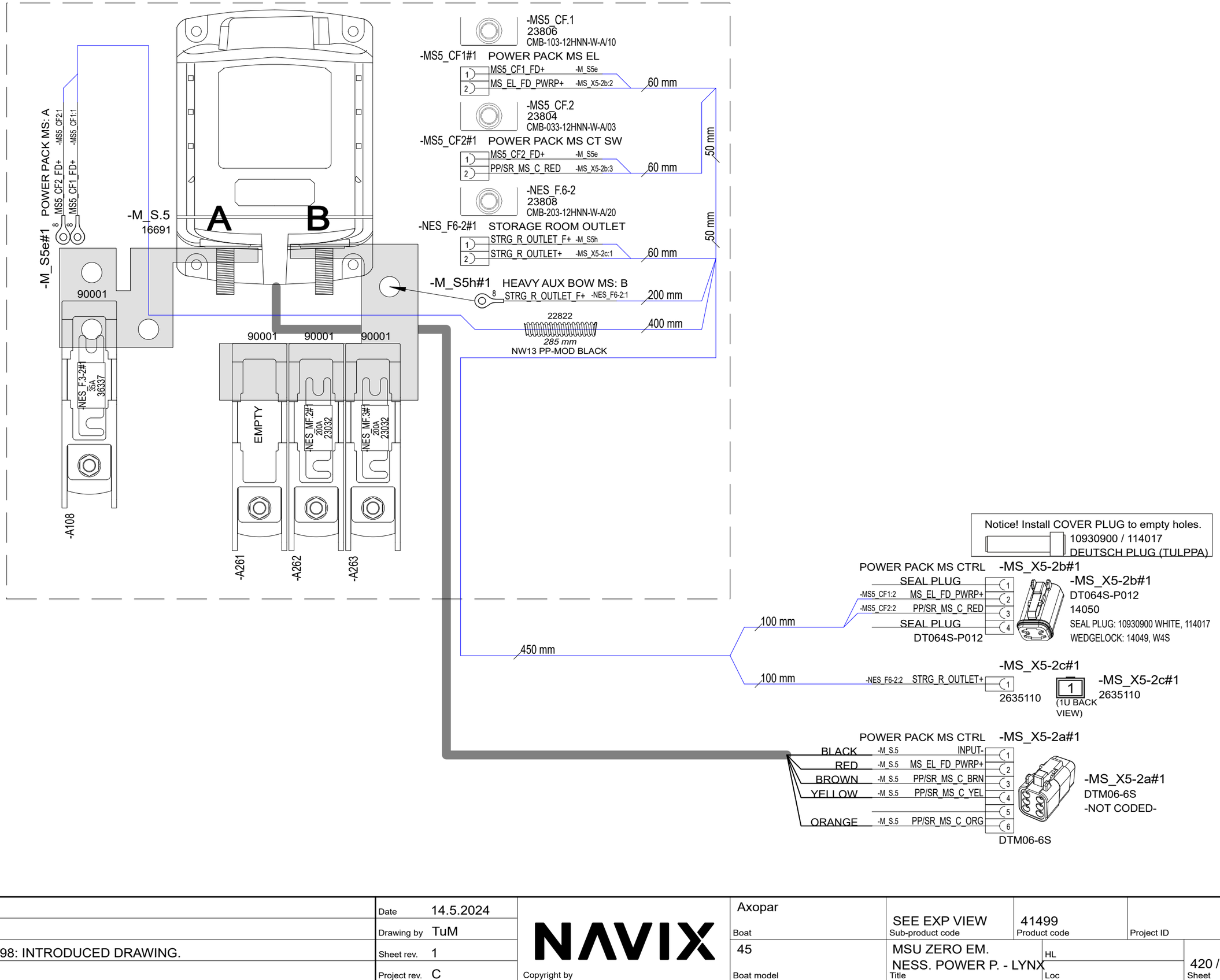
Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

CABLE TIE



(ATTACHED TO 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER)

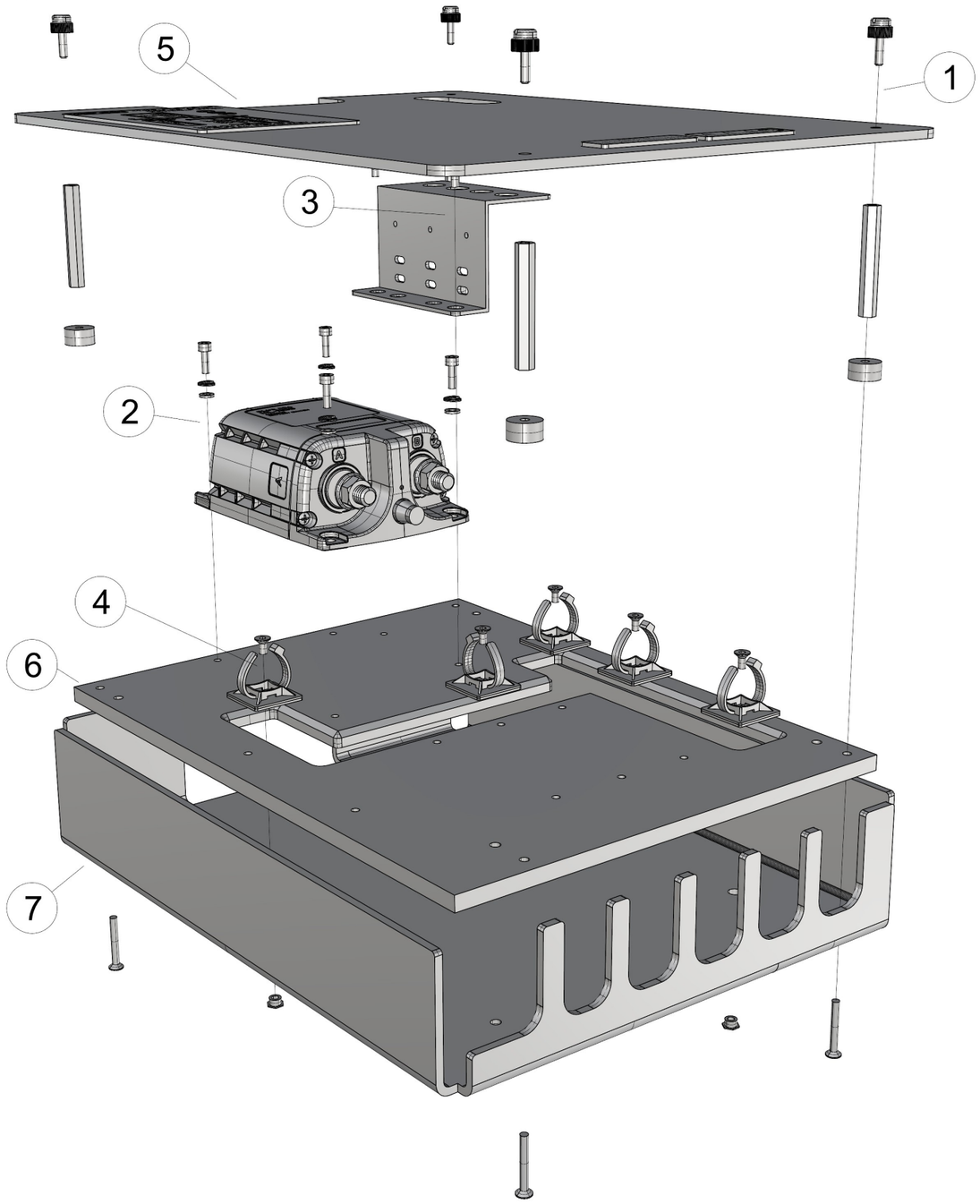
			Date 14.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41499	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45	MSU ZERO EM. NESS. POWER P. - LYNX	HL	419 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



			Date 14.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41499	
			Drawing by TuM					
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45	MSU ZERO EM. NESS. POWER P. - LYNX	HL	420 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat: Axopar | Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW | Product code: 41499 | Project ID:

EXP VIEW



41499_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZE_NESS_POWER_P_LYNX

1. 4PCS 41000 - Slotted Knurled Head Screw M4 12mm PA
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

3. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

4. 5PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI36559 Self Adhesive Black Cable Tie Mount 5,3mm

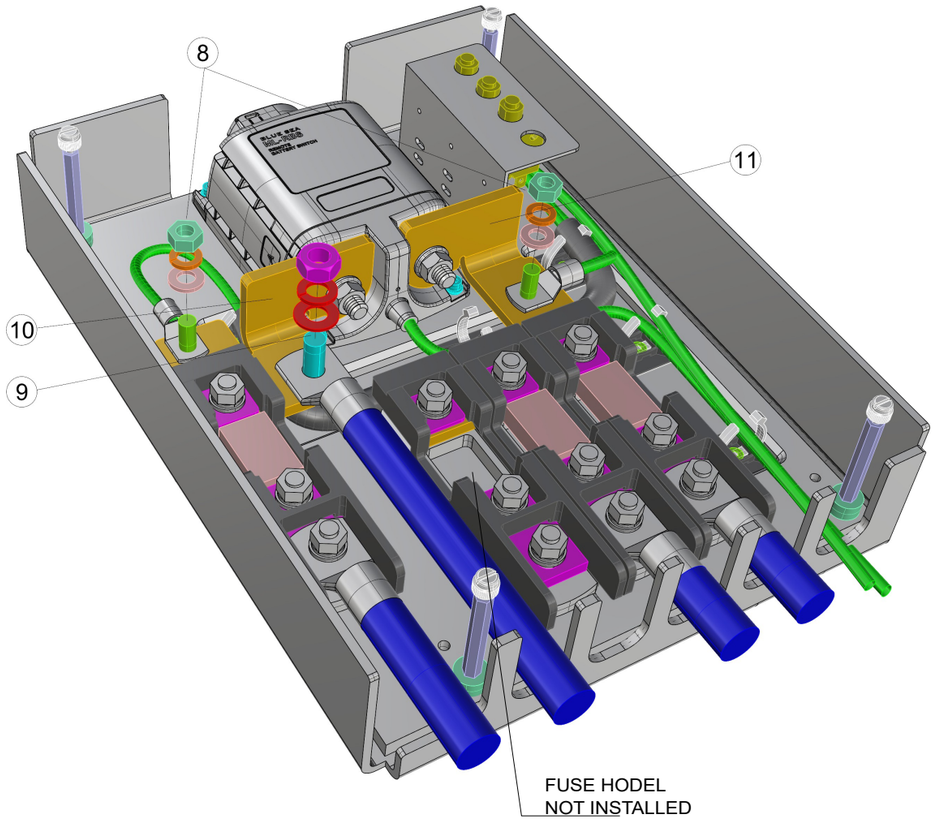
5. 1PC 41737_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZE_NESS_POWER_P_LYNX_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 41736_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZE_NESS_POWER_P_LYNX_BASE_V1

7. 1PC 41735_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZE_NESS_POWER_P_LYNX_BACK_V1

			Date 14.5.2024	Copyright by	Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	41499 Product code	Project ID
			Drawing by TuM					
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45 Boat model	MSU ZERO EM. NESS. POWER P. - LYNX Title	HL Loc	421/ 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					

EXP VIEW



8. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   2PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

9. 1PC VMI32010 - HEX Nut M10 DIN934 C4
   1PC VMI32008 - Spring Lock Washer M10 DIN127 C4
   1PC VMI32009 - Flat Washer for HEX bolts and nuts M10 DIN125A C4
   1PC VMI32023 - HEX Bolt Full thread M10X25 DIN933 C4

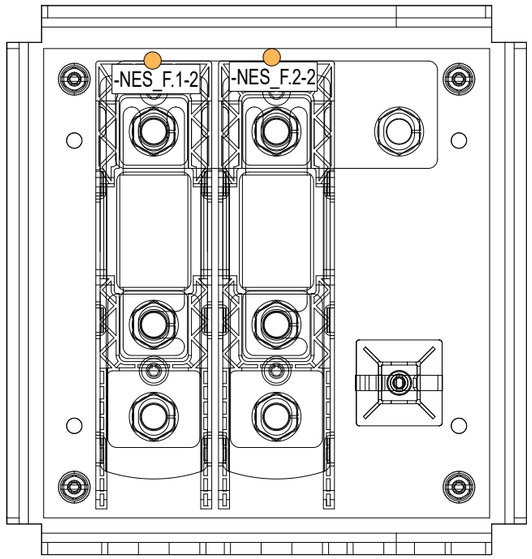
10. 1PC 36943_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_LEFT_2X_UP_V1

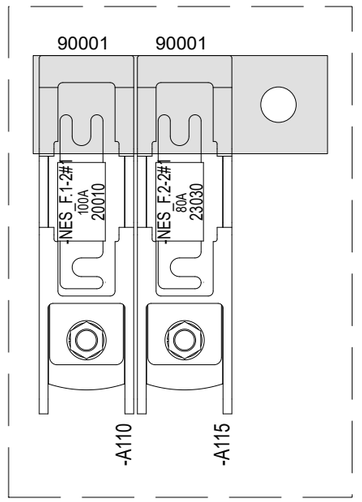
11. 1PC 41750_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_RIGHT_3X_BELOW_LEFT_V1

4.6.2024 / HH

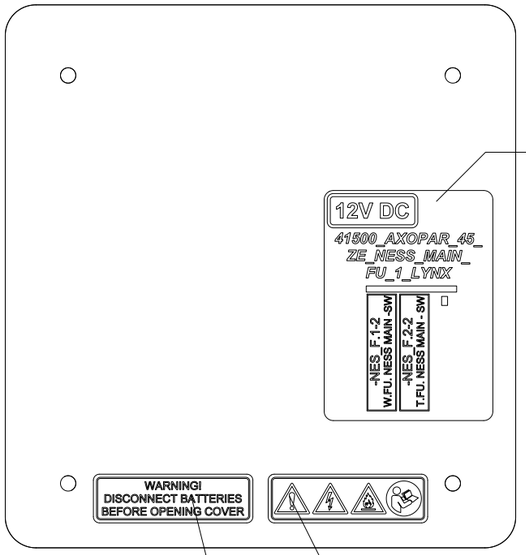
			Date 14.5.2024	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41499	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45	MSU ZERO EM. NESS. POWER P. - LYNX	HL	422 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS





COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



41630
AXOPAR 45 ZE NESS MAIN FU 1 MAP

36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

LABEL

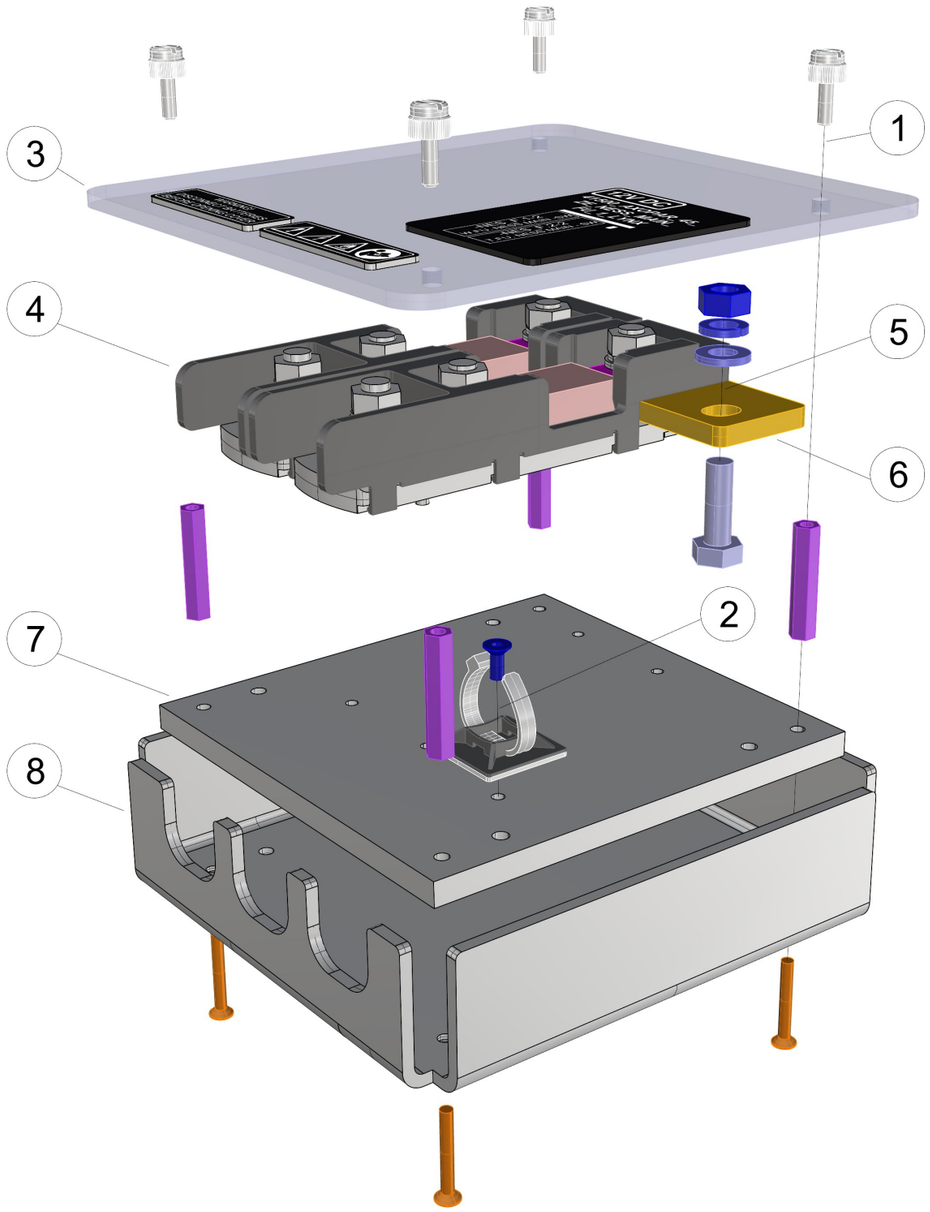
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.

Date	14.5.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41500	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZE NESS. MAIN FU 1 - LYNX	HL	423 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



41500_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_1_LYNX

1. 4PCS 41000 - Slotted Knurled Head Screw M4 12mm PA
   4PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4X35
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 1PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

3. 1PC 41629_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_1_LYNX_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

4. 1PC 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5

5. 1PC VMI32012 - HEX Nut M8 DIN934 C4
   1PC VMI32011 - Spring Lock washer M8 DIN127 C4
   1PC VMI32013 - Flat Washer for HEX bolts and nuts M8 DIN125A4 C4
   1PC VMI32018 - HEX Bolt Full thread M8X25 DIN933 C4

6. 1PC 39057_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5C_3X

7. 1PC 41628_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_1_LYNX_BASE_V1

8. 1PC 41627_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_1_LYNX_BACK_V1

29.5.2024 / HH

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.

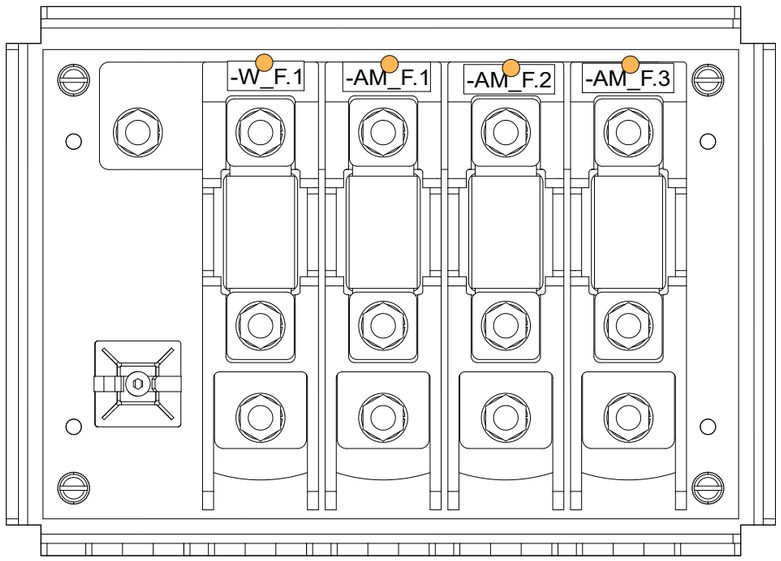
Date	14.5.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

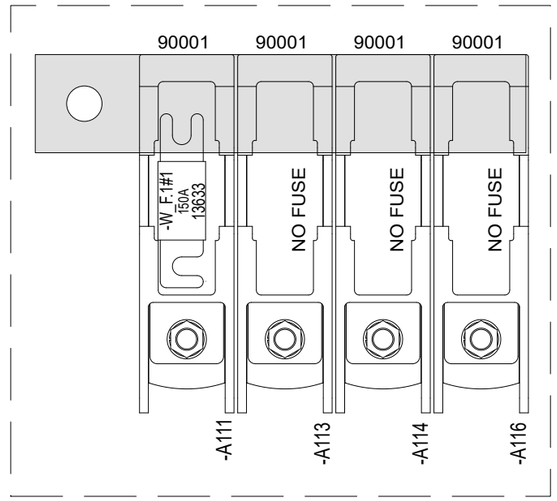
Copyright by

NAVIX

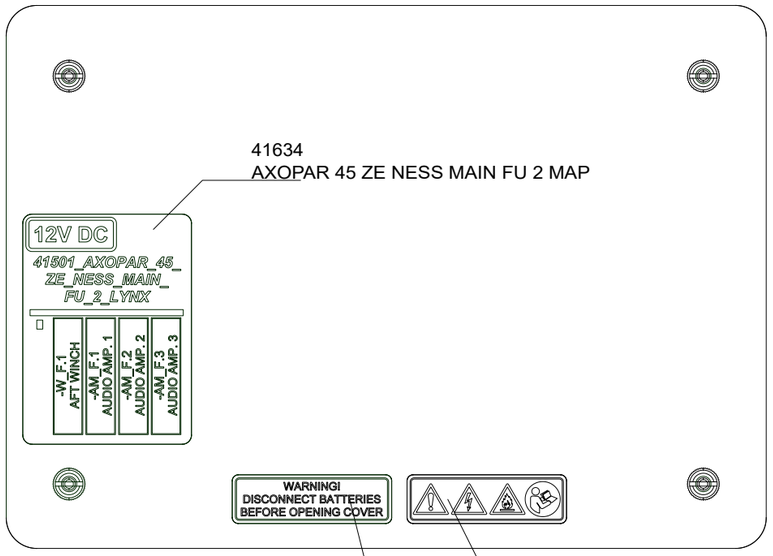
Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	41500 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	ZE NESS. MAIN FU 1 - LYNX Title	HL Loc	424 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS





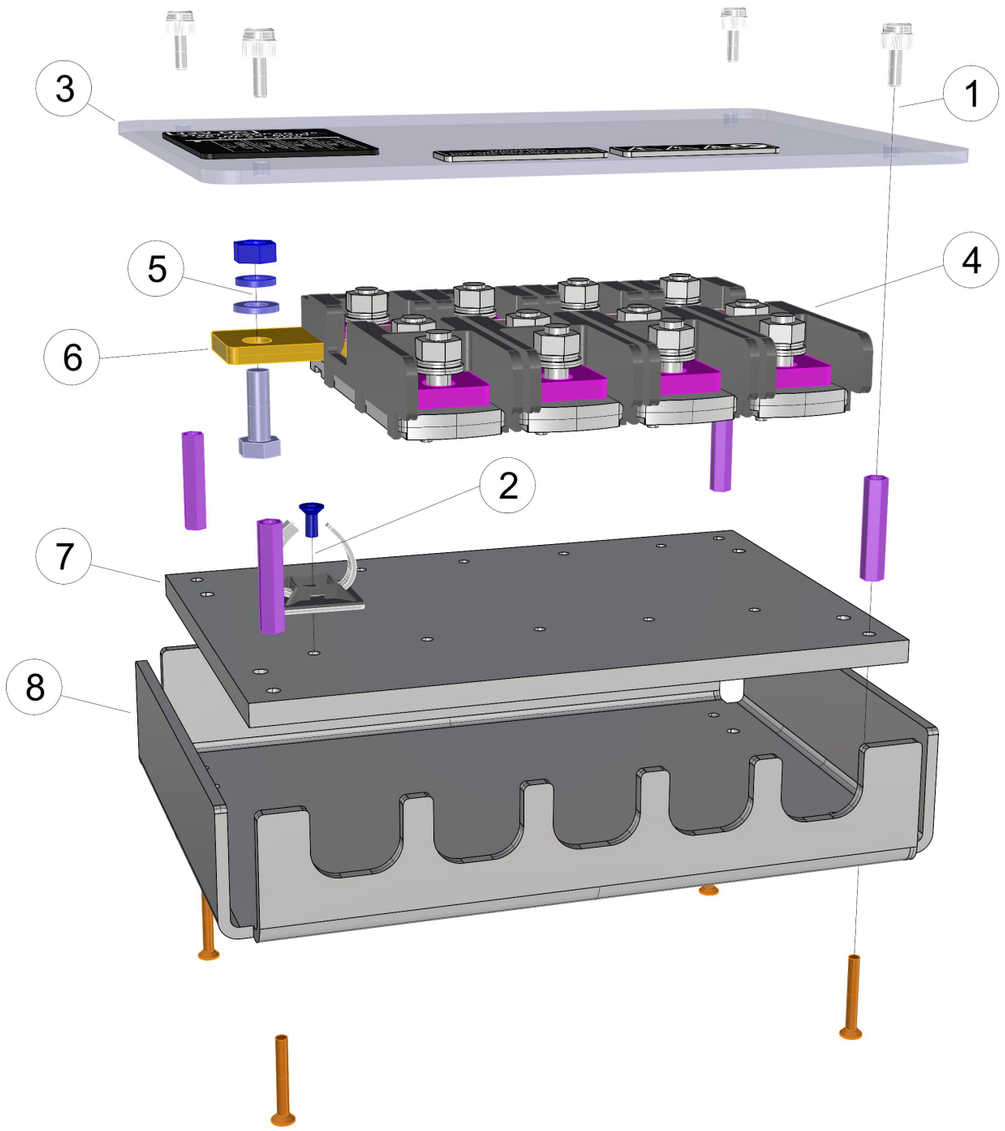
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



LABEL

14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 14.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41501	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	ZE NESS. MAIN FU 2 - LYNX	HL	425 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



41501_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_2_LYNX

1. 4PCS 41000 - Slotted Knurled Head Screw M4 12mm PA
   4PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4X35
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 1PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

3. 1PC 41637_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_2_LYNX_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

4. 4PCS 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5

5. 1PC VMI32012 - HEX Nut M8 DIN934 C4
   1PC VMI32011 - Spring Lock washer M8 DIN127 C4
   1PC VMI32013 - Flat Washer for HEX bolts and nuts M8 DIN125A4 C4
   1PC VMI32018 - HEX Bolt Full thread M8X25 DIN933 C4

6. 1PC 39268_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5C_5X

7. 1PC 41636_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_2_LYNX_BASE_V1

8. 1PC 41635_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_2_LYNX_BACK_V1

29.5.2024 / HH

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.

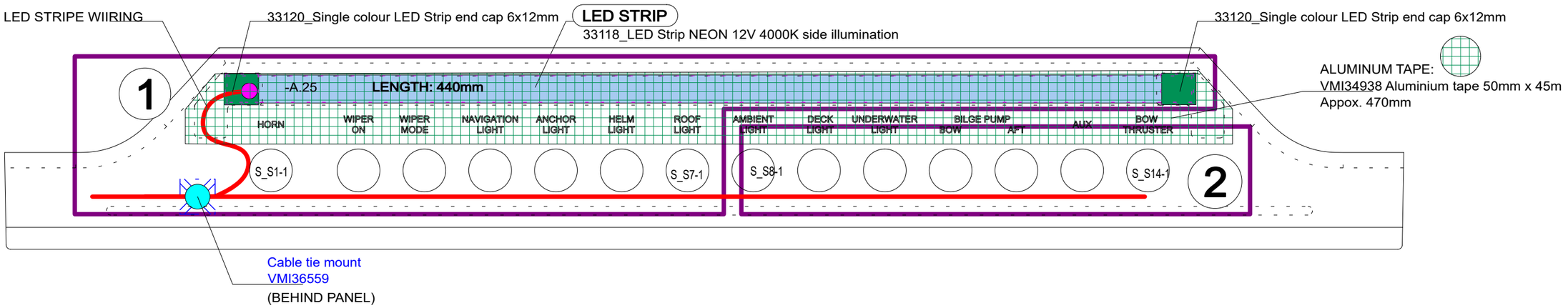
Date	14.5.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

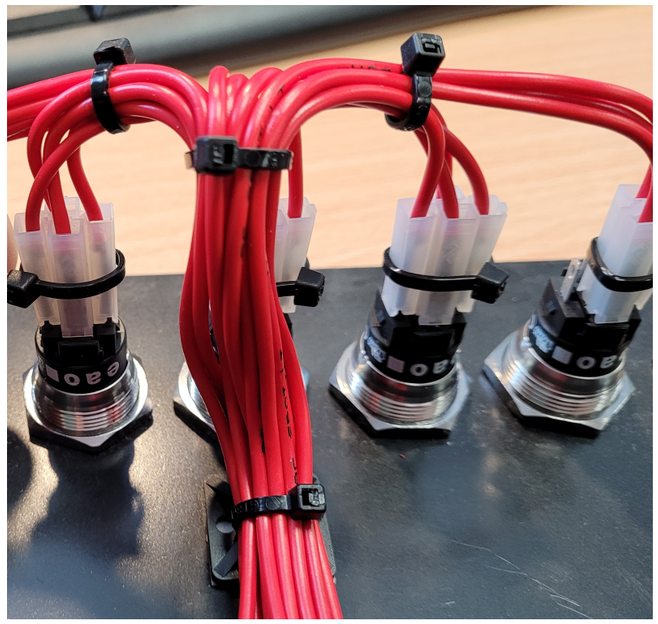
NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	41501 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	ZE NESS. MAIN FU 2 - LYNX Title	HL Loc	426 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LED STIPE INSTALLATION/ CABLE TIE MOUNT

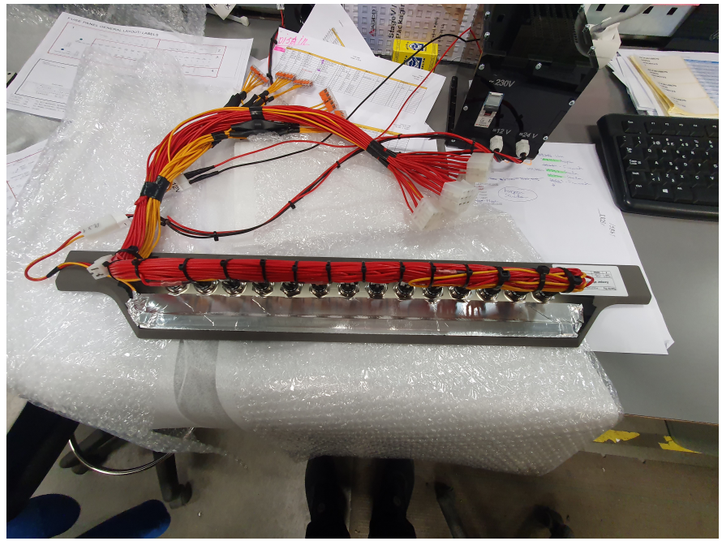


NOTE!
MAKE LED STRIP CONNECTIONS
AND TESTING ACCORDING TO THE
34061 LED-STRIPE ASSEMBLY GUIDE



CABLE TIE MOUNT INSTALLATION

1. Install the Cable Tie Mount on the back of the panel, using double-sided tape attached. As in the pictures. (Clean the panel surface first.)
2. Attach the harness to the mount with the cable tie.
3. Make sure that the wires coming from the switches are not tight!



ALUMINUM TAPE INSTALLATION / LIGHT TESTING

1. Install aluminum tape on the back of the panel, on top of LED stripe. (Clean the panel surface first.)

   MAKE SURE THAT TAPE IS NOT IN CONTACT WITH SWITCH COMPONENTS.

2. Test Panel Light by connecting "-PL_X.1" to +12Vdc source.

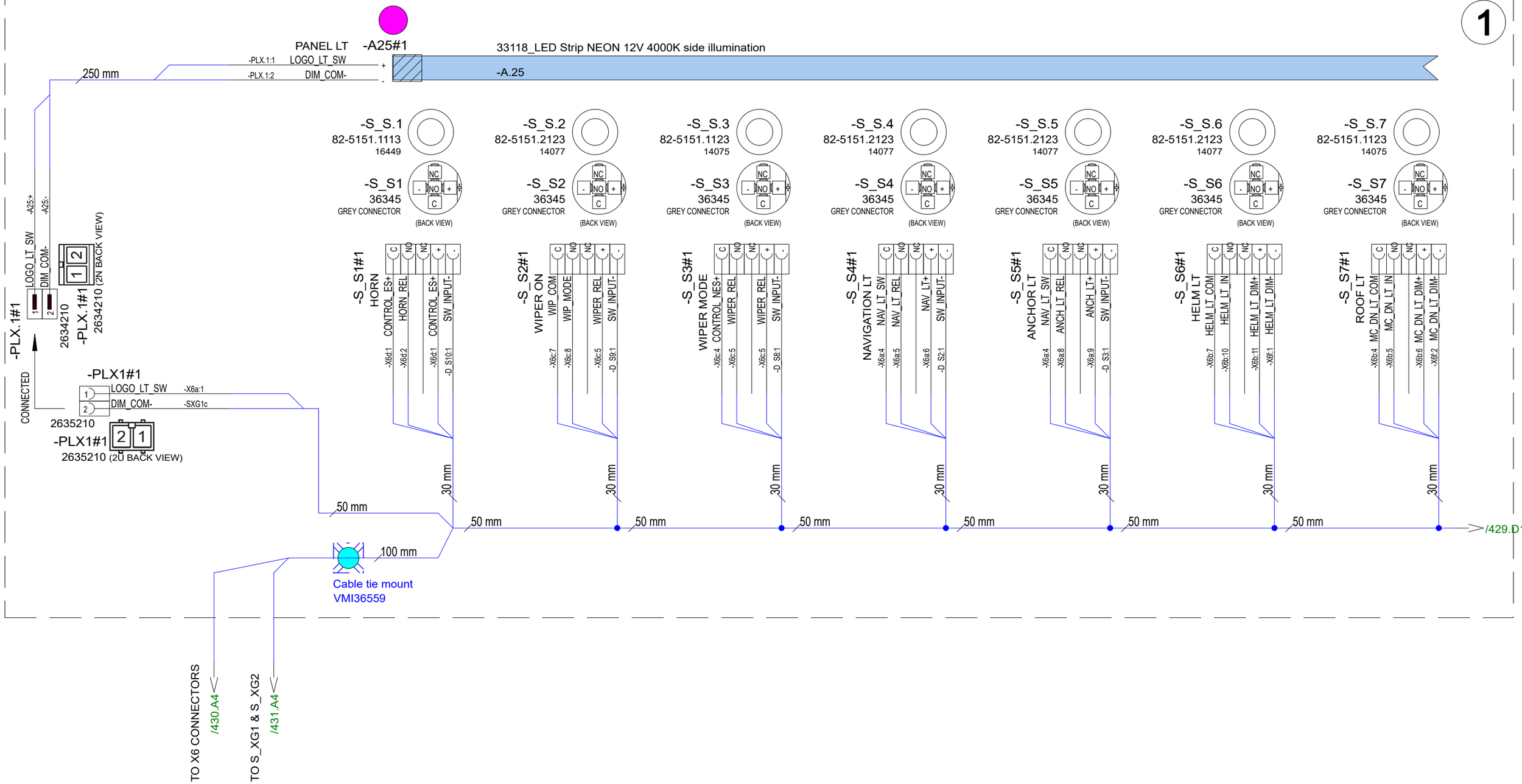
MAKE SURE THE LED LIGHT DOES NOT SHINE THROUGH THE EDGES OF THE PANEL OR ANYWHERE ELSE! ONLY THE ENGRAVINGS MUST BE ILLUMINATED!

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.

Date	3.6.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX.

Axopar Boat	41739 Sub-product code	41507 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE Title	HL Loc	427 / 444 Sheet	

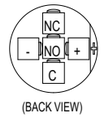


3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 3.6.2024	NAVIX.	Axopar	41739	41507	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE	HL	428 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

-A.25

-S_S.8-2
82-5151.1123
14075

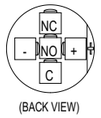
-S_S8-2
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S8-2#1
AMBIENT LT
-X6a:3 MC_AMB_LT_COM
-X6b:8 MC_AMB_LT_IN
-X6b:9 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+
-X6f:3 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM-

-S_S.9
82-5151.2123
14077

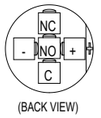
-S_S9
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S9#1
DECK LT
-X6b:1 DECK_LT_SW
-X6b:2 DECK_LT_REL
-X6b:3 DECK_LT+
-D_S4:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.10
82-5151.2123
14077

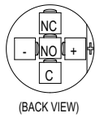
-S_S10
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S10#1
UNDER WATER LT
-X6c:1 CONTROL_NES+
-X6c:2 UW_LT_REL
-X6c:2 UW_LT_REL
-D_S7:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.11
82-5151.2123
14077

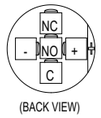
-S_S11
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S11#1
BILGE PUMP BOW
-X6e:1 FORE_BLG_S/A
-X6e:2 FORE_BLG_REL
-S_R2:2 FWD_BLG_R+
-D_S13:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.12
82-5151.2123
14077

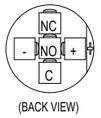
-S_S12
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S12#1
BILGE PUMP AFT
-X6d:4 AFT_BLG_1_S/A
-X6d:5 AFT_BLG_REL
-S_R1:1 AFT_BLG_R+
-D_S11:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.13
82-5151.2123
14077

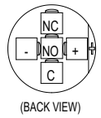
-S_S13
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S13#1
AUX
-S_S13X AUX_SW_IN
-S_S13X AUX_SW_NO
-S_S13X AUX_SW_NC
-S_S13X AUX_SW_LD+
-D_S17:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.14
82-5151.1123
14075

-S_S14
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S14#1
BOW THRUSTER
-X6e:4 ISM_BOW_TH_C
-X6e:11 INPUT-
-X6e:6 ISM_B_TH_SW_L+
-D_S14:1 SW_INPUT-

/428.D8

50 mm
50 mm
50 mm
30 mm
50 mm
30 mm
50 mm
30 mm
50 mm
30 mm
80 mm
80 mm

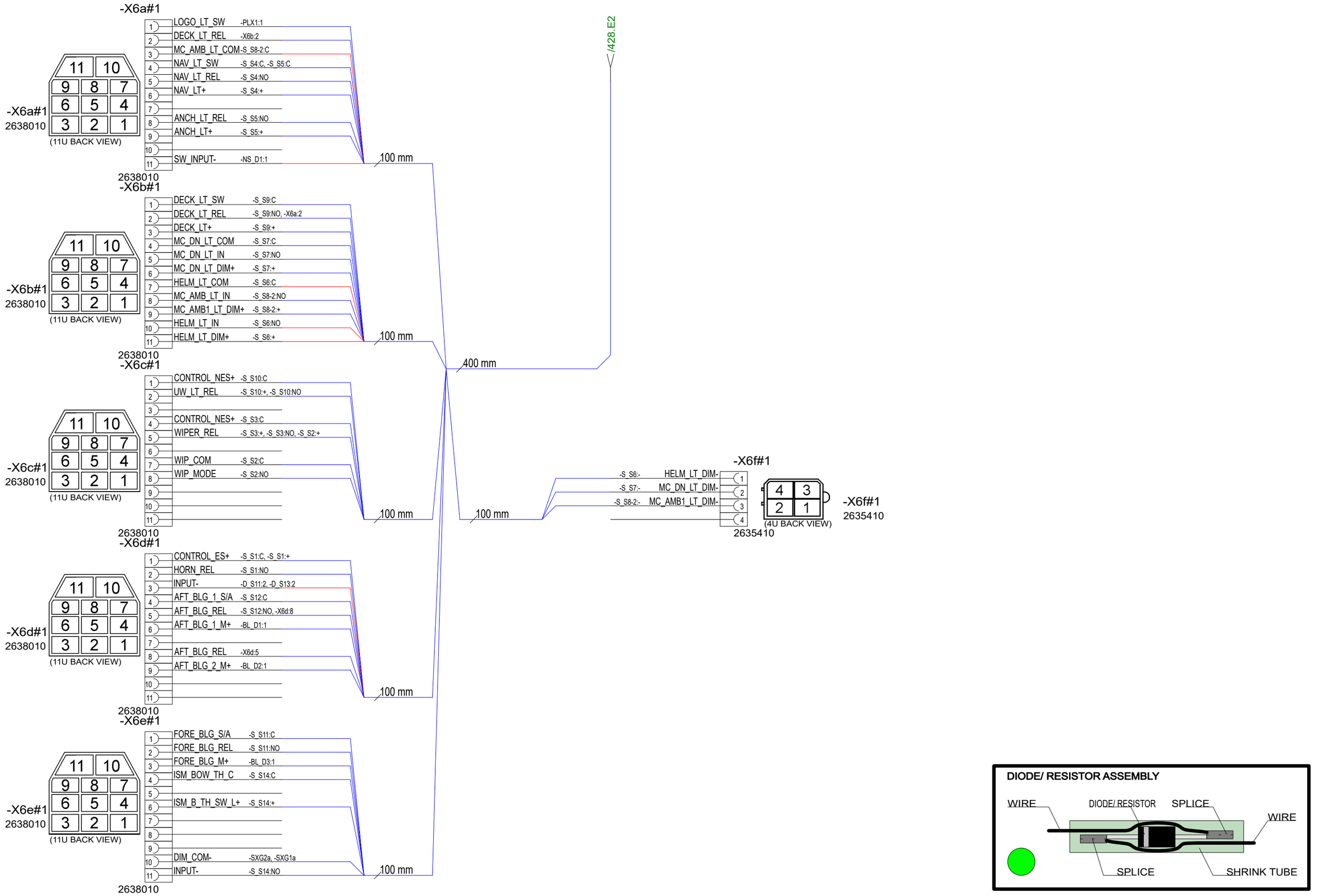
-S_S13X#1 AUX SW CONNECTION

X	AUX_SW_LD+	-S_S13:+
X	AUX_SW_NC	-S_S13:NC
X	AUX_SW_NO	-S_S13:NO
X	AUX_SW_IN	-S_S13:C

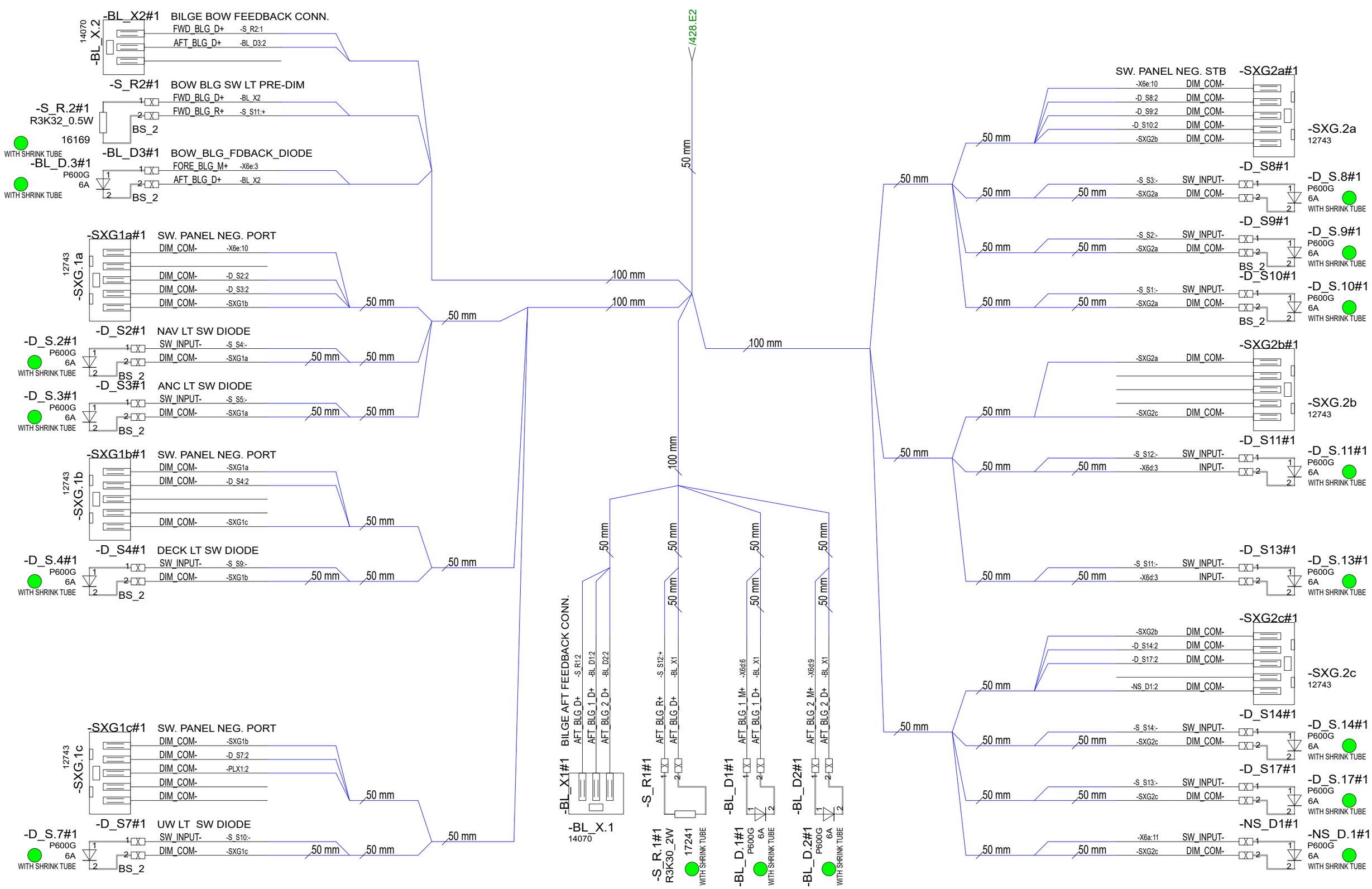
100 mm

3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	3.6.2024	Axopar	41739	41507	
			Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1	45	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE	HL	429 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Copyright by NAVIX.

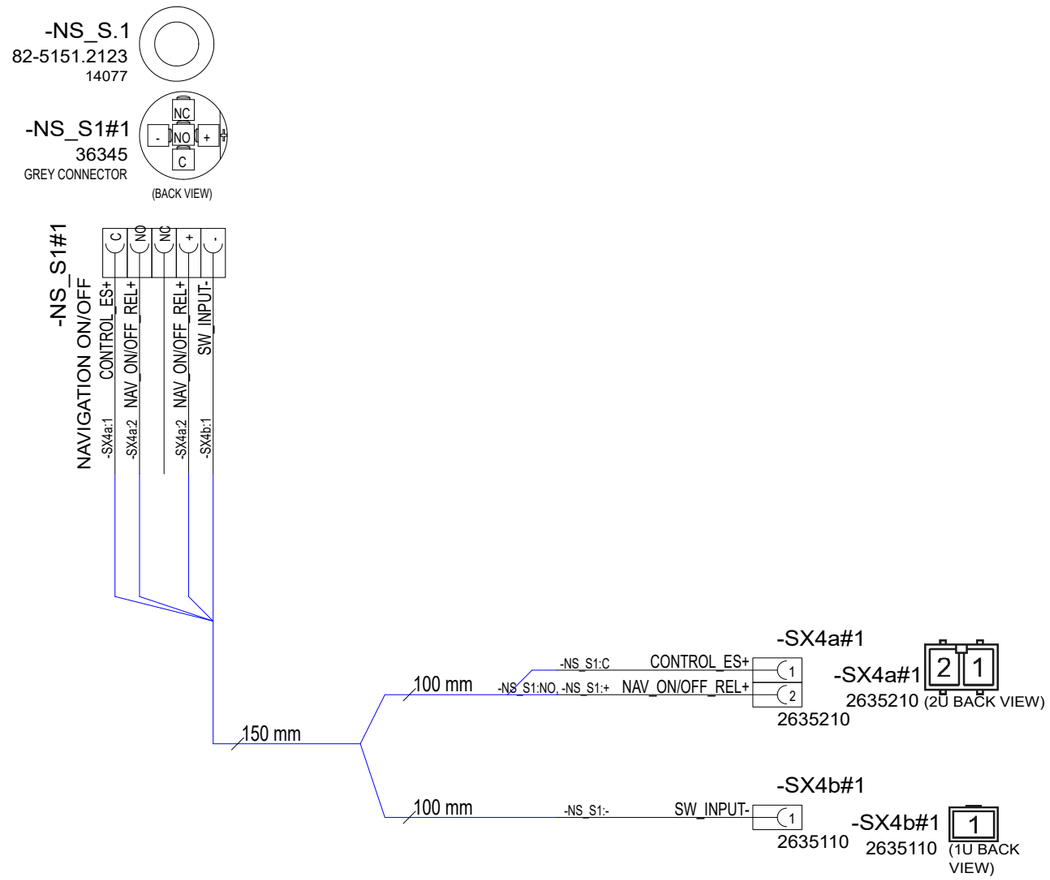


3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	3.6.2024		Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	41739 Sub-product code	41507 Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1	NAVIX.	45	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE	HL	430 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

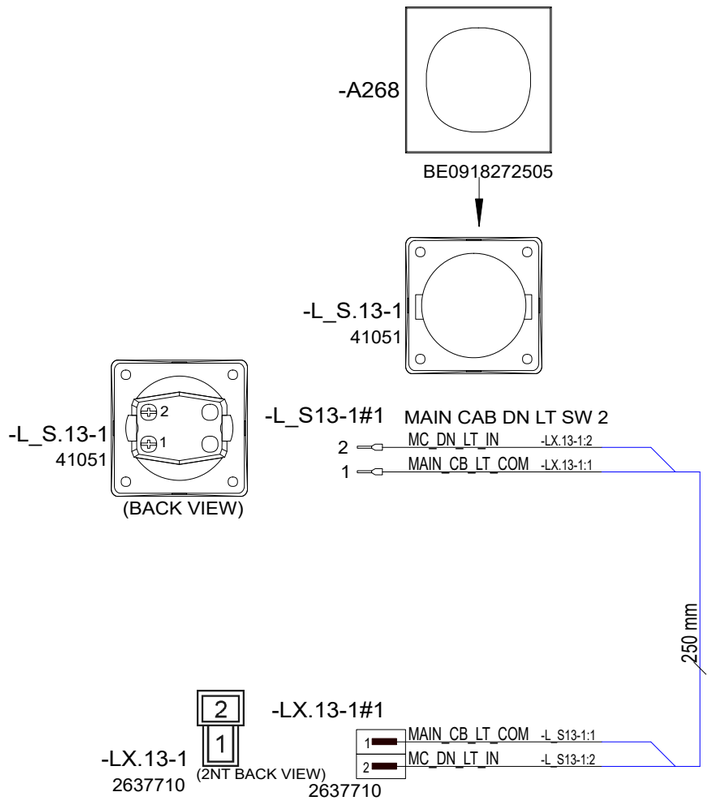


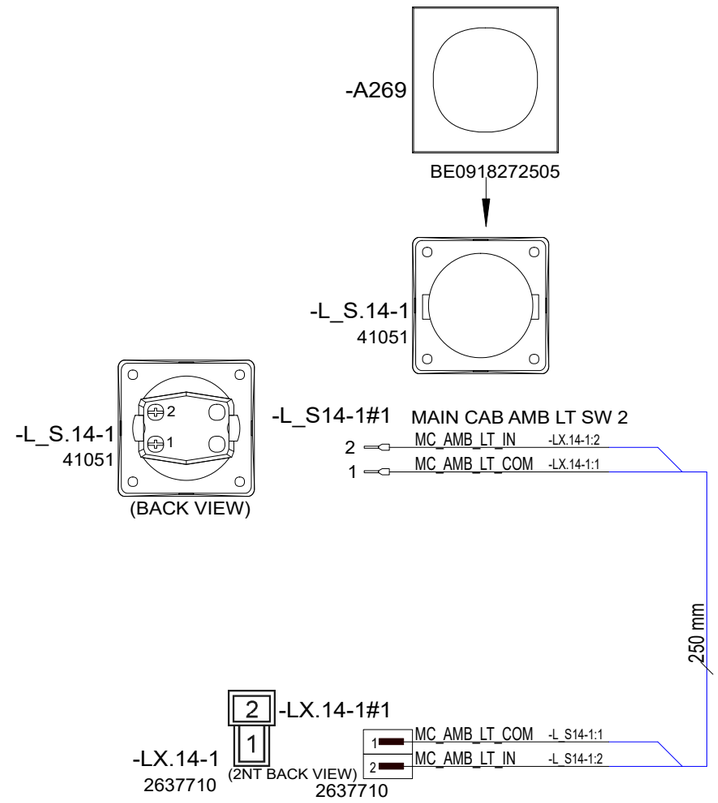
3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 3.6.2024	NAVIX.	Axopar	41739	41507	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE		HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title		Loc

Sheet 431/ 444

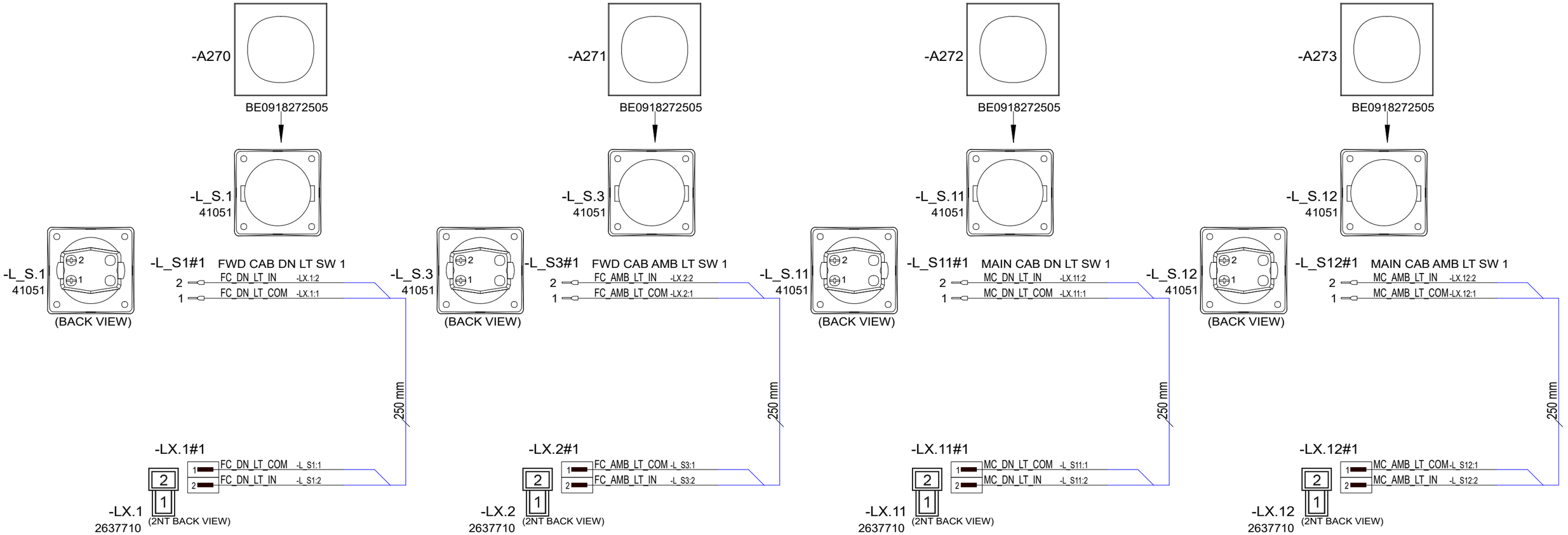


27.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 27.5.2024	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar		41508	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	NAVIGATION SWITCH	HL	432 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





7.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 7.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41518	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	MAIN CB LIGHT PACKAGE SWITHCES - XC	HL	433 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



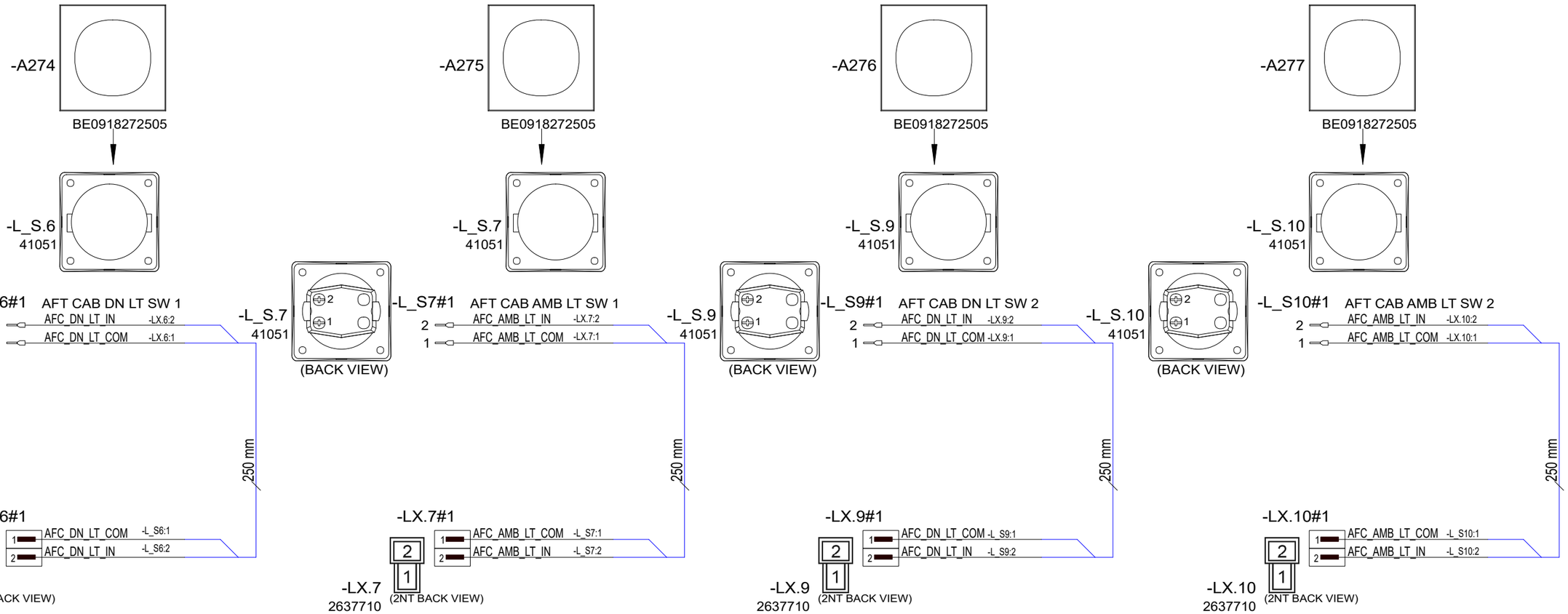
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.

Date	8.6.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

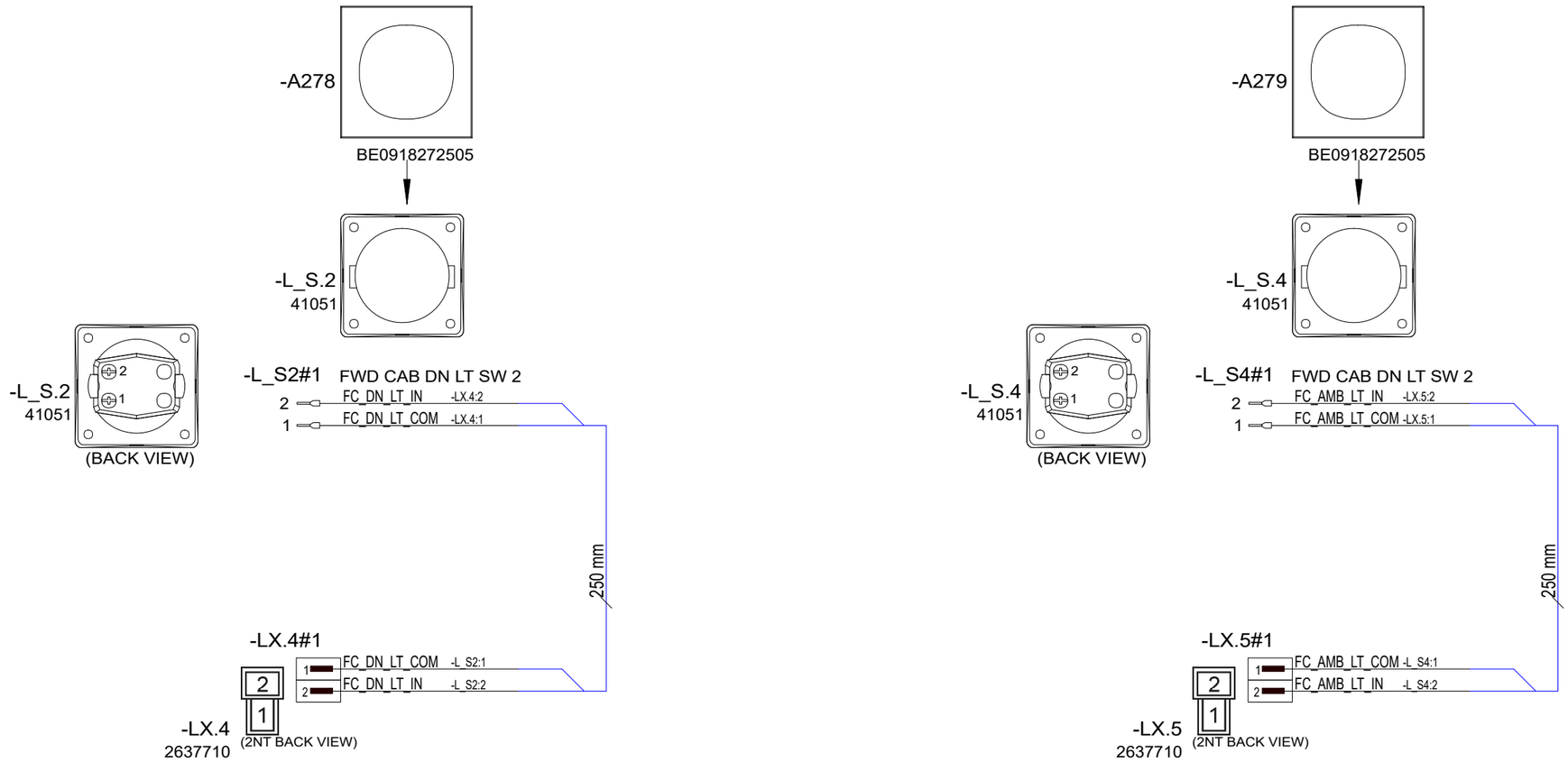
Copyright by

NAVIX

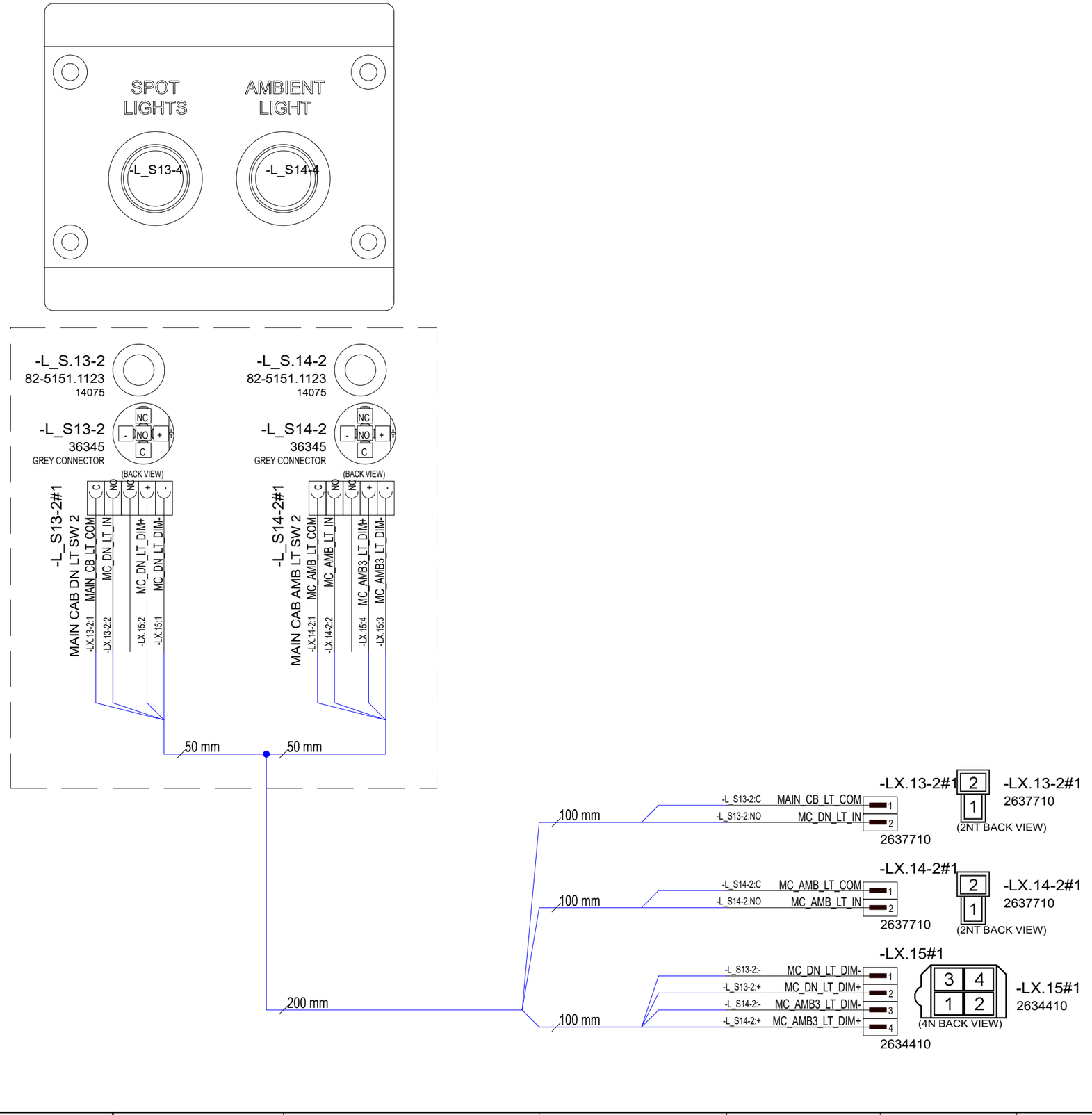
Axopar Boat		41519 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	FWD CB STAIR LIGHT PACKAGE SW Title	HL Loc	434 / 444 Sheet



8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41520	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	AFT CABIN LIGHT PACK SW	HL	435 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 8.6.2024		Axopar		41777		
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
			Sheet rev. 1		45	FWD CB GULL W. LIGHT PACKAGE SW	HL	436 / 444	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	

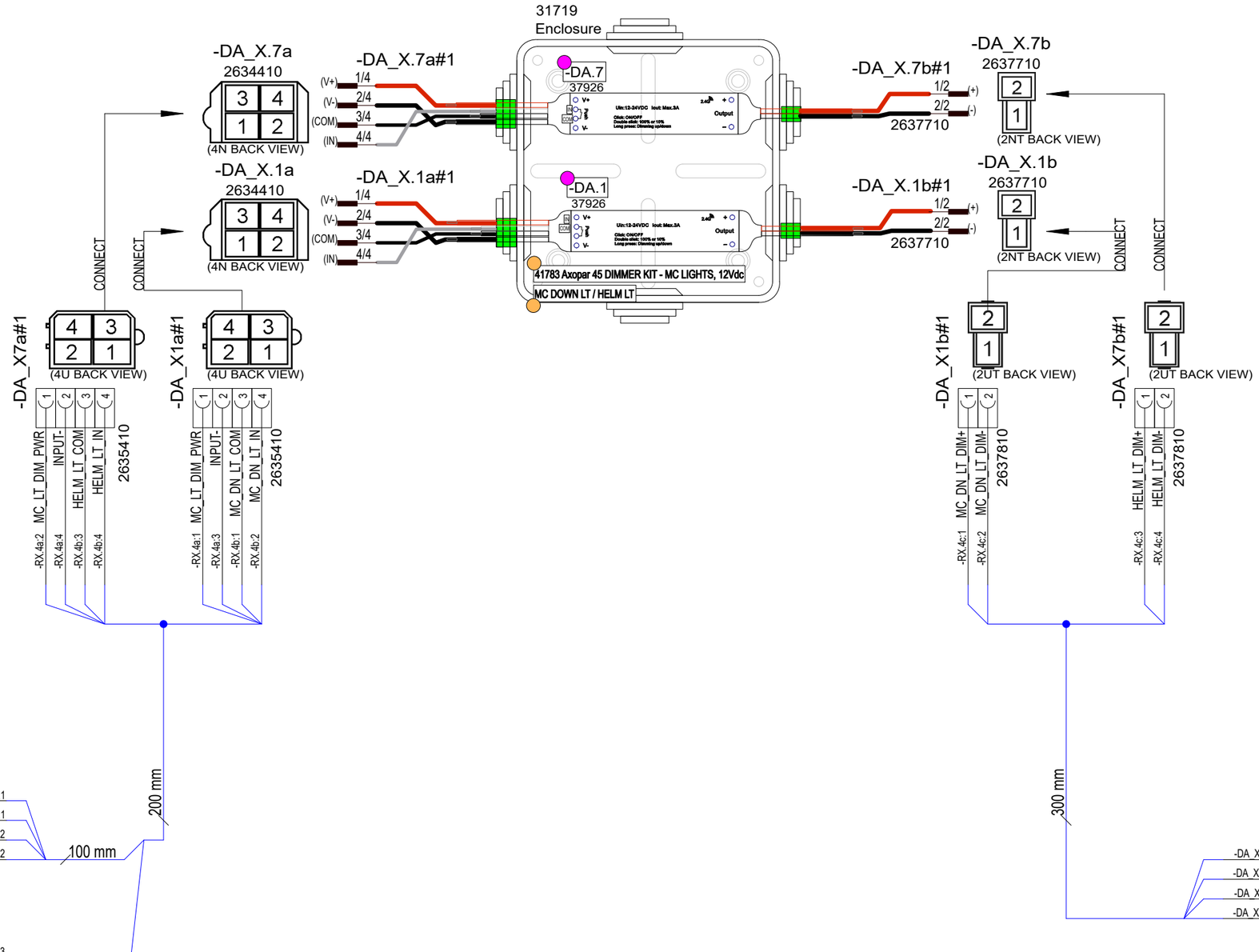


5.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	5.6.2024	NAVIX.	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	41789 Sub-product code	41779 Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	MAIN CB LT PACKAGE SW PANEL - OPEN	HL	437 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.



8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41783	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - MC LIGHTS	HL	438 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

-DA_X.2a
2634410
(4N BACK VIEW)

-DA_X.2a#1
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4

-DA_X.3a
2634410
(4N BACK VIEW)

-DA_X.3a#1
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4

31719
Enclosure

-DA.2
37926

-DA.3
37926

-DA.4
37926

-DA_X.4a#1
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4

-DA_X.4a
2634410
(4N BACK VIEW)

41783 Axopar 45 DIMMER KIT - MC LIGHTS, 12Vdc
MC AMB LT ROOF

-DA_X.2b#1
1/2 (+)
2/2 (-)

-DA_X.3b#1
1/2 (+)
2/2 (-)

-DA_X.4b#1
1/2 (+)
2/2 (-)

-DA_X.2b
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

-DA_X.3b
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

-DA_X.4b
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

CONNECT

-DA_X2a#1
(4U BACK VIEW)
-DA_X2a:1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR
-DA_X2a:2 INPUT-
-DA_X2a:3 MC_AMB_LT_COM
-DA_X2a:4 MC_AMB_LT_IN
2635410
-DA_X3a:1, -DA_X4a:1
-DA_X3a:2, -DA_X4a:2
-DA_X3a:3, -DA_X4a:3
-DA_X3a:4, -DA_X4a:4

-DA_X3a#1
(4U BACK VIEW)
-DA_X2a:1, -DA_X4a:1
-DA_X2a:2, -DA_X4a:2
-DA_X2a:3, -DA_X4a:3
-DA_X2a:4, -DA_X4a:4
2635410
-DA_X3a:1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR
-DA_X3a:2 INPUT-
-DA_X3a:3 MC_AMB_LT_COM
-DA_X3a:4 MC_AMB_LT_IN

-DA_X4a#1
(4U BACK VIEW)
2635410

-DA_X4b#1
(2UT BACK VIEW)
-RX.4f:5 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+
-RX.4f:6 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM-
2637810

-DA_X3b#1
(2UT BACK VIEW)
-RX.4f:3 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+
-RX.4f:4 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM-
2637810

-DA_X2b#1
(2UT BACK VIEW)
-RX.4f:1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+
-RX.4f:2 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM-
2637810

200 mm

-RX.4d
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

-RX.4d#1
1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -DA_X2a:1
2 INPUT- -DA_X2a:2
100 mm
2637710

-RX.4e
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

-RX.4e#1
1 MC_AMB_LT_COM -DA_X2a:3
2 MC_AMB_LT_IN -DA_X2a:4
100 mm
2637710

300 mm

-RX.4f#1
-DA_X2b:1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+ 1
-DA_X2b:2 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM- 2
-DA_X3b:1 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ 3
-DA_X3b:2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM- 4
-DA_X4b:1 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+ 5
-DA_X4b:2 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM- 6
2634610

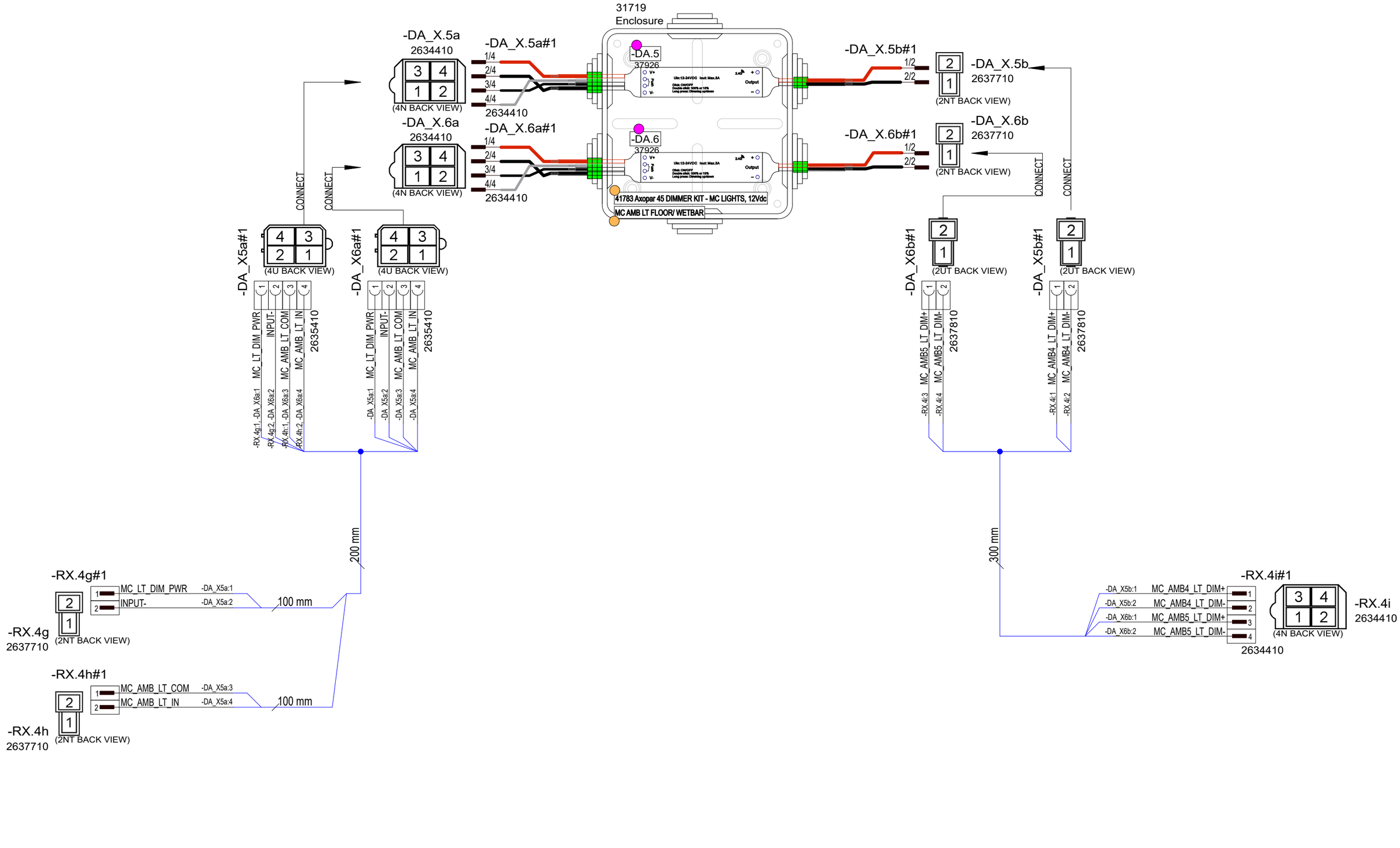
-RX.4f
2634610
(6N BACK VIEW)

8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.6.2024	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar		41783	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - MC LIGHTS	HL	439 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

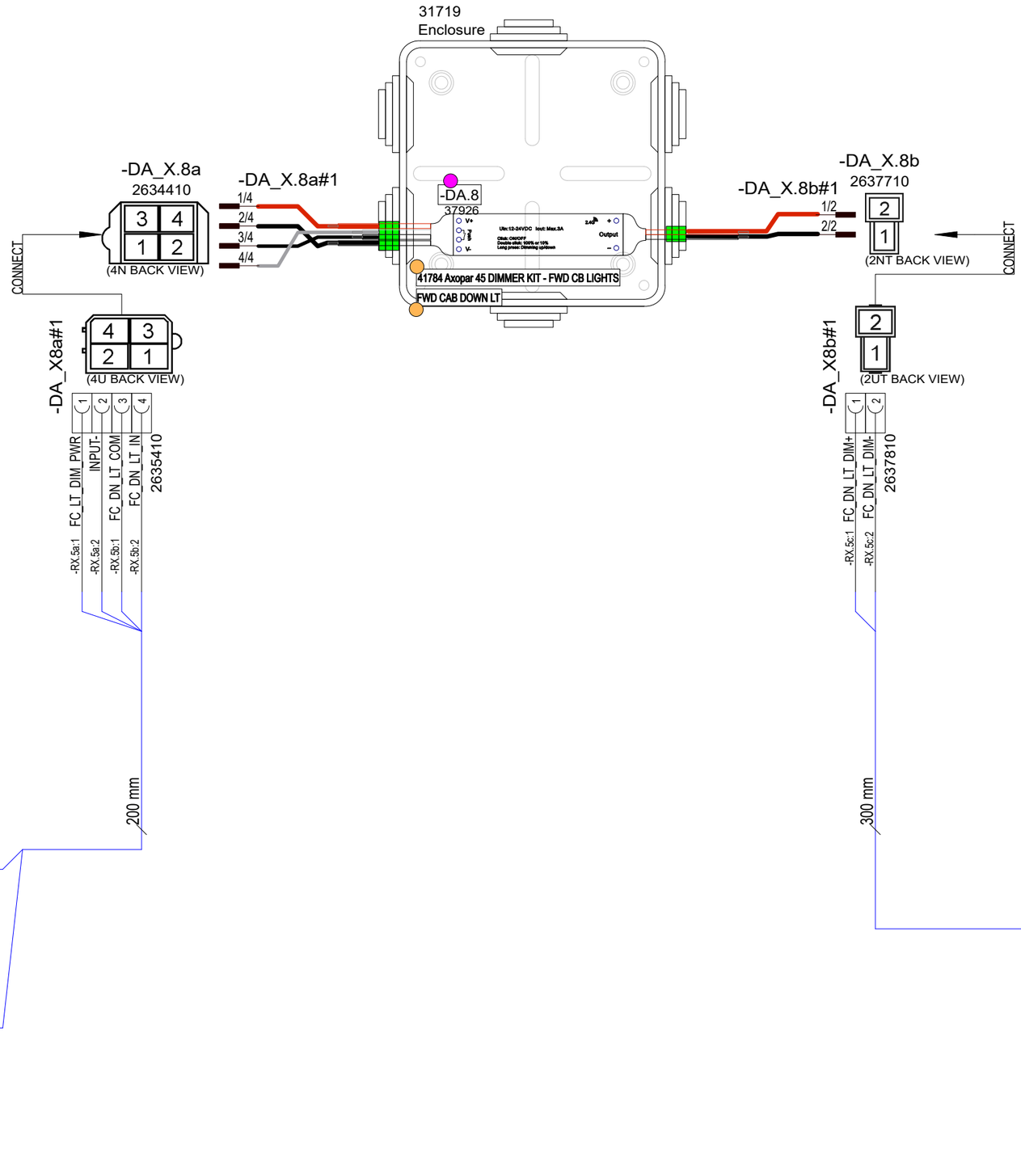


8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41783	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - MC LIGHTS	HL	440 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

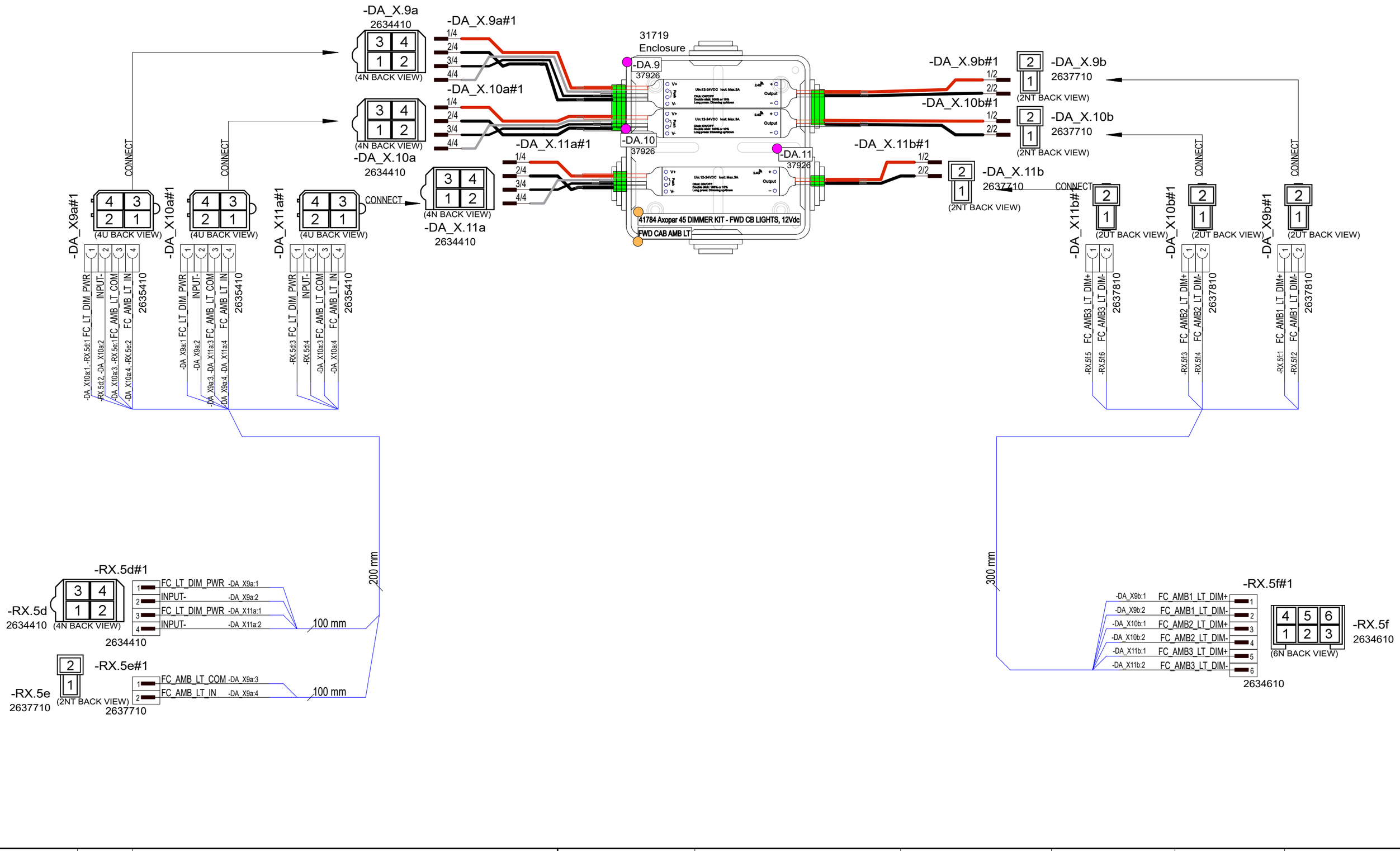


9.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41784	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - FWD CB LIGHTS	HL	441/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

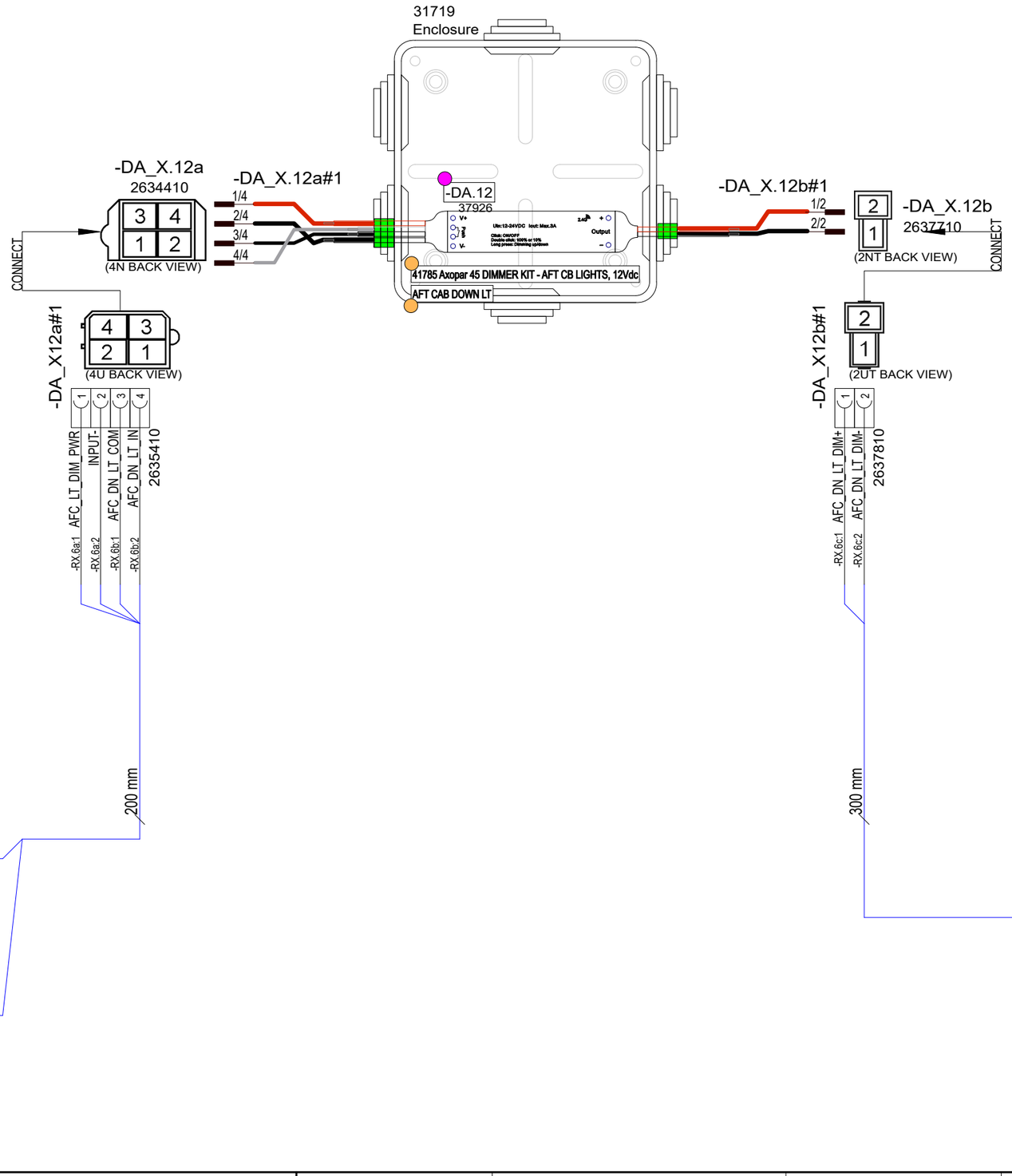


9.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 9.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41784	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	DIMMER KIT - FWD CB LIGHTS	HL	442 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

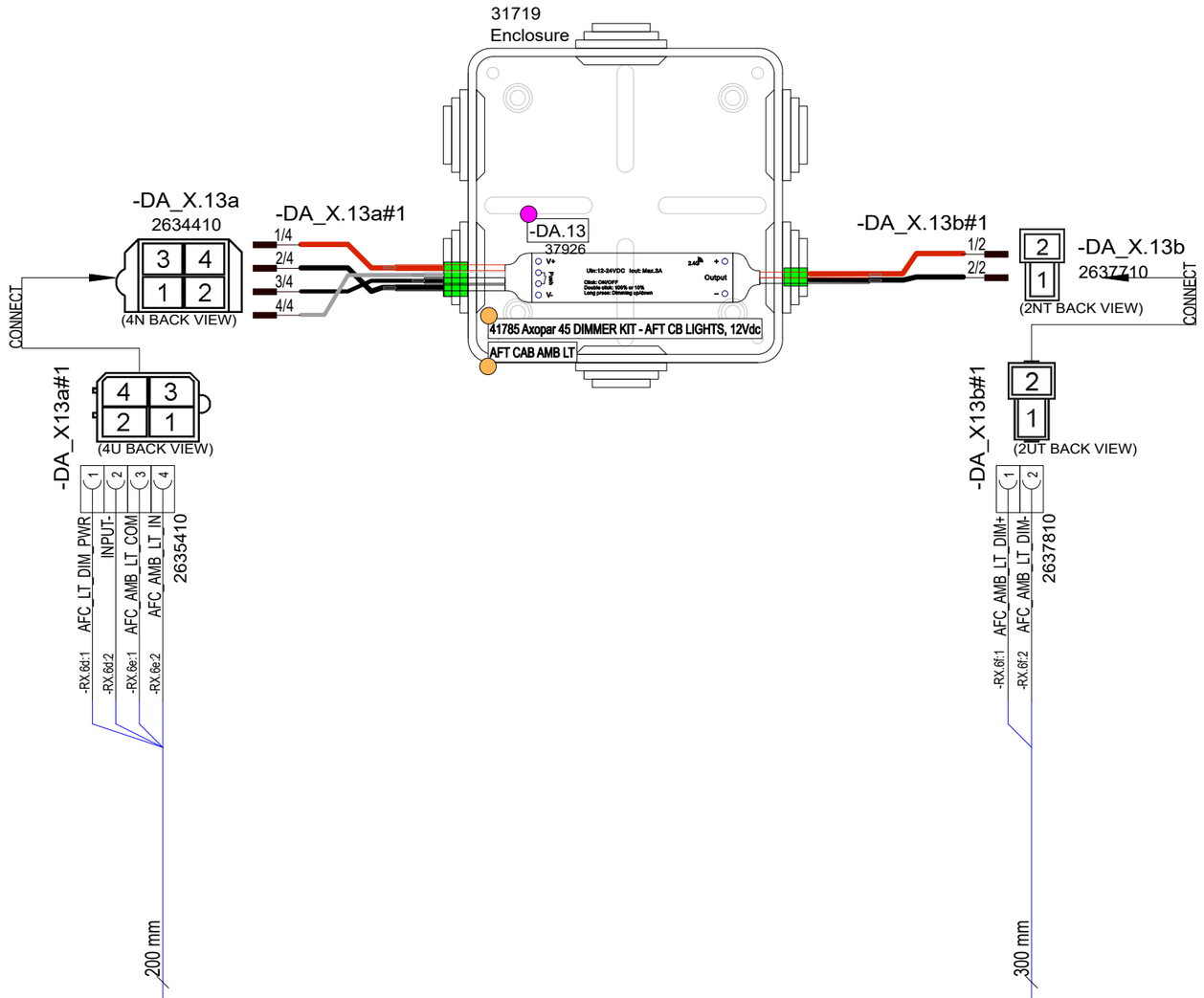


9.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41785	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - AFT CB LIGHTS	HL	443 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.



9.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41785	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - AFT CB LIGHTS	HL	444 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

12 Bilaga IV: AIS sanering – Nordamerika

Enligt

ABYC T-32 Design and Construction in Consideration of Aquatic Invasive Species 7/21

© 2021 American Boat & Yacht Council, Inc

Table of Contents

1 Decontamination criteria based on UMPS III, Table 3.....3

2 Example of AIS Owner's Manual Information.....4

3 Additional boat-specific recommendations.....6

© 2021 Axopar Boats

1 Decontamination criteria based on UMPS III, Table 3

The table is a summary of scientific research indicating the lethal water temperature at point of contact and duration for decontamination. Information is grouped by the location of the boat that is targeted and the life form of Dreissenid mussel targeted (e.g., adult mussel or veliger). Please refer to the *Student Training Curriculum for Watercraft Inspectors and Decontaminators to Prevent and Contain the Spread of Aquatic Invasive Species in the USA* for complete step by step procedures.

	Boat part/ location	Water temperature	Duration[1] (sec)	Type of application	Target life stage
Exterior	Hull	140°F	10	High pressure spray[2]	Adult
	Trailer	140°F	70	Low pressure spray[3]	Adult
	PFDs, anchor, paddle	140°F	10	Low pressure spray	Adult or Veliger
Propulsion system	Gimbal	140°F	132	Low pressure spray	Adult
	Engine	140°F[5], [6]	See note[7].	Flush[6]	Veliger
Interior	Ballast tanks	120°F	130	*Low risk* – Flush[4]	Veliger
				High risk – Fill and flush	
	Live well/bait well	120°F	130	Low pressure spray or flush	Veliger
	Bilge	120°F	130	Flush or low pressure spray	Veliger

1) The times listed are the minimum times necessary to achieve mortality.
2) High pressure = 3000 psi.
3) Low pressure = using the pressure from the decontamination unit with no nozzle, not to exceed 60 psi (essentially a garden hose flow).
4) Flush = adding water to a compartment of a boat to treat or force the water out.
5) These temperatures denote the exit temperature (i.e., temperature of water exiting the boat not exiting the wand or flush attachment).
6) When flushing engines with a dedicated connection (not muffs), the pressure should be limited to less than 60 psi to prevent internal engine damage. The maximum input temperature during flushing should not exceed 140°F.
7) *NOTE: Engine flushing relies on the exit temperature as a guideline for decontamination duration.*

© 2021 Axopar Boats

2 Example of AIS Owner's Manual Information

Aquatic invasive species

Aquatic invasive species (AIS) are plants and animals that occur in waters in which they are not native and whose introduction causes or is likely to cause economic or environmental damage or harm to human health. AIS have a negative impact on the waterway, its native species, and recreational and commercial uses of the waterway.

As responsible boaters and citizens, each boat owner should do their part to prevent the spread of these aquatichitchhikers. In many cases, it is also required by law. Check local regulations for any waterway where you will boat.

After each boating trip, follow these three simple steps before you leave the water access to stop the spread of AIS: Clean, Drain, and Dry. This is the boater's way to help protect the environment from the damage that AIS can cause.



Clean

Inspect and remove all aquatic plants, animals, mud, and debris from the boat, engine, trailer, anchor, and any watersports equipment.

- Rinse, scrub or wash, as appropriate, away from storm drains, ditches, or waterways.
- Rinse watercraft, trailer, and equipment with hot water, when possible.
- Flush motor according to owner's manual.

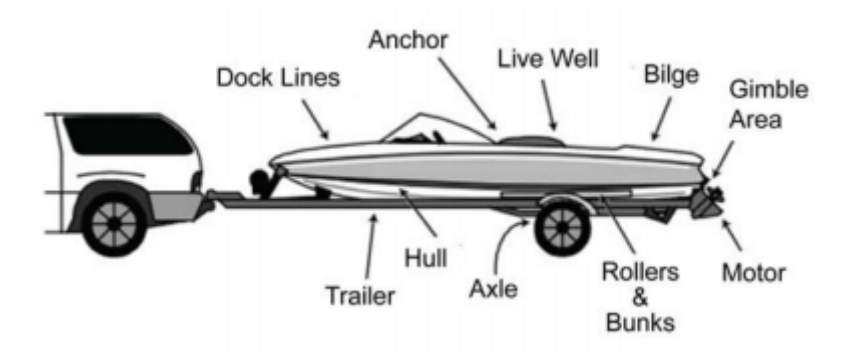
Drain

Completely drain all water from the boat and its compartments, including but not limited to the bilge, wells, lockers, ballast tanks or bags, bait containers, engines, and outdrives.

Dry

Allow the boat to completely dry before visiting any other bodies of water.

© 2021 Axopar Boats



NOTE: Some localities may require inspection or decontamination before and/or after launching. Check state and local laws and regulations for requirements prior to traveling to go boating.

© 2021 Axopar Boats

3 Additional boat-specific recommendations

Nonmotorized watercraft

Canoes, rafts, kayaks, rowboats, paddleboats, inflatables, sculls, and other nonmotorized recreational watercraft also require proper treatment.

- **Clean** straps, gear, paddles, floats, ropes, anchors, dip nets, and trailer before leaving the water body.
- **Dry** everything completely between each use and before storing.
- **Wear** quick-dry footwear or bring a second pair of footwear with you when portaging between waterbodies.

Sailboats

- **Clean** centerboard, bilge board, wells, rudderpost, trailer, and other equipment before leaving the water body.
- **Drain** water from boat, motor, bilge, ballast, wells, and portable bait containers before leaving the water body.

Motorized watercraft

- **Inspect** and **clean** motor or engine, including the gimbal area; trailer, including axles, bunkers, and rollers; anchors; dock lines; and equipment before leaving the water body.
- **Drain** live wells, bait containers, ballast and bilge tanks, and engine cooling systems.

Jet boats and personal watercraft (PWCs)

- **Inspect** and **clean** hull, trailer, intake grate, and steering nozzle, etc.
- **Clean** hull, trailer, intake grate, and steering nozzle, etc before leaving the water access.
- **Run** engine 5-10 sec to blow out excess water and vegetation from internal drive before leaving the waterbody.

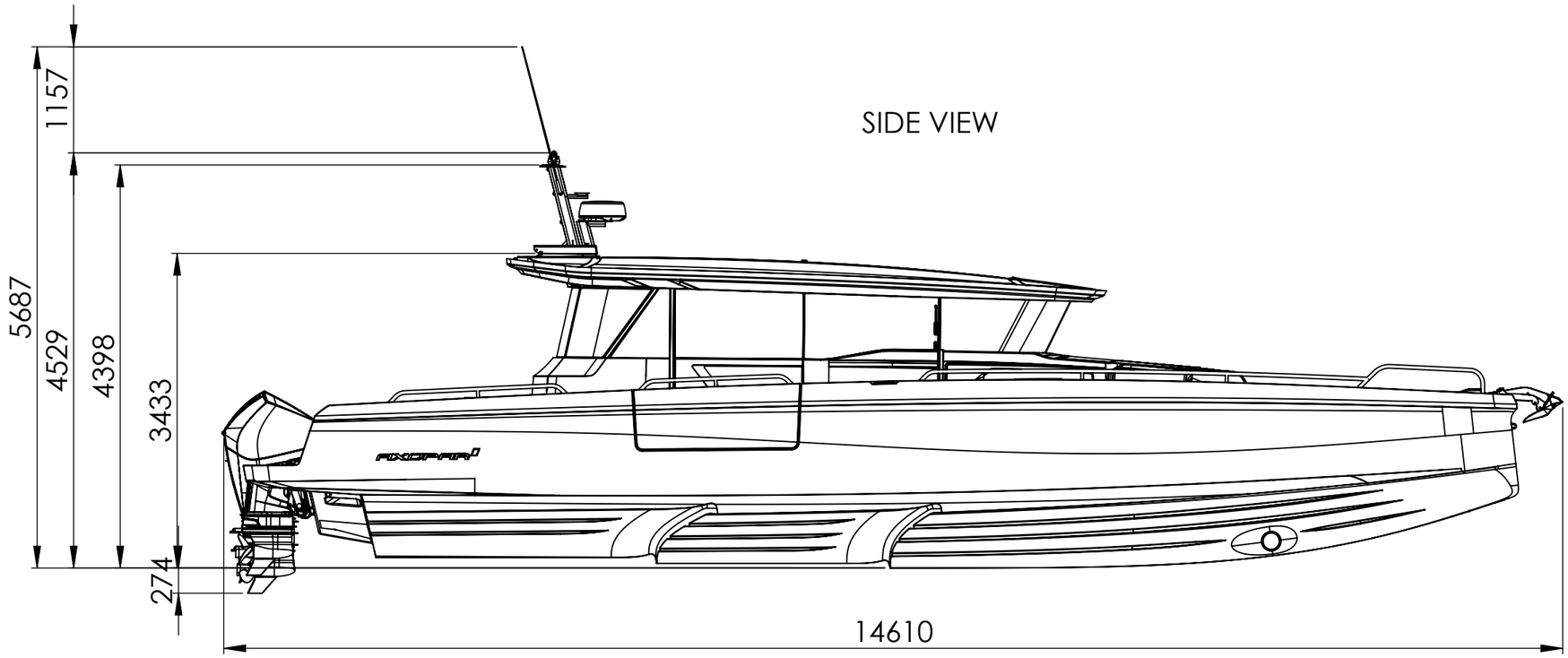
© 2021 Axopar Boats

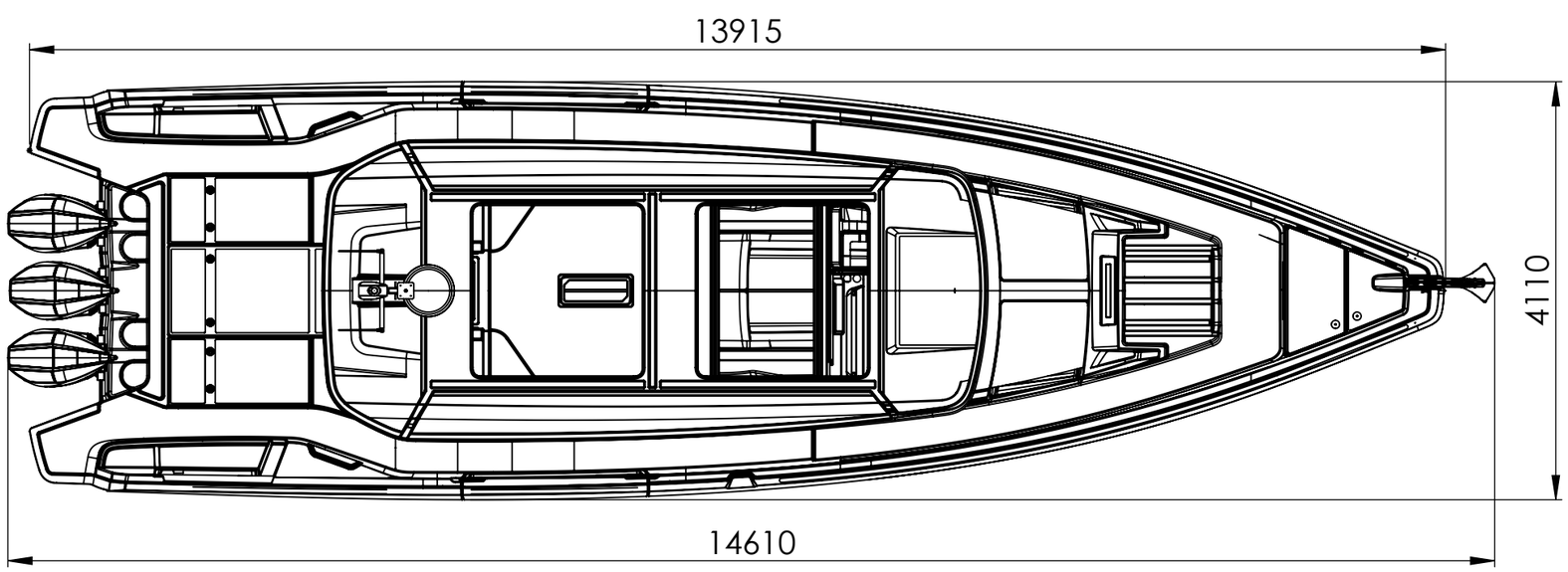
13 Bilaga V: Transportmått

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

AXOPAR 45 CROSS CABIN

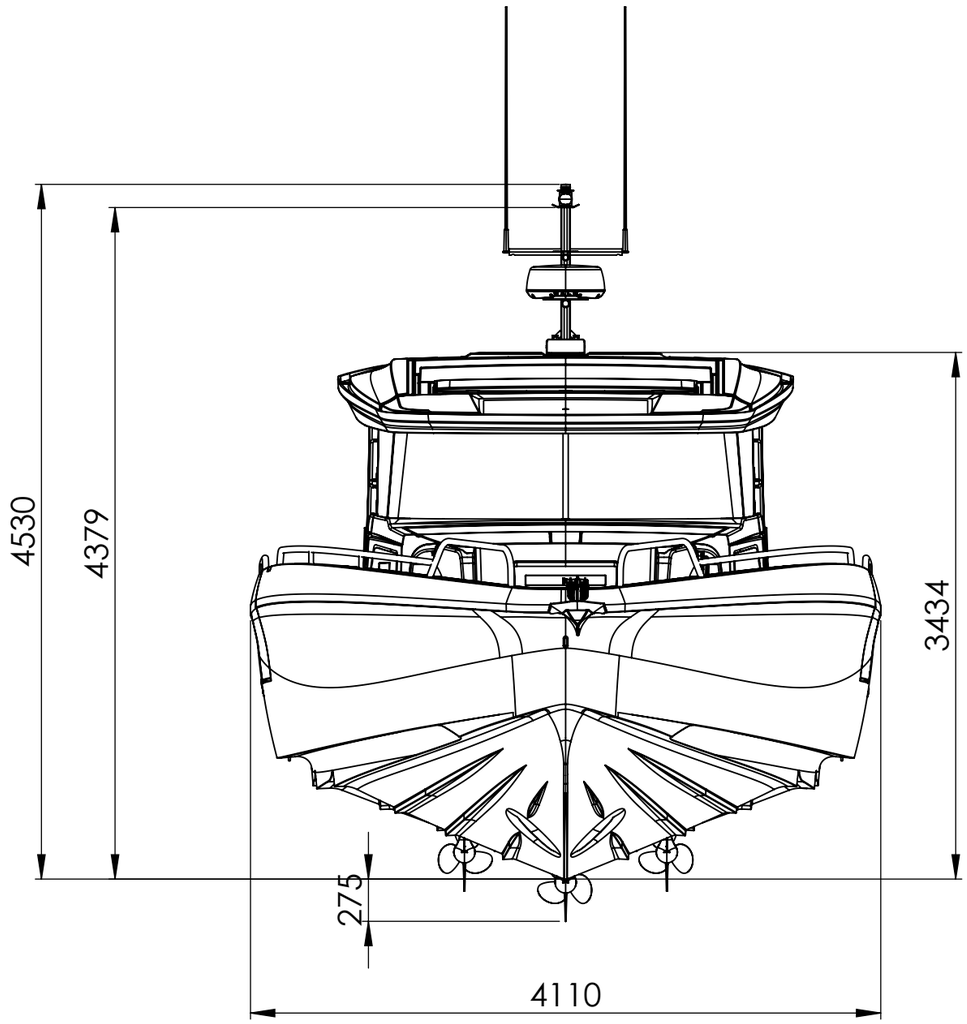
SIDE VIEW



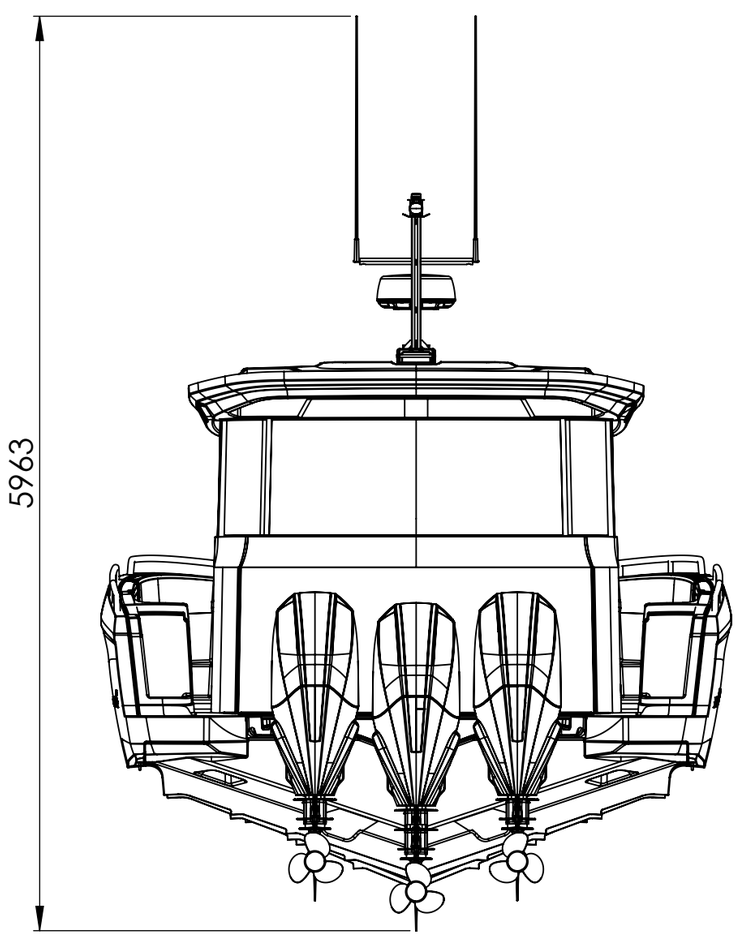


TOP VIEW

AXOPAR 45 CROSS CABIN

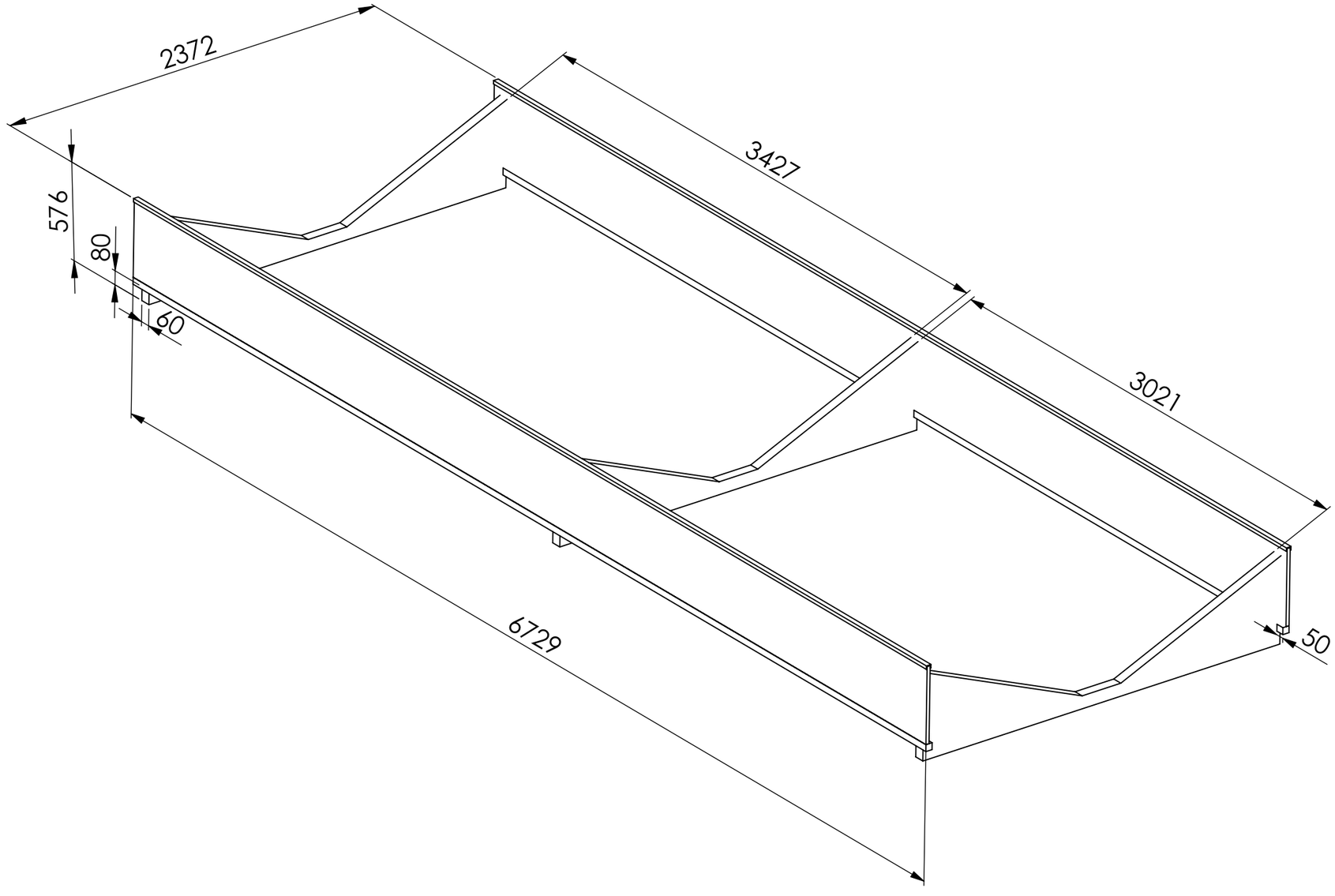


FRONT VIEW

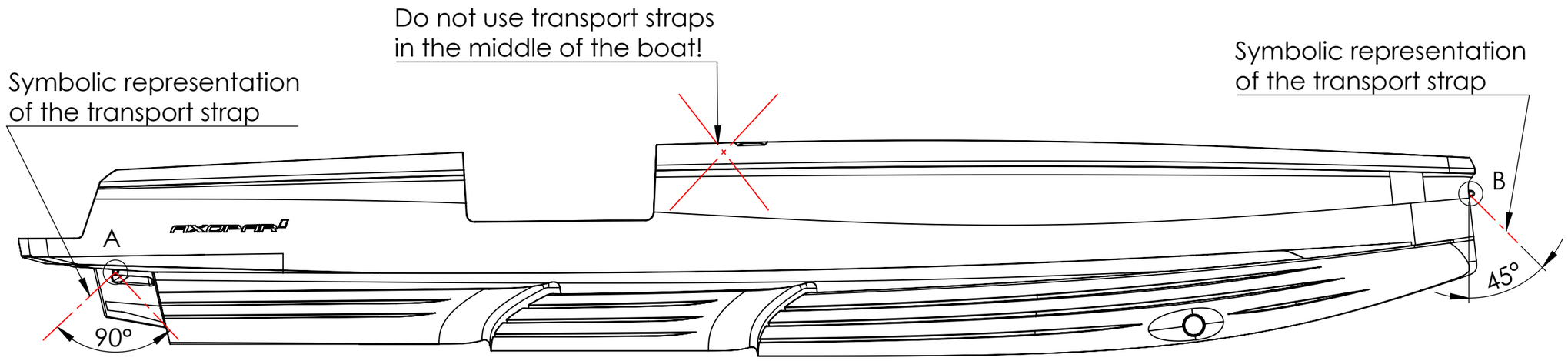


BACK VIEW

AXOPAR 45 RANGE - TRANSPORT CRADLE



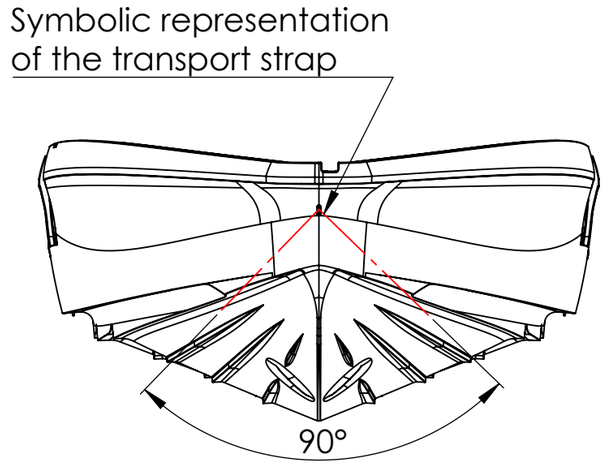
AXOPAR 45 RANGE - STRAPPING





DETAIL A
SCALE 1 : 5

DETAIL B
SCALE 1 : 5



SECTION C-C

NOTE:
- For transporting and securing the boat, use transport straps only in the indicated places (aft and bow side).

14 Bilaga VI: Garantivillkor

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

14.1 Garantivillkor: USA

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

AXOPAR

Limited Warranty for Axopar Boats

US version 1.0

IMPORTANT NOTICE: THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS SUBJECT TO BINDING ARBITRATION AND A WAIVER OF CLASS ACTIONS, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 7. Please also read the limitations and disclaimers in Sections 3(D), 3(E) and 6 regarding Boats.

Limited Warranty

Axopar Boats Ltd ("*Axopar*") warrants to the original retail purchaser ("*Purchaser*") of an Axopar boat manufactured and equipped with a hull identification number by Axopar ("*Boat*") and sold at retail by an authorized dealer ("*Dealer*") that Axopar will repair or replace defective materials and workmanship found during the applicable warranty period, subject to the limitations, exclusions and other conditions provided below. The decision to repair or replace will be made by Axopar in its sole discretion, and all repairs must occur at the location specified by Axopar (the "*Service Location*"). This Limited Warranty gives the Purchaser specific legal rights and Purchaser may have other legal rights, which vary from state to state.

1. Applicability

This Limited Warranty is valid worldwide during the applicable warranty period and applies only to Boats purchased by consumers and operated under normal, non-commercial use in compliance with the relevant owner's manual. Any warranty for Boats intended for commercial use must be separately agreed upon in writing between Axopar and the Purchaser.

The Limited Warranty also covers any equipment installed in the Boat by Axopar as an integral part of the delivery but excludes (i) equipment covered by a separate warranty, as further specified below in Sections 2 (Warranty Provider) and 3 (Warranty Period and Limitations) and (ii) any items installed by the Dealer in the Boat or included by the Dealer with the Boat. Equipment acquired by the Purchaser from third parties and which are not included in the original delivery are not covered under this Limited Warranty.

The hull identification number of the Boat and other particulars relevant to this Limited Warranty are recorded in the applicable sales contract and/or in the Boat's warranty certificate.

2. Warranty Provider

This Limited Warranty is provided solely by Axopar. Contact details are shown in the warranty certificate provided to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Boat. All warranties provided by the manufacturers and distributors of components, equipment and parts of the Boat are hereby assigned to the Purchaser to the extent permitted by the applicable manufacturers and distributors, as Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to those items.

3. Warranty Period and Limitations

The Limited Warranty is valid from the delivery date of the Boat to the Purchaser, as reflected in the Boat's warranty certificate (the "*Delivery Date*"), for the time periods identified below.

(A) ***Five-Year Limited Warranty on Structural Hull:***

Axopar will repair or replace any substantial defect in material or workmanship in the Boat's structural hull that is reported within five years from the Delivery Date. The structural hull means the fiberglass molded shell and all its integral structural components. A defect is substantial if it causes the Boat to be unfit or unsafe for general use as a pleasure craft under normal operating conditions.

(B) ***Two-Year Limited Warranty on Components Manufactured or Installed by Axopar:***

Axopar will repair or replace any components manufactured or installed by Axopar that are defective in factory materials or workmanship and are reported within two years from the Delivery Date (and are not already addressed in the specific warranties provided in paragraphs (A) and (C)).

(C) ***One-Year Limited Warranty on Upholstered Items, Canvas, Floor Materials, Other Coating and Painted Parts:***

Axopar will repair or replace any upholstered items, canvas, floor materials, other coating, and painted parts manufactured or installed by Axopar that are defective in factory materials or workmanship and are reported within one year from the Delivery Date.

(D) ***Exclusions***

The Limited Warranty does not apply to or cover the following items: (1) any costs incurred from hauling or transporting the Boat to and from the Service Location; (2) any equipment, parts or accessories not installed by Axopar or that carry their own individual warranties provided by third parties, including but not limited to engines, propellers, pre-rigging equipment, batteries, generators, A/C units, steering mechanisms and other electronic equipment; (3) minor changes to the Boat's external surfaces that have no influence on the strength or serviceability of the Boat, including but not limited to any damage, deterioration, fading or discoloration or mold of cushions, cracking, fading or oxidation of gel coat, stress lines, anti-fouling bottom paint or other slight irregularities in paint work, lacquer work, woodwork or chrome finish or other minor surface blemishes; (4) windshield damage or leakage; (5) any damage resulting from Purchaser's or a third party's negligence, willful misconduct, improper use of the Boat, overloading, powering in excess of the recommended maximum horsepower, improper rigging, misuse or alterations or repairs or attempted repairs on the Boat not authorized by Axopar, including use of an improper trailer, Boat lift or sling; (6) failure of the Purchaser or any third party to use, maintain or store the Boat as specified in the owner's manual, or any other failure to provide reasonable care and maintenance; (7) normal wear and tear items, including but not limited to ropes, filters, bulbs and batteries; (8) any representation or implication of the Boat's properties or characteristics, such as speed, weight, range, performance or fuel consumption; (9) any failure or defect not reported to Axopar or Dealer in accordance with Section 4 (Warranty Procedures) of this Limited Warranty; (10) any failure or defect arising from repairs made by unauthorized service providers; (11) any failure or defect arising from acts of nature; and (12) any Boat that was previously salvaged or declared a total loss or constructive loss for any reason.

(E) ***Voiding the Limited Warranty***

This warranty becomes void if: (1) Purchaser sells or otherwise conveys the Boat to a third party during the warranty period and Axopar is not provided with the bill of sale of the Boat and/or the contact information of the new owner; (2) Purchaser uses the Boat in other than non-commercial activities; (3) the Boat is used in a competitive event; (4) any unauthorized modifications or changes are made to the Boat (e.g. structural modification or modifications to electrical systems on board or the programming of its engine or other systems); or (5) the Boat is salvaged or declared a total loss or constructive loss for any reason.

4. Warranty Procedures

To obtain warranty service, Purchaser must notify the Dealer about the failure or defect within a reasonable time after becoming aware of it or after Purchaser should have become aware of it. Upon detecting a defect, the Purchaser is required to take all reasonable steps necessary to prevent the defect from deteriorating further. When reporting any defect, the Purchaser must provide the Boat's hull identification number, a copy of the warranty certificate, a reasonable number of clear and detailed photos of the defect, and a supported or documented explanation regarding when the Boat was purchased and the Dealer from which it was purchased.

After providing notice of the defect to the Dealer, the Dealer will notify Purchaser of the procedures to follow regarding this Limited Warranty. Dealer will then notify Axopar, and upon being notified of the warranty claim by Dealer, Axopar is solely responsible for determining and authorizing in writing the remedial action to be performed.

5. Axopar's Warranty Responsibilities

Axopar has always the right to repair a defect covered by this Limited Warranty if, in view of the nature and extent of the defect, it can be done within a reasonable time and in such a way that it does not result in repair costs or material detriment to the Purchaser. All repairs shall be carried out in a way and at the Service Location designated by Axopar.

If Axopar determines that repair is not possible, Purchaser has the right to a discount proportionate to the defect. Alternatively, Axopar may, in its sole discretion, offer to Purchaser a replacement Boat with a market value equal to the replaced Boat's market value (considering the Boat's age and condition) if it did not have that specific unrepairable defect.

If Axopar reasonably determines that the Boat defect is not covered by the Limited Warranty, Axopar has the right to charge the Purchaser for any costs that arise from inspecting and determining the defect and its cause. Any repair costs and expenses are subject mutual agreement by Axopar and the Purchaser.

6. Sole Remedy and Other Limitations

The repair, discount and replacement obligations specified in Section 5 (Axopar's Warranty Responsibilities) for parts or materials covered by this Limited Warranty are Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy, and Axopar's sole obligations, for any claims whatsoever or any losses resulting from product failure.

This Limited Warranty the final, complete and exclusive warranty offered by Axopar regarding the Boat, and no other person or entity (including the Dealer or their respective sales agents or employees) is authorized to make any other warranties or representations on behalf of Axopar. **EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS LIMITED WARRANTIES PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, AXOPAR DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, ALL BOATS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "WITH ALL FAULTS".** If and to the extent that an implied warranty cannot be disclaimed, that warranty is limited to duration of the respective express Limited Warranty provided herein. Some states do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties or do not allow limitations on the amount of time an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations may not apply to some Purchasers.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, Axopar disclaims all liability to Purchaser and third parties for any economic loss arising from claims of product failure, negligence, defective design, lack of seaworthiness, manufacturing defect and any other liability not expressly covered in this Limited Warranty. **TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER AXOPAR NOR DEALER SHALL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, ENHANCED, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF THE BOAT, PROFIT, PRODUCTIVITY, BUSINESS, CONTRACTS, REVENUES OR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS, OR INCREASED COSTS OR EXPENSES, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL AXOPAR'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE ACTUAL AMOUNT PAID BY PURCHASER FOR THE BOAT.** Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to every Purchaser.

If, at any time, any provision of this Limited Warranty is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the laws of any jurisdiction, the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions will remain unaffected.

7. Arbitration and Limitation on Actions

PLEASE READ THIS SECTION CAREFULLY. WE WANT YOU TO KNOW HOW IT AFFECTS YOUR RIGHTS.

(A) *Customer Service and FAQs*

In the unlikely event that an issue, concern or claim (including legal claims) remains unresolved after the procedure specified in Section 4 (Warranty Procedures) and the issue has been escalated to Axopar, Purchaser and Axopar each agree to discuss any issue informally for at least 30 days. Purchaser can do this by sending your full name and contact information, your concern and your requested solution to Axopar at warranty@axopar.fi, Attn: Legal Department. If Axopar would like to discuss an issue with Purchaser, Axopar will contact you at the address provided to the Dealer.

(B) *Agreement to Arbitrate*

If an agreed solution is not reached at the end of the 30-day discussion period, Purchaser and Axopar each agree that any issue, concern or claim (including legal claims) that either may have arising out of or relating to this Limited Warranty must be resolved through final binding arbitration before the American Arbitration Association using its Consumer Arbitration Rules, available at https://www.adr.org/sites/default/files/Consumer%20Rules.pdf (the "*AAA Rules*") or available by calling the American Arbitration

Association at 1-800-778-7879. As an exception to this agreement to arbitrate, Axopar gives you the right to pursue in small claims court any claim that is within that court's jurisdiction, so long as you proceed solely on an individual basis. A party who intends to seek arbitration must first send to the other party, by certified or registered mail, a written notice of dispute. Purchaser may download or copy a form notice of dispute and a form to initiate arbitration from www.adr.org. Unless Purchaser and Axopar agree otherwise, the arbitration hearings will take place in a reasonably convenient location for both parties as determined by the arbitrator in accordance with the AAA Rules, and the hearings may be conducted in-person, by videoconference, phone or by the exchange of documents. The arbitrator's decision will be binding and may be enforced and entered as a judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction. If the arbitrator rules against Axopar, Axopar will reimburse Purchaser for reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of who initiated the arbitration. However, if the arbitrator rules in Axopar's favor, Axopar will not seek reimbursement of attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of who initiated the arbitration.

(C) *Time Limitation; No Class Actions*

To help resolve any issues between us promptly and directly, Axopar and Purchaser agree to begin any arbitration under this Limited Warranty within one year after the claim first arose; otherwise, the claim is waived. Axopar and Purchaser also agree to arbitrate in each of our individual capacities only – not as a representative or member of a class – and each of us expressly waives any right to file a class action or seek relief on a class action basis. Furthermore, unless Purchaser and Axopar agree in writing, the arbitrator may not consolidate more than one person's claims and may not otherwise preside over any form of a representative of class proceeding.

(D) *Confidentiality*

All arbitration proceedings are confidential, unless both Purchaser and Axopar agree otherwise. Arbitration orders and awards required to be filed with applicable courts of competent jurisdiction are not confidential and may be disclosed by the parties to such courts. A party who improperly discloses confidential information will be subject to sanctions. The arbitrator and forum may disclose case filings, case dispositions, and other case information as required by a court order of proper jurisdiction.

14.2 Garantivillkor: utanför USA

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

AXOPAR

Limited Warranty for Axopar Boats

Non-US version 1.0

Limited Warranty

Axopar Boats Ltd ("*Axopar*") warrants to the original retail purchaser ("*Purchaser*") of an Axopar boat manufactured and equipped with a hull identification number by Axopar ("*Boat*") and sold at retail by an authorized dealer ("*Dealer*") that Axopar will repair or replace defective materials and workmanship found during the applicable warranty period, subject to the limitations, exclusions and other conditions provided below. The decision to repair or replace will be made by Axopar in its sole discretion, and all repairs must occur at the location specified by Axopar (the "*Service Location*"). This Limited Warranty gives the Purchaser specific legal rights and Purchaser may have other legal rights, which vary from country to country.

1. Applicability

This Limited Warranty is valid worldwide during the applicable warranty period and applies only to Boats purchased by consumers and operated under normal, non-commercial use in compliance with the relevant Axopar owner's manual. Any warranty for Boats intended for commercial use must be separately agreed upon in writing between Axopar and the Purchaser.

The Limited Warranty also covers any equipment installed in the Boat by Axopar as an integral part of the delivery but excludes (i) equipment covered by a separate warranty, as further specified below in Sections 2 (Warranty Provider) and 3 (Warranty Period and Limitations) and (ii) any items installed by the Dealer in the Boat or included by the Dealer with the Boat. Equipment acquired by the Purchaser from third parties and which are not included in the original delivery are not covered under this Limited Warranty.

The hull identification number of the Boat and other particulars relevant to this Limited Warranty are recorded in the applicable sales contract and/or in the Boat's warranty certificate.

2. Warranty Provider

This Limited Warranty is provided solely by Axopar. Contact details are shown in the warranty certificate provided to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Boat. All warranties provided by the manufacturers and distributors of components, equipment and parts of the Boat are hereby assigned to the Purchaser to the extent permitted by the applicable manufacturers and distributors, as Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to those items.

3. Warranty Period and Limitations

The Limited Warranty is valid from the delivery date of the Boat to the Purchaser, as reflected in the Boat's warranty certificate (the "*Delivery Date*"), for the time periods identified below.

(A) ***Five-Year Limited Warranty on Structural Hull:***

Axopar will repair or replace any substantial defect in material or workmanship in the Boat's structural hull that is reported within five years from the Delivery Date. The structural hull means the fiberglass molded shell and all its integral structural components. A defect is substantial if it causes the Boat to be unfit or unsafe for general use as a pleasure craft under normal operating conditions.

(B) ***Two-Year Limited Warranty on Components Manufactured or Installed by Axopar:***

Axopar will repair or replace any components manufactured or installed by Axopar that are defective in factory materials or workmanship and are reported within two years from the Delivery Date (and are not already addressed in the specific warranties provided in paragraphs (A) and (C)).

(C) ***One-Year Limited Warranty on Upholstered Items, Canvas, Floor Materials, Other Coating and Painted Parts:***

Axopar will repair or replace any upholstered items, canvas, floor materials, other coating, and painted parts manufactured or installed by Axopar that are defective in factory materials or workmanship and are reported within one year from the Delivery Date.

(D) ***Exclusions***

The Limited Warranty does not apply to or cover the following items: (1) any costs incurred from hauling or transporting the Boat to and from the Service Location; (2) any equipment, parts or accessories not installed by Axopar or that carry their own individual warranties provided by third parties, including but not limited to engines, propellers, pre-rigging equipment, batteries, generators, A/C units, steering mechanisms and other electronic equipment; (3) minor changes to the Boat's external surfaces that have no influence on the strength or serviceability of the Boat, including but not limited to any damage, deterioration, fading or discoloration or mold of cushions, cracking, fading or oxidation of gel coat, stress lines, anti-fouling bottom paint or other slight irregularities in paint work, lacquer work, woodwork or chrome finish or other minor surface blemishes; (4) windshield damage or leakage; (5) any damage resulting from Purchaser's or a third party's negligence, willful misconduct, improper use of the Boat, overloading, powering in excess of the recommended maximum horsepower, improper rigging, misuse or alterations or repairs or attempted repairs on the Boat not authorized by Axopar, including use of an improper trailer, Boat lift or sling; (6) failure of the Purchaser or any third party to use, maintain or store the Boat as specified in the owner's manual, or any other failure to provide reasonable care and maintenance; (7) normal wear and tear items, including but not limited to ropes, filters, bulbs and batteries; (8) any representation or implication of the Boat's properties or characteristics, such as speed, weight, range, performance or fuel consumption; (9) any failure or defect not reported to Axopar or Dealer in accordance with Section 4 (Warranty Procedures) of this Limited Warranty; (10) any failure or defect arising from repairs made by unauthorized service providers; (11) any failure or defect arising from acts of nature; and (12) any Boat that was previously salvaged or declared a total loss or constructive loss for any reason.

(E) ***Voiding the Limited Warranty***

This warranty becomes void if: (1) Purchaser sells or otherwise conveys the Boat to a third party during the warranty period and Axopar is not provided with the bill of sale of the Boat

and/or the contact information of the new owner; (2) Purchaser uses the Boat in other than non-commercial activities; (3) the Boat is used in a competitive event; (4) any unauthorized modifications or changes are made to the Boat (e.g. structural modification or modifications to electrical systems on board or the programming of its engine or other systems); or (5) the Boat is salvaged or declared a total loss or constructive loss for any reason.

4. Warranty Procedures

To obtain warranty service, Purchaser must notify the Dealer about the failure or defect within a reasonable time after becoming aware of it or after Purchaser should have become aware of it. Upon detecting a defect, the Purchaser is required to take all reasonable steps necessary to prevent the defect from deteriorating further. When reporting any defect, the Purchaser must provide the Boat's hull identification number, a copy of the warranty certificate, a reasonable number of clear and detailed photos of the defect, and a supported or documented explanation regarding when the Boat was purchased and the Dealer from which it was purchased.

After providing notice of the defect to the Dealer, the Dealer will notify Purchaser of the procedures to follow regarding this Limited Warranty. Dealer will then notify Axopar, and upon being notified of the warranty claim by Dealer, Axopar is solely responsible for determining and authorizing in writing the remedial action to be performed.

5. Axopar's Warranty Responsibilities

Axopar has always the right to repair a defect covered by this Limited Warranty if, in view of the nature and extent of the defect, it can be done within a reasonable time and in such a way that it does not result in repair costs or material detriment to the Purchaser. All repairs shall be carried out in a way and at the Service Location designated by Axopar.

If Axopar determines that repair is not possible, Purchaser has the right to a discount proportionate to the defect. Alternatively, Axopar may, in its sole discretion, offer to Purchaser a replacement Boat with a market value equal to the replaced Boat's market value (considering the Boat's age and condition) if it did not have that specific unrepairable defect.

If Axopar reasonably determines that the Boat defect is not covered by the Limited Warranty, Axopar has the right to charge the Purchaser for any costs that arise from inspecting and determining the defect and its cause. Any repair costs and expenses are subject mutual agreement by Axopar and the Purchaser.

6. Sole Remedy and Other Limitations

The repair, discount and replacement obligations specified in Section 5 (Axopar's Warranty Responsibilities) for parts or materials covered by this Limited Warranty are Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy, and Axopar's sole obligations, for any claims whatsoever or any losses resulting from product failure.

This Limited Warranty the final, complete and exclusive warranty offered by Axopar regarding the Boat, and no other person or entity (including the Dealer or its respective sales agents or employees) is authorized to make any other warranties or representations on behalf of Axopar. **EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS LIMITED WARRANTIES PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, AXOPAR DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, ALL BOATS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "WITH ALL FAULTS".** If and to the extent that an implied warranty cannot be disclaimed, that warranty is limited to duration of the respective express Limited Warranty provided herein. Some countries do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties or do not allow limitations on the amount of time an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations may not apply to some Purchasers.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, Axopar disclaims all liability to Purchaser and third parties for any economic loss arising from claims of product failure, negligence, defective design, lack of seaworthiness, manufacturing defect and any other liability not expressly covered in this Limited Warranty. **TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER AXOPAR NOR DEALER SHALL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, ENHANCED, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF THE BOAT, PROFIT, PRODUCTIVITY, BUSINESS, CONTRACTS, REVENUES OR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS, OR INCREASED COSTS OR EXPENSES, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL AXOPAR'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE ACTUAL AMOUNT PAID BY PURCHASER FOR THE BOAT.** Some countries do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to every Purchaser.

If, at any time, any provision of this Limited Warranty is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the laws of any jurisdiction, the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions will remain unaffected.

7. Arbitration and Limitation on Actions

PLEASE READ THIS SECTION CAREFULLY. WE WANT YOU TO KNOW HOW IT AFFECTS YOUR RIGHTS.

(A) *Customer Service and FAQs*

In the unlikely event that an issue, concern or claim (including legal claims) remains unresolved after the procedure specified in Section 4 (Warranty Procedures) and the issue has been escalated to Axopar, Purchaser and Axopar each agree to discuss any issue informally for at least 30 days. Purchaser can do this by sending your full name and contact information, your concern and your requested solution to Axopar at warranty@axopar.fi, Attn: Legal Department. If Axopar would like to discuss an issue with Purchaser, Axopar will contact you at the address provided to the Dealer.

(B) *Agreement to Arbitrate*

If an agreed solution is not reached at the end of the 30-day discussion period, Purchaser and Axopar each agree that any issue, concern or claim (including legal claims) that either may have arising out of or relating to this Limited Warranty must be resolved through final binding arbitration. The arbitrator's decision will be binding and may be enforced and entered as a judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction. If the arbitrator rules against Axopar, Axopar will reimburse Purchaser for reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of who initiated the arbitration. However, if the arbitrator rules in Axopar's favor, Axopar will not seek reimbursement of attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of who initiated the arbitration.

(C) *Time Limitation; No Class Actions*

To help resolve any issues between us promptly and directly, Axopar and Purchaser agree to begin any arbitration under this Limited Warranty within one year after the claim first arose; otherwise, the claim is waived. Axopar and Purchaser also agree to arbitrate in each of our individual capacities only – not as a representative or member of a class – and each of us expressly waives any right to file a class action or seek relief on a class action basis. Furthermore, unless Purchaser and Axopar agree in writing, the arbitrator may not consolidate more than one person's claims and may not otherwise preside over any form of a representative of class proceeding.

(D) *Confidentiality*

All arbitration proceedings are confidential, unless both Purchaser and Axopar agree otherwise. Arbitration orders and awards required to be filed with applicable courts of competent jurisdiction are not confidential and may be disclosed by the parties to such courts. A party who improperly discloses confidential information will be subject to sanctions. The arbitrator and forum may disclose case filings, case dispositions, and other case information as required by a court order of proper jurisdiction.